St. Albans, Vt

Reel No.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS ~~& ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

4. STARTING DATE

MAR-1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR-1923

7. CARRIER

660

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
6/1/38

Copied: Martin Gallagher
Copyist

Certified correct:

Bernard E. Bjork Jas. R. Robinson
Checker Foreman

THE HERALD PRESS
LIMITED
Designing, Engraving, Printing & Binding
All under one roof
Corner Jurors & St. Georges Streets
MONTREAL

BOOK NO. 660

		Page
S S	Metagama	1
	Minnedosa	17
	Tyrrhenia	31
	Montcalm	36
	Montrose	47
	Melita	53
	Marburn	64
	Andania	73
	Chaleur	77
	Montclare	79
	Canopic	85

BORDER PORTS

Alexandria Bay, New York	89
Antler, North Dakota	90
Beecher Falls, Vermont	91
Buffalo, New York	99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Mackie M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether employed "sailing thereon," or "employed by ——— Line," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xxxx~~ declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D. Mackie M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBY., 1923.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

660

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, February 15, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10		11	12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Admitted		FEB 26 1923																
1	373[illegible]	Alexander	David	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotch	Scotl	Ayr	Father, Wm. Alexander, Central Bldgs. Prestwick, Ayrshire. Sc	Ind.	Indianopolis
2	37345	Bowman	Delrymple	2[illegible]		M	M	Cinema Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Agnes Bowman, The Garh, Fossoway, Kinrossshire.	"	"
3	37346	Baird	Robert	39		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	British	"	"	Motherwell	Father, Mr Alexr. Baird, McAlpins Bldg. Paterson St. Motherwell Sc	Ohio	Akron.
4	37347	"	Margaret	39		F	M	None Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs A. Baird, Motherwell.	"	"
5	37348	Brennan	James J.	33		M	M	machinist Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father in law D Gunnadd Mother, Mrs A. Good, 16 Eglinton St. Coatbridge, Glasgow Sc	Wash.	Seattle.
6	37349	"	Janet	23		F	M	None Home	"	"	"	"	"	Scotl	Coatbridge	Mother Isabella Gross Sc 16 Eglinton St Coatbridge, Sc	"	"
7	37350	Frame	Alexander	19		M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutherglen	Father, Peter Frame, 79 Cambuslang Rd. Rutherglen.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	37351	Harrigan	William J.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father, John Harrigan, 69b Camp St. Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago
9	37352	Henderson	Norman F.	22		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurencekirk	Father, James Henderson, 48 [illegible] Sc	Ore.	Baker City
10	37353	Laird	Duncan	21		M	M	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grangemouth	Wife, Emily Laird, 17 Roxburgh St. Grangemouth	N.J.	Newark
11	37354	Mayhew	Leonard J.	23		M	S	pattern-maker	"	"	"	England	English	"	Greenock	Father, Harold Mayhew, 13 Brisbane St. Greenock. Eng	Mich.	Detroit.
12	37355	McManus	Thomas	47		M	M	Steelwkr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dumbarton	Son, Thos. McManus, Chapelton, Cot. Dumbarton. Sc	Mich.	Detroit.
13	37356	"	Ellen	45		F	M	None Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		"	James	9		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		"	John	8		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																

Arthur Wakin

*2 [illegible] manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien
12 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., FEB 26 1923, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Family	Whether in transit to another country	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the immigrant or by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States likely to admit of his becoming a public charge.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	416 200 Self	$13 yes	San Francisco 1918/19			do Friend, Mr Alexr Arthur, 1816 Jones St. Indianopolis	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		Loss right thumb Index middle fingers portion Ring & little		5	3	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	Right hand minus parts	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	"	416201 "	39 no				do do	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	None	"	Galston
3	"	416202 "	100 "				Brother, Wm. Baird, 425 Bruner St. Akron Ohio.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
4	"	Husb ✓	"				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ochiltree
5	no	416203 Self 600 yes		Seattle, Wash. 1918/19			New Richmond Hotel, 4th Aven. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lanarkshire
6	"	Husb ✓	no				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
7	yes	416204 Self 50	"				Friend, John Walker, 5923 S. Spalding Aven. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Sandy	Brn.	"	"	Rutherglen
8	"	416205 "	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue.	"	"	Motherwell
9	"	416206 "	70 "				Brother, James Henderson, 3230 Campbell St. Baker City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	"	St. Cyrus
10	"	416207 "	100 "				Brother, Donald Laird, 42 South St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow.
11	"	416208 "	140 "				Friend, John Thomson, C/o Martin, 2033 Davison W. Detroit.	"	Perm 4yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Fr.	Dark	Brn.	"	England	Plumstead
12	"	416209 "	1250 "				Friend, Vincent Coyne, 2604 5th Street, Detroit Mich.	"	Perm 4yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Lump below right ear	Scotland	Renton
13	"	" Husband ✓	"				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	"	Mauchline
14	"	" Father	"	"			" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Dumbarton
15	"	" "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	3	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form [illegible] text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who [illegible] in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. EVANS, MASTER, (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "METAGAMA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Evans

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBY., 1923

at ST JOHN, N.B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien *is* able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by I.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Mackie, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mackie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBY., 1923.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6.60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

S. S. "METAGAMA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37357	Neil	Arthur	45	-	M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Wife, Mrs.Helen Neil, 8 Merdiston St., Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	37358	Playfair	George	40	3	M	M	Mech. ~~Engr.~~	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Yoker.	Wm. Playfair, Balandro, Johnshaven, Brother.	"	"
3	37359	"	Margt.Buchanan	31	8	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrance	A. McCormack, Torrance. Brother.	"	"
4	37360	Reid,	Lewis.	36	-	M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoker,	Mother, Mrs. Mary Reid, 3 Campbell St., Yoker.	"	"
5	37361	"	Agnes Craig.	35	-	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo: Catherine Campbell Craig Nish - Innellan, Sch	"	"
6	37362	Sutherland	Isabella.	27	7	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	~~British~~	"	"	Glasgow.	Mrs Campbell, 168 Holm St., Glasgow. Mother.	Cal.	Los Angeles Ocean Park.
7	Manifest 16	"	Alec.	9	-	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Manifest 16	"	Ian.	2	6	M	S	-	No.	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	37363	Wood	Margaret.	25	3	F	M	H'work	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dumbarton.	Mother, Jane Whiteford, 22 Clyde St., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	Manifest 16	"	Jane Whiteford	2	2	F	S	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"
11	37365	"	William.	29	-	M	S	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Airdrie.	Father, Jas. Wood, Glenside Stand, Airdrie.	Ind.	Gary.
12	37366	Winstanley.	Alfred	38	2	M	M	Bank Mangr.	"	"	"	"	English	Leaving via NY Mexico	MexicoCity	Mrs. M. Winstanley, 8 Allandale Rd., Levershulme, Manchester. Mother.	Mexico Mex.	Mex.City.
13	37364	Muir	George A.	22		M	S	Carpenter Joiner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Townfoot, Dreghorn	Father James Muir, Townfoot, Dreghorn.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

B aliens 13 ADMITTED 13
ALIENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, FEB 26 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employers, and their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to any other country after leaving the United States; and if so, what country?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	416156 Self	$25	Yes	1½	Lovain, Ohio.	Friend, Mr. And. Irvine, 6262, Rohn's Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No.	Undecided	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No.	5	7	Fresh.	Grey	Br.	None.	Scotland	Greenock.
2	"	416158 "	4000	Yes	No		Friend: James Graham. 6418 Vinewood Ave.	Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	9	Sal.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Johnshaven.
3	"	"	"	"			" No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Torrance.
4		416152 "	275	"			Brother-in-law, Mr Hugh Paxton 7048 Leaneton Ave. Detroit Mich. Lexington	No	Permanent	Probably	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	fresh	Dk.	grey	"	"	Pt.Glasgow
5		Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr.	"	"	"	Greenock
6	Yes	416157 "	"	"			Husband. Daniel Sutherland, 152 Grand Ave. Ocean Park, California, Los Angeles	"	Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	br.	"	"	Islay
7	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fr.	Fr.	Br	"	"	Glasgow
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	"	"
9	"	416154 Self	100	"			Husband. Peter Wood, 1235, Collingwood Ave. Detroit. Mich.	Settle	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Dumbarton
10	"	Mother	$50	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	416155 Self	$ 50	"			Brother-in-law. Mr John Knox 453, Monroe St. Gary, Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Br.	grey	"	"	Ayr
12	No	416159 Self	Yes	Yes	From New I York.		Teatro Nacional Ponce In Transit Mexico City, Mexico	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	black	blue	"	England	Manchester
13	yes	416153 "	100	no			Friend, James Elliot, 1235 Collingwood Aven. Detroit Mich.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Dreghorn
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26							Kingston.																			
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans. Master. *, of the* "METAGAMA" *, from* GLASGOW. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. C. Evans

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* FEB. *, 19* 23.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

William Fischle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. to-mas METAGAMA sailing from GLASGOW, Feby.15, 1923, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. FEB 26 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaston	Agnes O.	30	✓	F	M	Shows Marriage Cert showing Husb. born. Munger mo.	Married to Leonard E.Gaston, an American, born Munger, MO.	Sister, Mrs Jane Bollinger, 1584 Cramford Rd.Cleveland O
2	"	Leonard A.	3	9	M			Born in Scotland 19th.May 1919.	do
3	Middleton	Douglas I.	43	✓	M	M	235-125 = Washington D.C 12/5/21	Circuit Court of Cook County Ill. 7th July 1921.	Wife, Agnes Middleton, 829 Wrightwood Av. Chicago.
4	Nelson	Thomas	32	✓	M	M	Leetonia, Columbia Co. Ohio. 16. 8. 1889. Birt cert		Cousin, Robert Love, 2970 Monroe Aven., Detroit Mich.
5	"	Annie	34	✓	F	M	Marriage Cert	Married to Thos.Nelson. as above.	do
6	"	John	9	✓	M	S		Born in Scotland 3d.September,1913	do
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Smallcan 4.5.23

Percy Elsea

MANNED, 6 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 6
BIRTHS, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 6 DETAINED, 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

34—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Mackie M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the "Intagama", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John J Mackie M D C M

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St John N B

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED
A to K

S. S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK, FEBRU'RY 15, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34368	Allison	Benjamin	38	8	M	M	Iron Foundry worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Margaret 8 Berners St. Mother, ~~Mrs~~ Allison, 51, Soho ~~Street~~, Glasgow	U.S.	Detroit
2	34369	Bate	James William Ernest	33 ~~35~~	1	M	M	Steel worker	yes	English	Yes	England ~~British~~	English	Scotland	Armadale	Wife, Agnes Bate, 107, West Main Street, Armadale, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
3	34340	Beglin	Samuel	43		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, ~~Mrs~~ Helen Beglin, 17, Chapel Street, Hamilton	Ill.	Renton
4	34341	Bonnar	William	29		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Annie, 68 Holmes Croft ~~Mother, Mrs Mary Bonnar, 5, Duncan Street, Greenock~~ Wife.	Ill.	Streator (Chicago)
5	34342	Brenchley	Charles William	30		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Theresa Brenchley, 2 ~~Eton~~ Place, Scotstoun, Glasgow	Ill	Wilmette
6	34343	Brough	David	41		M	M	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, ~~Mrs~~ Brough, 46 Dudhope Cres. Road, Masonic Place, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted FEB 26 1923	34344	Brogan	Andrew	43	6	M	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife, Mrs Nora Brogan, 455, Glasgow Road, Wishaw	Mich.	Detroit
	34345	Burns	Thomas	40	9	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Great Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Catherine Burns, 65, Chapel Street, Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit
	34346	Callaghan	Owen	30	7	M	S	Coalminer Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father, Michael Callaghan, ~~Dallington Place~~, Cranneuk Orimrch, Steel worker	Ill.	Chicago
	34347	Campbell	Charles Bruce	21		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Maria Campbell 16 Roslyn Street, Aberdeen, Sc	Mich.	Detroit
	34348	Chambers	Joseph	26	0	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Eliz. Chambers 10. Orchard Street, Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit
	34349	Charteris	Hugh	22	10	M	S	Engineer (Marine)	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother, Mrs Mary Charteris Coatbridge, Sc	Mich.	Detroit
	34380	Charteris	James Crawford	26	8	M	M	Engineer (Marine)	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife, Susan Charteris, Glenburn, Airdrie, Sc	Mich.	Detroit
	34381	Christie	Alexander	33	1	M	M	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife, Mrs Annie Christie, 10 Canal St. Saltcoats Ayrshire	New York	Niagara Falls
S.Y. Deserted	Dep. 3/1/23	Christie	William	28	11	M	S	Shipyard Labourer	No	None	No	~~British~~ "	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother, Mrs Mary Christie, 2 Gladstone Rd. Saltcoats Ayrshire	New York	Niagara Falls
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur Wakim

STEERAGE, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 13
BOARD, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 2
1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, FEB 26 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	416>1 Self	55 50	No			Sister & Brother(Mr & Mrs Jas. Leighton) 2122 Marquette Aven. Detroit, Mich. Joseph	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	Tatto on right fore arm	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	416>16 Self	68 Yes	No			Friend.Mr A.Williamson,Highland Park Avenue, Detriot, Mich.	uncertain	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark brown	blue	Scar left eye	England	Chatham Kent
3	Yes	416>15 Self	48 25	No			Join friend, Robert Young, 521, E. Smith Street, Benton,Ill.	Settle		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glammann
4	No	416>17 Self	50 No	No			Friends,Mrs. Forrest Wood, 512, West Bridge St. Streator, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	small scar on left neck	Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	416>18 Self	96 Yes	No			Friend,Mrs.Wiseman,Wilmette Inn, 726, 11th St, Illinois Wilmette U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	None	England	London
6	Yes	416>19 Self	30 Yes	No			Brother-in-law,W.Geo.Coupar 4228,Brooklyn Ave.Detriot Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes	416>13 Self	40 Yes	No			Personal Friend.Mr.Frank Daly 1215,Frank Street,Detriot Michigan U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill
8	Yes	416>20 Self	30 25	No			Brother-in-law.Walter Lindsay 2062 Manistague Ave.Detroit Michigan	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
9	Yes	416>10 Self	20 Yes	No			Personal friend.Mr Hugh Curran 124.North Califgrnian Ave, Chicago,Ill, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	8	fresh	mid-brown	grey	None	Ireland	County of Armagh
10	No	416>11 Self	420	No			Friend.Mr.James Milne, 4465 25th St. Detriot Mich. Penalty Ld	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	416>12 Self	25 Yes	No			Cousin.Walter Lindsay,2062 Manistique Ave. Detroit Mich. Frank	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Govan
12	Yes	416>13 Self	450 Yes	No			Friend. R.F. Shields.1406 Cherry St. Detroit,Mich.U.S.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	Yes	416>14 Self	20 Yes	No			Friend. R.F. Shields.1406 Cherry Street Detroit, Mich	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	Yes	416>22 Self	30 Yes	No			Retired.Mr.Alexander Russell 544.29th Street,Niagara Falls New York. U.S.A	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Illiterate Self	45	No			Selected.Mr Alex. Russell 544.29th Street,Niagara Falls New York,U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic bronchitis Malgned Blepharitis	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Metagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.C. Evans
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923
at St John N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

, Mrs Allison
Street, Gl
Mrs Bate,
treet, Armad
rs Helen Be
pel Street,
Mrs Mary Bo
an Street,
Brenchley,
Scotstoun,
rs Brough,
oad, Masonic
rs M. Broga
asgow Road,
s Catherine
pel Street,
James Call
ton Place
rs Maria Can
yn Street, Al
s Eliz. Chamb
hard Street,
Mrs Mary Ch
usan Charter
n, Airdrie
s Annie Chri
t. Saltcoats
Mrs Mary Chr
one Rd. Salt
Ayrsh

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mrs 1 to 15 Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. MacKie M.D.C.M, Surgeon of the "Letagama", Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D MacKie M.D.C.M

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923.

at St John N.B

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

cards to D.C. Mar. 21

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK, February 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34/383	Clark	John	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Jemima Clark, 556, Bilsland Drive, Maryhill, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
2	34/384	Clifford	James	58		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Wife, Mrs Janet Clifford Alexandria Tce. Kilbirnie Ayrshire	Mich.	Flint
3	34/385	Clifford	James Morrison	24		M	S	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Mother do	do	do
4	34/386	Cockburn	John	43		M	M	~~Fireman~~ Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	Brother. Adam Cockburn Clifton Hall, Ratho,	New York	La Salle
5	34/387	Cockburn wife	Janet Robertson	38		F.	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	do	do	do	Sis. Mrs Annie Feighan 337 Lawn Market, Edinburgh	do	do
6		Cockburn dau.	Margaret	6	11	F		Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7		Cockburn dau	Andrina	5	10	F		Scholar	No	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	doo
8		Cockburn dau.	Phyllis	2	11	F						do	do	do	do		do	do
9	34/388	Colvin	John	35		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Agnes Colvin, Draffan St. Motherwell	Ill.	Chicago
10	34/389	Cowan	James Wyper	32	10	M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Annie Cowan, 270 Petershill Road, Springburn Glasgow	Pa.	~~Monongahela~~ Van Voorhees East
11	34/390	Craig	Archibald	30		M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs Agnes Craig, 9a. Middleton St. Fernigair Hamilton	Ill	Hillsboro
12	34/391	Crosbie	William Scott	20	11	M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Mother, Mrs Margt. Crosbie Auchinpraith Estate, Bothwell	Ill.	Harvey
13	34/392	Cross	James	37	5	M	M	Archit-ect	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mrs Cross, 16 Hozier St. Coatbridge	Ohio	~~Struthers Youngstown~~
14	34/393	Cull	Robert	25		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father, William Cull, 15 Low Craigends, Kilsyth	Ohio	Amsterdam
15	34/394	Cunningham	James	20	8	M	S	~~Joiner~~ Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother, Mrs Isabella Cunningham Rockyknowe, Saltcoats Ayrshire	New York	Niagara Falls
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15 / 1107

Charles P. Sheridan

WARNER 15 ALIENS 15 WHITE 15
E. BOND 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 ALIENS 0

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, FEB 29 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	#16169 Self	44 ~~Yes~~	No			Brother-in-law. Mr Edward Bowser, 1528 Clements Ave. Detroit, Mich. 1545 Humboldt	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil	Scotland	Falkirk
2	Yes	#16167 Self	40 ~~Yes~~	No	M	-	Son. Wm. Clifford, ~~Lowlieron~~ Ave. Flint, Mich. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	No	Scotland	Kilbirnie
3	Yes	#16168 Self	40 ~~Yes~~	No			Brother. " " "	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	fair	blue	No	Scotland	Kilbirnie
4	Yes	#16161 Self	450 ~~Yes~~	No			Brother-in law . Mr John McPhail, Rosewood Terrace, La Salle, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Scotland	Gifford
5	Yes	" ---	Yes	No			" "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	" ---	25	No			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No			fair	fair	blue	Nil	do	do
7	Yes	" ---	25	No			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No			fair	brown	grey	Nil	do	do
8	Yes	" ---	25	No			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No			fair	fair	blue	Nil	do	do
9	Yes	#16166 Self	50 ~~25~~	No			Friend. Isaac Tennant, ~~1200~~ 1400 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill.	Settle		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10/1920	Ellsworth Pa.	Brother-in-law, Friend, Hugh Smith Van Voorhis, Wash Co. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
11	Yes	#16164 Self	55 ~~Yes~~	No			Fr. friend 220 c/o M. Patom, Powles Edition, Hillsboro, Mongomery Co, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	light brown	blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire.
12	Yes	#16163 Self	25	No			brother. George Crosbie 1523½ Lomme Av, Harvey, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	hazel	None	Scotland	Crossford
13	Yes	#16170 Self	90 ~~Yes~~	~~1915~~ Yes	~~New York~~ No		James Ling, 206. Elm St. Struthers Ohio. Wife's cousin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		dark brown	brown	Slight scar on top right cheek	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	Yes	#16174 Self	10 ~~Yes~~	No			Friend. Andrew Fergus Amsterdam, Ohio Brother-in-law	To settle		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	30 ~~Yes~~	No			Bro in law. Mr. William Millar 541. 29th St. Niagara Falls New York. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Stevenston
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the "Metagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

February 25th 23

G. C. Evans

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St John. NB

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

Jemima Clark,556,
Dr. Maryhill,Glasgow Mich Detroit

Janet Clifford
ge. Kilbirnie
Mich. Flint

do do do

. Adam Cookburn New
Hall, Matho York La Salle

do do

do do

do doo

do do

nes Colvin,
n St. Motherwell Ill. Chicago

s Annie Cowan,270
ll Road, Springburn Monongahela
Glasgow Pa.

s Agnes Craig, Ga.
n St. Fernigair

Mrs Margt. Crosbie
ith Estate,
ell Ill. Harvey

oss,Ib Hosier St.
dge Ohio Youngstown

William Cull,15 Low
s, Kilsyth Ohio Amsterdam

rs Isabella Cunningham New Niagara
e, Saltcoats Aryshire York Falls

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mem 1 to is Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Mackie M.D. CM., Surgeon of the Metagama, Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Mackie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St John NB

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, February 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	34/395	Curran	Francis	21	10	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother, Mrs Mary Curran Gladstone Place, Craigneuk	Ill.	Chicago
X 2	34/396	Curran	John	29	6	M	S	steel worker	yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father. Michael Curran 19a Scott St. Motherwell	Ill.	Chicago
X 3	34/397	Dewar	Thomas Begg	24		M	S	Engineer Fitter	yes	British	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents. Mr. John & Mrs Robina Dewar, 77 Canning St. Bridgeton Glasgow.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
X 4	34/398	Dick	John	20	6	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father. Richard Dick, I Deputy Row, Ferniegair, Hamilton	Pa	Johnstown
X 5	34/399	Docherty	William	29		M	M	Black-smith	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife. Mrs Isabella Docherty 3, Maxwell Street, Port Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
X 6	34/400	Dorrans	William Foster	32	4	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Wife, Mrs Stevenson Dorrans Woodside, Crookedholm, Hurlford	Ill.	Harvey
X 7	34/401	Dowell	Susan	19	10	F	S	Domestic servant	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Mother. Mrs Susan Dowell, Station Road, Armadale, West Lothian, Scotland	Mass.	Haverhill
X 8	34/402	Duncan	Richard	38	4	M	M	Lace weaver	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife. Mrs Elizabeth Duncan 12, Barrmill Road	Ill.	tion City
X 9	34/403	Eglinton	James	17	3	M	S	cotton mill worker	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs McLearn, 5 Peel Street Bridgeton, Glasgow (mother)	Mich.	Detroit
X 10	34/404	Elliot	Samuel	48	8	M	M	carpenter	yes	[illegible]	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife, Jessie Elliot, 7 Knox-land Square, Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit
X 11	34/405	Ferguson	Daniel	32	3	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Cleland	Wife, Mrs Elizabeth Fergus on 34, Main Street, Cleland, Lanarkshire	Penn.	Scranton
X 12	34/406	Ferguson	William	51	3	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Jessie Ferguson, 8, James Street, Ladywell, Motherwell	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 13	34/407	Fleming	Louisa	25		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. Mrs Bella Morrison 11 Raeburn Place, Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit
X 14	under 1b	do	Elsie McFarlane	2	6	F	-		No	under 1b	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	34/408	Fleming	Peter Gordon	20	3	M	S	Moulder	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother. Mrs Susan Fleming 7, John Street, Blantyre	Mich	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																

Noted on manifest [illegible]

William Fischler
Inspector

BOARDED 15 RE-BOARDED 15 ADMITTED 15
LANDED 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 0

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, FEB 2 1912, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	416253 Myself	26	Yes	No		Brother. James Curran, 124 North California Ave. Chicago, Illinois U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V. Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw
2	Yes	416274 Self ~~father~~	25	No			Friend. John Kelly, 1656 ~~Byrnemawr~~ Ave. Chicago. Illinois	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	416260 Self	65	Yes	No		Friend. Mrs Milly Hughey 424 24th St, Niagara Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Bridgeton Glasgow
4	Yes	416272 ~~Self~~ father	40	No			Cousin. William Flynn, Riverside, Johnstown, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
5	Yes	416275 Self	35	No			~~Brother-in-law~~. William McGranachan, 117 Elm St. River Rouge, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	pale	light brown	grey	Birth mark right forehead	Scotland	Govan
6	Yes	Self 416276	72	Yes	No		Brother-in-law. Mr David Strawhorn 15520 Centre Ave. Harvey. Ill	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	blue		Scotland	Hurlford
7	Yes	Father 416277	50	Yes	No		Sister. Mrs Agnes McBride, 11 Ashland St. Haverhill. Mass.	uncertain	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	brown	~~dark~~ brown		Scotland	Armadale
8	Yes	Self 416278	75	Yes	Yes 1912-13 Sullivan Ind.		Friend. Mr Alex. Currie 646 Carmel Blvd. Zion City Illinois	No	for good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	pale	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Newmilns
9	Yes	416279 ~~Mother~~	50	No			~~Cousin~~. Mrs Leighton, 2123 Marquette Aven. Detroit (friend)	Yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	brown ~~blue~~ brown	~~blue~~ brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self 416280	40	No			Brother. James Elliot, 1235 Collingwood Ave. Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	~~gray~~ grey blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
11	Yes	416254 Self	55	No			Brother. Robert Ferguson, 1441 Bulwer St. Scranton, Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	~~gray~~	No	Scotland	Cleland Lanarkshire
12	Yes	416259 Self	25	No			Friend. Jas. Caldwell, 551, Master St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Newarthill
13	Yes	416251 ~~Self~~ husband	30	Yes	No		Husband. Robert Fleming, 1539 14th St, Detroit. Mich.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark ~~brown~~	brown	Wear glasses	Scotland	Peterhead
14	"	father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fresh	dark auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self 416281	25	No			Brother. Robert G. Fleming 5735, Sheridan Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair		blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Metagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923
at St John. N.B

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 15 Copied by J.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Machie M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the "Tintagana", Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Machie MD CM

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St John NB

William Fischle

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—90

Cont? 7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

20 was

INDEXED

A to K ..... L to Z .....

S. S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK, FEBRUARY 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34409	Fyfe	William Glen	41	5	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife. Marion Fyfe, 11 Wallace Street, Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit
2	34410	Gibson	James	41		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife. Mrs Christina Gibson, 54, Bedford Road, Aberdeen	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	34411	Gilmartin	Matthew	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father. Daniel Gilmartin I9a Muiryhall St. Coatbridge	Mich.	Detroit
4	34412	Gourlay	John	39	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife. Mrs Janet Gourlay, 52 Greenfield Old. Rows, Burnbank, Hamilton	W.Va	Wheeling
5	34413	Grant	William	22	2	M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Helen Grant, 42, James St. Ladywell, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	34414	Heffernan	John	40		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife. Mrs Jeanie Heffernan, 30 Allanton Rows, Hamilton	Pa	Johnstown
7	34415	Henretta	Jane	26	2	F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother. Mrs Margaret Henretta 30, Church Street, Hamilton	Ill.	Chicago
8	34416	Hodge	John	20	4	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Mother. 114 East Main Street Armadale	Mich.	Detroit
9	34417	Hogan	John	22		M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Scotland	Dundee	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Hogan, 13, Mid Wynd, Perth Rd. Dundee	Mich	Detroit
10	34418	Horsfield	William Burns	32	4	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife. Mrs Agnes Horsfield. I9, James Little St. Kilmarnock	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Middleton
11	34419	Houston	David	57	2	M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Wife. Margaret Houston, 10, Carman Road, Renton	Mich.	Detroit
12	34420	Howitt	John Burns	23		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father. John Howitt, 76b Camp St. Motherwell	Ill.	Peoria
13	34421	do	Isabella	22		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
14	34422	Hutcheson	Robert Rae	22		M	S	Machine-fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs Mary Hutcheson, 20 Radnor St. Clydebank	Mich	Detroit
15	34423	Johnstone	Angus	23	7	M	S	Ship wright	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Isabella Johnstone 99, Wales St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

WOMEN 15 CHILDREN 15 INFANTS 15
MEN 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DUAL NAT. 0

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST . JOHN , FEB 26 1923 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or health (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		416263					Friend.James Elliot,1235 Collingwood Ave.Detroit.	to settle	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brown	Brown	Soar under chin	Scotland	Dumbarton
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	No																						
		416262	60—				Friend.MrAlex. Wilson,3340 Royal Ave.Niagara Falls. Ont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Banff
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																						
		416257	50—				Friend.Henry J.Hughes,Ferris ave. 173 ~~Chennel~~,Highland Park,Detroit	No	~~Permanent~~ not	Yes no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	Yes	Self	more	No																						
		416256	~~$30~~				Friend. James Harrison, Vercelloth Apts.Elm Grove, Wheeling	No	Perm nent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair fair		grey	Tattoo back righ hand	Scotl nd	Hamilton
4	Yes	Seli		No																						
		416261	60—				Friend.James Caldwell,351 Master Street, Buffalo New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair fresh	br.	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
5	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No																						
		416265	~~$30~~				Friend. Wm. Fleming, Riverside, Johnstown Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	~~bl ck~~ lorna	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
6	Yes	Self		No																						
		416272	25—				Cousin.Mrs ~~Frank~~ Curran,124 California Ave. Chicago,Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fresh fair	dk.	grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton Armadale
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No																						
		416264	125—				Brother-in-law.Charles Williamson,Highland Pk.Ave. Detroit.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fresh	brown brown	blue	Scar on leg.	Scotland	W.Lothian
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No																						
			50—				Friend.Andrew Clements,2529 Vinewood Ave. Detroit,Mich.	No	for good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black		None	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No																						
		416266	90—				Cousin,Adam Wilson,Woodside Farm,Pine Bush, New York,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blue brown		None	Scotland	Galston
10	yes	Self	Yes	No																						
		416268	55—				Brother-in-law.John Hutton, 1643,Springwells Ave.Detroit.	set-tle	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$50	No																						
		416267	~~$50~~				Uncle,John Sommerville,602 Star St. Peoria, Ill.	Settle		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	~~blue~~ grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
12	Yes	Self	120—	No																						
		father					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
13	"	husb.	"	No																						Clydebank
	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law.Mr Robert Murdoch.1624-14th St Detroit	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	red	grey	None	Scotland	
14		416270																								
	Yes	416271	43—				Friend.Mrs Rachael Wilson, 3340.Royal Ave.-Niagara Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	lorna fair	lorna ~~blue~~	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No																						
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Metagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923.
at St. John N.B.

William Liesbles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This is Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John.P.MacKie. M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the s.s. "METAGAMA" Employed by the Owners. (State whether Surgeon, "employed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Several. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKie M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at ST JOHN.N.B.

William Fiechter

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

List H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1928.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	CA4-33-2 34/424	Kilgour	Robert	33	-	M	S	Marine Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Corkerhill, Cardonald, Glasgow.		
2	34/425	King	Mark	25	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Mother, Mrs. Janet Kilgower.	Cal.	San Fran.
3	34/426	" (wife)	Mary.	27	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. King, 386 High St., Newarthill, Lkd Scot.	Ill.	Peoria.
4	34/427	Kirkpatrick	Samuel L.B.	22	-	M	S	Draper Asst.	"	"	"	~~Newfoundland~~	Scotch	~~N.F.~~	~~St. John's.~~ Paisley	"	"	"
5	34/428	" (brother)	Alexander M.L.	19	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Paisley.	Father, Mr. S. Kirkpatrick, 39 Espedair St., Paisley.	Cal.	San Fran.
6	34/429	Lamb	John	29	8	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton.	"	"	"
7	34/430	Lindsay.	Madeline Binnie	40	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Michigan	Detroit Marlette	Wife, Mrs. Ellen Lamb, 1 Wylie St., Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	[illegible]	"	Crawford Binnie	7	-	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Masson, 12 Watson Ave., Rutherglen.	"	Deskgr.
9	34/431	Logan.	Patrick	51	9	M	M	Tal Lab.	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen born 11/14/15				"	"	"
10	34/432	Lyon.	Kenneth.	24	-	M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs. Mary Ann Logan, 24 Flemington Cottages, Flemington, Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago.
11	34/433	" (son)	Wm.John.	23	-	M	S	Loc.Ins Maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch.	"	Glasgow.	Mrs. Margaret Lyon, Wife, 189 Peterhill Rd., Springburn.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	34/434	Marshall	George.	26	-	M	M	Engnr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	34/435	Martin	Alexr.	32	7	M	M	Ship-Plater	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Wishaw.	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Marshall, Park Place, Netherton, Wishaw.	"	"
14	34/436	Matheson	Hugh.	29	-	M	M	Bridge Engnr.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Alloa.	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Martin, c/o J. Dunn, 6 Field Terrace, Barrow on Tyne.	"	"
15	34/437	Marshall.	Henry.	27	-	M	S	Steel Worker.	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Aberdeen.	Wife, Mrs. Jessie Matheson, c/o Mrs. Paton, 25 Princes St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
16		NOT USED													Wishaw.	Father, Henry Marshall, 53 Waverley Dr., Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit.
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

William Fochler
Inspector

14 ADMITTED, 1 DETAINED. Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Islands, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEB 26 1923, *19*

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the person who is to land in the United States, or by some other person, relative, friend, employer, or other person)	17 Ht. and if less than 1 year state months	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	416282 Self	130	No			Friend, Donald Colclough, 7408 Geary St., San Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	~~Bl.~~ Lt. Brown	Br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	416283	150	No			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Somerville, 603 Starr St., Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	~~Fr.~~ Med	~~Dk.~~ Lt. Brown	Blue	"	"	Addiewell
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Gray	"	"	Harthill
4	"	mother	58	"			Uncle, Donald Colclough, 7408 Geary St., San. Fran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff Left Knee Joint.	5	8	"	~~Brr.~~ Br.	Gray	Stiff Left Knee Joint.	"	Glasgow.
5	"	416284	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	8	-	-	"	None	"	"
6	"	416255	25	"			Friend, Jas. Daniels, 487 Skate Fair Avenue, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
7	Port Huron Mich.	416252 Uncle	45	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	Madette Mich.	Husband, Jas. B. Lindsay, Rl Madette, Mich.	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Grey Fair	"	"	"	Govan.
8	"	father	"	"		Born in USA	"											"							U.S. Mass.	Concord.
9	"	416286 sist	25	No				Brother in law, John Kelly, 1656. ~~Dynmaur~~ Brynmaur Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Motherwell
10	"	"	45	Yes	Yes	1910 1913	N.Y. Schenectady.	Friend, R.C. Watson, ~~9400~~ Monica Ave., Detroit, Mich. 9539 Steepel ave.	Doubtful	~~Perm.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye	5	9	Fr.	~~Black~~ Brown	Grey.	Loss of right eye	"	Inverness
11	"	416286	45	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6½	Sal.	Dr.	Hazel	None	"	Glasgow.
12	"	416287	53	"			Friend, Peter McInnes, 6427 Seneca Ave., Harper, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Not mean time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Dub.	Grey.	"	"	Wishaw.
13	"	416288	64	Yes	"		Brother in law, Hy. King McWhinnie, 9242 Cascade St., Detroit, Mich.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	~~Black~~ Dk. brown	"	"	"	Glasgow.
14	"	416258 sist	50	"			Sister, Mrs. Rachael Wilson, 2340 Royal Ave., Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w.	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
15	"	" Detroit	25	"	1918	1923	on	Friend, Peter McInnes, 6472 Seneca Ave., Harper, Detroit, Mich.	No	"	Not mean time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	~~Fr.~~ med	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wishaw.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.EVANS. Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."METAGAMA". from GLASGOW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. 15TH FE

C. C Evans

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBRUARY., 19 23

at ST JOHN.N.B.

William Fischle

Immigration Officer.

.Cardonald,G
s.Janet Kil
. King, 386
hill,Ill Soc
"
.S.Kirkpatri
r St.,Paisle
"
Ellen Lamb,
.,Hamilton.
s. Masson, 1
., Rutherglo
"
Mary Ann Lo
ton Cottages
Motherwell.
6 Lyon, Wife
ld.,Springbu
"
Margt.Marsha
,Motherton,W
Margt.Martin
Field Terrac
Lyne.
Jessie Math
ton, 25 Prin
son.
ry Marshall
r., Wishaw.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This is copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P.MacKie. M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the s.s."METAGAMA". Employed by the Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKie M D C M

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at ST JOHN.N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34438	Melville	John	31	-	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Melville, 116 New Logans, Motherwell.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	34439	Mitchell	David	29	-	M	S	Motor Mech.	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mitchell, 71 Calder St., Motherwell.	"	Steubenville
3	34440	Murdoch	Mrs. Mary.	35	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Clydebank.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hutchison, 20 Radnor St., Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	Manifest 16	" Son	Robert.	11	-	M	S	Grocer Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manifest 16	" Dau	Jeannie.	9	-	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manifest 16	" "	Margaret.	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manifest 16	" "	Annie.	6	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	34442	Murray	David.	30	-	M	S	Pattern Maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline.	Mother, Mrs. Eliz. Murray, North Row, Charlestown, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	34443	[illegible]	David.	34	-	M	M	Carpenter Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kate - North Row Charlestown Dunfermline.	"	"
10	34444	Murray.	William.	30	-	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling.	Wife, Mrs. Janet Ritchie Murray, 103 Baker St., Stirling.	Ill.	Gillespie.
11	34445	McCabe.	James.	29	11	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	Wife, Bessie McCabe, 22 Douglas St., Kilmarnock.	"	Hillsboro.
12		McCann.	James.	47	11	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Wife, Mrs. Kate McCann, 14 Russell St., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Utica.
13	34446	McDade.	John.	31	5	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	Blantyre Lanarkshire	Wife, Mrs. Margt. McDade, 7 Watson St., Larkfield, Blantyre.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	34447	McDonald.	Adam.	46	-	M	M	Lab.	"	English Gaelic.	"	Scot.	Scotch.	"	Golspie.	Wife, Mrs. McDonald, Main St., Golspie.	"	"
15	Deported 3/29/23	McDonald,	Alexander.	44	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. McDonald, 22 Shore St., Golspie.	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

14 MEN, 14 WOMEN, 13 CHILDREN
U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 1

Total passengers 41
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEB 28 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by this Company, Railway, or Steamship Line.)	Age and if a child, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place, and if so, what place?	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or its equivalent; and if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	416184 Self	37 $65	No			Uncle, Neil Melville, 13404 Ellicottsee Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Engineer	No	Settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Scotland.	Larkhall
2	"	416167 "	39	"			Mrs. Eliz. Rattray, 1165 Lincolnshire, Steubenville, Ohio. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue.	Tatoo on left hand.	"	Brechin.
3	"	416160 Husband.	120 Yes	"			Husband, Robt. Murdoch, 6334 14th Street, Detroit.	No	"	Likely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	Fair	Gret	None	"	Glasgow.
4	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Br.	"	"	Clydebank
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	"	Fair	Grey.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
7	"	416185 Self.	150 Yes	No			Brother in law, John Hunter, 870 Mr. Eaton, 4738 McGraw Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	Fair	Br.	"	"	"
9	"	416187 "	50 "	"			Cousin Robt Caldwell, 218 Florence Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Charlestown Fife.
10	"	"	30	"			Friend Mrs Hugh Fulton, Box 784, Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Alloa.
11	"	416183 "	70 "	"			Friend, Alec. Hamilton, 255 Springfield Rd., Hillsboro, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Glasgow.
12	"	"	"	"			Half-brother, Thos. Quirley 84 Fletcher Ave., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Left middle and little fingers B. No fingers Very	"	5	9	Fr.	Drk. Br.	Grey.	"	"	Kilmarnock.
13	"	Stat. 416186	30 $75	"			Brother, Patrick McDade, P.O. Box 422, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	9	Pale	Grey	"	"	"	Wishaw.
14	"	416189 "	160 Yes	No.			Brother, Donald McDonald, 5661, 24th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fr.	Fair	Grey.	Stat.	IRELAND	Letterkenny.
15	"	Mirrie	150	"			Brother, Thos. Macdonald, 1144 Stanley Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt. Br.	"	"	Scotland,	Gdspie.
16																			5	7	Sal.	Drk.	"	"	"	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy K Gray

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C.EVANS, Master, of the s.s."METAGAMA". from GLASGOW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. C Evans
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBRUARY, 1923
at ST JOHN.N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

16TH

re.Margt.Melvill
w Logans,Motherw

,Mrs.MaryMitchel
der St.,Motherwe
,Mrs.MaryHutchie
nor St.,Clydeban

Mrs.Flis.Murray
Row,Charlestown,

rs.Janet Ritchie
,103 Baker St.,
g.
ssie McCabe, 22
s St.,Kilmarnock.

rs.Kate McCann,14
18t.,Wishaw.

rs.Margt.McDade,
St.,Larkfield,
re.

Mrs. McDonald,
t., Golspie.

rs.McDonald, 22
St.,Golspie.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Col 11 to 15 Copied by R.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Mackie M.D. CM., Surgeon of the "Melagama", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D Mackie M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St. John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—6m

List K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED

S. S. "MONTAGAMA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., 15TH FEBRUARY., *19* 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	34/449	Macdonald	Robert	42	6	M	M	Electrn	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife Elizabeth 64 Gloster St. Glasgow Ld. Mother, Mrs. Jessie Macdonald, Ward 6, Hospital, Queensberry House, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Lansing Detroit
X 2	34/450	McGahan	Margaret	21	8	S	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Mother, Mrs. Rose Mary McGahan, 8 Stenton Cott. Wishaw.	Ill.	Chicago.
X 3	34/451	McGregor	Robert Reid.	20	-	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria.	Father, Mr. Alex. McGregor, 51 Alexander St., Alexdria.	Ohio	Cleveland.
X 4	34/452	McIntyre,	Robert [illegible]	28	-	M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Paisley.	Father, John McIntyre, 9 Townhead, Paisley.	Cal.	San Franc
X 5	34/453	Mackay.	Alexander.	38	-	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria.	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Mackay, 35 Thomas St., Alexandria.	Mich.	Detroit.
X 6	34/454	Mackie.	Archibald	37	5	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Hamilton,	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Mackie, 26 Front Row, Ferniegair, Hamilton.	Ill.	E. Hillsboro
X 7	34/455	McManus	William.	17	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Dumbarton.	Brother, Thos. McManus, Chapelton Cottage, Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
X 8	[illegible]	McManus	Janet.	15	-	F	S	-"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"
X 9	[illegible]	McManus	Mary.	12	-	F	S	-"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"
X 10	34/456	McKay.	John,	39	-	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs. A. McKay, 269 Bernard St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	"	"
X 11	34/457	Noble,	James.	26	9	M	M	Marine Mtr. Drv.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Fraserburgh.	Wife, Mrs. Jessie Noble, 16 Duke Lane, Fraserburgh.	"	41L173 "
X 12	34/458	Noble,	Alexander	24	3	M	S	Engnr. Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Helen Noble, 1 Castle Ter., Fraserburgh.	"	"
X 13	34/459	Findlay	James.	23	8	M	S	Engineer Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Jas. Findlay, 51 College Bldgs., Fraserburgh.	"	"
X 14	34/460	Nugent,	John,	40	11	M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renton,	Wife, Wilhelmina Nugent, 12 Waterside Pl., Renton.	"	"
X 15	34/461	Ogilvie,	Stewart McDonald.	21	-	M	S	Quarry Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Dundee.	Father, Alex. Ogilvie, The Cottage, 69 Hilltown, Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Males 16 Females 0 Infants 0

Total passengers . . . . .

Percy E Yeo
Archd E Wakim 7-8-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN, N.B., FEB 20 1923, 19

No.	14 No. Fd.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, and name)	17 Sex. Whether a passenger of 14 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether unmarried.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	25 Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	416182 Self	52 Yes	1911 Yes	3/1911 5 Mths.	Mich. Lansing	Cousin, Wm. Dorward, Senr., 1102, Dee St., Landing, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Cataract L.Eye & Skin No.	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	Scar on left cheek.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
2		"	416192 "	25 No				Sister, Mrs. Jas. Curran, 124 North Californian Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Drk	Gray	None.	"	Motherwell
3		"	416180 "	58 " No				Friend, Robert Pollock, 5?? East 129 St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Brown	"	"	Alexandria
4		"	416177 "	100 "				Friend, Mr. Donald Cololough, 7408 Geery St., San Fran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Drk. Br.	Blue	"	"	Paisley.
5		"	416179 "	56 "				Friend, Mr. Alexr. Nugent, 8622 Hamnor Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Brown.	"	"	Renton.
6		"	416174 "	40 "				Sr. Hugh Payton 220 Boulee Edition Kelfborro Sell. L ??? Ireland Victoria St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Gray	Blue	"	"	Forth.
7		"	416??? Father	Home "				Fifth St., Detroit, Mich.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	"	"	Glasgow.
8		"	" "	" "				with Parents SHALL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
9		"	" "	" "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	-	Grey.	"	"	Dumbarton.
10		"	416191 Self	100 "				Friend, Jas. Leighton, 2125 Marquette St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Grey.	Tattoo mark on hands.	"	Glasgow.
11		"	416173 "	68 No				Friend, Jas. Bruce, 5659 Linwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	Tattoo on right arm.	"	Fraserburgh
12		"	416176 "	75 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Drk.	Grey.	Tattoo on left arm.	"	"
13		"	416175 "	68 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	Tattoo on both arms.	"	Cullen.
14		"	416178 "	54 "	Yes	1911 4/1911	5/1915 Phil, Pa.	Brother, Alex. Nugent, 8622 Harnor Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Renfrew.
15		"	416181 "	75 " No				Sister, Mrs. Jane Bollinger, 1584, Crawford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	"	Dundee.
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C.Evans Master, of the "Antagama", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15TH FE

G. C Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923
at St John. N13

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

rs.Jessie Macdo
ospital,Queensb
inburgh.
rs.Rose Mary Mo
n Cott. Wishaw.
r.Alex.McGregor
nder St.,Alexdr
ohn McIntyre, 9
,Paisley.
.Margt.Mackay,
t., Alexandria.
s. Margt. Macki
Row,Perniegair
.
hos.McManus,Ch
ge,Dumbarton.

A. McKay, 269
t., Bridgeton.
.Jessie Noble,
,Fraserburgh.
s.Helen Noble,
Ter.,Fraserbur
, Jas.Findlay,
idge.,Fraserbu
helmina Fugent,
ide Pl.,Renton.
lex. Ogilvie,
69 Hilltown,Du

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Mackie M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the "Letagama", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mackie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St. John N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED
A to K

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 19 23.

1	Lge 2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34462	631#329334 11/21/27 Orr	William	26		M	S	Engine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock.	Father, Thos.Orr, Store Place, Glengarnock.	Mich.	Flint.
2	34463	Paton.	Geo.	23		M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Galston.	Mother, Mrs.Margt.Paton, Mansebrae, Galston.	Ill.	Harvey.
3	34464	Phillips.	Owen.	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	~~British~~	"	"	Kilmarnock	Father, Thos.Phillips, 58 Hill St., Kilmarnock.	"	"
4	34465	CA-10-29 Pirie.	Peter Spence	28		M	S	Ship Wright.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Mother, Rachel Pirie, 49 Nelson St., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	34466	Porter.	Mary Jane.	20	1	F	S.	Polisher	"	British	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Glasgow.	Parent, Mr. Jas. Porter, 22 Water Row, Govan,	Wash.	Aberdeen.
6	34467	RICE Wright.	Edward.	34	7	M	M	Boiler maker	"	English	"	England	"	"	Coatbridge	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Wright, 116 Main St., Coatbridge.	Mich	Detroit.
7	34468	Ritchie.	Chas.	26	4	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh.	Father, Mr. John Ritchie, 95, Cairnbulg, Aberdeenshire.	"	"
8	34469	"	John,	29	4	M	M	Fisher man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	34470	" brothers	Robert.	24	3	M	M	Engine mn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	34471	Duthie.	Thos.	25	6	M	S	Marine Engnr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Gilbert Duthie, 13 Charles St., Inverallochy.	"	"
11	34472	CA5-2-27 Cardno	Alexr. May	21	3	M	S	Ship wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robt. Cardno, 98 Cairnbulg, Aberdeenshire.	"	"
12	34473	Robertson.	Samuel.	33	2	M	M	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Hamilton,	Wife, Agnes Robertson, 67 Greenfield Old Rose, Burnbank Hamilton.	W.V.	Wheeling.
13	34474	CA-23-12756 Rodway	Edgar,	32		M	M	Mach'y Repair	"	"	"	England.	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father, Francis Rodway, 5 Herbert Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham. England	Mich.	Detroit.
14	34475	CA-23-12757 "	Agnes Anderson.	24		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
15	34476	Rose.	John Hames.	24	8	M	S	Painter	Yes	"	"	~~Britain~~	Scotch.	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Hanson, 71 Soho St., Glasgow.	"	Lansing.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

15

15 aliens, 15 members, 15 children, 0 stowaways, 0 deserters, 0 =

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEB 26 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, corporation, or government.)	Ability to read. (Whether can read or cannot read.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	416291 Self	90 Yes	No			Friend, Wm.Clifford Kenilworth Ave., Flint.Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	No.	Scotland	Glengarnock.
2	"	416292	55 "	"			Friend, David Strawhorn, 15520, Centre Ave., Harvey, Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Galston.
3	"	416290	55 "	"			Friend, Andrew Strawhorn 222 E. 152 St.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	"	Brown	"	"	Kilmanrock.
4	"	416294	100 "	"			Friend, Wm. Webster, 4577 West Warren Av., Detroit, Mich.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Blue.	"	"	Aberdeen.
5	"	416293 Mr. McGinn	$25	"			Friend, Mr. McGinn, 422 West Front St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Br.	Grey.	Birth Mark on Thumb & Arm.	Ireland,	Belfast
6	"	416296 Self.	28 Yes	"			Friend, Mr.Jas.Hare, 4151, Lake View, Ave., Detroit, Mich	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	None.	England,	Middlesboro.
7	"	"	55	"			Sister, Mrs. Jemima Stephen, ~~521 Delaware Ave.~~, Detroit, 527 Wabash ave.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Drk.	Grey.	Cut on Point of Nose.	Scotland,	Cairnbulg.
8	"	416295	60 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	None.	"	"
9	"	"	55 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Dr. Br.	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	416297	180 "	"			Cousin, And. Duthie, ~~6027 Cabalon Rd.~~, Detroit, Mich.	1405 Marcel ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Dr. Br.	Grey.	"	"	Inverallochy
11	"	416298	93 "	"			Cousin, Thos.Wilkinson, Clairpoint South, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dark Brown	Grey	None	"	Cairnbulg
12	"	416299	$25	"			Friend, Jas.Harrison, Vercellotti Apts, Ellongrove, Wheeling, West Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton.
13	"	"	140 Yes	Yes	1911 1923	Detroit Mich.	Home, care Bates, 78 Buenovista Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	"	England.	Birmingham
14	"	416300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland,	Glasgow.
15	"	416140	100 "	No			Geo.Ross, Brother, 1102, Lee St., Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans (Master, or First or Second Officer), Master of the "Katagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16TH FEBRU

G. C. Evans
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923
at St. John. NB

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

r, Thos.Orr, Store
.Glengarnock.

r, Mrs.Margt.Paton,
brae, Galston.

r, Thos.Phillips, 58
St.,Kilmarnock.

r,Rachel Pirie, 49
n St.,Aberdeen.

t, Mr. J. Porter, 22
Row, Govan,

Mrs.Margt.Wright, 116
St., Coatbridge.

r, Mr. John Ritchie,
airnbulg, Aberdeenshir

"

"

er, Gilbert Duthie,
ries"St.,Inverallochy

r, Robt. Cardno, 98
bulg, Aberdeenshire.

gnes Robertson, 67
field Old Rose, Burnban
Hamilton.

r, Francis Rodwell,
bert Rd.,Handsworth,
gham.

"

r, Mrs. Hanson, 71
t., Glasgow.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Is copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. MacKie M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the "Kitagama", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D MacKie M D C M

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St. John N.B

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED

A to K ..... S.S. "METAGAMA" ..... *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	34/447	Russell	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Brit.~~ Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother - Mrs.M. McCrimmond, c/o Gilfillan, Burnfoot, Ardrossan.	N.Y.	Niagara Fall
X 2	34/448	631-389144 [illegible] Wife to 4	Jeanie Liddell	53	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. A.Christie, 10 Canal St.,Saltcoats.	"	"
X 3	34/449	CA6-10-29 " Son	Martha.	21	9	F	S	Machinist"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. A.Christie, 10 Canal St., Saltcoats.	"	"
X 4	34/450	631-369147 5-14-26 Mail	Thomas	57	✓ 1	M	M	Shipyard Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - do.	"	"
X 5	34/451	Sievwright.	Chas. 631-452214	30	2	M	M	Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father - John Sievwright, 165 Rosebery St.,Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
X 6	34/452	" Wife	Brucina. 631-452214	27	9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Magnus Inkster, 4 Castle Sq.,Dalmuir,W.Glasgow.	"	"
X 7	34/453	Simpson.	Robert 631 #232781	27	✓	M	M	Plast-erer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbroath.	Father - Mr. Jas. Simpson, 8 Leonard St.,Arbroath.	Ill	Chicago.
X 8	34/454	Slavin 8-11305	Francis	35	✓	M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish ~~British~~	"	Glasgow.	Father - Francis Slavin, 1 Argyle St.,Farmecross, Rutherglen.	Mich.	Detroit.
X 9	34/455	" Wife	Rebecca	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	34/456	Smith	Andrew	34	✓ 9	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs. Morrison Smith, 38 Wellington St.,Motherwell.	Penn.	Van Voorhis Monongahela City.
X 11	34/457	C/9 8-152280 4/2/23 Cell	Alexr.	28	✓	M	M	Iron Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank.	Wife, Mrs. Mary Stark, 28 Barmerman St.,Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit.
		FEB 26 1923																
X 12	34/458	Stephen. 631/369147 Father	Wm.	14	✓ 9	M	S	Shop-Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girvan.	Mrs. Stephen, 3 Wilson Pl., mother Girvan. Ayrshire	Cal.	Terminal Is. Los Angelos.
X 13	34/459	Stevenson	Robt.	44	✓ 5	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Wife, Mrs. Kath. Stevenson, 1 Wylie St.,Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit.
X 14	34/460	Stewart	Jas. C/9-1-155532 - 9/2/1136-4Pcs.	28	✓	M	M	Elect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother, Mrs. Rosetta Stewart, 25 Dorset St., Glasgow.	"	"
X 15	34/490	Stewart, Wife	Violet	23	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

15 ADULTS, 15 INFANTS, 14
0 CHILDREN, 0 DETAINED, 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEB 26 FEB 28 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such immigrant, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. (If not, whether in possession of any printed matter which he can read?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted by others to come, or otherwise than in search of employment on his own account.	Whether any land in person or any other land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	422052 Husband	40- Yes	No			Husband, Alexr. Russell, 544 29th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
2	"	Husband	No				Friend, John McCulloch, 1011 Whitney Ave., Niagara F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	West Calder
3	"	422051 Father	Yes	No			Friend, John McCulloch, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cambuslang
4	"	Self	170- "				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub.	"	"	"	Newarthill
5	"	"	53- "	"			Brother in law, John Inkster, 16414 Woodward Av. Highland Park, Detroit.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Glasgow.
6	"	422053 Husb.	"	"			Brother, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk.	"	"	"	Greenock.
7	"	422056 self	85- "	"			Friend, Wm. Crosbie, 3655 North Francisco Ave., Chicago.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue.	"	"	Edinburgh.
8	"	self	93- "	"			Sister in law, Mrs. Leighton, Marquette Ave., Detroit. Sash 2123	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Drk.	Drk.	Br.	"	"	Glasgow.
9	"	422054 Husband	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	mod	Br.	Blue.	"	"	"
10	Yes	422055 Self	125	"			Friend, Hugh Smith, Van Voorhis, Washing Co., Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dk.	Grey.	"	"	Motherwell
11	Yes	422057	55- Yes	"			Friend, Peter Wood, care Elliot, 1235 Collingwood, Detroit, Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	mod Fr.	Dk. Br.	Br.	2 Small Moles on right cheek.	"	Clydebank.
12	"	46197 Father.	332-				Father, 533 Seaside Avenue, Terminal Is., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk.	Blue	None.	"	Aberdeen.
13	"	422058 Self	395-				Friend, Jas. Daniels 487 Statefair Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	Kirkcudbright.
14	"	"	125- Yes	Yes	Sailing to U.S. Mercantile Marine 1919.		Friend, Mr. ~~Edgar, Rodney~~ care Bates ~~70 Dionivista~~ ~~Ave~~, Detroit.	Mrs. Kelstrom, Maine												5	5	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow.
15	"	422059 Husb.	"	No			1709 Glendale ave. do. Highland Park Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master, of the "Katagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

15TH F

G. C Evans

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St John N.B

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

- Mrs.M. McCris
lfillan, Burnfoo
san.
or - Mrs. A.Chri
al St.,Saltcoats
, Mrs. A.Christi
al St., Saltcoat
or - do.
- John Sievwri
sebery St.,Glas
, Magnus Inkste
Sq.,Dalmuir,W.
- Mr. Jas. Sim
ard St.,Arbroat
- Francis Slav
ne St.,Parnecro
glen.

Mrs. Morrison S
lington St.,Mot
Mrs. Mary Stark
man St.,Clydeba
tephen, 8 Wilso
Girvan.
Mrs. Kath. Stev
e St.,Hamilton.
, Mrs. Rosetta
set St., Glasgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 18 Copies Req. B.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Mackie, Surgeon of the "Metagama" employed by Cunas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Mackie M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at St. John. NB

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6[illegible]

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 19 2 3.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	34/491	Sutherland	Donald	44		M	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Golspie.	Wife, 6 Shore St., Golspie.	Mich.	Detroit.
X 2	34/492	Tilney	Lilian Edith S.	29		F	M	~~Home~~	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Girvan.	wife Jessie Father, Stephen, 3 Wilson Pl., Girvan. Sc	Cal.	Los Angeles
X 3		"	William	9	2	M	S	~~Home~~ School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
X 4	34/493	Thomas.	Ethel.	19	11	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Carmyle.	Mother, Mrs. Martha Thomas, 41 S.Ave., Carmyle. Sc	Mich.	Detroit.
X 5	34/494	Thomson.	John.	55		M	M	Holder-fast	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~ British	"	"	Renfrew.	Fred. Clark, 63 Parliamentary Rd., Glasgow, Half Brother.	"	"
X 6	34/495	"	Annie.	46		F	M	~~Home~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinlaw Do	"	"
X 7	34/496	"	Annie.	18		F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
X 8		"	Jeanie	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"
X 9	34/497	Urquhart.	Wm. Irvine.	22	-	M	S	Ship Carptr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Father, Robt. Urquhart, 46 St. Nicholas St. A'deen.	"	"
X 10	34/498	Walker.	John Gibb.	20	8	M	S	coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleland	Father Thos. P.W.Walker, 1 Fraser St., Cleland, Father.	Pa.	Scranton.
X 11	34/499	Watters.	Chas. Lumsden	22	6	M	S	Paper Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	care Samson, 87 Mill St., Rutherglen, Brother J.Watters.	Ohio	Dayton.
X 12	34/500	Wedderburn.	Jessie.	16	3	F	S	B'Keeper	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"Girvan.	Mother 24 Greenbank St., Rutherglen. Father Wedderburn, 3 Wilson Place, Girvan.	Cal.	Terminal Is. Los Angeles
X 13	34/501	Weir	Robert Hewatson	21	8	M	S	Market Gardner	"	"	"	~~British~~	"	"	Law, Carluke.	And. Weir, Brownlie Cott., Law, Carluke, Father Andrew	Mich.	Detroit.
X 14	34/502	"	William	22	-	M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Mrs. Jane Weir, 145 Stewarton St., Wishaw. Mother.	"	"
X 15	34/503	Williamson.	Archibald	27	1	M	M	coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armadale.	Wm. Williamson, 71 Greig Cres. Armadale. Brother.	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur Wakim

15 MEN, 15 WOMEN, 15
0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEB 26 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamy and practices of it? (If not, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	416239 Self	$60	No			Cousin James Relative, Mr. C.A.Garvie, 5906 Colefax Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Drk.	Brown.	None.	Scotland	Golspie.
2	"	416240 Husband	$600	"			Husband, John Wm. Tilney, 4416, Honduras St., Los Ang.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Peterhead
3	"	" Father	$18	"			with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fr.	Hazel	"	"	Aberdeen.
4	"	416236 Mother	$25	"			Brother, Jos. Thomas, 7732 Warren Av., East, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Glasgow.
5	"	416241 Self	$50	"			Mrs. Dickson, 2643 Reford Ave., Detroit, Mich. Daughter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Drk.	"	"	"
6	"	" Wife	✓	"			with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey.	"	"	Paisley.
7	"	father	"	"			" do. Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Drk Br.	Lt. Br.	"	"	Renfrew.
8	"	"	"	"			" do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Drk	Drk.	Drk.	"	"	"
9	"	416242 Self	$50	No			Brother, Geo.Urquhart, Box 250 R.F.D.7, Royal Oak, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Aberdeen.
10	"	416243 "	$25	"			Friend, Robt.Ferguson, 1441 Bulwer St., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Br.	Blue.	"	"	Cleland
11	"	416244 "	$25	"			Sister, Miss Eliz.Watters, c/o G.H.Meade, Dayton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Drk.	Br.	"	"	Kinross.
12	"	416245 Father	$25	"			Father, 5330 Seaside Av., Terminal Is., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	Mole below right eye.	"	Aberdeen.
13	"	416247 Self	$50	"			Mr. Louis Weir, 222 High East, Detroit, Mich. Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk. Br.	Blue Grey.	None.	"	Wishaw.
14	"	416248 "	$30	"			Father, Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	"
15	"	416246 "	$50	"			Brother, Joseph Williamson, 3199 Highland Park Av., Detroit.	Uncert	-	Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk.	Blk	Br.	Scar fore-fingers.	"	Armadale.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master, of the "Hutagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923
at St John NB

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form is copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G MacKie MD CM, Surgeon of the "Kilagama", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John G MacKie MD CM

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1913

at St Johns NB

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—498

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted FEB 26 1923	Baillie.	John.	21		M	S	Marine Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father, Jas. Baillie, 129 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Ind.	Bedford.
2	38005	Coupar,	James	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Ebgland	Barrow.	Mrs. M.B.C.Coupar, 28 Ocean Rd., Barrow, Wife	Mich	Flint.
3	38006	McInnes.	James.	30		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother, Hector McInnes 1155 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
4	38007	Scott,		26	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish.	"	Washaw.	Mother, Mrs. Jane Scott,	Mich	Detroit.
5	Admitted FEB 26 1923	Wallace	Archibald	30		M	M	Engnr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs. Wallace, 16 Kelvin St., Glasgow.	Ind.	Bedford.
6	38009	Wilson.	Gavin Paterson	40	8	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Wife, Mr. Williamina Wilson, 62 Caledonian Rd., Wishaw.	Mich.	Jackson.
7	38010	Wooton	Thos.	24		M	S	Iron Puddler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mossend.	Father, John Wooton, 5 Kirklee Rd., Mossend,	"	Detroit.
8	38011	Young.	Gavin.	40		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Motherwell	Brother, Thos. Young, Glespin, Douglas, Lanarkshire.	Ill	Benton.
9	38012	"	Janet.	37		F	M	Home H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brther in law Do	"	"
10	"	"	Annie	14		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " Do	"	"
11	"	"	William	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"
12	"	"	James.	3		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	"	Elizabeth	-	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	38013	Kelly	Robert	24		M	M	Coal Miner	of Eng		of	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, 43 Robert Kelly Edge Ware Bldgs, Hamilton, Scotland,	Mich	Detroit
15	38014	Kelly	Janet Hawthorn	18		F	S	shop girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Arthur Wakim

15 MEN, 15 WOMEN, 13 CHILDREN, 0 INFANTS. 2 Total passengers . . . . .
— U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEB 26 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	416249 Self	70 Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Wright, 182 Lincoln Ave., Bedford,Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	½	Irsh.	D.Br.	Grey.	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	"	416244 "	50 210	"			Friend, J. Stanley Rowlinson, 19006 Chevrolet Av., Flint, Mich.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue.	"	England	Swindon.
3	"	416245 "	30 [illegible]	"			Friend, Miss Fanny Kay, 825 Lake Drive,Milwaukee,Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	Hazel	"	Scotland,	Glasgow.
4	"	416247 "	100	"			Friend, Donald McDougall, 6928, Bissiemore Ave., Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Slight scar left side of forehead.	Ireland,	Clones.
5	"	416 250	50	"			Aunt, Mrs.Wright, 182 Lincoln Ave.,Bedford. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk.	Drk. Br.	Grey.	None.	Scotland,	Tilli-country.
6	"	416238 "	26	"			Friend, Wm.Russell, 112 Monroe St., Jackson,Mich.	"	"	Un-cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Irsh.	"	Blue.	"	"	Rigside.
7	"	416 Landing " Line	25	"			Sister, Mrs.Jas. Colman, 2363, Commer St., Hamtrunck, Detroit.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent"	"	5	11	Drk.	Blk.	Hazel.	"	"	Mossend.
8	"	416230 "	533	"			Brother, Robert Young, 521 East Smith St., Benton,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Frsh.	Fr.	Blue.	"	"	Glespin.
9	"	Husb	✓	"			with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey.	"	"	Boness.
10	"	father	"	"			" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Frs.	"	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
11	"	"	"	"			" do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	416231 Brother	53	"			Brother, Mr Andrew Kelly c/o Mrs Hogg, 5240 Nabark Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk	Drk.	Drk. Br.	"	"	Hamilton
15	"	"	✓	"			Brother (with Brother) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk.	Drk.	Br.	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master, of the Nitagama, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feby, 1923
at St John NB

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 1 of 15 Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Mackie M.D. C.M. Surgeon of the Metagama. Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mackie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923

at St John. N.B.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S. S. METAGAMA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1933

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Ca 9-8538	5-3-34 Issued																
1	38015	Birkenshaw	Arthur	25	6	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birstall	Father & Mother. Mr. John J. Birkenshaw. III Goldsmith Road Birstall. Nr. Leeds. Yorks.	Ohio	Cincinati
2	38016	"	Emma	35	8	F	M	At home	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Do	"	"
3		"	Annise Janet	1	6	"	S				"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"
4	38017	Scott	Herbert	26	1	M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Aspatria	Father. Mr Richard Scott Aspatria Cumberland Eng	Ill	Auburn
5	38018	Johnstone.	Edward. Geo.	17	10	M	S	Labourer Plater	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Father. Mr Johnstone, 7 a. Northumberland. Ave.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	38026	Livie	William	48	-	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland Canada	"	U.S.A.	Kuno	Brother at Ketchikan, Alaska.	Alak	Juno
7	38024	Darling	Ernest Stuart	31	-	M	M	Grocer	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Margaret Glasgow. 4 Grange St. Motherwell.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	38028	McLean	James Rodger	52	-	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Agnes 378 Windmill Hill St, Motherwell.	"	"
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED													Arthur Wakim		
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

8 males, 8 females, 8 children, 0 infants. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, FEB 28 1923, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by the immigrant himself, or by relatives in the United States, or by whom paid. If prepaid, write "Prepaid.")	16 Age.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit abroad.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs F. Oldroyde, 322 W. 4th Street, Cincinate, Ohio U.S.A.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Physical	No	5	6	Fr.	Mid Br.	Blue	None	England	Batley
2	"	Wife	"	"				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Birstall
3	"	Father	"	"				" " Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fr.	"	Mole on right ear	"	"
4	"	Self	48	No				Cousin. Mr James Fee. Auburn Sangoman Co. Illinois	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Nil	"	Plumbland
5	"	"	100	"				Friend, Mr Thomson, Alex 2424 Orleans Ave, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	Good.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk Brn.	Grey.	Nil	"	Aldershot.
6	"	"	200	Yes	15	Alaska	4/4/27	Home. Douglas, Threadwood, Alaska	"	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	frsh bk	"		Nil	Scotland	Forfar
7	"	"	80	No	-	-		aunt Mrs. Donald-1 55 Abbott Rd Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale Fr.	Blue		Nil	"	Kinross
8	"	"	80	"	-	-		Aunt Do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frsh	Grey	"	Nil	"	Glasgow
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master, of the "Katagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

G.C Evans

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1923.

at St John NB

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John O. MacKie MD CM, Surgeon of the "Montagama", employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John O MacKie MD CM

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Febry, 1923

at St. John NB.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 26, 1923

MONTAGAMA SEP 8 1923

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-				-	
SECOND	2	28	-	28	-				1	
THIRD	14	184	7	177	-				-	
TOTAL	16	212	7	205	-				1	

Head tax 179
Under 16 22
Tax Ex 1
202

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	196					
[illegible]						
[illegible]	6	3	2	1		
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	202	3	2	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

On U. S. manifests 0 28 184 = 212

U. S. Citizens 0 0 7 = 7

Total number of aliens 205

Number examined 205

" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 196

" detained 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

660
1

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED

S. S. Metagama. Passengers sailing from Belfast, 16th February, 1923

1	A to K / L to Z	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	38019	SHERRARD.	WILLIAM JAMES.	28	M.		S.	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FATHER MR. Wm SHERRARD. 81. ARDENLEE AVENUE BELFAST.	MICH	DETROIT
X 2	38020	KANE.	EDWARD BALFOUR.	33	M.		S.	DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER MRS KANE, Agnes. 2. BALLYCASTLE STREET. BELFAST	MICH	DETROIT
X 3	38021	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	20	M.		S.	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER MRS LETITIA. FERGUSON 3. PAXTON. STREET. BELFAST	MICH	DETROIT
X 4	38022	MARTIN	SAMUEL	20	M.		M.	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE MRS M. MARTIN 13. BRYSON STREET. BELFAST	WASH	TACOMA.
X 5	38023	Mc NAMEE, allowed to remain in Canada	SARAH.	30	F.		S.	Housemaid	Yes	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	IRISH.	U.S.A	NEW YORK.	MOTHER MRS. CATHERINE CLOGHFIN. SIX MILE CROSS	N.Y	NEW YORK
X 6	38024	Mc NAMEE.	PATRICK 3/3/23	22	M.		S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	CLOGHFIN	DO. CLOGHFIN. SIX MILE CROSS	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

ADMITTED, 6 ADMITTED, 4
DETAINED, 0 DETAINED, 2
Total passengers . . . . .
Total additions . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(1)

List Q

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., February 26, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by own passage, whether paid by other persons, whether paid by relatives, whether by agency, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to accept employment or perform labor if any, or other work, and if so, kind or character of work or labor.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after 3rd June passport visaed in U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	YES	416195 SELF	$800 MORE	NO	—	—	MR. HUGH TITTERINGTON 2320. McDOUGAL AVENUE DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NEITHER.	5	10	FRESH	RED	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYNALTERMOY
2	YES	416196 SELF	50 MORE	NO	—	—	BRO-IN-LAW MR. HUGH TITTERINGTON. 2320. McDOUGAL AVENUE DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NEITHER	5	7½	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.
3	YES	[illegible] 99 Mc MANUS	30 $25	NO	—	—	[illegible] MR. JOHN McMANUS 13218. CHARMAN BLVD. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT OF CHIN.	IRELAND	BELFAST.
4	YES	[illegible] SELF	90 YES	NO	—	—	FATHER. MR. ROBERT MARTIN 810½. SOUTH FERRY STREET TACOMA. WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE.	IRELAND	BELFAST.
5	YES	[illegible] SELF	20 $25	YES	5/1921 10 yrs	NEW YORK.	[illegible] 203 [illegible] NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.	IRELAND	CLOGHFIN DUNMILECROSS.
6	YES	SELF	20 $25	NO	—	—	BROTHER MR. JOHN NAMEE 514. WEST 48. STREET NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	6	DARK BROWN	HAZEL		NONE.	RELAND	CLOGHFIN DUNMILECROSS
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30							Charles P. Sisders																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans Master, of the "Metagama", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923
at St John. N.B

William Fischle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of ...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...NNEDOSA sailing from ANTWERP, FEBRUARY 14, 19 23 Arriving at Port of St John West, N. B. FEB 27 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Henri	5[illegible]		M	M	215184 W. 8/28/22	285 County Court Chicago ILL. October 1900	Ashland Ave Buffalo. N.Y. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Bertha	35		F	M		By marriage 17th October 1907	Crystal Beach.
3	GEARIN	Delia Hahn	31		F	div.	Portland Aregon	17988 W. 5/27/22	235 Cornell Road, Portland, A...
4	SYNNESTVEDT	Oliver Doron	27	7	M	M	Hunting Valey Penn. July 15th 1895	227341 W. 10/31/22	Bryn Athyn, Pa.,
5	OLRICH	Ludwig.	57		M	M	29928 W. 5/5/21	State of Utah, County of Salt Lake 1st October 1914	670, West Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Mellaw 8/27/23

5 MALE, 0 FEMALE
0 U.S. CITIZENS, 5 RETURNED, 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. ...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Line

S.S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LE HAVRE, 16th FEBRUARY, 19 23, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. FEB 27 1923, 19

No. last Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINGERBERG	Anton.	47	✓	M	M	230116 "1/10/22 Wash.	District Court, Pine City, Pine 1920-21	Sanstone, Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. McLean 2/27/23

WOMEN, 1 MEN, 0 MINORS,
CHILDREN, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—616

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 27 1923

S. S. MINNEKUOSA sailing from Southampton, 17th Feby., 19 23, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. Feby. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACTON.	Keaniel Carswell	27	5	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Octr. 15th, 1895	21877 W. 9/12/22	Bryn Athyn, Pa.
2	HASTINGS.	Harry.	35		M	M	San Fr'cisco. May 5th, 1887	572 San Francisco Dome 12/28/22	C/o Hastings Trust Co. 344 Montgomery St. San Fr'cisco.
3	On alien manifest "E" line 4; record by purser								3rd Apts Chicago, Ill
4	HAMP.	Hiram.	60	6	M	S	Newburg, Pa. Aug. 28th, 1862.	90098 W. 10/12/22	215 West 112th ST, New York.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Mailed 2/27/23

[illegible] 0 [illegible] 0 SEATTLE, [illegible] 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 3 ALIENS, 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

This form is only for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-6A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Gibson, Surgeon of the Minnetosa, sgd. Gravesend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 27 1923, 1923

at St John NB

Surgeon

[illegible]
Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ...

...S.S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, FEBRUARY 14th. 1923, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single		Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Thereafter known permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.	Read this language (Ex. If unable to read, so state)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	FEB 28 1923																	
	VANDERBEKE	Cyriel	60	I	M	M		Cutter	y.	Dutch	yes	Belgium	Flemish Belgian	Detroit	Michigan	soc. Julius Vandenbelle Engelmunster Belg. National People's Bank, Brugge.	Mich.	Detroit
	NOT USED																	
	ROSSKOPF	Andrew	36	4	M	M		Manager farmer	y.	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwickau	Angsburg i Bavaria Xaver Rosskopf, Brother, Fichtestr.4 (Germany)	Utah	Salt Lake
	NOT USED																	
	SCHORNAGEL	Hendrik	36		M	M		Contractor builder	y.	Dutch	yes	Netherland	Dutch Netherl.	Netherl.	Hilverum	for Hendrik Hilversum J. Reneke, 320 Amsterdam,	Mich.	Detroit
	NOT USED																	
	DE CORT	Edgar	38		M	M		laborer	y.	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Kept U.S. Belgium	Ghent	Father: De Cort Jean, Bouley. du Château 99, Ghent.	Wisc.	Superior
	DE CORT	Marie	34	9	F	M		housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
	NOT USED																	
	[illegible]	Alois	33		M			Farm laborer	y.	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Kept U.S. Belgium	Zulte	Woolstraat, Zulte, Belguim. Mme. Verschelde (Mother)	Mich	Detroit
	NOT USED																	
	FEB 28 1923																	
	VEYNS	Florimond	50		M	M		weaver	y.	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lowell	Br. in Law: Ettiene Van Belle, Talbot Straat 10, Ghent.	Mass.	Lowell
	FEB 28 1923																	
	VEYNS	Marie	48		F	M		housek.	y.	Belgish	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
	FEB 28 1923																	
	VEYNS	Marcand	15		M	S		scholar	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
	NOT USED																	
	[illegible]	Elvina	27	I	F	S		-	y.	German	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deerlyk	Parents Mr & Mrs Hohlweg. Berlin Preussich Friedland - West Prussia	Minn.	Detroit
	NOT USED																	
	DE MARE	Leopold	36		M	M		farmer	No	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deerlyk	Elvina Wife: Mme. L. Dewaele 27 Kapellestraat, St Louis, Belguim.	Iowa	Council Bluffs
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All persons, including those in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N. B. FEB 27 1923, 19

14. No. on list	15. Head of family or relative	16. Name in full	17. Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24. Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25. Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26. Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be returning by reason of the provisions of law governing the same.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height.		30. Complexion.	31. Color of—		32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years absent.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	416318 myself	200 -	yes	1914 1921	Oct. 10 Detroit	Wife. Maria 1903 Franklyn St. Mrs. Vanderbeke. Detrpit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Moorslede
2																										
3	y.	416301 my wife	70 - 100	yes	1906	N.M. Elpaso	Friend: A. Cannon, Salt Lake City, 1997 So. 7 East.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gauting
4																										
5	y.	422003 myself	300 y.	no	-	-	No permanent address, Travelling.	yes	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		fair	blond	Blue	none	Netherland	Hilversum
6																										
7	y.	422004 myself	1000 y.	yes	1910	Superior	111 Banks Avenue Home: Superior Wisconsin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		dark	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Ghent
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
9																			5.		fair	Blond	greay	none	"	"
10	y.	422005 myself	300 y.	yes	1912 1922	11/8/22 IO Detroit	Friend: Mr. Mayaert Alois Mt. Clemens, Route 7 Box 94 Mt. Clemens, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8		red	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Znlte
11																										
12	y.	416316 myself	200	yes	1912 1922	IO Lowell	Dau. Bertha Fuyns Home: Prince Street 56, Lowell Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	160		fair	dark	brown	none	Belgium	Ghent
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I.55		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																			I.50		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																										
16		[illegible]	13 -	no	-	-	Uncle V.I Hildebrandt R.2. Pequot, Minnesota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Louisters
17																										
18		[illegible]	100		1908-13 1913-1919	Council yes II Bluffs	R.R.1. Home: Connoil Bluffs Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	brown	none	Belgium	Anseghem
19																										
20																										

See Daughety

Every person of sound mind, 16 or more years of age, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Sibbons Master, of the Minnedosa, from Liverpool, Manchester & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sibbons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb FEB 27 1923, 1923

at St John N.B.

J M Willow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Girvan M.D

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1923 day of Feb, 19 23

at St John N.B

F. W. Williams
Immigration Officer

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

INDEXED (S. S. MINNEDOSA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 17th July, , 19 23.

A to K

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARMAN.	Muriel Gladys.	22		F	M	H'wife	Y	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Skagway Alaska	Parents. Mr John R. Mrs Goodger, 13 Guildford Rd, London	Alaska	Skagway
2		do	Joan Mary.	1		F	S	Inft	no	no	do	do	do	do	Born Skagway, Alaska — Grand Parents do	"	"
3		TAYLOR.	John Purleston	16	4	M	S	Mil	Y	Y	English	Y	do	England London.	Father. G.J. Taylor, 62 Dulwich Village, London.	Mich	Detroit
4		JOSEPH.	Louise.	25		F	M	H'wife	Y	Y	Greek	Y	Russia	Armavir	Brother. Samuel Sargis, 32 Bolivarnaya, Armavir, Russia	Ill	Chicg
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...l at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., FEBRUARY, 27, 1923.

No.	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	422001					Kenneth B.																			
	Husband	80 yrs	Y	2½	Skagway Alaska	Husband, Mr W. B. Hannan. Skagway, Alaska.	no	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	London.
2	" father	0	Y	born	do	Father do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inft		"	"	"	"	Alaska	Skagway
3	422002 do	45	no	-	-	Uncle. H. J. Taylor 1487 Garland Avenue, Detroit	"	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	England	Sutton, Surrey.
4	Husband	no				Husband. Paul Joseph. 146 W. Superior St, 3rd Apts. Chicago, Ill.	U.S. passport # 65 - Riga - Feb 7 - 1923											5	10	Drk	Blk	"	small pox marks. freckled	Persia	Urmia
5							"	permt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

Percy Elgee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, or circulates, or causes to be written, printed, or circulated, any books, papers, pictures, or documents containing or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a printing press, publishing house, or bookstore for the sale or distribution of any such literature, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that permits entrance to its meetings to persons not members thereof who advocate any of the doctrines above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sibbens, master, of the Minnekota, from Antwerp, Ghent & Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sibbens
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1923 day of Feb, 1923

at St John N.B.

S. W. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number aa

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEDOSA sailing from ANTWERP, FEBRUARY 14th 19 23. Arriving at Port of St.John. FEB 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TODOR	Abraham	32	✓	M	M	Bucharest 1/20/23 #5	Lankrem 7/6/1918 Circuit Court.	Returning home, 5212 Detroit, Str. Cleveland
2	NOT USED								
3	WEST	Andrew	30	✓	M	S	231468 W. 11/16/22	So. District, of Georgia, Macon, Ga. 9/8/1918.	734 St Winchester Ave Macon, Ga. District, Geo Chicago
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

2 0 0 2 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—8344

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnedosa", C.P.O. Fleet, (State whether Surgeon, "Acting Surgeon," or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. MINNEDOSA 43 W. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP., FEBRUARY 13th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	22692 MAR 1 1923																
		CHOROSCHUN	Kaeil	25		m	S.	Cooper	yes	Jewish	Y.	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinev	friend. Tige Nirangvskaja Zrimi Sorotka Siwaja Pavlow, 14 Rue Chapsal, Paris	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3	22693	DE KEUNINCK	Camil	40		M	M	labour.	yes	Flemish, Engl.	"	Belgian	Flemish	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.	Detroit Mich.	brother Jerome De Keuninck, Pollinchove, by Veurne.	Mich.	Detroit
4		NOT USED																
5		EXLER	Abram	25		M	M	Smith	"	Jewish	"	Russian	Russian	Spikow	Russia	Grandparents: David Gedalie.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		"	NOT ON BOARD	23		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German, Spicow, Podolie, Guverne Russia.	"	"
7		"	NOT ON BOARD		8	F	S					"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8		"	NOT ON BOARD Itzig	22		M	S	smith	V.	Jewish	V.	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10	22694	GELMAN	Rywka	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish, Rus.	yes	Russian	Jewish	Bessarabia-Chotin		father. Abram Gelman Tiangrec Podolsk- Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
11		NOT USED																
12	22695	LAWRENIUK	Nicolas	31		M	M	Saddler	yes	Russian	yes	"	Russian	Roumania Banat	Kischoda	father. Vasiley Lawreniuk Beniczego Ilor Roumania	Ill?	Chicago
13		NOT USED																
14	22696	ROEDSENS	Marie	19		F	S	none	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre.	Uncle: Camil Hoerman, Landbouw. Oosterghem, Aeltre.	Wisc.	North Freedom.
15		NOT USED MAR 1 1923																
16	22697	SPIELMAN	Jankel	31		M	S	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest		Zaja Polak- Boguslav- Kiev. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17		NOT USED																
18	22698	TEITELBAUM	Froim	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	Jewish	"	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Czernauti	father. Abram Tiktelbaum Husiatin Podolsk Russia	Ill.	"
19		NOT USED MAR 6 1923																
20	22699	VANDOOLAECHE	Robert	18		M	S	Grocer Merchant	"	Flem. French Engl.	"	Belgian	Flemish	left U.S.A. U.S.A.	left U.S. at Detroit Chicago	uncle. Fernand Grietens, 4, rue Kessels, Brussels.	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Chicago
21		NOT USED MAR 9 1923																
22	22700	ZELTMAN	Lea	44		F	W	Housew.	no	none	no	Russian	Jewish	Bessara- bia	Tishener Christian	friend. Leiser Rochman, Kishenew, Bessarbia - Roumania	Mo	St? Louis
23		Zeltman	Beka	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
24		MAR 9 1923	Mohsche	13		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above (none in Russia)	"	"
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(all except 20)
William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 11
. . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St.John, St. John West, N. B., FEB 27 1923, 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporations, societies, public bodies, or governments.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket for transportation to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has previously been in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	416323 brother	none	no	no	no	Albert Lieberman, Chicago, 1218 S. Millard Avenue	No	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Talnoe
2																											
3	Y.	416314 myself	400	Y.	1910 1923	Oct. 7/22 Detroit	Friend: Odile Tanghe, 4446, Montclair Avenue, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Belgium	Oostkerke W.Vl.
4																											
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Chaim Exler, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Spicow
6	"	"		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	"		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	green	"	"	"	
9																											
10	Y.	416313 uncle	5	"	"	"	Brother: Josef Chelman, 10706, Earl Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	blond	bro.	"	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk
11																											
12	Y.	416310 myself	23	"	"	"	Brother in law: Nick Franz, 1912 Orchard str., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Russia	Berditschof
13																											
14	"	416311 father	35	"	"	"	Father: Camil Roedsens, North Freedom, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	France	Mondaterre
15																											
16	"	416322 brother	none	"	"	"	Brother: B. Spielman, 1515, Irving Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	dark	"	Russia	Motivilovka
17																											
18	"	41[illegible] uncle	10	"	"	"	Uncle: Samuel Wernicky, 1223 Leavit St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Hornal
19																											
20	"	422050 myself	40	Y.	1921 1923 I&I/2	Chicago-	Mother: Augusta De Wolf, 941, Windsor Avenue, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	bro.	"	Belgium	Aeltre
21																											
22	"	422027 Son in law	none 25	no	no	no	(sam) Son in law: Schmiel Hammermann, [illegible] St? Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bessarabia Roumania	Kischinau
23	"	"		"	"	"	as above 1864 5.13 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dair	"	"	"	"	"
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

20

Gee D Douglaty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Thomas Master (Strike out words not applicable), of the R.M.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Havre & Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dibbon

Master Officer.

FEB 27 1923

Sworn to before me this ~~the~~ 26th day of February, 1923.

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 29 Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnedosa", E.B.O. Herd, (State whether Surgeon "in the employ" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Frank Clark
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 Mar 23

ANTWERP

TO NEW YORK, N.Y. S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from Antwerp, February 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	38501	VAN LEUKEN	Marinus, Josef	32		M	S	farmer	Y.	Dutch,	Y.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Escharen, N.B.	brother Johannes Van Leuken, Escharen.	North Brabant	
2	Admitted	MAR 1 1923																
3	38502	VISOTSKY	Sesel c/a 9/1/25 S.	56		F	W	Housew.	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest.	Aunt: Polak Chaje, Bogoslav, Guverne Kiev, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	38503	MAR 1 1923	Sosel c/a 10/5/22	23		F	S	seamstress	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	38504	MAR 1 1923	Maria c/a 9/1/25 S	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6	38505	MAR 1 1923	Desha c/a 7/18/22	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7	38506	MAR 1 1923	Liza	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	under 16	MAR 1 1923	Jona	15		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	2	"
9	✓	MAR 1 1923	Chasha	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

8 males, 8 adults, 1 U.S. citizens, 0 minors, 7 Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

HED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St.John St. John West, N. B., JUN 27 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ...	Length of time ...	Whether ...	Can he read and write ...	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ...	Whether ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	416308 Myself	22-	no	no	no	Relatives: Matt. Thomas, Faribault, Minn.	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo.	blue	none	Holland	Escharen N.B.
2																										
3	"	416324 Brother	1-	"	"	"	Brother: and uncle: B. Spielman (anjamin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	iron grey	grey	"	Russia	Motin Lodz
4	"	" "		"	"	"	1515, Irving Aven. North Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "		"	"	"	as above (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" "		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" "		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	Lorain	"	"	"
8	"	" "		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	" "		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				5	8	"	"	Lorain	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Gibbons Master. (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Havre & Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Gibbons

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J M Clee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by B.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa., E.B.C. Fleet., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MINNEDOSA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., FEBRUARY. 17. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MAR 3 1923						farm										
admitted 1	38513	BERESTYCKI.	Alter.	49	✓	M.	M.	Laborer	y.	Hebrew.	Y.	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Pruzany.	sister: Mrs. Frayda Jemelman, Pruzany - Grodno Polant	Min.	Park Rap
admitted 2	38514	do.	Mirka.	50	✓	F.	M.	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 3	38515	MAR 3 1923 FELDMAN.	Tauba.	12	✓	F.	S.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Sarah F. Rulewski	"	"
admitted 4	38516	MAR 3 1923 do.	Chaim.	14	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialagvis - Bielsk - Grodno Poland	"	"
admitted 5	38517	MAR 3 1923 do.	Motel.	13	✓	M.	S.	Tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 6	38518	MAR 3 1923 do.	Menachem.	11	✓	M.	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 7	38519	MAR 3 1923 do.	Pichos.	9	✓	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 8	38520	MAR 3 1923 do.	Aron.	7	✓	M.	S.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 9	38521	MAR 3 1923 do.	Menucha.	4	✓	F.	S.	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 10	38522	MAR 2 1923 GYRLIN.	Sayme.	36	✓	F.	M.	H'wife.	Y.	Yiddish	Y.	Russia.	"	"	Baranowicz	Sister, Chana Dejeruh, 7 Esplanade St. Warsaw, Pild.	Ill.	Chicago.
admitted under 16		MAR 2 1923 do.	Sonia.	10	✓	F.	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	first Nochem Chaikin Ostrowicz - Minsk - Russia	"	"
admitted 11		MAR 2 1923 do.	Berel.	8	✓	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 12		MAR 2 1923 do.	Calel.	6	✓	M.	S.	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
admitted 13	38523	MAR 2 1923 DAVIDOW.	Shaina, Gene.	65	✓	F.	W.	H'wife.	no		no	Russia (Soviet Ukraine.)	"	Soviet Ukraine.	Neshin.	Friend. Henia Lefant. 20 Gimnazicheskaye, ul, Neshin.	"	"
admitted 14	38524	MAR 2 1923 LEVIN.	Sara Riva.	17	✓	F.	S.	Domest.	Y.	Russian.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16	12/3	NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31	15	NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 15

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., FEBRUARY, 27, 19 23.

No. Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by any other person who paid his transportation, or by the carrier.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	416333 Br.In Law	none	no	no	no	To Bro in Law,& Uncle. [illegible] Glantz, Benjamin Park Rapids, Minn.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Grey	none.	Pinsk Region Polesie	Pruzany
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b "	4	11	fair	Black	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	416334 Uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	Brown	"	[illegible], Pinsk	
4	"	Uncle.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	416329 Husband.	1	"		"	To Husband & Fatther. [illegible] Sirlin. Chicago Ill. 2642 Forest St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk	brown	"	"	
11	"	" Father.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bk	Bk	"	Russia, Osipawicz	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	c "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	416330 Son I Law.	30	Y		"	To Son In Law, Nathan Hotkin. 6007 So Auckland Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	brown grey	"	"	
15	"	416331 Uncle.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3 Frh	Grey Brn	brown blue Dk.	"	Hoshin Pan, Bohemia	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Pebbous Master (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Boulogne & Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pebbous

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Examined

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ltr 15 Copies Rpy B.M.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa, E.B.O. Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

INDEXED

A to K ..... S.S. MINNEDOSA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, Febr. 17, 23, *19*

L to Z .....

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	38507	DAHL.	Josef, S.	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Swedish.	Y	Finnish.	Scandinavian. Swedish.	Finland.	Lapphjard.	Wife, Mrs Mathilda S. Dahl. Lapphjard, Finland.	Wash.	Aberdeen.
2	38508	MAR 2 1923 DUBESZTER.	Dwoira.	46		F	W	Merchant	*	Hebrew.	*	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Felsztyn.	brother Josel Cohen Felsztyn - Podolsk - Russia	Wis.	Oshkosh.
3		MAR 2 1923 do.	Leib.	18		M	S	Teacher.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
4		MAR 2 1923 do.	Mendel.	14		*	*	Scholar.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5		MAR 2 1923 do.	Mordeke. M.	12		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
6		MAR 2 1923 do.	Dudko, Gedelia	7		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
7		MAR 2 1923 do.	Temle Haftale	9		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
8	38509	[illegible] EDYVEAN.	Francis .E.	18	7	*	*	Gardenr	*	English.	*	England.	English.	England.	Cornwall Hayle.	Father. Mr. J.R. Edyvean. 2 Beatrice Terr. Hayle.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	38510	GORDASHNIKOV.	Mendel.	65		M	M	Farmer.	*	Russian.	*	Soviet Russia.	Hebrew.	Soviet Russia.	Novozybkov.	Bro In Law, Mr Golubovski, Posad Klimova, Novozybkov.	Mo.	Kansas City.
10	38511	do.	Heine.	60		F.	*	H'wife.	No	With husb	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
11	38512	do.	Moisha.	20		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Russian	Yes	*	*	*	*	Uncle *	*	*
12	38525	do.	Hirsh.	27		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Russian	Yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
13	38526	FEB 28 1923 GORODETZKAYA.	Matlia.	48		F	W	H'wife.	No	Yiddish	Yes	Russia Soviet Ukraine.	*	Soviet Ukraine.	Kiev.	Son. Mr. Gorodetzkaya. 113 Marieg Kaya, Kiev,	Ill.	Chicago.
14	38527	FEB 28 1923 do.	Nidel.	16		*	S	Domest.	*	Russian	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15		FEB 28 1923 do.	Rive.	14		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

(All except 1 and 8)
William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., FEBRUARY 7, 19 23.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other persons or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government)	Showing in possession of himself not less than	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			422024 Self.	100	Y	1902-09 1912-20	Wash.	Bro-law Edmund, Frank Karlson. 1125 Perry St, Aberdeen.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	10	Fr	br	blue	none	Finland.	Sideby.
2	"		416328 Sister.	243	no			To Sister & Aunt, Mrs. Rotwitz. 435-4th St, Oskosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	blue	8"	Russia, Pelestyn	
3	"		Aunt.	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no		422023 self.	yes	"			Friend, Mr. E. Hosken, 8918 Rohns Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes		416316 Son I Law	82	"			Son In Law, Oscar, Simon. [illegible], Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	Grey	"	England, Hayle.	
10	"		"	None	"			1601 E. 79 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark iron Gr	Dk.	"	Russia, [illegible]	Borodutz
11	"		Bro I Law,	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Grey	"	"	Mazoroutz
12	"		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h	"	"	5	9	"	"	Light	"	"	Borodutz
13	"		416317 By Son.	6-	"			Son, Louis Gore, 8842 Commercial Ave, So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"		Bro.	"	"			Bro, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark iron Gr	dk	"	"	Brusilov.
15	"		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	5	2nd 6	"	Br,	"	"	"	"
16																				5	4	fair	"	grey	"	"	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Petrs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] because of his or their official character.

4-448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Dover & Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Gibbons.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the SS Minnedosa, C.P.R. Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

W. W. Allard
Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K

S.S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., FEBRUARY, 17. '23., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	38528	GLASSON.	William H.	25		M	M	Mechanic	Y	English.	Y	England.	English	Left U.S. at Detroit	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Wife, Mrs. Gladys Glasson, Mount Ambrose, Redruth. Cornwall.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 17/2/23 Mich.	Detroit.
2	38529	GERLEWICZ.	Alexander.	37				Laborer		Russian.		Poland.	Ruthenian Polish	Galicia	Jurjampal	Jurjampal, Pow Borszowa Galicia. Poland	Wife, Anna, Gerlewicz.	Conn.	Montville
3	38530	HOOPER.	Albert. B	26				B'smith.		English.		England.	English	England.	Cornwall. Redruth.	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Hooper. Mount Ambrose, Redruth.		Mich.	Detroit.
4	38531	HARRIS.	William. H.	29				Carpntr							Cornwall. Hayle.	Wife, Mrs. Ellen Harris, Cornwall. Hayle.			
5	38532	JOSE.	Cecil.	24				Lab. Farmer.							Cornwall. Hayle.	Mother, Mrs Ann Jose. Treskillard, Nr Redruth.			
6	38533	JOHANSSEN.	Thure.	27				Joiner.		Swedish.		Sweden.	Scandinav	Sweden.	Krokstad.	Brother, A. Johanssen. Krokstad, Sweden.		Min.	Eveleth
	38534	KAGAN.	Mary.	56		F.	W.	H'wife.	ns.			Russia,	Hebrew,	Russia,	Mezit.	Son, H. Kagan, Mezir, Prow, Minsk.		Ill.	Chicago.
	38535		Golda.	18			S.	Domest.	Y.	Russian.	Y.					Bro,			
	38536		Mary. Riva	16															
	38537		Maria.	19			M	Tailoress						Poland	Wolowlin Kodnitz	none.		Kansas.	Topeka.
	38538	SCHAPIRO.	Heras.	28		M.		Tailor.		Yidish Hebrew.					Sytowica.				
	38539	KODINSKA.	Resia.	16		F.	S.	Scholar		Russian.					Kodnitz.	Uncle, G. Kodinssei, Wolyn-Russia Kodnia.			
	38540	MOUGHTON.	Cecil.	26		M		Electr.		English.		England.	English British.	England.	I.O.Man.	Father, Mr J. Moughton. Laxey, I.O.Man.		Ohio	Cleveland.
	38541	MACEY.	John. E.	21				Laborer							Brighton.	Mother, Mrs Macey. 149 Elm Grove, Brighton.		Mich.	Detroit.
	38542	[illegible]	James Henry. H.	25				Farmer.							St Erth Hayle.	Father, Mr Hacker. Hayle, Cornwall. St Erth			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

(1, 2, 6 – 12)
William Tischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St J O H N , N . B . , FEBRUARY? 27 , 19 23.

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether over 1 above in the United States; and if so, where and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. Fam.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any other person or by the passenger himself, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Race (nationality or people) as stated by the alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the [illegible] was paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y.		422018	100	Y	7 Y.	9/1922 12/1922 1914 12/1921	Brother, Mr J. Glasson, 100 Windermere Ave, Detroit Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Permanently.	Y		no	none		no		no		good.	no	5	6	Fr,	Br	Blue	none.	England.	Redruth.
2	"		416309	325.	"	1913	Comm. Montpelier	cousin Jonathan, H. Popham, Harry Roplamy Montpelier Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Eastern Galicia,	Kosciolniki
3	"		422041	80	no			Bro, In Law, Mr J. Glasson. 100 Windermere Aven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England,	Redruth.
4	no		422019.	60	"			Friend, Mr. J. Head. 13535, Chicago Ave, Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cornwall Hayle.
5	"		422020.	50	"			Friend, Mr Hatch, 211 Chandler Ave, Min.	Permanently.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	10	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Allegan
6	Y.		"	60	"			Cousin. Mr Andrew Sakrisen. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	12	Fr	"	grey	"	Sweden.,	Krokstad.
7	"		416319 By Son.	14	Y.	"		Son & Brother, Morris, Kohen. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blk	"	"	Russia, Mozir.
8	"		Brother.	"	"			" 608 E. 50 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown Blk	"	"	"
9	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		416325 Father.	[illegible]	"			Father & Mother In Law, Kodihsky, 408, Kansas Ave, Topeka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Bro	"	"	Kodnia.
11	"		" In Law	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	grey	"	"
12	"		416326 Father.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kodnia
13	"		422015 Self.	100	Y	"		Friend, Mr B. Cannell. 2022 W. 103rd St. Cleveland,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	10	"	bro	Grey.	"	England.	Isle of Man I.O.M.
14	"		422016. "	80	"			Frind, Mr F.W. Wells. 8257 Brooklyn. Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Uncertain.	?	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brighton.
15	"		422017. "	50	"			Cousin, Mr Andrew Stevens. 1679 Clemantz Ave, Detroit.	Perm.	"	?	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	5	10	"	Fr	"	"	"	St. Erth
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

C. C. Doughty
Agent.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp Brest & Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dibbon

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan., Surgeon of the S.S Minnedosa., E.B.O. Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

F W Willard
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [redacted].

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

Sails on: 1-Mch.

INDEXED

S. S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, February. 17. 23., 19

1	2	A to Z	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	38542	NICHOLAS.	FRANK.	31.	7.	M.	M	Iron Ore Miner.	Y	English.	Y.	England.	English British	England.	Cornwall Hayle.	Wife, Mrs Ethel K. Nicholas. Hayle. 7 St John St, Copperhouse,	Mich.	442007 Minnesota.
2	38544	do.	Clarence.	20.	10.	"	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Erth	Father, Mr J. John Nicholas. St Erth, Hayle, Cornwall.	"	"
3	38545	do.	Charles. L.	19.	5.	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	38546	do.	John. V.	34.	10.	"	M	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs, Mary E. Nicholas. St Erth, Hoyle, Cornwall. Churchill	Mich.	442006 Detroit.
5	38547	MAR 1 1923 OLSHANSKY.	Meysha.	56	✓	"	"	Timber Broker.	"	Russian.	"	Soviet Russia	Hebrew.	Soviet Russia.	Retchitza.	Sister, Perle Olshansky. Ozaretchi, Prov, Minsk. Russia.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	38548	MAR 1 1923 do. (wife)	Esther, 9	56	✓	F.	"	H'wife.	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	38549	MAR 1 1923 do.	Sheine.	18	✓	"	S	Domestc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	38550	MAR 5 1923 do.	Chenen.	16	✓	M	"	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	MAR 1 1923 do.	Chaim.	14.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	MAR 1 1923 do.	Jankel.	13.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	MAR 5 1923 do.	Sarah.	11.	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	MAR 1 1923 do.	Feiga.	9.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	38551	RICHARDS.	Samuel. H.	25.	7.	M.	M.	Laborer	"	English.	"	England.	English British	England.	Hayle.	Wife, Mrs. Pearl E. Richards. Hayle, Cornwall. Ventnor Terrace	Mich.	Detroit.
12	38552	ROWE.	Albert. E.	19.	8.	"	S.	Tinner Coal Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. J. Rowe, Commercial Rd. Hayle.	"	Flint.
13	38553	MAR 1 1923	Jacob.	61.	✓	"	W.	Shoe-Maker.	"	Hebrew.	"	Russia.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Baranowicz.	Friend. Szmuel Abrem Simon Lusk - Minsk Russia	Ohio.	Cleveland.
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

5-12 +15

William Fischle
Inspector

15

16 b
0 9 Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St JOHN, N. B., FEBRUARY 27, 19 23.

No. in List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether over	If yes—														Height.			Color of—				
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no		422007 Self.	50.	yes	1914 1917 4y.	Crystal Falls, Mich.	Bro-law Friend, Mr F. Hatch. 211. Chandler Ave, Eveleth, Minn.	no	Permanent	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	none.	England.	St Erth Hayle.
2	"		422008 "	50	no			Friend's Frank Hatch. 211 Chandler Ave Eveleth, Minn	"	"	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	"
3	"		422009 "	60	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		422006 "	35	"			Friend. Mr. Robert Williams. 1679 Clements Ave, Detroit.	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	"	"
5	Yes		416 320 Son.	5	"			Son. David, Olshanski. 147 Broadway Melrose Pk, Chicago Ill.	"	Permanent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Grey	Long	Little mole forght Eye lid.	Russia, Retchitza.	"
6	"		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	None.	"	"
7	"		Brother Uncle.	"	"			Uncle. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
8	"		416332 "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Bro. blue	"	"	"
9	"		416320 "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Long	"	"	"
10	"		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey.	"	"	"
11	"		416332 "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"		416320 "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no		422010. Self.	60 Yes	"			Friend. Mr. Jack Gidley. 16247, Hamilton Pk, Detroit.	"	Uncertain,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro.	Tatoo Mark rght Fore Arm	England St Erth,	
14	"		422011 Mother.	75	"			Friend, Fred Howitt. Howard corner 1918 Howard Corner, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	none.	"	Hayle.
15	Yes		416321 Son i Law	32	"			Son In Law, Mr Malecki, Marcus 3706 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	Permanent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	v"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Long Grey	"	Russia.	Stuck.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Gel & Douglas
1 to 13, 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A Dibbons

I, Master, of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Havre & Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dibbons

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

J. McCloud

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Fee $8.00 paid by S.S. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitoba, C. P. R. Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gibson MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. MINNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, February, 17. ' 23., 19

1	2 L. to Z	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3855	RABINOWICZ.	Jankiel.	62	✓	M	M	Merchant.	Y.	Yiddish ~~Russian~~	Y.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Rowisk.	Aunt, Golda, Ochonadler. Ubman Kiew, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	3855	do.	Rasia.	55	✓	F	▪	H'wife.	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪c ▪	▪	▪
3	under 16	do. children	Mirka.	15	✓	▪	S	None.	▪	Russian	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪ ▪	▪	▪
4	✓	do.	Luzer.	11	✓	M	S	Scholar.	✓	✓	✓	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪ ▪x	▪	▪
5	38556	SEMPLE.	Thomas.	29	✓	▪	M	Rubber Shoe Maker.	▪	English.	▪	Ireland. England.	Irish.	Scotland. England.	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs Agnes Semple. 9 Paterson St, Dalmuir, Scot.	Ind.	Logansport.
6	38557	SZUSTER.	Herduch.	63	✓	▪	▪	Shoe Maker.	▪	Yiddish ~~Hebrew~~	▪	Russia.	Hebrew.	Poland	Warsaw.	~~Uncle, Abram, Golber,~~ ~~4 Potelow Stp Poreow,~~	Wis.	Milwoukee.
7	38558	do.	Henna.	60	✓	F.	▪	H'wife.	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	brother, Jankel Szlar Grozowo- Minsk Russia	▪	▪
8	38559	do. daughter	Michla.	24	✓	▪	S	Tailoress	▪	Russian	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
9	38560	do.	Chaja.	17	✓	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪ ▪	▪	▪
10	38561	SZEWCIW.	Zofja.	24	✓	F.	M.	H'wife.	▪	Polish.	▪	Poland.	~~Polish.~~ English ~~British~~	▪	Horodyslowice.	Father, S. Bata, uncle Horodyslowice, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
11	38562	THOMAS.	John, H.	19	S	M.	S.	Chauffeur	▪	English.	▪	England.	~~British~~	England.	Hayle.	Mother, Mrs J Thomas. Carnsur, Hayle.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	38563	TANGDEN.	Erik, Johan	21	✓	▪	▪	Farmer.	▪	Swedish.	▪	Swedish.	Scandinav	Sweden.	Rosele.	Father, Mr, P Tangden, Tangata Rosele Sweden.	Wyo.	Riverton.
13	38564	WALDIN.	Arthur, G.	22	✓	▪	S.	Mechanic Engineer	▪	English.	▪	England.	English ~~British~~	England.	Birkenhead ~~Ireland~~	Mother, Mrs Catherine Waldie. 42 Malleby St. Birkenhead.	Maine,	Portland.
14	38565	WATERS.	James, J. Wm.	20	✓	▪	▪	Laborer.	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	St Hilarys.	Mother, Mrs George Waters, St Hilary, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

14 — 14 — 40
— Total passengers . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Return of a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N. B., FEB 27 1923, 19

No.	14 Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by some other person, by relative, friend, employer, or others)	17 If... in possession, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self.	416335	45	Yes	no		Nephew, Meyer Goldstein, 3736 W. 18th St, Chicago Ill.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	fr.	Grey	Grey	none,	Russia,	Ruzin
2	"	Husband.	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Stavisca
3	"	Father.	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
5	"	Self.	422042	30	"			Friend. Wm Kee, 1801 Woodland Ave, Logansport.	no	Perm	Penn	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Hzl	"	Ireland,	Donegal.
6	"	Son-in-law	416307	$80	"			Father In Law, Mr. D. Schwartz. Haim Milwaukee, Wiss.	no	Permanent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Lt Brn	"	Russia,	Grozow
7	"	"	"	-	"			955-44th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle.	-	"				Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	416304	$25	Y.	1913	N.Y.	Husband. Tr. Sewciw, 169 2nd St East, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	Eastern Galitz	Horodyslawice
11	no	"	422012	50	no			Cousin, Mr H. Williams. 945 Ferry W, Detroit, Mich.	Quest			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	
12	yes	Uncle	416305	10	"			Uncle, Mr. N. Tangden. Bx 316. Riverton, Wyo.	no	Permnt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk	Grey.	"	England.	Cambourne
13	"	"	422013	100	"			Father, Mr. Waldie. Portland. Portland Woodhandling Co.	Indefinite			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	blue	"	Sweden.	Hesele.
14	no	"	422014	70	"			Friend. Mr L.R. Piper 133½ Ferris Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hzl	"	Scotland,	Leith.
15																					5	9½	"	Fr	Grey	"	England,	St Hilary
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27								Percy E Parr																				
28								Clifford J Doughty.																				
29																												
30																												

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Gibbons

I, Master, of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Rouen & Southampton

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gibbons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

I, A. Gordon, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuwdam, Employed by owners Holt
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEB 27 1923 19

at St John West, N.B.

A Gordon
Surgeon

[illegible]
Immigration Officer in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 27 1923

MONTREAL FEB 27 1923

	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
—	—	—	—					—	
3	24	11	13					—	
9	98	2	96					—	
14	122	13	109					—	

Head tax 89
Under 16 19
108

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION REPORTED
47	47					
44						
17					1	
108						

IMMIGRANTS,

United States 11
Total 11

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 0 24 98 = 122

U. S. Citizens 0 11 2 = 13
Total number of aliens 109

Number examined 109
" missing 0

Aliens admitted 47
" detained 62

RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

660/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S.S. MINNEKONKA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, February 17 25, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	38566	WITENBERG.	Szprinca.	17	✓	F.	S.	domestic servant	Y.	Russian.	Y.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Galicia (Poland)	Czortkow.	Uncle, M Witenberg, Pomiskorow, Russia, Podolsk	Ill.	Chicago.
2	38567	do.	Chaja.	20	✓	"	"	Tailress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	38568	ZIDDERMAN.	Chajka.	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia.	Szepetowka.	Usher Wolnolair Szepetowka- Lodya Russia	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

William Hoehler
Inspector

3 — 3 — 2
0 — 0 — 1
— — Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien, or other person not a citizen of the United States or a citizen of the United States not in possession of a certificate of citizenship, coming from any insular possession of the United States, or from the Canal Zone, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N. B., February 27, 1923.

No. in list	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over Leave in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Race or people. (See special instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother.	$40.	no			Brother, P. and Witenberg, & father Shea— 1330 Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.	no	Peamt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	6	Fr	Bro	Grey.	none	Russia,	Jarmolinetz
2	"	416303	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	416323 cousin Brother,	3—	"			~~Father,~~ Wajner, (cousin) ~~430 Ramp St, Philadelphia,~~ 2739		Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"
4																			5	6	"	✓ Blue	Grey	"	"	Szepetowka
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gibbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 27 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

M Millard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Landing Ballot for U.S.A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tyrrhenia sailing from Cherbourg 23rd. [redacted], 1923, Arriving at Port of Halifax. March 5th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Monterroso	Rocco	30	✓	M	S	Passport 22021 96787 — Nov 1921		2549 Inglis Av. Detroit, Mich.
2	Goldenberg.	Simon	32	✓	M	M		Supreme Court. New York. July. 1(10.	248 Stockton St. Brooklyn.
3	This is to certify that line 1 Monterroso Rocco is transferred to New York Sheet								
4	and was deleted by me and lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Jas. Ackhurst.
Purser

Herman Skeehan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
[redacted] or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Case, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H V Case

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 23½

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Sherlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Halifax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED

A to K ..... S.S. "TYRRHENIA" ..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, ..., February 28rd., 19 28

L to Z .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 31		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Andrew	23		M	M	Cabinet maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Kirkcaldy	Wife. Jean Brown. 7. Belfour Place, Kirkcaldy.		
2		Haugen	Johann	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Wife Sofie Akrehamn. Karmoen.	Wash.	Bellingham
3		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 inclusive																
4		are blank.																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Jas. Atkins.
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List _____

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...l of aliens [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CEPT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 5th.1923, 19

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ...		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1.	Yes	41243 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. John W, Harper. 4562 A. W. Papin St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Brn	140 lbs. None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	No	49 3439 Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1913	Bellington. Wash	Mrs Hawkeson 540 N. Forest St. Bellingham. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Light	Bld,	Blue,	190 " None	Norway	Askeban
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Skeilson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—466

...MANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], [redacted], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Hossack

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 28

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Norman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [redacted]

[redacted] of more specific entry on back of this sheet. The entry should show [redacted] which citizen or [redacted] be carefully [redacted] ing under the [redacted] owing under [redacted] rew alien by [redacted] try. In this

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [redacted].

"[redacted]-American" refers to the people of the [redacted] other Central American [redacted].

"Spanish American" refers to the [redacted] South America of Spanish [redacted].

"African (black)" refers [redacted] countries in Central America, the West Indies, Hayti or Santo [redacted] alien with [redacted] African negro should be [redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

V. Halifax.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Syrrhenia sailing from Southampton February 23rd., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York March 5th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Louis	49	✓	M	M		District Court. Cascade Montana County 13.9.1902	aunt Mrs. Rayla Harkinson R.F.D Box 5. H.2. Bellingham. Wash.
2	Burns	Niels	62	✓	M	S		Superior #199 Court. California. 13 Sept 85. 1885	443 434 3rd. Avenue, Washington.
3	Strand	Edward	35	✓	M	S		Passport 46549 June 3rd 1921	Uncertain Sylvans Wash.
4	This is to certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Jackie Ekins
Purser

Ladislas C. Siemieniuj Immigr. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Entitled this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M.Case, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, (State whether "herewith" or "transported by overseas steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Case

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 23.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Akerland

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.K.Case, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Case

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 23.

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Skerland

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K—
L to Z— S.S. FORDONIA Passengers sailing from Southampton, February 23rd., 19 23

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scott	William	28	4	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Annie Scott, 42 Scott Street, Bridgetown, Glasgow.	Pa	Van Voohis
2		Sim	Walter	42	11	M	M	Boiler Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife, Mrs Isabella Sim, 144 Dem Road, Kirkcaldy	Mich	Detroit.
3		Dens	William	23	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife, Mrs Ruth Dens, 74a East Seaton Road, Kirkcaldy.	Mich	Detroit
4		McLellan	Duncan	50		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdie	Wife, Mrs Jane McLellan, 3 Airdiehill Street, Airdrie.	Mich	Detroit
5		Smith	John Edward	27	6	M	M	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	London Charlton	Father, Mr J.W.Smith, 2 21 Woolwich Road, Charlton S.E.7	Mich	Detroit.
6		Trevena	Richard Henry	22	11	M	M	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England. Britain	English	England	Camborne	Wife, Mrs Ida Trevena, Pendagrom, Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich	Flint
7		Mahr	Ernest Trever	29	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Portsmth	Wife, Mrs Julia Mahr, Primrose Terrace, Portsmth, Kilgore	Mich	Flint
8		Richards	Stanley	33	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Bridgemorth	Father, Mr Charles Richards, Bridge House, Bridge, Kilgore.	Mich	Detroit.
9		Berryman	William	26	1	M	M	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Camborne	Wife, Mrs Lily Berryman, Trenn Square, Camborne.	Mich	Indpendy
10		Doddington	Leonard	21	-	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Lowestoft	Mother, Mrs L Doddington, 39 Arnold Street, Lowestoft.	Mich	Detroit.
11		Oats	John	34	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	St Just.	Sister, Mrs B Thomas, 34 Chapel Street, St Just, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
12		Bennetts	Michael	37	8	M	M	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	St Just.	Wife, Mrs M Bennetts, 11 Regents Terrace, St Just, S.O.	Mich	Detroit.
13		Bennetts	Luther.	21	4	M	S	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	St Just.	Father, Mr M Bennetts, Botallack, St Just.	Mich	Detroit.
14		Tansley	Leslie George	26		M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Bedford	Father G.F.Tansley, 18 Albany Road , Bedford	Mich	Detroit.
15		Tansley	Marion Beeton	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Bedford	Father-in-law -do-	Mich	Detroit
16			GUNVALD	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father. Berger Larsen, Valbergat 5, Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle.
17			NILS.	21		M	S	Fisherman Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Karmoen	Father. Nikolai Aadland, Aadland, Karmoen.	Wash.	Bellingham.
18			MARSTEIN	36		M	M	Fisherman Fisher	Yes	English Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aakrehavn.	Wife. Aletta Nilsen, Aakrehavn, KARMOEN.	Wash.	Bellingham.
19			TORRES.	37	6	M	M	Fisher	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aakrehavn	Wife. Guhrhild Serina Tyorvold, Aakrehavn, Karmoen.	Wash.	Bellingham.

If none, so state, then lines 20 to 30 to be blank.

Jacques Ekins.
Purser

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

(Cards looked up by W.H.Bayle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another human possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RIGIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 5th, 19 23

No. List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Height.			Color of—				
						If yes—																					
	Number in manifest	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	412487 Self	62.50	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Cousin, Mrs Bella Peckham, Van Voohis P.O. Washington Co. Pa.	no	2 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	145 none	Scotland	Hamilton
2		Yes	412488 Self	50.-	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Cousin, Mr Jack Gladstone, 16443 Kings Highway, Detroit. Mich.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Kilmaulay
3		Yes	412489 Self	52.-	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Sister, Mrs Jack Gladstone. -do- -do-	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	155 none 180 Blue Scars on Lt Cheek & R F'arm	Scotland	Ballaistar Glasgow
4		Yes	412490 Self	35	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Son Mr Peter McLellan, 14019 Second Ave., Highland Park, Det.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Grey	160 none	Scotland	Islay
5		Yes	412491 Self	180	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Uncle, Mr W Knight, 1265-28 Street, Detroit. Mich.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	155 none	England	London Clapton
6		No	412492 Self	75	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Uncle, Mr Fred Jeffreys, 1705 New York Ave, Flint, Mich.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	145 none	England	Cumborne
7		No	412493 Self	75	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Brother-in-law, Mr Fred Jeffrey, -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	135 none	England	Penah
8		No	412494 Self	75	Yes	Yes	1910 1914 Calumet Mich	Brother, Mr Morley Richards, 117 Stetson Ave, Highland Park, Detroit	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	165 none	England	Illogan
9		No	412495 Self	70	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Aunt, Mrs Jane Pascoe, 915 South Pine Street, Ishpeming.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	125 none	England	Carrollf Camborne
10		No	412496 Self	65	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Friend Mrs E Wilkinson, 8838 Chamberlain Ave, Detroit.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Auburn	blue	165 none	England	Grimsby
11		No	412497 Self	200	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Friend, Mr G.H. Grenfield, 15847 - 12 Street, Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	185 none	England	St Just
12		No	412498 Self	100	Yes	Yes	1913 1921 Calumet Mich	Friend, Mr. G.H.Grenfell, -doe -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	160 none	England	Menachole
13		No	412499 Self	70	Yes	no	- - - - - - -	Friend, Mr G.H.Grenfell, -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	170 none	England	Menachole
14		Yes	412500 Self	Yes	No	- - - -	- - - - -	Uncle-Alan Adam, 8215 Lawrence Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	165 None	England	Bedford
15		Yes	412500 husband	140.-	-	No	- - - - - - - - -	Uncle -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn	blue	165 None	England	Devonport
16		No	412501 Self	50	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	Uncle. Adolff Larsen, Waldes, Seattle, Wash. Enter. Washington Port	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Noc	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	blde	blue	125 None	Norway	Stavanger
17		No	412502 Self	50	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	Aunt. Mrs. Hat Kinson. R.F.D.H. 2 Bellingham, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	light	blde	blue	170 None	Norway	Karmoen.
18		No	412503 Self	50	Yes	Yes	1909 1916	Friend. Mr. John Johnsen, 411, Bellingham, Magnolia Street, Bellingham, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Noc	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light	blde	blue	175 None	Norway	Likneß.
19		No	412504 Self	56	Yes	Yes	1902 1916	Do. Same above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	drk	blue	165 None	Norway	Aakrehavn.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

Lester D Lemberg Insp. Asst.
Hermann Skelbund

Immigrant inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible] in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6-425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hancock, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "TYRRHENIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hancock

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 23

HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Case, Surgeon of the "Tyrrhenia", sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Case

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 5 - 1923, 19 23.

at HALIFAX, N.S. (New York,)

Hermann Skerlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 5, 1923.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	2	3	1	2					—	
THIRD	3	35	3	32					—	
TOTAL	5	38	4	34					—	

Head tax 34

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED OR DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	34	34				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
RETURNED						
TOTAL	34	34				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED MAR 6 - 1923 Office of U.S. Immigrant Inspector HALIFAX, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

660/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U...
This (white) sheet is for the Rating

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

S. S. Tyrrhenia Halifax Passengers sailing from Southampton, February 23rd., 19 23

No. on list	Head-tax status. (This column for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town.
1		Nelson	Marcelius	34	8	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Akrahan	Wife Allita Nelson, Akrahan Norway.	Wash	Bellingham.
2		Nordleaf	Olaf	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sanderkeu	Sister Elma Sanderkeu Norway	Ill	Chicago.
3		Tyrdwold	Torus	37	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Akrahan	Wife Serena, Akrahan Norway.	Wash	Bellingham
4		Aadland	Nils	21	-	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Akrahan	Mother, Ragnalia, Akrahan. Norway.	Wash	Bellingham.
5		Larsen	Grunwald	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Serge Larsen Serina Norway.	Wash	Seattle.
6		Lidbren	Waldemar	21		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Söderfors	Mother, Albertina Umea Söderfors Umea Sweden,	Wash	Tacoma.
7		Ingvald Lundstrom	Sigvald	20		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Umea	Father John Eric Lundstrom. Umea Sweden	Wash	Tacoma.
8		Bjelander	Elmer	28		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sandöverken	Mother Kristar, Sanderken Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Sanderson	Erik	58		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Eng. Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansund	Wife Eldra Kristiansund. Norway.	Wash	Seattle.
10		Lindgren	Verner	25		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kroksstrand Sanderken	Mother Anna Sandöriken Sweden.	Wash	Tacoma
11		Olsen	Nils	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansund.	Mother Anne ? Kristiansund. Norway	Dak.	Minnesota
		Olsen	Mildred	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Norway	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	" Kristiansund.	Father Sesto Orsal Kristiansund.	Dak.	Minnesota
		Aasvold	Magnhild	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Yes	Norway	Norwegian.	Norway	Kristiansund	Father Olaf Orsal Kristiansund.	Dak.	Minnesota
		Olsen	Elisabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansund	Father address as above	Dak	Minnesota
12		Olsen	Sivert	47		M	S	Labor	Yes	Eng. Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristainsund.	Mother Anne Olsen Kristiansund.	Wash	Seattle.
		Olsen	Ole	21		M	S	Labor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansund.	Mother. Bertine Kristiansund.	Wash	Seattle.
		Hunt		30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Gjerdet	Wife Anna Sabergsfjorden Arendal Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis
											Yes	Denmark		Denmark		F in L R.Weston Norway Denmark		Minneapolis.
											Yes	Denmark		Denmark		Father as above	do	do
												do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
											Yes	do	do	do	Holle	Father Anton Holle, Denmark.	do	do
											Yes	do	do	do	Golding	Father Jonas Nygaardsalmenning 2a Golding.	Iowa.	Kenyon
											Yes	do	do	do	Golding	as above	do	do

NOT USED

This is to certify that lines 3.4,5.17 are duplicated and lines 25 to 30 are blank.

Lines 1 to 5 inc are missing at new York U.S. Purser.

NOT USED

NOT USED

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ons of alien(s) in insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...E PASSENGERS ONLY

...ving at Port of Halifax NOVA SCOTIA, March 5th, 19 23

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
		By whom was passage paid?			If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1909/15	Wash.	Friend John Johnson Bellingham Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Gray	None	Norway	Alvaken
2		Self.	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Friend David [illegible] Southport Av.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Sweden	Nora Kor Kinds
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1914	S.Dakota	Friend, John Johnson, Chicago. 411 Madrona Street, Bellingham Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Norway	Alvaken
4		Self	Yes	No			Friend address as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Alvaik
5		Self	Yes	No			Friend Gunn Lund Washington Post [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Norway	Stavanger
6		Self	Yes	No			Friend Adolf Johnson, Wahkiakum Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fr	Grey	None	Sweden	Söderfors Sweden
7		Self	Yes	No			Friend Address as above. "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Sweden	" Sweden
8		Self	Yes	No			Cousin Einar Sjolander, 3551, Southport Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Sweden	Sunda" Sweden
9		Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1914	Seattle	Returning Home, Westlake Hotel Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Kristiansund
10		Self	Yes	No			Brother Te[illegible] Box 500 Nequism Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Sweden	[illegible] Sweden
11		Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Manden	Friend John Holbert, Box 730 Manden. N Dak	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Stangvik
12		Self.	Yes	No			Friend Address as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	"
13		Self	Yes	No			Friend Address as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Stangvik
14		Self	Yes	No			Friend Address as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Stangvik
15		Self	Yes	No	1911	Seattle	Friend Steuer Olsen, 6019½ 14 Ave N.W. Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Norway	Stangvik
16		Self	Yes	No			Friend Address as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Med	Bl	None	Norway	Stangvik
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Self	Yes	No			Bro. John [illegible] [illegible] Minn. Fy. Anton Tofton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Alvundeid
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Nolmer
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	do	Iggaby
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	do
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	Granvollaf
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Andrew [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] writing, printing, or publishing the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] ...ding unlawful assemblages [illegible] their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST[illegible]DING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.Hossack, Master, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAR 5 1923, 19 23

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd.February, 1923, Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B. 5th March, 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFITHS	Robert E.	22	6	M	S	26/5/1900, Smithfield, Utah.	1035- London, Eng. 13/1/27 Born Smithfield, Utah, 26/5/1900	Smithfield Utah.
2	PASWALSKY	Max	44	6	M	M	215345 8/28/22	29/3/1900, Chicago, Ill.	1384 Granville Pl. St.Louis, Mo.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

Chas P Anderson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M.Jeffs, Surgeon of the "MONTCALM", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

List 2. A to K. INDEXED L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the Listing

S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd.February 1923. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36827	ADAMS	Emily Fielding	52	10	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	Son, Mr.C.Adams, Annadale, Whitehead, Co.Antrim, Ireland	Miss	Carthage
2	36828	"	Kathleen "	27	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
3	36829	BRAKE	Gertrude Emma	29		F	M	None	"		"	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, C.W.Frostick, 38 Firdingley Rd.London W 9	Mich	Detroit
		"	Audrey	2	6	F	S	Child	No		No	U.S. Citizen		"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
5	36830	DYERS	Minnie May	28	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes		Yes	Eng	English	"	Snohomish	Mother, Mrs. Cotterill, Coronation Tce. Aston Fields, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	Wash	Snohomish
6	36831	HEATOCK	Lily	32	3	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wigan	Father, Robert Ashurst, 49 Chapel St.Ince, Wigan	Mich	Flint
7		"	Elsie	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
8	36832	GERIN	Jean	52		M	S	Clergy	"	"	"	France	French	France	Nice	Sister Marie Jardy	Alaska	Kaina
	36833	TUSHINGHAM	Ellen	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	None Soukol, Franke Husband H.Tushingham, Higher Rd Hunts Cross, Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur Wakim

U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN N.B., 5th March 1923, 19

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by the immigrant himself or herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, employer, friend, society, or person named)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		416339						Aunt Mrs.E.Donnan, 1120 Centennial Ave. Carthage, Miss																			
1	Yes	Self	100	No					Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Whitehead
2	"	416338	50	"				With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue		DO	
3	"	416336 Husband	60	Yes	3		Detroit	Husband J.A.Brake, 3224 Sixth.St.Detroit, Mich	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brn		England	London
4	"	Father	✓	"	Native			Father with Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Detroit
5	"	416341 Self	4	"	2½		Wash.	Brother, Wm.Cotterill, 119 Cedar St.Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn		England	Bromsgrove
6	"	416337 Husb	360	No				Husband, James Eatock, 1441 Richfield Rd.Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"		England	Ince
7	"	Mother	✓	"				Father with Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
8	No	416340 Self	1000	Yes	18		Alaska	Friend, A.Mosone, Kaina, Alaska	"	Uncert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	"		France	Lion
9	Yes	422049 Husband	150	No	—		—	Daughter, Mrs.A.Webber, 242 Bennerville Ave.Birmingham Mich	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		England	Liverpool
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexr. Rennie, Master, of the "MONTCALM", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Rennie

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Compared by B.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "MONTCALM" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. McAuliffe.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

E. McCallum

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from [illegible] JANUARY 24 [illegible] FEBRUARY [illegible]

3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Name in full. 37		Age.				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.				
Family name.	Given names.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if complete sentence, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Cuthill	John Weir	32	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland-Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother. Mary Cuthill, 4 Beechwood Terrace, Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit
Dunsmuir	Alexander	39	M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father . Alexander Dunsmuir 26 Denholm Street, Greenock	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Jane Hamilton, 25 Bruce St. Greenock	"	"
[illegible]	Flora	26	F	M	Ho.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED														

MANIFEST OF CERTIFICATE

5th March, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35

I, [illegible], Master of the "MONTCALM" from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Ellis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship Line should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] of age.

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] marriage should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

[illegible].—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, lock[illegible], wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] designations.

[illegible] between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] in trade, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] the proper examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible].—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] in ordinary speech what nationality." In answering this question [illegible] should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] should be given.

[illegible], Russian, if should by construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully [illegible] this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] the United States, Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Liverpool

Northumberland

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd February, 1923, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B MAR 5 1923. 4th March 1923

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Gustav	31	✓	M	M	Married Billings, Mont 12/22/1918	81598 - West. D.C. 9/10/21 Red Lodge. Co. of Carbon Montana. 1917.	~~Joliet.~~ Carbon County. Joliet, Mont. Montana.
2	"	Anna	28	✓	F	M		" " " " dd. By marriage.	" "
3	DEUCH	Wolf	16	✓	M	S	12th. May. 1906 New York. N.Y.	69 - Riga - Feb. 12 - 1923 Naturized by Marriage	sister. Bertha Deuch 204 Bradford St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	MEALEY	Ellen	29	✓	F	M	~~69 - Riga - Feb. 12 - 1923~~	r18494 - West. D.C. 9/14/22. Portland	6404 - 70 St. S.E. Portland Ore.
5	"	William	3	✓	M	S	Born Portland, Ore. 8/23/1919	" "	do
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

38

3

William Fischler

Charles F. Haskins

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

34—634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer

Officer and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the Rating o

S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22rd February, 19 28

2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 36833	ANDREW	John Chas.	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England British	English	England	St.Austell	Mrs.W.E.Andrews - Wife. Gertrude 61 Slades, St.Austell.	Mich.	Detroit.
2 36834	BALDWIN	Harold	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clan Highlands	Father. Wm.Baldwin, Burton-on-Trent. Eng	Wis.	Barabow.
3 36835	BOWES	John Henry	42		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mr.Bowes Samuel 147 Earl St. Longsight Manchester	Mass.	North Adams
4 36836	BOWES	Lena	41		F	M	None Home	"	"	"	"	"			Father in law "	"	"
5 36837	BAKER	Walter John	35		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Father. Mr W.J. Bowden Slades St.Austel. Eng	Mich	Detroit
6 36838	BAKER	Isabella Grace	32		F	M	None Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
7 36839	CARTER Catlin	William George	47		M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Annie, 4 Dulcie Brixton, 4 Clapton Sq. Clapton.	Ill.	Chicago
8 36840	Centerdale	Edith	29		F	M	None Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boldon	Father. William Coulson, Boldon, Eng	"	Johnson City
9 Under 6	CAPENDALE	Rita	4		F	S	None	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	" "
10 36841	COULSON	Alice	25		F	M	None Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hebburn	Mother. 108 Ellison St. Hebburn - on - Tyne Margaret Eng	"	" "
11 Under 6	COULSON	Sydney	1		M	S	Nil.	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	" "
12 Under 6	COULSON	Doris	6		F	S	Nil.	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
13 36842	COULSON	Robert	38		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Boldon	Wife. Elizabeth Coulson 200 Charles St. Boldon Colliery.	"	" "
14 36843	BRAMER	Leah	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father Mr Bold St. Wigan Lane. Se	Mich	Detroit
15 Under 6	BRAMER	John	7		M	S	None	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Gr Father Do	"	"
	BRAMER	William	2		M	S	None	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father " Do	"	"
	[illegible]	Frank Oswald	32		M	M	Home Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Mother. Mrs.Downey Father 23 St.Anne St. Chester, Eng	Mass	"
		Edith	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs.Rodgers Mary 4 Wildman St. Newtown, Chester.	"	"
		Francis Joseph	27		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	Mother. A.J.Dryden Edith 6 Bells Sq. Falmouth.	Mich	"
		[illegible]	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law. " " "	"	"
		Madeline		11	F	S	Nil.				"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"
		Elsie.	26		F	M	None Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Mother. Ruth Turner 1 Sutcliffe St.Bolton. Eng	Canl.	Henrietta
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Arthur Wakim

Total passengers 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...d another transfer possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 24th March, 1923

14 No. in Line	15 Head of family (or relative or friend)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said head of family, relative, friend, or other person)	17 Ag...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Years and period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See full text of question below)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether in addition to being able to read he has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	46	No			Brother in law. Mr. Joseph Martin 1547 Fullerton Ave Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattood on both arms.	England	Germs
2	Yes	422048	70	Yes	1917	Chicago Ill.	Wife. Mrs. M. Baldwin. Helen 3537 Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amputated below knee	5	4	"	"	"	Scar right eye. Tattooed on left arm.	"	Bretby
3	No	416342	13	Yes	10 yrs	Mass	Mrs. Kenyon, Friend 1077 West Main St. North Adamsss	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	"	Winchest -er.
4	No.	Husband	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	"	Glossop
5	Yes	416343 Self	100	"	3Yrs	Detroit Mich 4/18/23	Home. 1547 Fullerton Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	S.Austel
6	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	"	"	Falmouth
7	"	422063 Self	20	No			Brother - Mr. Catlin. Charles 444 North Austin Ave. Oak Pk. Chicago	"	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Scar on rt. leg.	"	Luton
8	"	Husb	58	"			Husband Joseph Canterdale. R.F.D. Johnson City. Illinois.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	Nil.	"	Durham.
9	"	father	"	"			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	50	"			Husband. George Coulson, 1401 Noah St. Jonson City Ill.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Garrow
11	"	Father	"	"			Father. With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	422076 Self	40	"			Brother. John Coulson, 1401 Noah St. Johnson City Ill.	"	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Durham
14	"	416348 Husb	75	"			Husband. William Braber, Hamilton Ave. Highland Pk. Detroit	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wigan
15	"	Father	"	"			Father. With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" " " Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		067	100	"			Brother in law. Mr. E. Rodgers 348 Emerson Ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes	Six Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Chester
18			"	"			Brother. With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
19		43	50	"			Brother. Mr. W. Dryden, Wesley 1565 Highland Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Falmouth
20			"	"			Brother in law. With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	"	"	Thorncliffe
21			"	"			Uncle. " " Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	Fresh	"	"	"	"	London
22			35	"			Husband. W. Beetle. Box 229. Henrietta. Oklahoma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Blk.	"	"	"	Bolton.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, a purpose or tendency to which is the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the S.S. Montezuma, from Liverpool via Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual *or* an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Jeffs, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. "MONTCALM", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22rd. February, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	HEAD-TAX NUMBER. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36848	ECCLES	John	50	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Barrow	Brother. Mr. O. Eccles, Oswell 39 Derby St Lancaster.	Mich	Detroit.
2	36849	ECCLES	Mary Jane	52	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " "	"	"
3	36850	ECCLES	Marjorie	15	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. " "	"	"
4	36850	ECCLES	Mary Isobel	22	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Mr.O.Eccles 25 Derby Rd. Lancaster.	"	"
5	36851	GRAHAM	Dennis	25	✓	M	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde	Mother. Mrs E.J.Graham, Esther 43 Commercial Brow. Newton Hyde	"	"
6	36852	HIGHAM	Edward	19	✓	M	S	Mill Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pemberton	Uncle. George Orme. 545 Ormskirk Rd. Pemberton	"	Flint
7	36853	HASELDEN	John	53	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Sister. Jane Haselden, Millgate, Wigan	"	Detroit
8	36854	HASELDEN	Elizabeth	53	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law. do.	"	"
9	36855	HASELDEN	Albert	18	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. " "	"	"
10	[illegible]	HASELDEN	Elizabeth	16	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	36856	HASELDEN	William	16	✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	36857	[illegible]	George Edward	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Father. R.Kershaw, George 26 Duncon St. Barrow.	Cal.	Los Angles
13	36858	[illegible]	Horace	25	✓	M	S	shipfitter Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. J.W.Killy, John Wm. 17 Lord St. Barrow.	Mich	Detroit
14	36859	[illegible]	John Percy Smith	45	✓	M	S	machinist Clicker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs.M .Goulding 8 Bath St. Barrow.	Ill.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Harry	24	✓	M	M	iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father. Mr.H.Mills, Wife Lives 87 Florence Rd. Smethwick Birm	Mich	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	MITCHELL	John William	40	✓	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Wife. Mrs G.E.Mitchell, Florence 4 Doug[illegible] St. Walney, Barrow.	Ill	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Michael	44	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. M.Murry, Mary. 94 Sutherland Ave St. Barrow	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas Charles	40	✓	M	M	Lacemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mother. Mrs Nelson, [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Wife. Mrs C.Robinson, Clara 17 Albert St. Newtown, Wigan	"	Flint
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bertie	20	✓	M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarrow-on-Tyne	Mother. Mrs E.Eastwood, [illegible] c/o Toll Bar Hotel Ryhope, Durham	Ind	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother. Mrs E.Woodrow, [illegible] 15 Leyland St, Derby.	Ill	[illegible]
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED														Arthur Wakim	0-5	
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ES PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ft. St. John P.Q., March 4th, 1923

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by relative, or friend (name it), or prepaid ticket, or part cash and part prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, and whether paid in United States or abroad, and by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are designated on this list by race, color, or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamists.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No			John Son Mr R.Eccles, 3277 Trumble Ave Detroit Mich.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dun	Dun	Nil	England	Liverpool
2	"	Husb	"	"			With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"			Brother. " Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dun	"	"	Barrow
4	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr.J.A.Eccles, 3253 Trumbell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	"			Friend. Mr,Harry Exner. Detroit 15752 Joslyn Ave. Highland Pk.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hyde
6	"	"	45	"			Brother, Mr.A Higham, John 2205 Maplewood Ave. Flint Mich	Indef	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dun	Dun	Tattoo on left arm	"	Pemberton
7	"	"	150	"			Son John Hazeldon, 1374 Grantland Highland Pk Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	Nil	"	Haydock
8	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wigan
9	"	Father	"	"			Brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	600	"			Sister. Mrs. J.Jones. 5555 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Barrow
13	"	"	75	"			Friend. Mr Eric Knecle 3225 Trumbell Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Dun	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"			Relitave. Mr. T. Goulding. 4218 S. Sacramento Ave Chicago.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"			Uncle. Mr.James Monk, 95 North Line, Wyandotte, Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
16	"	"	46	"			Friends. Jos.Stirkill, 1224 North Springfield Ave Chicago.	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gillingham
17	"	"	50	"			Friend. Mr.T.S. Goulding, Bro L. 4218 S. Sacramento Ave Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Cleotermoer
18	"	Brother	45	"			Mother. Mrs.Nelson Brother Friend 1504 Eaton Rd. Royal Oak. Mich.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Long Eaton
19	"	"	25	"			Brother in law. Mr.James Smith, 2224 Illinois Ave. Flint Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	Tattoo On right forearm	"	Wigan
20	"	Self	50	"			Cousin, Chas.H. Box 215, Sink Hall Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Nil	"	Durham Haswell
21	"	Husband	50	Yes	11 yrs	Chicago	Husband. Mr.A.Westhead, Alfred 1938 N.Lowell Ave Chicago. Ill.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	Brown	Scar on right cheek.	"	Derby D
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28							Chas. P. Weidenhof																				
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Rennie Master, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool via Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm employed by Montreal Trust (Quebec Steamship Co. Limited or Dominion Line, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. M. Jeffs
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Insp. in Ch.
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

UNDECIDED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the Rating c

S. S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24th FEBRUARY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	MARITAL STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36864	Archibald	Euphemia	31	4/12	F	M	Ho.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother. Mrs J. Oliver City Hill, Maddiston, Polmont	Kansas	Burlingame
2	Under 16	"	John	9	6	M	-	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G'mother "	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Janet	8	3	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Robert	7	-	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	36868	Bain	Thomas	31	4	M	S	Pattern-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Father. Thos. Bain, 18, Wellington St. Greenock	Mich.	Detroit
6	36869	Bennie	James	41		M	M	Welding Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saltcoats	Wife. Mrs Isabella Bennie, 5a Canal St. Saltcoats	Ill.	Chicago
7	36870	Conway	George	22		M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Mother. Mrs Lawrence Conway 17, Argyle St. Motherwell	Pen.	Philadelphia
8	36871	Cribbs	Henton	21		M	S	Copper-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother. Mrs Annie Cribbs, 22 West Stewart St. Greenock	Mich.	Detroit
9	36872	Crossan	William	42		M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw	Wife. Mrs Margaret Crossan 11 Young St. Wishaw	Ohio	Struthers
10	36873	Donnachie	James	39		M	M	Lace-weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmilns	Wife. Mrs Margaret Donnachie 3, Campbell St. Newmilns	Ill.	Zion City
11	36874	Erlandsen	George William	21		M	S	Caulker	"	"	"	Wales ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	"	Ardrossan	Father Mr & Mrs Hans Erlandsen, 9, Glasgow St. Ardrossan	Minn.	Lawler
12	36875	Etherington	Richard	38		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	Kirkcaldy	Wife. Mary Etherington, 86, Kidd St. Kirkcaldy.	Ind.	Terra Haute
13	36876	Fleming	Jessy	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang	Sister. Mrs Annie Bridges 12 Church Street, Cambuslang.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Under 16	"	John	9		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
15	Under 16	"	William	1	8	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

16 aliens 15 citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ons of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...PASSENGERS ONLY

...arriving at Port of ST JOHN, MAR 6th 1923 March, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, bill, money order, or express order, and if prepaid, by whom, and if not, by whom will it be paid?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, speculation, or permanent residence.	Length of time if temporary.	Whether ever in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	434105 Self	60	No			Husband. Mr Robert Archibald Burlingame, Osage Co. Kansas U.S.A.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Muir-avonside
2	"	"		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	Blue	"	"	Airth
3	"	"		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Muir-avonside
5	"	433103	85	No			Friend. Thos. Fleming, 74 Grand Ave. W. Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bl.	Hazel	"	"	Greenock
6	"	"	50		1905-07	Phila-delphia	Son. Mr James Bennie, 817 Balding Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Drk.	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
7	"	433109	30	No			Friend. Daniel Gordon, 2846 Ell St. Philadelphia, P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V.	"	5	6	Fresh.	Fr.	Blue		"	Motherwell
8	"	433105	50	"			Friends. Mr & Mrs [illegible] Drummond 16065, Prospect Ave. Highland Park. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub-urn	"		"	Dumbarton
9	"	433106	60	"			Half brother. Edward Walker Box [illegible], Amylon, Ont. Struthers	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr.	Grey	"	"	Wishaw
10	"	433104	40	"			Allan Dolan, 2907 Emmaus Ave. Zion City, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Pale	Drk.	Br.	"	"	Newmilns
11	"	433111	248	"			Cousin. C. A. Klejsaas, Farmers & Merchant State Bank, Lawler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh.	Br.	Br.	small scar above right eye	Wales	Cardiff
12	"	433110	50	"			James Logan [illegible] Indiana	"	"	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh.	Dk. Br.	Blue	War wounds back left thigh	Scotland	Alloa
13	"	433114	100	"			Husband. William Fleming, 1041 Hibbard Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Newton
14	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br.	Br.	None	"	Cambuslang
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br.	"	"	"

Chas. P. Blackerie

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

4—4.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Rennie Master, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool via Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not signify "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, employed by owners thereof, (Here strike out words "acting themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPORTED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the Rating

S. S. MONTCALM — *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 24th FEBRUARY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	Able to—			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Finn	James	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife.Mrs Margaret Finn,52 Kelly Street, Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Fletcher	Annie	30		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Glasgow	Husband Samuel Fletcher,31 Van St. Parkhead	"	"
3		Gallaher	George Greig	44		M	M	Upholsterer.	Yes	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs Barbara Gallaher 9,Hermitage Place,Stockbridge Edinburgh	Ill.	Chicago
4		Gallaher	James Greig	20		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
5		Hendry	David Davidson	24		M	S	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father. Mr.Joseph Hendry,138 Brandon Street,Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Lawson	Hugh	28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw	Mother. Mrs Margaret Crossan 11 Young St.Wishaw	Ohio	Struthers
7		Mc Conaghy	Hugh	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Greenock	Wife.Mrs Mary McConaghy,8 Orchard St.Greenock	Ill.	Chicago
8		McDonald	Hugh	23		M	S	Shipplater	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalmuir	Father,Donald McDonald,17 Dunn Street,Dalmuir W. Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
9		McDonald	John	24	6	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Mother.Mrs Jessie McDonald, 8,Patriothall,Edinburgh	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		McDonald	John	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	Father.David McDonald,76 Frithside St. Fraserburgh	Mich.	Detroit
11		McKenzie	William	46		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife.Mrs Catherine McKenzie 15,Baillie's Sq. Motherwell	"	"
12		McLatchie	Thomas	31		M	M	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife.Mrs Annie McLatchie 11,Glenlee St.Burnbank, Hamilton	Ind.	Clinton
13		Magowan	William	41		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackridge nr Armadale	Wife.Mrs Jeanie Magowan, Moss Cottage,West Rigg,Blackridge	Mich	Detroit
14		Miller	Hugh Cameron	20		M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	Father,Mr Hugh Miller,31 Granary Sq. Bainsford,Falkirk	"	"
15		Moffat	James Bennet	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumphinnans Fife	Wife.Janet Moffat,106 Main St.Lumphinnans,Cowdenbeath	Ind.	Bic[illegible]ll
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Arthur Wakim

MALES 15 FEMALES 16
ALIENS 1 DETAINED 0
Total passengers . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, MARIE 24 1923 6th March, 1923

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other persons, or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or has ticket	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
						Year or period of years.	Where											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	422069	Self	$50	No			Friend. James McFarlane, 2733 4th Ave. off Grand River, Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Drk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
2	"	422070	Rusk	$50	"			Brother. Sterling 4127 Coplin Ave. Detroit. Thomas Rolling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5		Drk. Br.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
3	Yes	422065	"	$50	"			Sister in law. Mrs Janet Montgomery, 4213 Harrison St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Fresh.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Blairdrummond
4	"	"	"	$25	"			Wife. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	1	Fresh.	Blk.	grey	"	England	Alnwick
5	"	416350	"	$25	yes	1904	1906 Steubenville, Ohio	Friend. Mr John McCutcheon 8245 Badger Ave, Detroit.	to settle		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Motherwell
6	"	416347	"	$25	"			Uncle. Edward Walker, Box 165 Amylon Brk. Struthers. Ohio	No	Permnt.	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9½	"	Drk Br.	Bl. grey.	"	"	Douglas Water
7	"	416348	"	$46	"			Uncle. Mr. Arthur McConaghy 2715, W. 38th St. Chicago.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	Grey	"	"	Port Glasgow
8	"	422071	"	$50	"			Friend. Mr. John Thomson, 2539 Forest Ave. W. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
9	"	422068	"	$50	"			Friend, Mr. Alexr. Hogg 433 W. Eighth St. Cincinnati. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	fresh	au-burn	Blue	"	"	Barrock
10	"	416346			"			Friend. Mr Peter Strachan 9529 Hulmer av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6½	"	Drk brown	grey	Tatoos on both arms	"	Fraserburgh
11	"	416345	"	$30	"			Sister. Mrs Rachael Vanloo Royal Oak, Detroit Mich.	Settle		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7¾	Fr.	Br.	Grey	Birth mark on right arm	"	Wishaw
12	"	422064	"	$25	"			Brother in law. James Renwick 623 South 9th St. Clinton, Ind.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Dumfries
13	"	422067	Self	$50	Yes	1912-	1/1913 Harvey	Friend. David Hamil, 4759 Brush St. Detroit.	Settle		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Drk.	Drk	Br.	"	Scotland	Motherwell
14	"	422066	"	$50	No		Margaretta O	Friend. Mr Robert Davies, 433 [illegible] Detroit. Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	V. Good	"	5	4	Fresh.	Lt. Br.	Br.	very slight scar at mouth	"	Falkirk
15	"	422061	"	$75	"			Friend. James Molvie, Box 113 Bicknell, Indiana	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	Good	"	5	9½	Fr.	Mid Br.	Blue	None	"	Lumphinnans

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Dennie Master, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool via Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Dennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

F. McLeod
Inspector in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

A to Z ----

L to ----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ---- Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th FEBRUARY, 1925

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax number. (This column for use of immigrant officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36892 Moore	John	30	2	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scots.	Scotland	Greenock	Wife, Agnes Moore, 18 Wellington St. Greenock	Mich	Detroit
2	36893 Morton	Hugh	35		M	M	Lace-weaver	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Newmilns	Wife. Mrs Janet Marton, 140 Main St. Newmilns	Ill	Zion City
3	36894 Mungons	Andrew	22	10	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Father. Andrew Mungons, 21 Dunlop St. Renfrew	Ohio	Toledo
4	36895 Mungons	William James	37	8	M	M	Iron-moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Wife. Isabella Mungons c/o Mrs Wallace, 96, Greenfield St. Govan.	Ohio	"
5	36896 Robertson	David Westwater	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kirkcaldy	Sister. Miss Man Robertson, 9 Russell Place, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.	Mich	Detroit
6	36897 Samson	James	24	8	M	S	Coal-miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmilns	Sister. Mrs Agnes Williams 28. Back St. Newmilns, Ayrs.	Ill.	Peoria
7	36898 Shaw	James	37	2	M	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musselburgh	Wife. Allison Shaw, 174 High Street, Musselburgh.	Mich.	Detroit
8	36899 Sommerville	Robert Rae	24		M	M	Elec-trician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father. John Sommerville, Ardlamont, Mann Road, Motherwell.	"	"
9	36902 Thomson	Jenny Thomson	20	6	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Mrs Lizzie Thomson 192 Kirkcaldy St Kirkcaldy	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Eliz Wilson Smithy House, Aberlady, Haddingtonshire	"	"
11	36903 Wright	Edward Scollon	20		M	M	Coal Miner	"	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Jeanie Wright, 15 Baillie's Court, Motherwell	Mich	Detroit
12	36900 Sommerville	Jessie	24		F	M	No. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Sommerville Ardlamont, Mann Road Motherwell	"	"
13	36901 Sommerville	Hugh Rae	16		M	S	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	36905 [illegible]	William Sheddon	42		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leith	Wife. Margaret Lidster, 30 Dickson St. Leith	Me.	Portland
15	36904 [illegible]	Robert	26	8	M	S	Brass Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	Father. Mr Robert Weir, 10 Paxton St. Kilmarnock.	Ill.	Harvey
16	[illegible] O'Hare	Michael	28		M	S	Steel-melter Silk-Weaver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wishart.	Mother - Mrs. F.S.O'Hara. Isabella 176. J. Craigmuck Bldg. Craigmuck, Wishart.	Pen.	Mt Kessport
17	[illegible] O'Hara	Ina	19		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ons, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ding at Port of ST JOHN N.B., March 1923. MAR 5 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative or friend, or whether paid for by railroad or steamship company, or otherwise.)	17 Ill. amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year and port of last arrival.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		422034				Friend.Thos.Fleming,74 Grand Ave.West,Highland Park, Detroit,Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	dk brown Blk.	Br.	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Greenock
2	"	Self	$50	No		Friend.Allan Dolan,2807 Emmaus St. Zion City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Gr.	None	"	Newmilns
3	"	422034	45	"		Brother-inlaw.Mr Arch.Thomson 1077½ Oakwood Ave. Toledo.Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue Grey	"	"	Glasgow
4	"	422036	46	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk. Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	70	"		Friend.Mrs Arch.Bannerman,105 Catherine St.River Rouge.Wayne Co. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Drk.	Br.	Mark on right side due to burn.	Scotland	Kinghorn
6	"	422037	35	"		Friend.Mr David Leckie,1006 Kramme Ave. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Drk. Br.	Br.	None	"	Riccarton
7	"	422078	51	"		Brother George Shaw,3023 National Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	Und.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Millerhill
8	"	422021	200	"		Join friend. Guy Thomson,2042 Clark Ave.Detroit.Mich	Settle		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh and fair	Dk. Br.	Br.	Slightly Lame	"	Motherwell
9	"	422023	40	Yes		Father.Robert S.Thomson,1547 Stanley Ave.Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fresh	Lt. Br.	Blue	Scar under chin	"	Glasgow
10			$80			~~Brother Mr John Wilson 4829 Rangely Ave. Detroit Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Aberdeen
11	"	422037 self	$80			Join Aunt.Mrs Rachael Vanloo Box 134 Route 504,Royal Oak Detroit.	No	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Tattoed both arms	Scotland	Hollandtil
12	Yes	422021 Thomson	$50			Friend.Guy Thomson.2042 Clark Ave. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair Fresh	Dk.	Hazel	None	"	Motherwell
13	"	422030 Leslie	125			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
14	"	422041 self	70			Friend. John Gibson,24 Morning Street,Portland. Me	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"	"	Portland
15			55			Uncle.Mr David McClimont,1531 Lexington Ave. Harvey. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	"	Kirkcaldy
16						Sister. Mrs Mary Kelly. Ellen 919 Grant St. Mc.Keesport Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	Nil.	"	"
						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

...Provides for the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the ...
...who disbelieves in or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character, or any person who writes or publishes any book or paper containing such doctrines or teachings, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays any such book or paper, or who knowingly causes the same to be done, or who knowingly solicits agents, couriers, or servants to circulate, distribute, print, or display

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] a part of another family, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., March 1923. MAR 5 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether other money was paid by the immigrant, whether paid by him, and amount paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or has sum not less than $50	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States as a non-immigrant, or as an immigrant, according to the immigration laws and regulations.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	422034 Self	$50	No			Friend.Thos.Fleming,74 Grand Ave.West,Highland Park, Detroit,Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	dk brown Blk.	Br.	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Greenock
2	"	422031	45 $50	"			Friend.Allan Dolan,2807 Emmaus St. Zion City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Gr.	None	"	Newmilns
3	"	"	45 $50	"			Brother-inlaw,Mr Arch.Thomson 1077½ Oakwood Ave. Toledo.Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue Grey	"	"	Glasgow
4	"	422036	45 $50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk. Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	70 $80	"			Friend.Mrs Arch.Bannerman,105 Catherine St.River Rouge.Wayne Co. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Drk.	Br.	Mark on right side due to burn.	Scotland	Kinghorn
		422037					Friend.Mr David Leckie,1006 [illegible] Ave. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Drk. Br.	Br.	None	"	Riccarton
		422018	50	"			Brother George Shaw,3025 National Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	Und.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Millerhill
		422021	$80 $200	"			Join friend. Guy Thomson,2042 Clark Ave.Detroit.Mich	Settle		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Pale	Drk.	Br.	Slightly Lame	"	Motherwell
		422023	40	Yes			Father.Robert S.Thomson,1547 Stanley Ave.Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fresh	Lt. Br.	Blue	Scar under chin	"	Glasgow
			$80	"			Friend.Mr John Wilson 4879 Rangely Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Aberdeen
		422037 self	$80	"			Join Aunt.Mrs Rachael Vanloo Box 134 Route 504,Royal Oak Detroit.	Settle		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Tattooed both arms	Scotland	Bellshill
Yes	422024 Husband	$80	"				Friend.Guy Thomson.2042 Clark Ave. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair Pale	Drk.	Hazel	None	"	Motherwell
"	422030 father	125	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
"	422041 self	70	"				Friend. John Gibson,24 Morning Street,Portland. Me.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hazel Blk.	"	"	"
"	422034	55	"				Uncle.Mr David McClimont,15317 Lexington Ave. Harvey. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh.	Fr.	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	"	
"	Mother 422040	45	"				Sister. Mrs Mary Kelly. Ellen 919 Grant St. Mc.Keesport Penn.	"	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	W	"	"	5	4	"	brown Blk.	grey Blue	Nil.	"	"
			25				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

...believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or ... ...assination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of prop... ...the organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is ... ...attack upon specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Uni...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Dennie Master, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool and Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I am the Master (Master, First Officer, or Second Officer) of said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex D. Dennie
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the docket, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Griffin, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon, Staff Surgeon, or Consultant to owners thereof, or the contrary fact)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Griffin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

F. W. Wallace

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the Immig

S. S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, FEBRUARY 28, 1923

No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	36908	Adams	James Wilkinson	39	✓	M	M	Shop Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife. Jessie Steven Adams 17, Moffat Street, Greenock	Mich	Detroit
2	36909	Harrison	Robert Henry	47	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife. Annie Harrison, 3 Thomas Street, Greenock	"	"
3	36910	McCann	James	47	II	M	M	Steel-Worker	"	5-42099 4/13/23 "	"	"	Scotch	"	Wishaw	Wife. Mrs Kate McCann, 14 Russell Street, Wishaw	N.Y.	Utica
4	36911 MAR 5 1923	Fleming	William	16	5	M	S	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Fleming, 38 Annie Deehmont St. Parkhead Glasgow	Ind.	Clinton
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	
41	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	

William Fischle
Inspector

NUMBER: 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 3
0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 1
— Total passengers . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ONLY

...at Port of ST JOHN, 24th March, 1923

No. on list.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Complexion.			Marks of identification.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether the intention is to practice polygamy or to import persons for that purpose.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	422045 Self	45	Yes	No		Friend. James McCulloch, 2601 15th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Blk.	Gry.	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
2	"	422046	45	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	Gy.	"	Ireland	Down-patrick
3	"	422047	30	"			Half Brother. Thos. H. Quigley 1415 Brinckerhoff Ave. Utica. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Pale	Gr.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Wishaw
4	"	422122 Father	none	"			Father. Mr Wm. Fleming, 232 Vine St. Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fresh.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6-4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Dennis Master, of the S.S. "Montcalm", from Liverpool via Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Dennis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien *is* a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Jeffs, Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, employed on the owners vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Jeffs
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAR 5 1923 19

at St. John West N. B.

R. W. Allan
Dep. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 5, 1923

MONTCALM MAR 5 1923

Class	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-						
SECOND	3	15	3	12					—	
THIRD	8	110	5	105					1	
TOTAL	11	125	8	117					—	

Head tax 101
Under 16 16
117

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	113	113					
	1	1					
	3	3					
	117	117					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
Citizens of United States	5
Total	5

	1st	2nd	3rd		
On U. S. manifests	0	15	110	=	125
U. S. Citizens	0	3	5		8
Total number of aliens					117
Number examined			125		
" missing			0		
Aliens admitted.			113		
" detained			4		

MONTREAL JUN 1923

RECEIVED
MAR 9 - 1923
U. S. Immigration Service
Canadian Border Ports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

660
4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORTGARM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25rd. FEBRUARY, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	IMMIGRATION STATION. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36912	/BRAGLAND	Hans L.	46	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brunig	Father. Edvard Halvorsen Tenfjorden Fjelvikan Norway	Ill.	Chicago
2	36913	/BRAGLAND	Cornelia	49	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	36914	/BRAGLAND	Wilma	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
4	36915	/BRAGLAND	Olga M	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	36916	/BRAGLAND	Hilda	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	under 16	/BRAGLAND	Wilhelm	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	✓	/[illegible]	Birger	2	✓	M	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	36917	/FORSS	Nils Olaf	36	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mekoff Moldin	Father. Mr. [illegible] Forss, Nils Ma Malden Sweden.	Wash	Seattle High Point
9	36918	/HEBREIAN	Aron	44	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	Russian English & Yiddish	"	Soviet (Russia) Ukraine	Hebrew	Soviet-Ukraine	Kieff	Brother. [illegible] Nodelman, Mai 46 Malaya Vasilkovskaya 01 Lodg.3 Kieff Soviet-Ukraine.	Ill	Chicago
10	36919	/BRAGLAND	Kristina a.	17	✓	F	S	Maid Servant	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lyngdal	mother Mrs Gjestland Lyngdal Norway	Mon.	Butte
11	36920	/HEDBERG	Andreas	37	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordtinglen Sundwor	Mrs. Barbra Nordlvedt, Nordtinglen Norway Sundwor	Wash	Bellingham
12	36921	/IKLUND	Nils Amid	22	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Are	Father. Mr. [illegible] Iklund Anders S. Are. Sweden.	"	Seattle High Point
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

12 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 12
0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0
Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All [illegible] passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible] ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. B., March 6th 1920, 1923

No.	Manifest No.	Ticket No.	By whom was passage paid?	Head tax collected?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prepaid ticket purchased in the United States.	Whether from special privilege.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		422.042	Self	Yes	150	No			Brother. Mr. Alfred Dragland, 1010 N. Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Dark	Blue	Nil	Norway	Lotoi
2	"		Husband	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	At home	"	"	"	Brunsvea
3	"		Father	"	"	"			Uncle. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	"		"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
7	"		"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	422.080	Brother-in-law	"	40	"			Friend. Mr. S. Larsson, Sven High Point Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Arvad
9	Yes	422.044	Husband	"	20	Yes	1906	Sis. Chicago	Wife. Dora Hedelman, 2307 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia	Kieff
10	"		"	"	24	"			Mr Anderson Gustav Gallet Carbon Co. Montana	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Norway	Tjongland
11	"		"	"	"	Yes	1904 1913	Mrs Massoula Mont	Brother. Mr. Thomas Norvedt. Bellingham Wash. 2400 "H" St.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Nordvedt
12	"		"	"	25	"			Friend. Mr. S. Larsson, Sven High Point Wash	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Are
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool, via Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1923, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head tax exempt*).—Apparently [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
[illegible], and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd March, 19 22., Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN 10th March, 19 22.

	NAME IN FULL. 46		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	41089 Sheppard	Philip Albert Edward	45	✓	M	M	Boston Court Boston 14th May 1917	70422 3/11/22	Friend. Mr. H.W. Davis 19 Harrison Street, Melrose Highlands Mass.
2	41084 Ryder	Joseph Owen	35	✓	M	M	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 23rd November 1920	233750 W. 11/28/22	726 Home Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Cancelled 3/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
[illegible] observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
[illegible] United States [illegible] an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, W. Blake, Surgeon of the MONTROSE, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Blake

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1913

at ST. JOHN

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—939

A. No. 2
L. No. 5 Ufsti

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "MINNEKAH" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd March, 19 25

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
34004	Kemper	Joseph Clifford	25	5	M	S	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother. Mrs. M. Kemper 20 Raikes Parade. Blackpool	Mich	Detroit
34005	Tudor	Nellie	40		F	M	Housewf	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt. Mrs Iles 14 All Saints Rd. Staines on Sea	Ill	Oak Park
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Entered 3/11/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

...RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ons, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...rt of St John N.B, 11th March, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom passage paid?	If in possession of money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien has a ticket to a place in the United States, or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to such place, or has been supplied with such ticket or money by relatives or friends	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self £47.13.3	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs J.W. Irwin 2274 Harding Av. Detroit. Mich.	Un der	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham
2	Self £40	Yes	Yes	1922 One Week	Husband Son. accompanying Nov. Permit N.York. 726 Home Av, Oak Park Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Nil	New Zealand	Auckland
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

...G OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923

at ST JOHN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...should make no entries in this column, but space ... be numbered in pairs or numbers, the latter ... (female), ... (single), WI (widowed), or ... a person under 16 years of age accompanied by parents, ... regardless of the relation of money ... or for others. ... the name, and conditions should be made, ... provided such members of [illegible] ... In answering this question ... be answered. If alien is ... such explanation should be given. ... should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a ... list of abbreviations on back of this sheet. That entry should show ... to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ... and country of birth, and questions should be carefully ... in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ... means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under ... does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ... may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ... the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Australia, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... should make entry in this column.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd March, 1923, Arriving at Port of St.John. N.B. 10th March, 1923

	NAME IN FULL. 48		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GUNDERSEN	Gust	28	✓	M	M	73802 Wash 8/10/21	Dist. Court of the 4th Judicial District of the State of Montana 20th September 1919.	Atlantic Hotel Missoula Mon:
2	ORSZULAK	Franciszek	18	✓	M	S	3093 — Warsaw 1/30/23 ~~WARE, U.S.A. 4-4-1904~~	~~WARE, USA 4-4-1904~~	Box 85 Springfield; Mass: father. Paul Orszulak
3	Borge	Hans N	41	✓	M	M	233201 Wash. 11/25/22	WASHINGTON, 25-11-22.	Mellete S.Dakota.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED,								

William Fischler (2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. Peake, Surgeon of the MONTROSE, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Peake

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923

at ST. JOHN

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2nd March, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34006	Brooks	Simeon	46		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Middle Hulton	Wife: Mary E. Brooks, 35 Hollins, Middle Hulton.	Mich	Detroit
2	33967	Carlos	Nellie	32		F	M	Housewf	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	Skipton	Parents: Mr & Mrs Phillips, 30 Otley Road Skipton	..	Battle Creek
3	33968	Carlos	William	36		M	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	Colne	Parents: Mr and Mrs Carlos, 61 Duke Street Colne.	..	..
4	33969	Clarke	Annie Elizabeth	32		F	M	Housewf	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	Leigh	Mother: Mrs Alice Seddon 3 Walter St, Firs Lane, Leigh.	Ill:	O'Fallon
5	Under 16	Clarke	Alice	8		F		Scholar	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	..	Grandmother:	..	..
6	✓	Clarke	Annie	1	4	F		Infant	Under 16		—	..	..	..	..	.. .. ..	..	..
7	33970	Coulson	Jack Short	19	3	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	..	..	..	New Herrington Co Durham	Mother: Mrs Rose Coulson 1 Surrey Place New Herrington Co Durham	Mohgn	Detroit
8	33971	Dixon	Nancy	29	11	F	M	Cotton	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	Leigh, Lancs:	Father: Mr.John Talbot Canal Bank Farm, Leigh.	Indna	Clinton
9	33972	Berry	Mercer George	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	Newhall, Burton on Trent.	Mother: Mrs J.A.Berry [illegible]	Mohgn	Detroit
10	33973	Yarwood	Christopher	49	2	M	W	Clerk	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	U.S.A. Detroit	Brother: T.H.Yarwood Chapel St, Winsham, Cheshire.	Mohgn	Detroit
11	Under 16	Yarwood	Louise, Ellen	9	6	F		Scholar	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	..	Uncle	..	..
12	33974	Fitzpatrick	James Alexander	18	2	M	S	Shorthnd Typist	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	..	Liverpool	Father: Mr James Fitzpatrick 14 Keith Avenue Walton Liverpool	Ala	Calif:
13	33975	Hayward	Charles Sydney	35	5	M	M	Elect.Engr	Yes	..	Yes	Chili	..	..	North Shields	Wife. Mrs Emily Hayward 9 Russell Street N.Shields.	Mohgn	Detroit
14	33976	O'Rourke	John Christopher	20	4	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	..	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father: John O'Rourke 11 Adelaide St. Cork Ireland	Mohgn	Detroit
15	33977	Parker	William	35		M	M	Brass Digger	Yes	..	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife: Mrs Evelyn D.Parker 28 Edward St, Parkfds, Bglnd	Mohgn	Flint
16	33978	Hall	Gladys	24	6	F	M	Nil	Yes	..	Yes	England	English	England	Southwick	Mother: Mrs E Bentley, 29 Middlemore Rd, Smethwick.	Mohgn	Detroit
17	Under 16	Hall	Gladys	1		F		Infant	Under 16		—	Canada	..	..	..	Grandmother:	..	..
18	33979	Wyatt	Mary Dorothy Ivy	25	5	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	..	..	Grimsby	Mother: Mrs Clara Wyatt 75 Robert St. Grimsby	Washn	Seattle
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

ALIENS ADMITTED ~
ALIENS DETAINED —

Total passengers . . . . .

3/11/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List b

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., 20th March, 19 20.

14 No. of Alien	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by him in whole or in part, or by whom paid, and amount, if prepaid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote 1.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country from which he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	42139 Self	22	No	-	-	Brother in law. Fred Nicholson 227 South Main, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Little Lever
2	No	42139 Self	40	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs Dixon 300 Highway St. Battle Creek, Mich.	Uncertain		Possibly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	..	Rubery
3	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Sister in law. ditto 74 Bellwright Ave ditto	..	..	..	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	..	Colne
4	Yes	42139 Self	130	Yes	No	-	Husband. Mr G. Clarke, 6 Fulton St. St. Clare Co. Ill.	No	Indefinte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D.Brn	Hazel	Nil	..	Westhoughton.
5	..	Mother	..	No	-	-	O'Fallon .. .. (Father)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	..	Leigh
6	..	..	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
7	Yes	42134 Mother	105	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs E. Baggott 6184 Kensar Av. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indefinte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	Nil	J.O	Hoghtgate Spring J Dunham.
8	Yes	42129 Husband	45	Yes	No	-	Husband. Frederick Dixon 205 South 9th St. Clinton Ind.	No	Settling	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Ambrn	Brn	Nil	..	Lancs
9	Yes	42134 Self	24	Yes	No	-	Mr W. Salisbury Bro in law 5665 32rd Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	D.Brn	Grey	Nil	..	Burton on Trent
10	Yes	42126 Self	45	Yes	May 1920	Detroit	Cousin. A. Varwood 1651 Lycaste Av. Detroit. Mich.	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	..	Northwich Chas Hirs
11	Yes	Father	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	4	2	..	..	..	Nil	..	..
12	Yes	42132 Uncle	65	No	-	-	Uncle Mr W.R.Shivers 478 Central Av. Alameda, Calaformia.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	..	Lvpl
13	No	42124 Self	500	Yes	No	-	Parents In Law Mr & Mrs Haynes 6186 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich.	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	S.America	Argnd
14	No	42127 Brother in Law	18	No	-	-	Brother in Law. R.Spaulding 3630 Killgor Av. Detroit. Mich	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Brn	Tattoo Marks both arms	Ireland.	Cork
15	Yes	42131 Self	200	No	-	-	Brother in Law. Mr Harry Green 2642 Forest Hill. Flint. Mich.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	L.Brn	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	England	Egham
16	Yes	42137 Husband	45	No	-	-	Husband. John Wall 98 Windemere Av. Highland Park Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Cut over Right Eye	..	Heath wick.
17	Yes	Father	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	Fresh	L.Brn	Blue	-	Canada	Galt.
18	Yes	42210 Mr E.Wells	20	No	-	-	Mr. Harry H.Wells 110 19th Av. North, Seattle Wagth.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	L.Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Grimsby
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hy Lamy, Master, of the MONTROSE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hy Lamy
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923
at ST. JOHN.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No 18 Copied by R.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Peake, Surgeon of the MONTROSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Peake

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1922

at ST. JOHN

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

List 2 — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Ports Utah

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. "BROSTROM" — *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 2nd March, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Admitted		MAR 14 1923	c/f 11-3706				c/a 2	64109										
1	33980	Bernstein	Abram	25	V	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Uncle Abram Tenen Grodno, Rebloneska Poland	Ill	Chicago
2	33981	Berglund	Johan Victor	27	V	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Umea	Mother Sofia Berglund Bole Umea Sweden	Oreg	Portland
3	33982	Bostrom (Brostrom)	Brer Angerpt	25	V	M	S	..	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boden	Father Lars Brostrom Boden, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4	33983	Brannstrom	Werner dossier	27	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boden	Father Gustaf Brannstrom Boden Sweden	Ill	Chicago
5	33984	Eriksson	Oskar	24	V	M	S	..	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westerbyn Pe	Father Johan Eriksson Klaccole, Umea, Sweden	Oreg	Portland
6	33985	Eriksson	Arthur	27	V	M	S	..	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boden	Brother Verner Eriksson Boden, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Admitted	33986	MAR 16 1923 Fialke	Chana	60	V	F	W	Housekpr	No	Nil	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brother M. Globerman Pinsk, Poland	N.Y	New York
Admitted	33987	MAR 12 1923 Goleman	Dojla	24	V	F	M	Housekpr	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle Herse Pinkerman I Mota Gonczarska Pinsk	Wis	Milwaukee
9	33988	Hagen	Hans	19	V	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	More	Mother Mrs R. Hagen Nore Numedal Norway	Dak	Mellette
10	33989	Hjalland	Guldbrand	19	V	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	More	Father Mr Guldbrand Hjalland Nore Numedal Norway	..	..
Admitted	33990	MAR 12 1923 Hesa	Anna	16	V	F	S	None	No	Nil	No	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Yezienna	Uncle Herse Geer Hilke Dubena Yezienna — Zborow-melopolsk	Minn	StPaul
Admitted	33991	MAR 12 1923 Goleman	David	26	V	M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle Herse Pinkerman I Mota Gonczarska Pinsk	Wis	Milwaukee
Admitted		MAR 12 1923 Goleman	Hawsia	6	V	F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	.. ..	..	..
Admitted		MAR 12 1923 Goleman	Haiowa	6	V	M	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..
15	33992	Johansson	Julius Johan	21	V	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Saltdal	Mother Mrs Johanne Olsen Nasthe Saltdal Norway	Wash	Lynden
Admitted	33993	MAR 13 1923 Kuzmicki	Andrzej	23	V	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle Simon Kuzmicki Jan Chotynow Pow. Brzesc Litewski Wygonka Litewska	Mich	Detroit
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

8-7570 7-11-33

William Fiechler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St.John N.B., 11th March, 19[illegible]

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by the immigrant himself, whether by money, railroad tickets, or prepaid tickets.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	422138 Uncle	none	No	-	-	Uncle L.Bernstein 954 South Wood St Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Poland	Pinsk Region Grodno
2	Yes	422083 Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Anton Forsgren 964 East 28 Street Portland	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	Nil	Sweden	Umea
3	Yes	422084 Self	25	..	..	-	-	Friend Alfred Nilson I0725 Forest Av, Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Dver Lulea.
4	..	422090	60	..	..	-	-	Friend Alfred Larson I0725 Forest Av. Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Sweden	..
5	Yes	422086 ..	25	..	..	-	-	Friend Anton Forsgren 964 East 28 St. Portland. Oreg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Umea
6	Yes	422086 ..	200	..	..	-	-	Sister Hanna Wood 3824 22nd Av. Seattle. Washtn.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Dver Lulea
7	Yes	422144 Son-in-law	none	..	-	-	Son-in-law Ben Schwartz 158 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Poland Pinsk Region	Pinsk
8	Yes	422 Brother-in-law	none	..	-	-	Brother-in-law Yosel Piatkn 358 Stone Av. New York see line 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	Nil	Poland Pinsk Region	Pinsk
9	Yes	422087 ..	40	..	..	-	-	Friend Mr Hans N.Borge Mellitte S. Dak.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	Nil	Norway	Hagen More
10	Yes	422088 ..	40	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	Nil	Norway	Hjallayt More
11	Yes	422136 Father	25	..	-	-	Father Paul Hoca 2[illegible] Fillmore Av. StPaul. Min.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Eastern Galicia	Yezier nef
12	Yes	422135 Brother	15	..	-	-	Brother Morris Goldman c/o Feldman 828 Central Av. Milw.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	Nil	Pinsk Reg	Pinsk
13	Yes	Uncle	Nil	..	-	-	Uncle Yosel Piatkn 358 Stone Av. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fair	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	Pinsk
14	Yes	Mother	Nil	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fair	Black	Black	Nil	Poland	Pinsk
15	Yes	422089 Self	60	Yes	..	-	-	Friend Irygve Hillingsen R 2 Lynden. Washgtn	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loss of 2 joints right index finger	..	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Loss of 2 joints right index finger	Norway	Vraafod Kirora
16	Yes	422137 Father	Nil	No	-	-	Father 1567 Euclid Avenue. Detroit Mich Pakkarp Tuzynski	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	Fair	Brown	Black	Nil	Poland Pinsk Region	Chotynow.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the MONTROSE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923

at ST.JOHN

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516 Copied by U.S.M.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Clarke, Surgeon of the MONTROSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923,

at ST. JOHN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 11, 1923.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MAR 11 1923

Montrose

	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
	–	–	–	–					–	
	2	4	2	2					–	
	4	51	3	48					–	
	6	55	5	50					–	

Head tax 39
Under 16 10
49

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 4 5 1 = 50

U. S. Citizens 2 3 = 5
Total number of aliens 50

Number examined 50
" missing

" admitted 39
" detained 11
50

	ARRIVED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
	39	39				
	11	11				
	50	50				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

of United States 2
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

660
5

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the Rating o

S. S. MONTROSE — *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 2nd March, 19 23

1	2	INDEXED A to K L to S	3. NAME IN FULL	4 Age.		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	33994	Lind	Johan ~~David~~ Arvid	28	✓	M	s	Farm Lbr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Umea	Mother Karin Lind Bjansjo Umea Sweden	Oreg	Portland
2	33995	Mortensson	Elin	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hackas	Father Per Mortenson Pasta Hackas, Sweden	N.Dak	Valley City
3	33996	Nordlund	Sven Oskar	20	✓	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orrbyn	Father M. Edward Nordlund Longtyern Orrbyn Sweden.	Min	Chisholm
4	33997	Persson	Hilma	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hakas	Brother Per Olaf Person Paste Hackas Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
5	33998	Sundkvist	Evert	21	✓	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orrbyn	Father Johan A. Sundkvist Heden Orrbyn Sweden	Oreg:	Portland
6	33999	Sjostedt	Nils Josef	30	✓	M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Umea	Father Per Ulrik Sjostedt Roback Umea Sweden.	Oreg	Portland
7	34000	Stovern	Martin Knudsen	25	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sigdal	Mother Mrs Gunhild Stovern Sigdal Norway	S.Dak	Mellette
8	34001	Stovern	Gertrud	28	✓	F	M	Housewf	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sigdal	.. ..	..	..
9	under 16	Stovern	Kurt Knut	7	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..
10	✓	Stovern	Nils	4	✓	M	✓	Child	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..
11	✓	Stovern	Edmund	3	✓	M	✓	Child	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..
12	✓	Stovern	Ingeborg	1	✓	F	✓	Infant	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..
13	34002	Virtanen	Frans Arthur	27	✓	M	S	Workman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Purku	Father Mr P. Virtanen Purku, Finland	Min	Brookston
14	34003	Ystebo	Oskar	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sletten Lindaas	Father Morten Ystebo Sletten Lindaas Norway.	Mon	Missoula
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7 Farmer Yes Norwegian Yes Norway Scandinavian Norway Sigdal
10-24-23 Dom.
Cu 14-12-23
631-506266 6-7-24
Ystebo 6-7-24
16

William Fiechler
Inspector

14 14 14 Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—265

List 6½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St.John N.B, 11th March, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished him by any foreign government, foreign corporation, or any person, society, or board, either in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, by whom?	Whether he has been in the United States before; and if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has ever been in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of insane persons, or has been supported by charity; and if so, what and when? (See instructions for the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in good health and sound in mind, mental defect, or physical defect, and if not, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from intending to remain a permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether from intending to return to country of which a citizen or subject.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75-	No	-	-	Friend. Carl Sjostedt 407 Ross Street Portland, Oreg.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Umea
2	Yes	Father	50-	..	-	-	Sister. Karen Mortenson 636 Euclid Av. Valley City .N.D.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	./	..	Hackus
3	..	422095 self	25-	..	-	-	Cousin. Sam Forsmark 324 Howard Av Chisholm Minn.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Light	..	..	..	Lunn Ranes
4	..	422096	27-	..	-	-	Friend. Karl Festin (uncle) 7724 Eberhar Av. Chicago Ill.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Blond	..	..	..	Hackus
5	Yes	422092	50-	..	-	-	Friend. John Endpoist 267 HALLADAY AV. Portland. Oreg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	Auburn	Brwn	..	..	Ranes
6	..	422097	75-	..	-	-	Brother. Karl Sjostedt 407 Ross Street Portland. Oreg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4½	..	..	Blue	..	..	Umea
7	Yes	422091	$2316	..	-	-	Friend Mr Hans M Borger, Mellette, S.Dak.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	Fair	..	..	Norway	Sigdal
8	..	husb	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cataract right eye	5	6	..	..	..	Cataract right eye	..	More
9	..	father	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No	-				✓	stone	..	Rolen Sigdal
10	..	..	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					✓	..	..	Botne ..
11	..	..	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					✓	..	..	Bradom
12	..	..	..	..	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					-	..	..	..
13	Cheque	422098 self	$35	..	-	-	Friend Halmar Aalto Box 115 Brookstone Minn.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Light	Brn	Blue	..	Finland	Unsik. irkko.
14	Cheque	422099	73-	..	-	-	Friend Gust Gundessen Atlantic Hotel Missoula Mont.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 0		Fair	Blond	Blue	..	Norway	Lindas
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

...STER OR G... ...G OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND ...

...of the ... TROSS from LIVERPOOL do
sol...ly, ...that I have ... the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
em...d by the own... ...to make a physical ... ...ntal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
fore...ists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ... ...r, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
inve...ation, I believe that none of said aliens is of ... ...he classes excluded from admission into the United States by
Sec...ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, ac... ...g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... ...therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923

at ST JOHN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Immigrant inspectors should make no entries in this column. ... is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months. ... lying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) ... (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the ... trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine... machine engineer, millwright, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., ... simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of ... as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no such distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be ... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following ... "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this ... the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and ... exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew ... race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MELITA" sailing from LE HAVRE, 2nd, MARCH, 1923, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. MAR 12 1923, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTIE	Germaine	29	-	F	M	98D 7/14/21 Mark	Naturalised by marriage; Baltimore 24/1/20	50 East 42nd.Street, New York C
2	CLAYPOOL	William	19	10	M	S	19815 6/3/21 Smithfield, Utah		Smithfield, Utah
3	LANGS	John Pierce	40	10	M	M	23rd.April 1882, Niagara Falls N.Y.	14850 - 4/18/21 Mark	2032 Whirlpool Street, Niagara
4	"	Mary Louise	35	11	F	M		Naturalised by marriage; 14th.Oct. 1920	As above
5	SILBER	Harry	32	4	M	M	218328 - 9/17/21 - Mark	Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y. 20/9/21	49 Common Street, Providence R.
6	WINSLOW	Margaret	41	6	F	S	7th.Feb. 1881 Boston, Mass.	14139 - 4/8/21 mark	18 Monmouth Street, Brookline, M
7	BOWDITCH	Richard Lyon	22		M	S	11th.October 1900 Milton Boston, Mass.	216776 9/6/21	366 Adams Street, Milton, Mass.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Fwd Allan 3/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
This list is only for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES CITIZENS

IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Name in Full		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
Given Name.	Surname.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Joseph 53	64	✓	M.	S.	Central N.S. January 3rd. 1859	737946-Wash DC. 11/23/22	Lacona N.H.
	Marion	39	✓	F.	Div.	Baltimore Maryland July 26th. 1883	22562 W. 10/18/22	Balto. Baltimore County, Maryland

Joseph

12

Any alien who may be taken *not* in place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. In case of families, where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the general manifest to identify the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Immediately upon the vessel's arrival at this port the commander of the vessel

[redacted] surgeon of the [redacted], Tarlina Shevenell, do
[redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M
Dalhousie University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Blackwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1923
at St John N B

[redacted]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

...port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental ...
This (yellow) sheet is for the ...

Line E..... ARRIVAL ..... *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 28th /2/, 19

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Through ticket passengers only.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete answer is not given, what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ ARTMAN	✓ Mary	21	✓	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	✓ U.S.	left U.S. at Detroit Detroit, Mich.	Father: Mr. Alofer (David ...) Great	Mich.	Detroit
MAR 13 1923 ✓ LANDAU	Max	25	7	M.	M.	Commercial Traveler	yes	English			Hebrew	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	mother: Esther Landau Basel Lodz wife: 750 Riverside Dr. New York	N.Y.	New York
✓ Ruppel	Heinrich	29	✓	M.	M.	Fitter	yes	Spanish/German	yes	Germany	German	Westfalen Ruhr Essen		Wife: 2 Middlehorstr. Ruhr Essen	Mich.	Detroit
MAR 14 1923 ✓	Arthur	18	✓	M.	Sc.	Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Westfalen Ruhr Essen		Father: Wilhelm Mutter: Wilhelmine Hoerlinkhausen	Mich.	Detroit
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED													William Fischler Inspector			
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED												

List ____

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...Port of _____, _____ March/23 _____, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	By whom passage paid	Nationality	Yes or No.	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more; and if not, how much less?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, or hold any position as a servant, laborer, or otherwise.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	420444	5				Ernst																			
2	[illegible]	26	yes	M21 1922	November	Going to Husband Mr. Arielmann 1229 Griswoldstr. Detroit Mich.	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Basel
3	422162	2000	yes	1916	15-1922	Going to Wife Daughter Florence 750 Riverside Drive-New York	no	permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	4	hair	brown	blue	none	roland	Peremble
4	[illegible]	140	25			Brother in Law Mr. Ferdinand Griese	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	none	Germany Westfalen	Paterberg
5	422209	26	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. Ferdinand Griese, 5453 Bewish Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lost right eye	5	6	fresh	dark	gray	right glass eye	Germany Westfalen	Herne
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

...MASTER ... GOING OFFICER ... MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Swanekull Master, of the Helios, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Swanekull
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 23

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying only if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer or professional, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining prospector, steam engineer, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer is any person who earns a living between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Blanks must be filled out in the English language and the columns indicated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, so as to show the true facts concerning each alien at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—The Immigration act of 1917 excludes illiterates and contains the following question: "Can read [answer yes or no] ..... in some language, (state what language)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from such literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, said country of birth, and nationality should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

at St. John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer in Ch.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. "MELITA", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 2nd. MARCH, 19

A to K
L to Z

2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30711	RUFLIN	Martin	48	✓ 3	M	M	Porter	Yes	German, French	Yes	Swiss	German French	Switzerland	Basle	August Ruflin, brother Schupfart, Canton Argau	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	30710	"	Rosa	44	✓ 8	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Otto	13	✓ 3	M	S	Student	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Léon	12	✓ 3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	Margaret	8	✓ 5	F	S	Child	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

5 mma 5

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ED-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 12th March, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, herself, or by other person, etc., and if so, whether such person is a relative, employer, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	422146 Self	900— Yes	No			Hugh J. Carmon Hotel (friend) Salt Lake City Utah	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5/	Fair	Brn	Blue	forearm Tattooed on rt.	Switzerland	Schupfart
2	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	None	"	Aarberg
3	"	Father	"	"			--do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Montreux
4	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vévèx
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Turnbull Master, of the Moclisa, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 1923

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrich, Surgeon of the H. Melita Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1913

at St John N B

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the

A to K ... S. ... BELITA ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3 MARCH, 19 28

2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if exempted, state or what grade).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
30708	Reynham	Henry	75		M.	M.	Commander R. N.	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs. Stanley Holmes Daughter Woodhouse Bernadm Dorset	Australia	Los angeles
30709	Reynham wife	Mary	62		F.	M.	Nil	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	do.	do.	11 do.
30707	Bottrell	Jane	55 56		F.	W.	Domestic	no	nil	no	England	English	England	St. Just	Mrs. M.A. Cascoe Sister Truthwall St, Just	Mich.	Detroit
30706	Skutelsky	Gelde	17		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Liverhof Courland	Mr. Beruch Skutelsky father 169 Aizsakava ul. Liva, Latvia	Ill.	Chicago
30705	Young	William James	22	2	M.	S.	Miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	St. Just	Mrs. A. Young Caroline mother 17 Cresswell TerraceBotullcok St. Just	Mich.	Flint
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED															

List C 5

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of St. JOHN N.B., 12th MARCH, 1940

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	427151 self	5&0 yes	yes	7/1940 1	New York	Rec. Mrs. John Foley. 573-7th St. Apt. 60 Ocean Drive Beverly Hills Cal.	yes	Argentine 60 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fresh	dk Br. black	blue	usual navy tatoo mark	England	London
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Japan after visit	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	nil	do.	St Helena
3	422152 self	41 yes	yes	1919	Mont Cutte,	John Mr. E. F. Dennis, Son in Law 1864 12th. Str. Detroit Mich.	no.	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	do.	St Quet
4	422145 Brother in Law	25 yes	—	—	—	Mr. Edwin Brother in law 1419 St. Louis ave. Chicago Ill.	no.	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fresh	dk brown	brown	small pox marks	Latvia	Liverpool
5	Self	50 yes	no	—	—	Mr. Edwin Young Brother 1419 Mabel ave. Flint Mich.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fresh	dk Br. dark	grey	none	England	Tunbridge Wells St. Neot

Charles S. Reiderich

Note.—The first part of question 16 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or group of persons that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Turnbull, Master of the Melida, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo. Turnbull

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 07

at Boston U.S.A.

F. W. Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bryce Mc Manich, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bryce McManich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

...OK ... S.S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 28th. February, 193...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30736	AUGUSTIN	Jakob	45	4	M	M	Miner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Gelsenkirchen	Ger.	Friend Bochensky Hildegardestr I9 Gelsenkirchen	Ill	Springfiel
2	30737	AUGUSTIN	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
3	30738	AUGUSTIN	Emil	I9		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
4	30739	AUGUSTIN	Adina	I6	6	F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
5		AUGUSTIN	Johanna	I4		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
6		AUGUSTIN	Heinrich	II		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
7		AUGUSTIN	Luise	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
8		AUGUSTIN	Erna	5		F	S	Child	no		no	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
9		AUGUSTIN	Lydia	I	2	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Germany	German	---do---		---do---	Ill	Springfiel
			Rudolf	2I		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Saxony	Thalheim	Father Robert Drechsel Obertsanptstr Thalheim Sa.	Wash.	Olympia
			Helen	I8		F	S	H'work	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Apetlon	Father John Exner Apetlon .Austria	wash.	Tacoma
			Josef	54		M	M	Lock	Yes		Yes	Czecho-				Wife Mary Vranov Czechoslovak		Mexico
			Justinas	54		M	M		Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lith.	Telsiai	Father Nikolas Telsiai - Kerno	Ill	Chicago
			Augusta	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Aunt M.Tonk Gelsenkirchen Westph.	Ill	Springfiel
			Ernst	I6		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	---do---	Ill	Springfiel
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 15 1923 — MAR 14 1923 — MAR 13 1923 — MAR 14 1923

William Fiechler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another family possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 12th. MARCH, 19 23

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether a citizen of the United States	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time.	20 Future.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	422159 father-in-law	50	Yes	No	-	-	Parent John Naschinski 1008-[illegible] Springfield Ill	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Fair Grey	None	GERMANY Prussia	[illegible] Jakobswalde Rheinschongau
2	do	father husband	do	No	-	-	1221 ------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Fair Grey	None	--do---	[illegible]
3	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	dark Med. Brn	Brn	None	--do---	Bru[illegible]--do---
4	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	brown grey Blue	None	--do---	---do---
5	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	brown Blue	None	--do---	Belsenkirchen ---do---
6	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Blue	-	--do--	---do---
7	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	gray	-	--do--	---do---
8	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	Iyear	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	blue	-	--do--	---do---
9	do	Father	do	No	-	-	------do--------	Yes	I year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do--	---do---
10	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	-	Friend Engelhard Fritag c/o Broomfield R5Box 109 Olympia Wash.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Johnsdorf
11	Yes	422166 Relative	25	No	-	-	Uncle Steve Kezter 1941 South Main St Tacoma Wash.	?	IO yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ruddy	Lt. Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Apetlau
12	Yes	422161 Self	160	Yes	1921	Chicago	72228 Passing through to Mexico	No	1 week 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue gray	None	Czechoslava	Levoca
13	Yes	422164 Wife	10	Yes	1921	Chicago	Wife 3001 W.41st.St. Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brn	blue gray	None	Lithuanian	Kaltinenai
14	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	-	-	Husband Gustav — Springfield Ill. 1611 Markham ave. (affidavit on file)	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Fair	Brn	None	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
15	Yes	422160 Father	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Fair	Brn	None	---do---	Buer-Beste
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6—4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master of the S.S. "Melita", from Lanbug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This is copied by A.M.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bryce Mc. Munn, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, Darling Shewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923

J Bryce McMunn
Surgeon

at St. John N. B.

Fowler
Insp-in-Ch
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K ____ L to Z ____ S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 28th. FEBRUARY, 19 23

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KASZINSKI	Otto	11-10	27	M	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Aunt Mrs. Tonk, Anna Gelsenkirchen Westph/	Ill	Springfield
2	✓	KASZINSKI	Martha	33	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	----do---	-------- do---------	Ill	Springfield
3	✓	KASZINSKI	Erich	8	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	---do---	---------do---------	Ill	Springfield
4	✓	KASZINSKI	Elfriede	6	✓	F	S	Child	ND	under 16	no	Germany	German	Germany	----do---	---------do---------	Ill	Springfield
5	✓	KASZINSKI	Walter	3	✓	M	-	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	----do---	---------do---------	Ill	Springfield
6	✓	KASZINSKI	Hilde	2	✓	F	-	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	----do--	---------do--------	Ill	Springfield
7	✓	KASZINSKI	Hermine	3	✓	F	-	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	----do--	---------do---------	Ill	Springfield
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Valentine	44	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	~~German~~ Polish	Germany	~~Polen~~ Ostpreussen	Father in law. Franz Berezewski Rosterfeld, Neustrasse II Westph.	Mich	Muskegon
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Martha	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	~~German~~ ✓	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	Father ---------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		MAR 14 1923 [illegible]	Frank	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	Grandfather -------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Valentine	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	" ---------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Joseph	13	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	" ---------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Martha	11	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	" ---------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Leon	2	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	" ---------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		APR 26 1923 KACZMAREK	Anna	6	✓	F	-	Infant	-	-	-	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	~~Polen~~ "	" ---------do---------	Mich	Muskegon
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...S ONLY

...ing at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 17th. MARCH, 19 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself or by some relative, friend, or other person, and if latter, name and address of such person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	H22160 Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father Gustus Kaszinski Springfield Illinois	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Germany	Dobristaha
2	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	gray	None	--do--	Saltzwedel
3	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do--	Selzerdorf
4	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	brown	-	--do--	d-do--
5	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	gray	-	--do--	--do--
6	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	blue	-	--do--	--do--
7	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do--	--do--
8	Yes	430181 Relative	50 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Peter Adamszak R.R.5 537 ~~East~~ 72nd St. Muskegon Mich.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	4	Fresh	DBrn	Grey	None	Poland ~~Germany~~	Schroder Town
9	do	---do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	" --do--	" --do--
10	do	422210 ---do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk Brn		None	Germany --do-	Ostpfahl --do--
11	do	430181 ---do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	--do--	--do--
12	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	--do--	--do--
13	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do--	--do--
14	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do--	--do--
15	do	--do--	do	No	-	-	----------do---------	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do--	--do--
16																										
17																										

Chas P. Blaiderio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master, of the S.S. Melita, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ Twelfth day of March, 1923,
at St. John N.B.

Fowler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No 15 Copied by B.M.15.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Bryce Mc Murrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Murrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923.

at St. John N.B.

F. McLellan

Insp in Ch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 28th.February 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	E23 30729	MOLLMANN	Fredrich	36	5	M	S	Metal worker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabruck	Father Friedrich, Loterstrasse Osnabruck - Westphalen	Mich.	Detroit
2	E23 30730	MISIUNAS	Gustas	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	L'thuan	Paneveys	Father Jonas, Mainmas Gatve, Panevezys .Lith.	Ill	De Kalb
3	E23 30731	MISIUNAS	Antonia	32		F	S	H'work	Yes	----do---	Yes	---do--	---do---	--do--	Paneveys	--------do-------- via Kovno	Ill	De Kall
4	M.S.C.	MISIUNAS	Grant Edward	6		M	S	Child		----do---	Yes	--do--	--do--	--do--	Panever	--------do-------	Ill	De Kall
5	E23 30732	PITZEK	Anna	32		F	M	H'work	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Father 5 Magdalenenstrasse Gelsenkirchen	Ill	Springfield
6	under 16	PITZEK	William	11		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	---do---	aunt. Mrs. Wilhelm Tonk Grandfather (as above)	Ill	Springfield
7	✓	PITZEK	Gustav	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	---do---	--------do--------	Ill	Springfield
8	✓	PITZEK	Anna	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	---do---	--------do--------	Ill	Springfield
9	E23 30735	PRIVARA	Martin	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Bohemian Czech	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak Czech	U.S. Cecho slavo	Chicago	Father JanPrivara , Cadca Zupa Trencin-ska, Czech.	Ill	Chicago
10	E23 30736	SABALIUS	Hans Henrich Otto	22		M	S	Engine builder	Yes	Ger.Fr.Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herne	Brother Walter Ems Tausch I4 A Heinrichstr.Herne .Westfalen	Mich.	Saugatuck
11	E23 30737	WERNER	Otto	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moers	Brother Werner Richard Moers Rhein K Str31 G.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	E23 30738	ZACHER	George	20		M	S	Farmer lab	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kuenzing	Brother Keunzing Nr.Circhting Bavaria	Minn	Sawyer Duluth
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...in the possession of aliens, whether possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. B, 12th MARCH, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, by other persons, or by prepaid ticket)	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of $50 or more (and if less, how much)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether a farm laborer (whether skilled or unskilled).	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant has been in the United States, if previously here.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	422-148 Self	25	No	1913	-	Brother Heinrich Mollmen 2240 Marquette Ave. Detroit	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Osnabruck
2	Yes	422163 Brother	50	Yes	1924	Cyrus De Kalb Ill.	Brother in Law Oak St 907 De Kalb Ill. Bernard Bleg	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Green	None	Lithuania	Seskai
3	Yes	Husband	do	No	1911 1922	Ill.	Brother (as above)	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	---do--	Wornii
4	Yes	--do--	do	No	born		Uncle (as above)	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	gray	-	Unk.	De Kalb Ill.
5	Yes	Husband	25 10	No			Husband Carl Pietzek c/o Tolwek Springfield Ill. 1611 Mathony ave	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Gelsenkirchen;
6	do	422147 Mother	do	No			Father (as above)	No	Indeff	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	--	-	---do---	---do--
7	do	--do--	do	No			(Affidavit on file) ---------do---------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -do--	---do--
8	do	--do--	do	No			---------- do----------	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	--do---	--do--
9	Yes	422165 Self	100	Yes	1924 1922 - May	Cyrus. Chicago	Brother Jan Privara South Racine 1843 Chicago	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Lt. Gray	Light Blue	None	Czechoslavonia	Caslau
10	Yes	422167 Relative	none	No			Brother Walter 1814 So. 10th and Uncle Cornelius Mich. Holland Mich. Chris Senft - Sangatuck	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France Alsace	Muhlhausen
11	Yes	422149 Relative	25	No			Aunt Mrs Hartman 7919 Selma Ave. Hollywood Cal.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Freiburg
12	Yes	422157 Relative	25	No			Uncle John Zacher Sawyer Minnesota	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Munich
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master, of the SS "Melita", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-17. Copied by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bryce Mc. Murrich, Surgeon of the S.S "Melita", sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bryce Murrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1913

at St. John N B

[redacted]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental Unite... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S.S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd. MARCH 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anguin	Edward	23	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Just,s.O.	mother,mrs M.Anguin, Annie Botallack, St.Just,s.O.	Mich	Detroit.
2		BOSTRELL	William John	30	5	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Just,s.O.	Wife,mrs E.Bostrell, Elsie St.Just,s.O.	Mich	Detroit.
3		DENNIS	Margaret Ann	24	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Just,s.O.	Aunt,Mrs M.A.Pascoe,Truthwall, St.Just,s.O.	Mich	Detroit.
4		DENNIS	Richard	13	7	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Just,s.O.	Ditto Ditto	Mich	Detroit.
5		DENNIS	John James	4	6	M		Child	No	English	No	England	English	England	St.Just s.O.	Ditto Ditto	Mich	Detroit
6		DENNIS	Elizabeth	1		F		Child	No	English	No	England	English	England	St.Just s.O.	Ditto Ditto	Mich	Detroit
7		EDWARDS	Charles Henry	29		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Austell	Wife,mrs.Florence Dowling Council Houses Pelkyth St.Austel	Mich	Grand Rapids
8		EDWARDS	Herbert	29	3	M	S	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Just	Mother Mrs.E.J.Edwards 11 Boscaswell rce Pendeen S.O.	Mich	Flint
9		EDWARDS	Matthew	21		M	S	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Pendeen	mother mrs.A.J.Edwards 12 Boscaswell rce Pendeen S.O.	Mich	Flint
10		FLINTHAM	Charles Benjamin	40	3	M	M	Engine driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	West Pennington London,	Uncle ,Mr.Geo.Flintham The George Hotel,Market Mason Lines.	Mich	Detroit
11		FLINTHAM	Rebecca	30	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	-- --- ---ditto--- --------	Mich	Detroit
12		FLINTHAM	Charles George	10	4	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	-- -------ditto----------	Mich	Detroit
13		KREMERS	Peter	44		M	M	Gen.Meal Spinner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Silken	Father ,Peter Kremers Gronau Germany	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	30746	KREMERS	Gerritie	44		F	M	Weaver H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Silken	----- ----ditto----------	Mich	--do--
15	30747	KREMERS	Wilhelm			M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Ger-Dutch	Germany	Silken	----------ditto---------- ----	Mich	--do---
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

13-15
Enrolled
3/4
Cal for balance
E.A. Weldon
1-12.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...STEAMSHIPS ONLY

...riving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., MARCH, 19 23

No. on List	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over Lefore in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in whole or in part by himself, by the person whose name he gives as the person he is coming to, or by whom paid, and if by relative or friend, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr.J.T.Angwin 15847 12th.street Detroit Mich.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	raw ney	Blue	None	England	St.Just
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law J.J.Dennis 15847 12th.street Detroit Mich	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	St.Just
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			husband J.J.Dennis 15847 12th.street Detroit Mich.	No	Indef	Prob.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None	England	St.Just
4	Yes	Parent	Yes	No			Father (as above)	No	Indef	Prob	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	St.Just
5	Yes	Parent	Yes	No			Father (as above)	No	Indef	Prob	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	St.Just
6	Yes	Parent	Yes	No			Father (as above)	No	Indef	Prob	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	St.Just
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			step-brother ,mr.W.J.Williams 1310 morgan st Grand Rapids	No	to settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Wales	Trehafod
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			cousin E.Edwards 2116 michfield road Flint	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dk	Grey	None	England	Pendean
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother E.E.Edwards 2114 michfield road Flint	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn	Lost first joint little finger l.hand	England	Pendean
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father G.Flintham, 2266 23rd.st. Detroit mich	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Wart rig.t cheek	England	Holton
11	Yes	Father-in-L	Yes	No			Father-in-Law (as above)	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Fenside
12	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	No			Grandfather (as above)	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None	England	London
13	Yes	Father-in-L	Yes	No			father in law wm.suhtler 613 Lynch St.S.W. Grand Rapids mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Rheydt
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father (as above)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Slight Grey	Brn	None	Holland	Hilfersum
15	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	No			Grandfather (as above)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Holland	Enshede
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master of the S.S. Melita, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Bombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 1 is copied by U.S. Mission

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bryce McMunch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Melita", sailing thereto[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bruce McMunch
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Manifest List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

DEXEIA

A W K ... U. S. S. "MELITA"

L to S ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30748	KREMERS	Herman	I7		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grand-Dilkin	Father, Peter Kreemers Gronau Germany	Mich	Grand Rapid
2	30749	KREMERS	Katerine	I6		F	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
3	Under 16	KREMERS	Jacoba	I4		F	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
4	✓	KREMERS	Hermine	I2		F	S	School	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
5	✓	KREMERS	Albert	I0		M		Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
6	✓	KREMERS	Pauline	9		F		Child	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
7	✓	KREMERS	Maria	7		F		Child	No		No	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
8	✓	KREMERS	HEINRICH	6		M		Child	No		No	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
9	✓	KREMERS	Fridrich	4		M		Child	No		No	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
10	✓	KREMERS	Karl	3		M		Child	No		No	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
11	✓	KREMERS	Emma	II		F		Infant	No		No	Germany	German	Germany	Dilkin	(as above)	Mich	Grand Rapid
12	30750	KITCHEN	William Thomas Ga 6-61163	29		M	M	Painter & Dec.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Wife Evelyn Green Lane Hill Beacon,	Mich	Detroit
13		LARKIN	Timothy	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	~~England~~ Ireland	IRISH British	England	London	Mother Mrs Larkin Camborne Knockamure Newtownsands Kerry	Kansas	Fredonia
14	30762	LARKIN wife	Mary	27		F	M	H'work	Yes	English	Yes	~~England~~ Ireland	IRISH British	England	London	Mother, Mary Ryan, Ardcrony, Borrisokane above) Tipperary.	Kansas	Fredonia
15	Under 16	LARKIN dau	Norah	I	15	F	-	Infant	-		-	~~England~~ Ireland	IRISH British	England	London	(as above)	Kansas	Fredonia
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																

Total number of passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

$11 on arrival 3/12/23

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 12th MARCH, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over Lefore in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien previously has been in the United States or in any specified place. (Yes or No. Inquire of each alien.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		$22208	See D-13				Grandfather Wm Duhtler																		
1	Yes	Relative	~~Yes~~	No			613 Lynch St.S.W.Grand Rapids Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Gronau
2	Yes	Relative	~~Yes~~	No			----------do----------	No	Perm.	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Gronau
3	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Germany	Gronau
4	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Germany	Gronau
5	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
6	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
7	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
8	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
9	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
10	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
11	Yes	Relative	do	No			----------do----------	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Gronau
12	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1909	Camden N.J.	Friend Mr.W.Osborne 13930 Hamilton Road Detroit	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Portland
13	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Brother Revd.P.Larkin Fredonia, Kansas	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar r.eye	Ireland	Listowel
14	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No			(as above)	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Nenagh
15	Yes	Father Peasant	~~No~~	No			(as above)	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Bandon
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master, of the S.S. "Melita", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~eleventh~~ twelfth day of March, 1923

at St. John. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Page 1 is copied by B.M.B.

Cross Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Boyce McMurrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, sailing therewith ~~employed by the same~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Boyce McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1923, at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MELITA MAR 12 1923

March 12 1923

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	5	23	9	14					2	
THIRD	6	78	1	77					1	
TOTAL	11	101	10	91					3	

Head tax 47
Under 16 33
Lat. In 3
83

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 23 78 = 101

U. S. Citizens 10
Total number of aliens 91

Number examined 91
missing

Aliens admitted 91
detained

	DISPOSITION			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	71	71					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	19	18	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	91	90	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 3
Tourists
Residents of United States 3
Total 6

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

660/6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K ..... L to Z .....

S.S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Parents E 7/13/14																
1	30763	LARKIN	John					Infant	No			ENGLAND ~~Ireland~~	IRISH ~~British~~	England	London	Grandmother Mrs Nora Larkin Nockamure, Newtownsands, Kerry	Kansas	Fredonia
2	30763	MARCINKEVICH MAR 15 1923	Maria	15	6	F	S	School	Yes	Russ, Lith Pol. Ger.	Yes	Latvia	Lithuanian	Latvia	Riga	Father Longuin Marcinkevich Maza Palisadu iela 1025 Riga	Mich	Detroit
3	30764	PASCOE	Francis	38		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Parkbottan	Wife Mrs F. Pascoe. Parkbottan Cam Bua Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
4	30765	TRUDGEN	James Henry	21		M	S	Tin Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Pendeen S.O. ~~St. Just~~	Mother Mrs. M. Trudgen 12 Cam View Tce, Pendeen S.O.	Mich	Detroit
5	30766	WEEDS	Bessie	56		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs. Penford, Coastguard Road Portland Som.	Ill.	Chicago
6	30767	WILLIAMS	Thomas	30		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Pendeen S.O. ~~St. Just~~	Wife Mrs E. J. Williams 11 St; John's Tce. Pendeen S.O.	Mich	Flint.
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 12th. MARCH, 19 23

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50... and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket-passenger.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	28 Color of— Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	433158 Father Parent	✓	No			Uncle Revd.P.Larkin Fredonia Kansas	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
2	Yes	422212 Parents Parents	20	No			Uncle Alfons Gudzinskas 9258 Cardoni Ave.Detroit Mich	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Latvia	Riga
3	Yes	of Windsor, Ont. 47 4	Yes	No			Friend Stanley Lawrence 16028 Edward St.Island Park, Detroit Mich	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	LBrn	Blue	Scar l.arm	England	Camborne
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	44165 47		Friend Mr J.Angwin 15847 12th.St .Detroit Mich	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Pendeen S.O. St Just
5	Yes	Relative Sister	25	No	44157 55		Sister Mrs.Goss, Miller 4931 N.Kildare Ave.Chicago.Ill	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk.	Hazel	None	England	Lamorna Lamerton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	44157 50		Friend Mr E.Edwards 2114 Richfield Road Flint	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	None	England	S.O. Pendeen
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Chas P. Riderio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master, of the S.S. "Melita", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1923,
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ivadoura", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or employed by vessel's Owners, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at St John N.B.

J. M. Millard

Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rising

S. S. MARBURN Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 8., 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3666 5	Allan	Margaret	61		F	W	Howife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Mr Robt. Allan, 7 Winston Av. Broomhill, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.
2	36666	" law.	Annie Bisset	23		F	S	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do.	"	"
3	36667	Bain	Mary	29		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Mrs Mary Duff, 28 Ardcoch Cres. Stevenston.	Ill.	Gillespie
4	Under 16	"	James	8		M	S	School	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" chil	Ann	4		F	S	Nil	No	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	36668	Burnett	James S.	42		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U. S. A.	Chicago	Brother, Charles Burnett, 31 Richmond St. Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		" wife	Johanna S.	41		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		" dau.	Harriet M.	8		F	S	School	"	"	"	USC	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Cunningham	William	16		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father, John Cunningham, 17 Hamilton Rd. Rutherglen.	Ind.	
10		" bro	James	29		M	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	
11		Cunningham	Catherine	27		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Airdrie	Mother, Margaret Wood, Stand Village Father in law " Airdrie	"	
12		"	Margaret	3		F	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	
13		" chil	Jean	-	11	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
14		Laughland	Catherine	58		F	M	Howife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Saltcoats	Husband, John Laughland. 36 Canal St. Saltcoats.	N.Y.	
15		Law	Alexander	36		M	M	Lampman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Wife, Sarah Law, 17 Hill Pl. Bothwellhaugh, Bothwell.	Wash.	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																

Charles B. R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 13th March 12th, 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by what corporation, society, or person.)	17 How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether not coming to the United States for permanent residence.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Section 5 of the Immigration Act of 1917.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether any part of such person's passage paid for with the money of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Daughter, Mrs Jean Frew, 4526 St.Clair Av. Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
2	"	"	"	"			Sister, do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Brq.	"	"	Coylton
							Husband, John Bain, Box 506 Gillespie, Ill.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Stevenston
		ther	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Stevenston
		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamil
			60		Chicago		Home, 5723 Lowe Avenue, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	
				yes	1910/22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Brq.	"	"	Forfar
		"	"	"	5/1910	7/1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Aberde
		ents	"	"	Born in Chicago.	7/1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Fr.	Aub.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Chicag
		ther	50	no			Brother Augustus Cunningham 453 Munroe St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	"	Scotland	Rutherg
		"																								
		Self	140	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Glasgo
		"	50	"			Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Dunfer
		Mother					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
		" "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
		Self	75	no			Daughter, Agnes Darby, 1816½ Whitney Aven. Niagara Falls.	yes	4 mths.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Saltcoats
		422198	40				Brother in law, J.B.Hincholiffe 922 5th St. Puyallup, Wash.	no	permts.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artificial Left foot	"	5	6	Fair	Be Fair	Grey	"	"	Strath

...believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of ... the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a ... opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or ... officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ...

Page

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hall Master, of the S.S. "Cushuna", from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at Belfast N.I.

W. Willard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"..." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. Shadow, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at St John N.B

F. J. Wilson

Insp. in Chg.

(Here insert title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED S. S. MARBURN, Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 2, 19 23.

A to B
M to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36875	McCartney	James Morton	23	✓	M	S	Engine Fitter	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Jane McCartney, 1 Drumoyne Aven. Govan, Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit.
2	36876	McKinlay	John	37	✓	M	W	Plaster er.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girvan	Mother, Mrs A. McKinlay, Deacons Pl. Girvan.	Ill.	Chicago
3	36877	McLauchlan	James	34	✓	M	W	Engine-man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mary Duff, 28 Ardcoch Cres. Stevenston. Ayrshire.	Ill.	Gillespie
4	36878	Smellie	Thomas	36	✓	M	M	Brass Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife, Christina Smellie, 4 Roohead Pl. Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

ALIENS ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZENS. BRITISH.

Total passengers . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 13th March 12th, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by immigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by railroad or other transportation company, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what is the kind or character of such skilled labor?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	422221 Self	50 yes	no			Friend, Mr Robt.Chapman,7042 Frederick Av. Detroit Mich.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	422170	97 yes		Chicago dec 1906/19		Brother. Bryce McKinlay, 215 Wisconsin Aven.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	Dark grey	Grey	"	"	Girvan
3	✓	422169	150 $$$. no				Son in law, John Bain, 806 Box, Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilwinning
4	"	422168	95 yes	"			Friend, William Barr, 5306 Couper Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Bro.	"	"	Dumbarton
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hall Master, of the S.S. Londonderry, from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B.

F. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, Surgeon of the s.s "MARBURN" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

J. Willard

Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED S. S. MARBURN Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 2, 1923

1 to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36679	Abernethy	Samuel	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mrs Bethia Robertson (Mother) 230 Low Quarry Street, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
2	36680	Abernethy	Helen	32	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	Abernethy	Samuel	2	6	M	S	-	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	✓	Abernethy	Bethia	1	✓	F	S	-	No	-✓	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	36681	Adams	David	38	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife.Mrs Catherine Adams, 5 Reid Street,Burnbank,Hamilton	"	"
6	36682	Aitken	Peter	20	✓	M	S	Pit Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Whitburn	Mother.Mrs Margaret Aitken Almond View Whitburn	Ill	Harrisburg
7	36683	Ballantine	Hugh	35	2	M	S	Hammerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father.Alexander Ballantine 47, Merkland St.Partick	Mich	Ann Arbor
8	36684	Benzie	Alexander	26	✓	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wife.Barbara Benzie,72 Victoria Road,Torry,Aberdeenshire	Ill	Chicago
9	36685	Boyle	Michael	36	5	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkmuirhill	Wife,Mrs Mary Boyle,13 Braffan Kirkmuirhill.	Mich	Detroit
10	36686	Boyle	Grace	30	8	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs Margt.O'Neill,5 George St.Burnbank,Hamilton (Sister)	"	"
11	36687	Brown	Robert	24	6	M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father. Mr R. Brown,27 Grange St. Motherwell	Ill	Chicago
12	36688	Burnett	David	36	5	M	M	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmuir	Mrs Lucinda Burnett (Wife) 2 Castle Sq. Dalmuir West.	Mich.	Detroit
13	36689	Calder	Gordon	41	✓	M	M	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wife.Mrs A.Calder,8 Summer-field Place, Aberdeen	"	"
14	36690	Crighton	George Alexander	18	✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	Wife.Mrs Violet Crighton,21 North Street,Fraserburgh	"	"
15	36691	Currie	Peter	31	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armadala	Wife.Mrs Mary Currie,5 Greig Crescent.Armadala,W.Lothian	Ind.	Clinton ~~Terre Haute~~
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	✓	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler 1-12
Inspector

Arthur Wakim 13-14

ALIENS ADMITTED 15 ALIENS DETAINED 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, 13 MAR 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	422175 Self	170— Yes	No			Uncle Robert Bernard, Box 151 R.R.H.3, North Hamtramck, Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh.	Drk.	Br.	None	Scotland	Lugar
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Hamilton
3	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Fr.	"b	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	422176 Self	$25— "				Brother in law. Wm McKinlay 9008 American Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	~~Dkr.~~ dkg to Br.	Br.	2 scars on right arm	"	Midlothian
6	"	"	48— Yes "				Sister. Mrs John Adamson, Box 279, Harrisburg, Ill.	"	Indef.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr.	Grey	Cuts above right eye.	"	Whitburn
7	"	422177	45— "	"			Sisters. J.& A. Ballantine, 1116 Martin Place Ann Arbor. Detroit	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Br.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
8	"	422186	$50 "				Friend. Thos. Hogg, 5907 Eggleston Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	~~Drk~~ mar	Light Br.	Bl. Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
9	"	"	$50— "				Brother in law, John Tracey 5824 Lincoln Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk.	~~Dkr.~~ lt brown	Grey	"	"	Lesmahagow
10	"	422187	$25— "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q	"	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	422171	50— Yes "				Mr Govin J. Weir, 136 St. 107 West Chicago.	To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	~~Drk~~ ✓	Blue.	"	"	Motherwell
12	"	422188	$50 "				~~Relative~~ Chas. Jackson. 1654 Woodward ave. ~~Chicago Ave.~~ Detroit.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	10½	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	"	"	Wormit
13	"	422189	25 No				Aunt. Mrs Jean Watson, 6126 14th Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fr.	Drk.	Br	Tattoo 5 pt. star. R. hand	"	New Deer
14	"	422190	35 "				Uncle. Mr Jas Bruce. 5659 Linwood Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Drk Br.	Grey	None	"	Fraserburgh
15	Yes Home	422174	$30— "				Brother in law. Mr Wm. Watson 318 John St. Clinton, Ind.	"	Indef.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale.	L. Br.	Blue	"	"	Bathgate
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "M A R B U R N" *, from* GLASGOW & BELFAST *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Hall

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* MARCH, *19* 23

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S 1220 IS copied by A.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S "MARBURN" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

W Willard
Surg in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED

S. S. MARBURN. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, MARCH 2, 1923

1	2 to Z	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	36694	Dey	George Shepherd	17		S	M	Ware-houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Dey, 25 Summerfield Terrace, Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
2	36693	Docherty ~~Doherty~~	George Harris	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port-Glasgow	Father, Mr John Docherty, 2 Station Road, Port Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
3	36694	Dugf	William	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs McMillan, 645 Garscube Road, Glasgow	"	"
4	36695	Duncan	David Webster	20		M	S	App. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Father, John Duncan, 44 Urquhart Rd. Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
5	36696	Duncan	Maxwell	30		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mr John Connell, 15, Derby St. Glasgow (Grandfather)	Pa	Philadelphia
6	36697	Duncan wife	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Mo. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Kirk, 489 Govan, Glasgow	"	"
7	Under 16	Duncan dau	Margeurite	2	6	F	S	None	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	36698	Easton	William	19		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr J. Easton, 746 Bilsland Drive, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
9	36699	Fryer	Robert H.	55		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Eng. ~~British~~	"	"	Dundee	Wife, Mrs M. Fryer, 21, City Road Dundee	Ill	Chicago
10	36700	Gardiner	James Begg	23		M	S	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Hamilton	Father, John Gardiner, 54 Dalziel St, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
11	36701	Gibson	David H.	38		M	M	Ship Plater	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife, Mary Gibson, 4 Clyde Street, Dumbarton	"	"
12	36702	Hamilton	James	41		M	M	Moiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife, Mrs Mattie Hamilton, 44 Brougham Street, Greenock	Ill.	Chicago
13	36703	Jamieson	William Wallace	34		M	M	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife, Annie Jamieson, 76 Aclutha Ave. Dumbarton	Mich	Detroit
14	36704	Kelly	Edward	25		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardross	Father, David Kelly, Station Cottage, Cardross.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	36705	Kirkwood	Hugh	35		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Margaret Kirkwood 40 Victoria Terrace, Dunfermline	Ill	Chicago
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Chas B. Bleiderid

ALIENS ADMITTED, ALIENS DEPARTED, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED — Total passengers . . . . — U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, 13 MAR 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle.Mr John Brown,6524 Rhodes Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	Mo	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	145	"			Friend.Mr Gordon McFarlane,45 Davenport Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Prt.Glasgow
3	"	"	50	"			Brother in law.Mr John W.Hanson 6461 Gracia Ave.Detroit,Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
4	"	"	50	"			Friend.James Forrest, ~~6835~~ 6837 Calumet Ave. Chicago,Ills.	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Scar upper lip	"	Aberdeen
5	to ~~John~~	Ont.	300	"			Friend.Mr George Smillie,c/o Pearce Box.178 Wynnewood ~~Pa.~~ Pa.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	75	"			Friend.Mr John F.W.Hanson,6461 Gracia Avem Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Rutherglen
9	"	"	65	"			Brother in law.Mr Peter Clark 839 W 68th St.Chicago,Ill.	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Fr.	Blue	"	England	High Wycombe
10	"	"	185	"			Friend. John McCluskey,1197 Concord Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Br.	Grey	First joint for finger R. hand missing.	Scotland	East Kilbride
11	"	"	200	"			Jas. Allsop.11235 Callingwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	None	"	Dum barton
12	"	"	58	"			Friend.Robert McCorkindale,1241 Mayfield Avenue,Chicago,Ill.	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Greenock
13	"	"	50	"			David Cuthill 9131 Atlanta St. Detroit, Mich. Friend	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	Dumbarton
14	"	"	~~50~~	"			~~Robt McCorkindale~~ ~~Friend~~ ~~1241 Mayfield 11th St.Cleveland~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Drk.	Blue	Mark on right risk	"	Cardross
15	"	"	100	"			Friend.Mr Wm.Watt,1710 West 106th St. Chicago,Ill. Or. David Crooks, 513 E. 111 St.	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk.	Br.	Grey	None	"	Greenock
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s "M A R B U R N", from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S "MARBURN" Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH., 1923.

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

J.M. Wilson
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest Card 5
List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED S. S. MARBURN. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, MARCH 2, 1923

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36706	McWhirr	Robert	22	9	M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. T. McWhirr, 1103 Dumbarton Road, Whiteinch, Glasgow	Mich	Ann Arbor ~~Detroit~~
2	36707	Maxwell	Lily	41	11	F	W.	~~No Work~~ music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Friend. Mrs Margaret McGregor 2 Gladestone Terr. Paisley	"	Battle Creek
3	36708	Maxwell	Lily	17	8	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	under 16	Maxwell	Agnes	14	3	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	✓	Maxwell	Kenneth	8	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	36709	Moffat	James	36	1	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Father. Mr Robert Moffat, 31, Milton, Road, Kirkcaldy	"	Indianapolis
7	36710	Morrice	Wm. George Stephen	28	4	M	S	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	Mother. Mrs Isabella Morrice, 19, School Street, Fraserburgh	"	not Cleveland ~~Detroit~~
8	36711	Morton	Mary Jane Brown	27	2	F	S	Jute Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Mother. Mrs Betsy Morton, 31 Lyon Street, Dundee	Ill	Chicago
9	36712	Paton	Andrew Thomson	30	4	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Burnbank	Wife, Mrs Jeanie Paton, 36 George Street, Burnbank, Hamilton	"	East Hillsboro
10	36713	Paton	William	32	8	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Annie Paton, 53 Firth View, Port Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
11		Quinn	Not On Board					House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Mother, Margaret Quinn	Ohio	
12	36714	Robertson	Anne	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar-Angus	Mother. Mrs Ann Ralph, Ballo view Coupar Angus	Or.	Portland
13	under 16	Robertson	Ann McPherson	6		F	S		No	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	✓	Robertson	Ralph	4		M			"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	36715	Windsor	Charles Joseph	48	2	M	W.	Fitters Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Fraserburgh	Niece. Miss R Denham, 26 Hanover Street, Fraserburgh	Mich	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fechler
Inspector

Arthur Wakim

14 14 14

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 13 MAR 1923, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 422178	75-	No			Friend.Miss Agnes Ballantine c/oMrs Inglis1116 Martin Place Ann Arbor.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Exlnt.	No	5	10½		Au-burn	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	422172	100- ~~125~~	"			~~Friend~~ Mrs Margt.Wood,24 South Union St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"		"	Dalmellington
3	"	Mother	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	England	Hoylay
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	Frsh.	Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Paisley
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Barrhead
6	"	Self 422182	60- Yes	Yes	1913 ~~1916~~ 1918	Indian-apolis	Brother.Mr Wm Moffat,5010 Guilford Ave.Idianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7½	Fr½	Br½	Blue	"	"	Leslie
7	"	422183	36-	No			Cousin.Mr Alex.Milne,South Front Street,Mount Clemens Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Frsh.	Fr.	Grey	Tattoo on Right Arm	"	Fraserburgh
8	"	422180	70-	"			Brother.Mr W.D.Morton,7020 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	~~Dk.~~ Br.	Grey	None	"	Forfarshire
9	"	422186	$25 Yes	Yes	1911 ~~1914~~ 1919	Ja. Lisbon	Friend. Hugh Paton 220 Bowles Addition E. Hollyfor	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	~~Pale~~	Dr.	Grey	"	"	Hamilton
10	"	422179	70- Yes	No			Friend.Mr Gordon McFarlane 45 Davenport Ave.Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Frsh.	Fr.	Grey	"	"	Brt.Glasgow
11				Yes	17	Cleve-land	Sister.Margt.Smith,1661,Hillview Sch. Cleveland Ohio																					
12	Yes	~~Self~~ 422187	240-	Yes	1917 1919	Portland Oregon	Husband.James F Robertson, 402 E 7th Street , Portland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk.	Br.	Blue		Ireland	Fintoun
13		father																		5	6	Frsh.	Aub-urn	Hazel	none	Scotland	Coupar-Angus
14																						-	"	Grey	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.
15	Yes	Self 422184	Yes 45-	No			Friend.Mr Wm.Cheyne,c/oMrs Johnston,Linwood Ave.Detroit. 5019	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			-	"	Hazel	"	"	"
16																				5	3	Dark	Br.	Hazel	Tattoos on arm & chest	England	London
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s "M A R B U R N", from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 18 Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. "MARBURN" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JHN. N.B

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. MARBURN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 2, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36716	Lawrie	Matthew	27	-	M	M	Goods guard	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carstairs Jnno.	Father in law. Thomas Todd Sommerville Place, Carstairs Jnno.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	36717	Lawrie	Barbara	20		F	"	Ho.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Undelld	Lawrie	Joannie		6	F	S		Under 16		No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	36718	Lindsay	John	45	11	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife.Mrs Eliz.Lindsay,60 Tuphall Rd. Hamilton	Ill	Hillsboro
5	36719	MacAllister	Andrew Kennedy	46	5	M	W	Prof. Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley.	Mother Abigail McMillan 97 Cross Aithirlie St. Barrhead	Mich	Battlecreek
6	36720	MacDonadd	James	42	8	M	M	Engine driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Wife.Mrs P.MacDonald,19 Union Place, Dundee	Ill.	Chi cago
7	36721	McCarter	Alexander	19	5	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas Water	Sister.Mrs Annie McCarter,3 Mansfield Place Riggside.	Ill	Hillsboro
8	36722	McCluskey	John	28	11	M	S	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother.Mrs Margt.McCluskey 8, New Wynd, Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit
9	36723	McConnell	Thomas	26	4	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt.Glasgow	Father,John McConnell,Auchinleck Terrace, Pt. Glasgow	"	"
10	36724	McKendrick	Henry	24	4	M	S	Apprentice Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Mother.Catherine McKendrick 20 Lawn Street, Paisley.	"	"
11	36725	McKinley	Peter	33	0	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutherglen	Wife.Mrs Annie McKinley , 35 Greenhill Rd. Rutherglen	"	"
12	36726	McLean	Daniel	46		M	M	Machine-man	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife.Mrs Eliz.McLean,42 Crown Ave. Clydebank.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
13	36727	McLean	John	28	11	M	S	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Father,John McLean,46 Glasgow Rd. Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit Royal Oa
14	36728	McLellan	Peter Hughes	35		M	M	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wife,Isabella McLellan,72 Victoria Road, Aberdeen	Ill.	Chicago
15	36729	McPherson	James	22		M	S	paper mill worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Agnes McPherson, 700.Gt.Northern Rd. Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Number ALIENS ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZENS Returning. Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, 13 MAR 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes			Mrs Thos. Bell, 508 24th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Sister in law)	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Drk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	"	"	Carstairs
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Son, Hugh Lindsay, 211 Hunt Ave. Hillsboro, Ill	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
5	"	"	100	"			Friend. Herbert L. Wood. 24 South Union St Battlecreek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh.	Drk. Br.	Hazel	"	"	Barrhead
6	"	"	50	"			Friend. Mr W. Robertson, 7207 Lafayette Ave. Chicago.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Dundee
7	"	"	25	"			Friend. Hugh Paton, 221 Bowles Addition East Hillsboro Ill	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Forth
8	"	"	50	"			Father, Arch. McCluskey, 1197 Concord Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
9	"	"	100	"			Friend. Matthew McClelland 218 Florence Ave. Detroit.	% Gill Steamship Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frsh.	Fr.	Grey	"	"	Port Glasgow
10	"	"	70	"			Friend. Chas. Bleet, 6132 Lawton Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Frsh.	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Paisley
11	"	"	50	"			Brother. Wm. McKinley, 9008 American Ave . Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Frsh	Blk.	Br	"	"	Addiewell
12	"	"	65	"			Son. Peter McLean, 4029, Butternut St. Indiana Harbour, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Frsh.	Br.	Br.	Mole behind left year	"	Wilwinning
13	"	"	75	"			Aunt. Mrs Greer, Box. 323 R.F.D. 1 Detroit.	Royal Oak	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Tattoo right hand	"	Dumbarton
14	"	"	450	"			Brother in law. Thomas Hogg 5907 Eggleston Ave. Chicago	"	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	"	Aberdeen
15	"	"	25	"			Uncle. Alex. Allan, 1533 12th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"	"	Aberdeenshire
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	✓																									
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S "M A R B U R N", *from* GLASGOW & BELFAST, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Hall

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* MARCH, *1923*

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, Surgeon of the s.s "MARBURN" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—470

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

20-Mar
Cards Cpd INDEXED S. S. MARBURN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2ND MARCH, 19 23

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36730	Robertson	George	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother.Mrs Bethia Robertson 230 Low Quarry Street, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
2	36731	Scott	Robert	22	6	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father. James Scott. Poniel Douglas	Ill	Hillsboro
3	36732	Simpson	Alexander Strachan			M	S	Ship wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Brother.Mr Robert Simpson 35 Kings Cresc.Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
4	36733	Stampa	Louis	29		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Father.Mr W.McD.Stampa,10 NicolsonSt. Edinburgh	"	"
5	36734	Walker	Stewart	28		M	S	Motor-Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Mother.Eliz.Walker,4 Middle Lane,Paisley	"	"
6	36735	Watt	John	25		M	S	Grocer-Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother.Mrs Isa. McKenzie. 198 Quarry Street,Hamilton	"	"
7	36736	Weir	Matthew	23		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father.Mr Gavin Weir,Woodend Cottage,Carfin nd.Motherwell.	Ill	Chicago
8	36737	Wilson	Alexander	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs Eliz. Wilson, Smithy House, Aberlady. (Mother)	Mich	Detroit
9	36738	Wilson	Thomas	25		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mr.&.Mrs Jas.Wilson,339 Saracen St.Possilpark.(parents)	"	"
10	36739	Wilson	Thomas	44		M	M	Iron-Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmuir	Wife.Mrs Bella Wilson,21, French Street,Dalmuir West.	"	"
11	36740	Wilson	Robert	40		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Wife.Mrs Jessie Wilson,55o Ellen St. Dundee	Ill	Chicago
12	36741	Brown	John	26	3	M	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Father.Thos.R. Brown,23 Balbeoch Terr. Dumbarton	Mich	Detroit
13	36742	Munro	Angus	53		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Wife.Mrs Annie Munro,41, West Burn Street, Greenock	"	"
14	36743	McLean	Roderick	54	8	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invergordon	Brother.Alick McLean,Fortrose Ferry Rossshire	Calif.	Fort Bragg
15	36744	McLean	Colin John	21	3	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAR 13 1923
Admitted
CA-8-47931-3-19-31 MR.
CA-2-29-1923 MR
Ca 8-13-1923
3-8-30 2nd
Ca 22-5-1923 MR
Ca 8-13-1923 MR
CA-2-29-1923 MR

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHNN, 13 MAR 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle.Mr Robert Bernard,Box 151.R.R.H.3 North Hamtramck Detroit. Mich	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Drk.	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	"	"	325	"			Friend.Hugh Eaton,220 Bowles Addition,East Hillsboro,Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Abington
3	"		Yes	"			Friend,Mr. James Milne,1760 Van Dyke Ave. Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Frsh.	Br.	Hazel	Tattoo Marks on both forearms	"	Aberdeen
4	"			"			Sister in law.Mrs Annie Harper 2906 Hancock Av. West,Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Br.	None	"	Edinburgh
5	"		Yes	"			Friend.Chas Bleet.6[illegible] Lawton Ave. Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh.	Blk.	Drk	Tattoo on right arm	"	Paisley
6	"			"			Friend.Mr Robert Bernard,Box 151,R.R.H.3,North Hamtramck Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Hamilton
7	"			"			Brother.Mr WmWeir,136 West 107 Street Chicago,Ill.	To Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Fr.	Grey	"	"	Motherwell
8	"			"			Brother.Mr John Wilson.4879 Bangour Ave. Detroit,Mich.	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Brn	"	"	Aberdeen
9	"			"			Friend.Mr George Morton,1423 Abbot St. Detroit Mich.	Unc.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	small mark on neck	"	Glasgow
10	"			"			Friend.Mrs Catherine Thomson,1651 Lemay Ave. Detroit	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	None	"	Blantyre
11	"			Yes	1908 Chicago Ill		Sister. Mrs W.D.Morton,7020 Low Ave. Chicago.Ill.	Ind.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Dundee
12							Friend.James Woodburn,535 Ashland Av. Mich. DETROIT	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Dark Br.	Hazel	"	"	Kilmarnock
13	"			"			Sons.Jas. Dan. Alex. Munro 3664 Arnot Street, Detroit	No	Permnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frsh.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Greenock
14	"			"			To JoinFriend.Mrs Ross Miller, Fort Bragg. California	Unc.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Dark Br.	Gy.	"	"	Fairloch
15	"			"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Gr	"	"	Invergordon
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the S.S "M A R B U R N", from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Hall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923

at ST. JOHN. N.B

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This is Copied by A.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S "MARBURN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN, N.B

J M McLeod
Immigration Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

S. S. MARBURN — Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MARCH 2, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36744	McCann	John	37		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Mrs McCann, 8 Burnbank St. Stevenston	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	36746	Watson	Thomas	50		"	"	Ship-wright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs J Watson 2 The Braes Dysart, Fyfe,	Mich	Detroit
3	36747	"	Robert	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -do-	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Chas P. Sheridan

MANNED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED
SAILING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 13 MAR 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after permanently or temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	4Y7737 Self	56 ~~Yes~~	No			Cousin, John T King, 1047 E. Market St. Indianapolis, Ind	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blk.	Br.	None	Scotland	Stevenston
2	"	4Y7736 4Y7737	$.46	"	~~Yes~~		Bro-in-law - Robt Douglas 1732 McDougall Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fr	Grey	Point of Finger off R Hand,	Scotland	Cromarty
3	"	"	$.46	"			Uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Point of Finger off R Hand.	"	Govan
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s "M A R B U R N", from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 19 23.

at ST. JOHN. N.B

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpoees that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ltr 3 Copied by B.M.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H. Scott, ..., Surgeon of the s.s. "MARBURN" sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Physicians of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.H. Scott

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

J.M. Millard
Insp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

March 13 1923

MARBURN Mar. 13, 23

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government Officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	2	19	1	18					-	
THIRD	7	85	-	85					-	
TOTAL	9	104	1	103					-	

Head tax 90
Under 16 12
102

ADMITTED	99	99					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	3	1		1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	103	102	1		1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	19	86	103
U. S. Citizens	1		1
Total number of aliens			104
Number examined	104		
" missing			
Aliens admitted.	100		
" detained	4		
	104		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—418

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1923
OFFICE OF U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

660/7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED U. S. MARBURN. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 3rd MARCH, 1923.

1	2	L to Z	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	36748	Mc CUNE	ROBERT	43	6	M	M	Sea Engineer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Ireland	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER:- SAML. McCune wife Margaret M		
2	36749	BOYD	GILBERT	26	9	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	BELFAST	80 RAVEN HILL AVE., BELFAST SISTER:- MARY BOYD.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	36750	MANDERSON	JOHN	35		M	M	FITTER	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	BELFAST	96 MY LADYS ROAD — BELFAST PARENTS:- Mr + Mrs. MANDERSON THO.	ILL	do.
4	36758		ANNIE	27		F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	BELFAST	255 Springfield ROAD — BELFAST PARENTS:- Mr + Mrs. LAVERY.	MICH.	DETROIT
5	30759	HARDIE	JOHN	20	7	M	S	Gardening	Yes	do.	Yes	do	SCOTCH	do	LONGFORD	Harrymount House, Kinnego. LOUGHGALL FATHER:- Wm HARDIE Co. ARMAGH	MICH	do
6		~~McCARTAN~~ Not on board.	JAMES	26		M	S	LABRR	Yes	do	Yes	do	IRISH	do	BOR[illegible]	LOUGH RYNN-MOHILL- Co LEITRIM BROTHER:- JOHN McCARTAN	MICH	do.
7	30760	WALKER	JOSHUA	32		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	BELFAST	[illegible] FATHER:- THOMAS WALKER,	MICH	do
8	30761	McCALLUM	ANDREW	30		M	W	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	BELFAST	55. BRAMCOTE Street—BELFAST FATHER:- HUGH McCALLUM	MICH	Detroit
9	30762	WATSON	FREDERICK W.	21		M	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	BELFAST	96 GREENORE Street-BELFAST FATHER:- RICHARD WATSON	MICH	do
10		KIRKWOOD	ALBERT Gilbert	25		M	S	Textile Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	BELFAST	Colonsay, THE MOUNT- BELFAST FATHER:- GILBERT KIRKWOOD	WASH	SEATTLE
11		NOT USED														868. CRUMLIN ROAD — BELFAST		
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2-10
William Fiechler
Inspector
Arthur Sakim No 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN - N.B., 13 MAR 1923, 19

14 No. of Immigrant	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be merely a temporary visitor to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	422191 SELF	170	YES	1903	17/1904	COUSIN:- James J. ADAMS. HERNDON Street - CHICAGO-ILL	ONLY on VISIT	INDEFINITE	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	None	IRELAND	BALLY-GOWAN.
2	YES	422193 SELF	100	YES	No	—	COUSIN:- John J. ADAMS. 3320 HERNDON Street - CHICAGO-ILL	do	do	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	fresh	dk. brown	brown	None	do	BELFAST
3	YES	SELF	400	YES	YES	1910	ELIZABETH N.J. BROTHER-IN-LAW:- THOMAS LAVERY 182 CANDLER AVE, Highland PK - DETROIT	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do	brown	blue	None	do.	BELFAST
4	YES	422192 SELF	YES	No	—	—	BROTHER:- SAME NAME + ADDRESS AS ABOVE	No	do	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	FAIR	do	do	None	do	ARMAGH
5	YES	422194 SELF	90	YES	No	—	—	FRIEND:- F. W. CAMPBELL 2233. LA MOTHE AVE - DETROIT	No	do	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	do	None	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS
6	YES	SELF	1400	No	—	—	BROTHER:- PATRICK McCARTAN GENERAL DELIVERY - DETROIT	YES	2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	dark	BLACK	BLUE	None	IRELAND	BURRENREAGH
7	YES	422195 SELF	125	YES	No	—	—	COUSIN:- THOMAS PRESTON, 9580 BRYDEN AVE. DETROIT	No	PERMANENT	INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	Contracture right little & ring fingers	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	But machine right little & ring fingers	Ireland	BELFAST
8	YES	422196 SELF.	75	YES	No	—	—	FRIEND:- RICHARD WATSON, 1228. LAWRENCE AVE - DETROIT	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	NONE	do	BELFAST
9	YES	422197 SELF	80	YES	No	—	—	BROTHER:- RICHARD WATSON, 1228. LAWRENCE AVE — DETROIT	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	dark	dk. brown	brown	NONE	c/o.	BELFAST
10	Quota Exhausted YES	FATHER	65	YES	No	—	—	UNCLE:- BERT VAN LOON, 125 - 2nd AVE. N. SEATTLE WASH	INDEF.	INDEFINITE	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Sallow	brown	blue	NONE	AUSTRALIA	WYALONG
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the s.s "M A R B U R N", from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Hall

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 1923.

at ST. JOHN. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by P.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy Surg.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1923

at [redacted] Halifax

Herman Aberlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3 Mar, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME, IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Salisbury	Frank James	42	5	M	S	Handy man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Left us at New York				
2		NOT USED												U.S.A.	Detroit.	Thos Salisbury. Kingscliff Weston,	Mich	Detroit.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	1/ 1/23	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 13th Mar, 1923

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to the United States for any crime or crimes for which you have been convicted? (If yes, explain.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See question 24 on back of this list.)	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Detroit.	Camp Henry Weyman 638. Pingree [illegible] Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Aub	Gray	Tattoo 180	England	Worle.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman A Kaelin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1923

at Halifax N.S.

Hermann Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by G.M.B.

Form 509 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASIA" sailing from [redacted], 3 MAR 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of Halifax NS. 13th Mar., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	-	M	S		Court Lewistown County, of Fergus, Montana. 5th Appn. 2557. Depot passport #100946 Nov. 28-1921. prolonged to May 28-1923 at Stavanger by Am Consul	89 Union Str, Seattle, Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Ludvik A. Simensen Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1923

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Dist. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

INDEXED S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3- MAR 1923, 19

A to K ... L to Z ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KERSHAW	Alice	19	✓	F	S	Cotton Mill Hand	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Shaw	Father, Mr James Kershaw, 1 Buckley Street, Shaw.	Wash	Seattle
2		Stephenson	Ambrose	23	6 ✓	M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Durham-South Shields	Wife, Mrs Stephenson, 104 Alice Street, South Shields	Mich	Detroit,
3		Stephenson	Walter J.L.	27	3	M	Wd	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Durham South Shields	Daughter, Mrs F Armsworth, 27 Melbourne Street, South Shields	Mich	Detroit.
4		O'Neill	John	32 31	✓ 8	M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs O'Neill, 12 E. Street, Barrow.	Ind.	Gary.
5		Clague	Robert William	25	✓	M	S	Police	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Edmund C. Clague, 23, Windermere St, Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Nordstokka	Magnus Sivertsen	32	✓	M	M	Fisher & Farmer	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stangeland	Wife Martha Nordstokka, Stangeland pr. Karmoen	Wash	Bellingham
7		Sorhus	Endre T.	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vats	Father Thorbjorn Endresen Sorhus, Vats, pr. Stavanger	Wash	Nelson
8		Field ALBY	Christina Ruby	10	✓	F	S	Child Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	Nympsfield	Aunt, Mrs Dale 94, Cathness Road, Mitcham.	N.Y.	New York
9		Rüpinen	Armas Johan	28	✓	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pieksamaki	Uncle, William Rüpinen, Pieksamaki, Finland.	Minn.	Nashwauk
10		Liabo	Peder Johnsen	28	✓	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse	Father, Johannes Liabo, Halse, Vaaglaved, Kristiansund.	Ore	Portland
11		Gjengsto	Harold	23	✓	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse	Father, Hoser Gjengsto, Vaagland pr. Kristiansund N.	Ore.	Portland
12		Furunes	John	29	✓	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U S A	Bellingham	Father, Ole Furunes, Strouesnesset Pr. Kristiansund.	Wash.	Bellingham
13		Haugen	Peder H.	29	✓	M	S	Fisherman.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stromsnesset	Mother, Ave Pedersdatterdst 60, Stromsnesset, K'sund.	Wash.	Tacoma
14		Vasgaard	Ole J.	29	✓	M	S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eide	Father, Jens J. Vasgaard, Eide pr. Kristiansund N.	Wash.	Pearson
15		Antonsen	Ibenhard A.	23	✓	M	S	Farm Labour.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Melöy	Mother, Pedersen, Melo	Wash.	Seattle
16		Hagen	Ole Kornelius	38	✓	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Melöy	Wife, Ida Hagen, Holandsfjorden, Helgeland.	Wash.	Seattle
17		Fadnes	Tollef	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ullenhaug Stavanger	Father, Johannes Fadnes, Ullenhaug, Pr. Stavanger.	Wash	Seattle
18		Leite	Torbjorn	45	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandvik Stavanger	Father, Knut Leite, Sandvik, pr. Stavanger.	Wash	Seattle
19		Moland	Thor P.	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vikedal Stavanger	Father - Peder Moland Vikedal pr Stavanger	Wash	Seattle
20		Opsal	Ingval D.	18	✓	M	S	Farm Labour.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vikedal	Father, Daniel Opsal, Vikedal, pr. Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle
21		Wulvig	Hjalmar M.	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Birger Wulvig, Stavanger Radio, Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle
22		Palmer	Caroline	29	✓	F	M	M'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father - Mr Harry Corder 44 Rowlett St. Newcastle on Tyne	Ill	Chicago
23	Under 16	Palmer	John	8	✓	M	S	Child	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do- -do-	do	do
24	4	Palmer	Frank	5	✓	M	S	do	no	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do- -do-	do	do
25		Palmer	Frank	33	✓	M	M	M'wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law -do- -do-	do	do
26		Chisholm	Robert	29	✓	M	M	Police	yes	do	yes	do	do	Scotland	Inverness	Mother - Mrs Sarah Chisholm Trotter Commgers, Inverness	do	do
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 26 - Robt. Chisholm disembarked Boston.

Geo Baildon
Purser.

(Cards lashed up to St Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 13th March, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, what nationality, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, individuality, or friendship.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of his transportation was paid for with the money of others, or who has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in other places of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	412532 Grandmother	$25	no	- - - - - - -		Grandmother. Mrs A Parkinson, 3022, 14 Ave, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	nom	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None 105	England	Shaw
2	Yes	412533 Self	Yes	no	- - - - - - -		Friend, Mr Alfred Taylor, 2747, 25 th. Street, Detroit. Mich.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on Both Arms 155	England	South Shields
3	Yes	412533 Self	18 Yes	no	- - - - - - -		Friend, Mr A Taylor, -do- brother-in-law -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none 165	England	Wallsend
4	Yes	412534 Brother	25 Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Brother. Mr. E. Scott. 545. Monroe Str. Gary, Ind.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med Dark	dk Brn	Blue	None 135	England	Barrow.
5	Yes	412535 Self	20 $40	No	-	-	Brother, James Douglas, 16609 Euclid Ave, Cleveland. O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	11	med Dark	Brn	hazel Blue	None 165	I. of Man	Laxey
6	No	412536 Self	40 Yes	Yes	1911 1916	N. n.d. Mayville	Aunt, Mrs. Hawkinson, R.F.D. 42, Bellingham, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None 160	Norway	Stangeland
7	No	412537 Self	65 Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Brother- Paltin Sorhus, Nelson, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blond	blue	None 165	Norway	Vats.
8	Yes	412538 Father	-	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Ole, 7. Saverside, 14 West 94th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	War Orph.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Aub.	Hazel	None -	England	London
9	Yes	412538 Self	39 $25	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Juho Rupinen, Box 110, Nashwauk, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Fr.	Brn	None 140	Finland	Pieksmaki
10	Yes	412539 Self	150 $25	Yes	1913 1918	Ore.	Cousin, Peder Megard, 1668, Brandon St, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None 165	Norway	Kristiansund
11	Yes	412540 Self	80 $25	No	-	-	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None 185	Norway	Kristiansund
12	Yes	412541 Self	$25	Yes	1917 1918	Wash.	Friend, A. Kolman, Albany Hotel, Bellingham, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None 150	Norway	Kristiansund
13	Yes	412542 Self	$25	Yes	1911 1915	Wash.	Cousin, Ole Roumestad, 901½ East Harrison St, Tacoma.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None 160	Norway	Kristiansund
14	Yes	412544 Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Andrew Jensen, Pearson, Seattle,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None 145	Norway	Kristiansund
15	No	412545 Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Ole Vahler, 519 - 12th Ave N. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None 165	Norway	Melay
16	No	412546 Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None 160	Norway	Melay
17	No	412547 Self	25 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Tom Irmes, 88, Marion St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None 170	Norway	Vikedal
18	No	412548 Self	25 Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None 160	Norway	Sandö
19	No	412549 self	25 Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	none 180	Norway	Vikedal
20	No	412550 Self	25 $40	No	-	-	Friend, Tom Irmes, 88, Marion St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None 145	Norway	Vikedal
21	No	412587 Self	140 Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Drk	Brn	None 140	Norway	Trondhjem
22	yes	412541 Husband	yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs A Mclaughlin 4200 Wisconsine Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	144 lbs. none	England	Newcastle
23	yes	Father	yes	No	-	-	Aunt -do- -do-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	L.B	Blue	144 lbs do	do	do
24	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Aunt -do- -do-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	do	Brn	do	do	do
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister in law -do- -do-	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	157 lbs	do	do
26	yes	Uncle	yes		Leaving to Uncle Mr A Bjerge 2440 Nevada Ave, Chicago			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Pale	Brn	Gray	do	Northern	Tennessee
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 13 to 25 incl.

Halifax, N.S. — 1911.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1925

at Halifax.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative cannot give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Conard Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. John Murphy, Surgeon of the Ausonia, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St. John Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1923

at Halifax

Herman Skerlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 13, 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. [illegible] in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government [illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	1	1	-	1					-	
THIRD	3	30	1	29					-	
TOTAL	4	31	1	30					-	

Head tax 27
Under 16 3
30

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMANDED FOR HEARING	REMANDED BY COMMR. GEN.	[illegible]
ADMITTED	29	29			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	30	30			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—830

660/9

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANDANIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MARCH 3rd, 19xx 23

A to Z

L to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Agnes E	29	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Anders P.Person, Arbetaregatan 20. Stockholm	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Under 16	Andersson	Einar V.	8	✓	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: ditto	do	do
3		Persson	Tore V.	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: ditto	do	do
4		GUSTAFSSON	JOHAN G.E.	23	✓	M	S	FARMER	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ryssby	FATHER - GUSTAV PETTERSSON OLSHAMMAR, RYSSBY SWEDEN	ORE.	BEND
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(Cards written up at Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, *13th March*, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	412584 Husband	160	yes	1912 1922	Tacoma Wash.	Husband: Anders G.Anderson, Box 1395. Tacoma Wash.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none 160 lbs. 122	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	412586 Father	do	born		Tacoma	Father: ditto	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
3	"	412585 Brother in-law	35.	no	--	--	Brother in law: ditto	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm
4	LETHBRIDGE ALTA.	412583 SELF	160	NO	-	-	COUSIN - JOHAN PETTERSSON Box 156. BEND OREGON.	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	170 lbs.	SWEDEN	OLHANMAR
5																									
6	"	"																							
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Hermann Starkmann
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Britten MASTER, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Britten

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1923

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Wilkin, Surgeon of the Chaleur, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Wilkin

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1923

at St John, N.B.

Arthur Sakin

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "C H A L E U R". *Passengers sailing from* D E M E R A R A, BRITISH GUIANA, 22nd. FEBRUARY 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted Ex. Comm. Paragraph 2-Subdivision MAR 12 1923	DOUDIET																
2	Admitted 2-Rule one MAR 13 1923	DOUDIET	Lewis Edward	53	3	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada ~~British~~	ENglish	U.S.A.	Minniapolis	None	U.S.A. Minn.	
3	See Bureau letter file # 1131/37 Bureau File #54261	DOUDIET	Eva Amelia	60	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Englian	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	"	None	U.S.A. Minn.	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																

Left U.S. at Sooo Ste Marie Mich
Ex. Mrs B.A. Waudman Montreal, Can

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S T. J O H N, NEW BRUNSWICK, C A N A D A., 13th. M A R C H, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	422787 Self	500	Yes	3/1900 to 3/1920 23	Minn.	Residence 2419 Girard Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. Domiciled. No Relations	No	Permanent Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Kingston
2	No	422787 Husband	500	Yes	23	Minn.	" "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Dk	None	Quebec	Compton.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur Sakin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 – 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Burel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of March, 1923
at St John, N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1202 Copied by B.M.B.

RM80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. J. Wilkins, Surgeon of the Empress, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical
Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. J. Wilkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 1923

at St John N.B.

Arthur Wakim

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 13 1923

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2	-	2						
SECOND	1	1	-	1						
THIRD	-	-	-	-						
TOTAL	2	3	-	3						

	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	1	1	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	
TOTAL	3	3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States 3
Total 3

Head tax 1
R1-S2-E 2
3

RECEIVED MAR 16 1923 OFFICER OF U.S. IMMIGRATION CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—23c

660/9

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "C H A L E U R". *Passengers sailing from* D E M E R A R A, BRITISH GUIANA, 22nd. FEBRUARY, 1923, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 77		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	MAR 13 1923 / LE BLANC	Alexander	53	3	M	M	Retired Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Dominica British	French West Indian	Left Sat Vancouver, Mch 5 U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin, John Riveira, Nelson St. Bridgetown, Barbados	USA	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																

78

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, 13th, MARCH, 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in labor for which he has been imported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after engaged in labor for which he has been imported.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	/	4/V/735	/		1897 / 1922	/	Wife, Mrs A. Le Blanc,	/	/	/	Visa 517 Barbados						/	/	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	None	Dominica	Roseau
	No	Self	200	Yes	30	Boston	98 Pleasant St. Dorchester	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2							Boston, Mass. U.S.A.																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. L. Dunbrack

Arthur S. Jackson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Burel

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1923

at St John, N.B

Arthur W Sakins

Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US manifest	2	1	0
US citizens	0	0	0

Total number of aliens = 3

Number examined = 3
" missing - 0

Aliens Admitted - 3
" Detained - 0

Copied by B.M.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 9th March, 19 23., Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. 17th March, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamburg	George Beverley.	38	4	M	S	New York. Nov. 28th 1884.	85083-Wash. DC. 7/27/21	60 W 11th St. 467 Broadway, New York.
2	Macchio	George	30	4	M	S	New York. June 6th 1891.	1179- Wash. DC. 7/15/23.	381 W. 14th St. New York.
3	Olney	Alice I.F.	27	1	F	M.	Born London, Eng. 8/9/1895	By marriage. 70750-Wash. DC 7/8/24	3265 Altament Ave. Cleveland Heigh Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Langenhagen	Elsa	38	4	F	S.	Clinton. Iowa. 14.12.1884.	77093-Wash. DC. 7/29/24	245 North Manhattan Place, Los Ang
5	Tape	Emma L.	49	4	F	M.	Clinton. Iowa. 11.10.1874.	77159, Wash. 7/30/24	Paso Robles Springs Hotel, Robles
6	Worsley	Les Vernon.	27	1	M	S.	Centerville, Utah. 15th Feb. 1896.	74174-Wash. DC. 1/5/23.	Centerville, Utah.
7	Campbell	Willard E.	27	4	M	M.	Madison, Flo. 16.11.1895.	74636, 1/29/23-Wash. DC.	338 N.E. 21st St. Miami, Fla.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. Blisterid

Copied by B.M.B.

ARRIVED: ALIENS 70 ADMITTED 0
U.S. CITIZENS 7 DETAINED 0
79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1324

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Steamship "Montclare", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B.

Insp in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 9th March, 1923.

L to Z

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37587	Benner	Ernest	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father. Mr. E. Benner, 22 Ossington Villas, Sherwood St. Nottingham.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	37588	Bluss	Golda C.	30		F	S	Seller	"	Russian, Yidd.	"	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia	Daugawpils	Father: Yankel Bluss, 34 Orlovskaya Ul. Daugawpils, Lattia.	Texas.	Forth North.
3	37589	Beard	Lily	30	10	F	S	Household duties.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Frodsham.	Father. James Beard, Stockton Hse. Main St. Frodsham.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	37590	Cervati	Giulio	25		M	M	Boxer	"	English	"	Italy.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible]	New Jersey.	Hackensack
5	37591	Fox	Harry	36	1	M	M	Sales Mgr.	"	English	"	Scotland	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Chas. Fox, 1023 Middleton Rd. West, Chaddeston, Oldham, Lancs.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6	37592	Fox	Fanny	37	10	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	under 16	Fox	Cyril	11	1	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	✓	Fox	Donald	2		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	37593	Gillbanks	William	39		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England		England	Askam-in-Furness.	Mother. Mrs Gillbanks, 30 Furnace Place, Askam-in-Furness.	Cal.	Long Beach.
10	37594	Gillbanks (bro)	John	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	37595	Gibson	William A.A.	32	9	M	M	Farm Manager.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S.A. at Newport	Boston.	Br-in-Law. David Robb, South Palmerston, Ochiltree.	Mass.	Spencer.
12	37596	Hamstead	Joseph	27	4	M	M	Engineer Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Rotherham.	Mother. Mrs Green, 159 Carlisle St. Sheffield.	Utah.	Garland.
13	37597	Hamstead (wife)	Margaret	27	2	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	37598	Kissin	Liba	24		F	S	Domestic	"	Russ. Yidd. & German.	"	Latvia.	Hebrew	Latvia.	Dinaburg Daugawpils.	Parent: Movsha Kissin, 28 Kreslavskaya Ul. lodg 1, Daugawpils, Latvia.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	37599	Lyon	David Murray	34	6	M	M	M.D.	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	leaving U.S. at Vancouver	Edinburgh.	Father. W.M. Lyon, Wooler, Northumberland.	Scotland Travelling.	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fiechler
Inspector

PASSED 15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 15
U.S. CITIZENS, 0 RETAINED, 0 Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 17th March, 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language used).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	422213 Brother	90	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. R. Benner, 19362 Hershey Ave., Detroit, Mich.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
2	"	422 244 Brother	20	No	-	-	Brother. Isidor Blum, 913 Galveston Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.	No	For good	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dkn.Brn.	Dkn.Brn.	" "	Latvia.	Daugawpils
3	"	422218 Self	55	Yes	No	1912 1923	- Aunt. E. Atherton, 3603 Sheridan Ave., Detroit. Mich.	Visit.	Unknown.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	England.	Frodsham.
4	"	422142	150	Yes	12.	New York.	Home. 785 Hacakensak Pl. New Jersey.	No.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	Brown	Broken Nose.	Italy.	Brescia.
5	"	422217	350	No	-	-	Br-in-Law. Jack Hyde, 2690 Ellendale Place, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Settle	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	red	iron grey	Burn mark right calf.	England.	Oldham.
6	"	Sister	"	No	-	-	" " "	No	Settle	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole over breast.	England	Middleton Junction.
7	"	Father	"	No	-	-	" " "	No	Settle	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	" armpit.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
8	"	-	"	No	1907	- Bisbee	" " "	No	Settle	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fair	Fair	Blue.	-	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	"	Self	"	Yes	1914	Ariz.	Br-in-Law. James J. Gilbert, 2603E, State St., Long Beach, Calif.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Grey	None	England	Askam-in-Furness.
10	"	422215 Self	"	Yes	1910 1914	"	" " " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fsh	Fair	Brown	"	England	"
11	"	422214 Self	150	Yes	1920 1923	Mass. Spencer	Wife, Jean Gibson, 75 Pleasant St. Spencer, Mass.	No	Perm.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	-	Dkn.Brn.	Blue.	"	Scotland	Ochiltree.
12	"	Self	300	No	-	-	Friend. S. Cookayne, Garland, Boxelder Co. Utah.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.Brn.	"	"	England	Rotherham.
13	"	422219 Self	"	No	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	"	England	Sheffield.
14	"	422220 Cousin	18	No	-	-	(affidavit on file) Cousin, Morris Vaslow, 1401 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh	Dk.Brn.	Grey.	Mole on lip.	Latvia.	Dinaburg Daugawpils
15	"	422216 Self.	1000	Yes	No	-	- Travelling. 1st Town Minneapolis, Minn & returning to New York..	No	2 mths.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Wooler.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—259

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, Master, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the Steamship "Montclare," from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Webster.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1923
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 18 copied by A.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Steamship "Montclare", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1923.

at St. John N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K ..... S.S. "MONTCLARE". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 9th March, 1923.

L to Z .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37600	Myers	Ronald Maurice	32	6	M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife: 47 Wheeley Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.
2	37601	Miller	John Maurice Reid	25	-	M	S	-	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Jean Reid Miller, 10 Royal Terr., Queen's Park, Glasgow.	"	"
3	37602	Mosley	Tom.	32	10	M	M	Cotton Weaver.	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	England	Colne	Mother, Martha Bailey, 21 Barrowford Road, Colne, Lancs.	Utah	Salt Lake City.
4	37603	Mozley	Lizzie	30	6	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	37604	Newton	Horace	18	6	M	S	Motor Mechanic.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stockport.	Mother. Harriet Newton, 2 Bacup St., Heaton Norris, Stockport.	"	Provo.
6	37605	Pulsford-Browne.	William	37	9	M	M	Display Manager.	"	"	"	Britain	British	"	"	Uncle. W. Browne. 12 Lyndale Ave., Bridgewater, Eng.	Mo.	Webb City.
7	USC	Pulsford-Browne.	Eugene	11	3	M	S	School	"	"	"	USC	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	37607	Shaw	Ernest	49	-	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Eng	English	"	Wigan	Brother. John Shaw, 22 Richmond St.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	37608	Scott	Ernest William	37	9	M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	Eng	English	"	Manchester.	Wife. 7 Curzon Road, Hr. Broughton, Manchester.	Visiting	Boston & New York.
10	37609	Scott	Annie Dalton	30	1	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Eng	"	U.S.A.	Ogden, Utah.	Mother. Elizabeth Phillip Simpson, Dining Rooms, Upper Market, Rochdale.	Utah.	Ogden.
11	USC	Scott	Charles Edward.	-	11	M	S	Infant.	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	37610	Stewart	Catherine.	54		F	W	Mill Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfugus	Mrs. Susan Holmes. Scotch Quarter. Carrickfugus, Ireland.	Utah.	Garfield.
13	37606	Uhrhan	Hanna	28	5	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen.	Parent. John Uhrhan, Corliis Str. 31, Essen/Ruhr. Germany.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NUMBER 13 ALIENS 11 ADMITTED 11
U.S. CITIZENS 0 U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED 0 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN. N.B, 6th MARCH, 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ameh final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether an Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Oriental, African (black), Semitic, Mixed, or other race or people to which he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	No	422285 Self	100?	Yes	Yes	1922 3 wks.	New York Boston Seattle.	Parent 72231 ✓ No. TRAVELLING.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Y.
2	Yes	422287	82 50	No	-	-	Touring via Miami, Flo, and Los Angeles. No address Yet.	Yes	4 months	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artificial rt.leg, gunshot wound.	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn.	Tattoos, Tiger left f'arm. Reg.Crest,rt f'arm. 3 wounds left knee 1 right f'arm.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	
3	Yes	422282	160-	No.	-	-	Cousin, Mr Benj.Bell, 1006 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Keighley.	
4	"	Husb.	"	No	-	-	" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	Colne.	
5	"	422284 Father	50-	No	-	-		No	Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INFANTILE PARALYSIS	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	Lame: Scald on neck.	England	Stockport.	
6	"	422277 Self	465	Yes	5 1923	Webb 16. City.	Father. Chas. Newton, 582 North 1st East, Provo City, Utah, U.S.A.	No	Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	5¾	"	Brn.	Grey.	None.	England.	Bristol.	D.
7	"	Father	"	"	Webb		Wife. Florence. 512 North Daughty St. Webb City, Missouri.	Indef.	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	Webb City, Mo. Bristol.	
8		422283 Self.	240-	No	-	-	Mother. " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Frdh	Dark	Blue	"	England	Bristol.	
9	No	Messrs Brown & Foster.M/C	6000?	Yes	Apr. 1921	New York 1 mth. Boston.	Sister. Mrs. J. Taberner, Box 130, Route 504, Monnier 12 Mile, Royal Oak, Detroit. Mich. Visiting New York and Boston.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Brn	Brn.	"	England	Wigan.	
10	Yes	422279 Self.	125-	Yes	3yrs to Nov. 1922	1-1923. Ogden.	Husband. C.E.Scott, 2318 Madison Ave. Ogden, Utah.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	England	Salford.	X.
11	"	-	"	"	Nsborn		Father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	Rochdale.	D.
12	"	422280 Brother	40	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Wm. Cavanagh, Garfield, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Affidavit	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Utah.	Ogden, Utah.	K
13	"	422286 Friend	30-	No	-	-	C.P. Overfield, (FRIEND) Virginia St. 88, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ✓ born	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland.	Carrickfugus	
14																					5	6					Germany	Essen/Ruhr.	
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the steamship "Montclare", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. F. Webster.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1923.
at St John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 13 copied by A.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Str Montclare employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MD.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of March, 1913

at St John NB.

D M Ellis
Insp in Ch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to K L to Z

S. S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 9th March, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	37517	Andrews	George Lincoln	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Camlome	Father. W.J. Andrews. 17 Tolcarone Rd. Beacon, Camlome, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	37518	Andersen	Margit	25		F	S	H'keeper	"	Norwegian.	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vitursceind.	~~Mother. Mrs. I. Johansen, Nidne Gt. 49, Tonsberg.~~	Wisc.	Superior.
3	37519	Astrom	Olof Anton	19		M	S	Farmhand	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Prastholmen.	Father. Lars A. Astrom, Prastholmen.	Ills.	Rockford.
4	37520	Barnes	Osmes Edward	26		M	S	Steel-wkr	"	English	"	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Walsall.	Mother. H.A.Barnes, 226 Wolverhampton Road, Walsall, Staffs.	Ind.	Crown Point.
5	37521	Barrow	John Pearson	22		M	S	~~Eng'n.~~	"	English	"	England	~~British~~	England	Dalton-in-Furness.	Father. Mr. Barrow, 11 Castle Street, Dalton-in-Furness.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	37522	Beck	John Robinson	33		M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	England	~~British~~	England	Askam-in-Furness.	Parents. Mr & Mrs H. Beck, 234 Ireleth Road, Askam-in-Furness.	Vermont	St.Johnsbury
7	37523	Benbow	Harriet	54		F	W	H'wife	"	English	"	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Salford	Mother. Mrs.S. Walsh, 6 Myrtle St. Cross Lane, Salford, Manchester.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	Under 16	Benbow dau	Doris	15		F	S	Weaver	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. " " "	"	"
9	37524	Birchall	Ellen	41		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	England	"	"	Leigh	Father. James Hope, 12 Holt St., Leigh.	Wash.	Roslyn.
10	37525	Burrows	William Ramsay	22		M	S	~~Eng'r~~	"	English	"	England	~~British~~	England	Dalton-in-Furness.	Mother. Mrs. Burrows, 19 Victoria Street, Dalton-in-Furness.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	37526	Cartwright	Joseph Henry	30		M	M	Iron-worker.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Wigan	Wife. Mrs.G.Cartwright, 242 Woodhouse Lane, Wigan.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	37528	Chetham	Robert	28		M	S	Salesman	"	English	"	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Salford	Mother. Mrs.Chetham, 63 Springfield Lane, Salford, Manchester.	Mich	Detroit.
13	37530	Clough	James Thomas	52		M	M	Copper-smith.	"	English	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Friend. Mr.F. Baron, Armstrong-Siddeley Works, Coventry.	Mich	Detroit.
14	37531	Clough son	John	20		M	S	Aero-Eng'r.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	37532	Drummond	Angus	32		M	S	Slater	"	English	"	Scots	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	(Sister) Mrs.C. Morton, 103 Mill Street, Rutherglen.	Mich	Detroit.
16	37533	Drummond bro	Robert	28		M	S	Office Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	37534	Ensor	Frank	33		M	M	Hatter	"	English	"	Eng.	English	England	Hyde	Wife. Mrs. Gertrude Ensor. 27 Frank Street, Hyde, Cheshire.	Mich	Detroit.
18	37535	Engstrom	Carl	28		M	S	Tool-maker.	"	Swedish	Eng.	Sweden	Scandn.	Sweden	Degerfors	Father. Carl L. Engstrom. Degerfors. Sweden.	Ills.	Chicago.
19	37536	Goddard	Horace William	25		M	M	Miner	"	English	"	England	~~British~~ English	England	Mansfield	~~Parents.~~ Father Samuel & Sister Wright Mother, 72 Welbeck St. Mansfield.	Utah	Salt Lake City.
20	37537	Goddard wife	Ruth Annie	25		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
Admitted MAR 21 1923	37538	Greenberg	Samuel	21		M	S	Fur cutter Merchant	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father Marks, ~~Parents.~~ 267 Mile End Rd. London.E.	Mich.	Detroit.
Admitted MAR 21 1923	37539	Greenberg bro	Benjamin	17		M	S	Fruit Salesman	"	English	"	"	"	"	London	" " " "	"	"
23	37540	Hampton	Richard William	58		M	M	Railway ~~Goods~~ Guard	"	English	"	"	~~British~~ English	Left US at St. Eith	Hale	Brother. T.J. Hampson. St.Eith, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich.	Ishpeming.
24	37541	Hampton bro.	Albert Edward	51		M	S	Miner	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	37542	Holmes	William Henry	23		M	S	Fitter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Milton.	Father. T. Holmes, 17 Katharine St.	Minn.	Ely.
26	37543	Horkan	Catherine	31		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bamfurlang.	Aunt. Catherine McHardy, 12 Cress St. Schemersdale, Lancs.	Mich.	Detroit.
27	Under 16	Horkan	Vincent	7		M	S	School	Yes	~~English~~ Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	✓	Horkan Child	Anthony	3		M	S	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29	37544	Hoy	Mary Ann	31		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Murton S.O.	Father. Stoker Adamson, 7 Model St. Murton Colliery.	Ill.	Granite City.
30	Under 16	Hoy dau	Lucy	9		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Steerage: 35 Alien, 30 Admitted, 28
Cabin: 9 U.S. Citizens, 0 Detained, 2

Total passengers 82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Charles P. Bielers

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 7th March, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	471264 Self	$7	No	-	-	Uncle. Joseph Rickard, 16026 Edward St. Highland Park, Detroit.	No	Perm. Uncertain.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Camlome.
2	Yes	471767 "	$50	"	-	-	Friend - Paul C. Moe, 609 Hughill, Superior, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mid.	Brown	Blue	"	Norway	Tonsberg,
3	"	471768 "	$35	"	-	-	Friend - Niles T. Claussen, 2111 9th Street, Rockford, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blond	"	"	Sweden	Prastholmen.
4	"	471769 Br-in-Law.	$25	"	-	-	Br-in-Law . A.H. Booker, 718 Sherman St. Crown Point, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattoed- left arm, word "Mother"	England	Walsall.
5	"	471763 Self	100	Yes	"	-	-	Friend. Norman Birch, 2718-12th Street, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Brwn	None	England	Newton-in-Cartmel.
6	"	471758 "	70	No	"	-	-	Friends. Mr.A.Knight. Clay Hill R.F.D. 3.St.Johnsbury.Vermont.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	see"32.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	(Rt.leg very slightly shorter than left.No hindrance.	"	Askam-in-Furness.
7	"	471760 "	100	Yes	"	-	-	Mr.C. Ensor, 15501 Idaho Av., Detroit. Mich. (Son-in-Law).	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	"	Sheffield.
8	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-Law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Salford.
9	"	471758 Husband	$45	"	-	-	Husband. John Birchall, Box 185, Roslyn, Wash.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Leigh.
10	"	471765 Self.	$45	"	-	-	Friend. Mr.Edwin Crellin, 705 Engle Ave., Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Buckley, Flint.
11	Yes	471762 "	100	"	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Taberner, Box 130, Route 504, Monnier 12 Mile, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Brown	Brown.	Scar over right eye.	"	Wigan.
12	Yes	471759 "	60	"	-	-	Brother. Mr.Chgtham, 15501 Idaho Ave Detroit. Mich.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.	"	Salford.
13	"	471756 "	35	"	-	-	Friend. H.N. Whateley, 2809 Grand River, Detroit.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Stacksteads.
14	"	Father.	$20	"	-	-	" " " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Frsh	Brown	"	"	"	Runcorn.
15	"	471766 Self.	30	"	-	-	Brother. Edw. Drummond, 16414 Woodward Av, Highland Pk, Detroit.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	"	"	75	"	-	-	Brother. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	471761 "	65	"	-	-	Brother. G. Ensor, 15501 Idaho Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Hyde.
18	"	471766 "	600	Yes	5/1913 to 4/1918	Newfoundland	Brother. Gust Engstrom, Riverside, Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	"	"	Sweden	Degerfors.
19	"	471757 "	65	"	-	-	Brother. Alfred Goddard, 414 East, 27th South, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Hucknall.
20	"	Uncle. 471764	-	"	-	-	Brother.in law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	"	Grey.	"	"	Daybrook.
21	"	Relative	75	"	-	-	Uncle. David Greenberg, 353 Hendrie St. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brown	"	"	London.
22	"	"	75	"	-	-	Uncle. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Scar beneath ear & eye.	"	London.
23	"	471770 Self.	"	Yes	1903 11/1917 30 1901 Dec/04	Ishpeming, Mich.	Wife. Mrs. Grace W. Hampton, 216 Cleveland Ave., Ishpeming, Mich.	No	Perm Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue.	Scar on Forehead.	"	St.Eith, Hayle, C'wall.
24	"	"	"	No			Brother, his wife & " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	" "
25	Yes	471753 "	96	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.W.J. Hankervis, Box 657, Ely, Minn.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar over left eye.	"	Milton.
26	Yes	471757 Husband	75	"	-	-	Husband. Patrick Horkan, 1513 Tyler's Ave., Detroit. Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Wigan.
27	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bamfurlang.
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	471755 Self	45	"	-	-	Husband. James W. 2639 Madison Av. Granite City, Ill.	No	Perm Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Seaham Coll. Durham.
30	"	Parents	"	"	-	-	Parents " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Murton Coll. Durham.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. E. Webster Master, of the S/S "Montclare", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Webster
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of March, 1923
at St John NB.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montclare" employed by owners thereof, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of March, 1923

at St. John N.B.

F. W. Wallace

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K

S.S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th March, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Hoy	Edith Irene	4	4	F	S	Child	No	Under 16	No	England	English	England	Murton S.O. Durham.	Grandfather. Stoker Adamson, 7 Model St. Murton Colliery.	Ill.	Granite City.
2	37545	Hoy	Charles Nicholas.	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Seaham Coll. Durham.	Wife. Mrs.M.H. Hoy, 10 Viceroy St. Seaham Colliery, Durham.	Ill.	Granite City.
3	37546	Ince	Annie	19	7	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	England	Rainhill.	Father. Place House, Warrington Road, Rainhill.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	37547	James	William Henry	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	England	~~Southampton~~ Crowlass	Wife. Mrs.E. James, 109 Laundry Rd. Shirley Warren, Southampton.	"	"
5	37548	Johansson	Per August	29	10	M	S	Farm "	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Savar.	Father. Johan Persson, Aabyn Savar, Sweden.	N.D.	Hanks.
6	37549	Johannessen	Ingvald	38	4	M	M	Farmer	"	Norw. & Eng.	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother. Mrs. Mathea Enaksson, P.O. Box 79, Sandviken, Pr. Christiania.	Wash.	Everett.
7	37550	Johannessen	Laura	40	6	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Under 16	Johannessen	Allan	10	10	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	✓	Johannessen	Ebeltaft	8	8	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	✓	Johannessen	Lorna	4	8	F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	37551	Jubb	William Franklin	28		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Seaham Harbour.	Wife. Mrs.W.F. Jubb, 5 Candlish Terr. Seaham Harbour. Co.Durham.	Ill.	Granite City.
12	37552	Kitchin	Robert Turner	30		M	S	Iron Miner	"	"	"	England	~~British~~ English	England	Askam-in-Furness.	Parents, Wm. Kikhin, 9 Duddon View, Askam-in-Furness.	Verm.	St.Johnsbury.
13	37553	Latham	Thomas William	20		M	S	Locomotive Eng'r.	"	"	"	England	~~British~~ English	England	"	Mother. 14 Harris St. Askam-in-Furness.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	37554	Lawry	Richard James	39		M	M	Copper Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gulval	Wife. Mrs.O. Lawry, Bodrifty, Gulval, Penzance.	"	"
15	37555	Lawrey	William Thomas	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	~~British~~	"	Long Rock, Penzance.	Wife. Mrs. E. Gundry, Goldsithney, Nr. Marazion.	"	"
16	37556	Leonhardsen	Olga	16	5	F	S	Domestic	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Uncle. Mr. Conrad Stellan, Selsai, Risvorm Norway.	Wash.	Everett.
17	37557	Lidstrom	Herman Aron.	16	8	M	S	Shoemkr.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	~~Prestholmen~~ Prestholm	Mother. Mrs. M. Lidstrom, Prestholmen. Sweden.	Ills.	Evanston.
18	37558	Lofgren	Oskar Verner	20		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestholm	Father. Oskar V. Lofgran, Svastleyn, Overlulea, Sweden.	"	Rockford.
19	37559	Lyall	Alex	35		M	W	Accountant	"	English	"	~~England~~	Scotch	England	London.	Father. G. Lyall, 5 Clumy Place, Edinburgh.	Ore.	Portland.
20	37560	Mankee	Joseph	19		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Camborne	Mother. Eliz.M. Pope, Pen Jund, Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Ishpenning.
21	37561	Mankee	Thomas Henry	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	37562	Mawditt	Beatrice	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	~~British~~	"	Oldbury.	Mother. Mrs.E. Read, 173 Rood End Road, Oldbury. Nr.B'ham.	"	Wyandotte Detroit.
23	37563	Mooney	William	24		M	S	Brick-layer.	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~	Scotch ~~British~~	Scotland	Motherwell.	Mother. Mrs.J. Mooney, 9a, Anderson St. Motherwell.	"	Detroit
24	37564	Morton	George	40	1	M	M	Pattern-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs.G. Morton, 103 Mill St., Rutherglen.	"	"
25	37565	Neill	Wilfred Frederick.	22	7	M	S	Motor-dvr.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Parents. 8 William Henry St. Nine Ways, Edgbaston, B'ham.	"	"
26	37566	Newey	Herbert	47	2	M	M	Tool-room fitter.	"	"	"	England	English	England	U.S.A. at N.Y.	Friend. Mr.C. Morrall, 802 Pershor Rd., Lilly Park, B'ham.	England	
27	37567	Nordin	Karl Jonas.	27	3	M	S	Farm labourer.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden.	Savar.	Father. Anders Nordin. Aabyn Savar, Sweden.	N.D.	Hanks.
28	37568	Osenbrach	Jorgen Ditmar	24		M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hangnes Antoen.	Father. Mr.Art.J.Osenbrach. Hangnes Antoen, Norway.	" "	Anita.
29	37569	Penberthy	Edmund John	42		M	M	Tin Miner.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Gulval.	Wife. New Mill, Gulval, Penzance.	Mich.	Detroit.
30	37570	Parsons	Mary	25	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	"	Newport.Mon.	Mother. Mrs.C. Richards. 5 Blueschool Street, Hereford.	S.D.	Sioux Falls.
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 83

William Fiechler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 17th March, 1923.

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	421257 Father ~~Parents~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	James W. Father. 2639 Madison Av., Granite City, Ill.	Yes	Perm	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Lgt.	Brown	None	England	Murton Colly, Durham.
2	"	422250 Self	45-	"	-	-	Brother. Abraham Copeland Hoy	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~Fair~~ med	Brown	"	"	"	Seaham Colly Durham.
3	"	421273 ~~Mother~~ none	"	"	-	-	Mother. Mrs. Ince. 4273 High Street, Ecorse, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	~~Walton-le-Dale~~ Widnes
4	~~yes~~	421304 Self	30-	"	-	-	Brother. W. James. 5240,16th Street Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gulval. Cornwall
5	Yes	421311	100-	"	-	-	Cousin, Oskar Nordin, Hanks. N.D.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	Aabyn Savar.
6	Vancouver Dec.	421312	400-	Yes	1907	New York	Br-in-Law. Hans Henriksen, 2514-1/3 Grand Everett, Wash.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	~~gray~~	"	"	Hero.
7	"	Husband	"	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaagan.
8	"	Father	"	✓			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ofaten
9	"	"	"	✓			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	~~Strondlyan~~ Trondhjem
10	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Kvann/
11	Yes	422247 Self.	30-	No	-	-	Friend. J.W. Hoy, 2201, East 19th Street, Granite City, Ills.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	England	Seaham Harbour.
12	"	421301	98-	No	"	-	Friend. A. Ella Knight, Clay Hill, R.F.D3, St. Johnsbury, Vermont.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Askam-in-Furness.
13	"	421301	60-	Yes	"	-	Friend. Mr.W. Robert, Eagle Ave., Detroit. Mich. 705	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
14	No	421271 "	90-	Yes	1907 1909	Mich. Calumet	Cousin. Mr.S.Johns, 286 Pilgrims Av. Highland Park, Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue.	"	"	Sancreed.
15	"	421305 "	30-	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. James, 524-16th St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Long Rock, Penzance.
16	"	421 ~~Step-father~~	10-	"	-	-	Friend. Mr.T. Johannessen. Everett, Wash.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	Norway	Norvik.
17	Yes	421306 "	40-	"	-	-	Sister. Miss A. Lidstrom. 936 Sheridan Road, Evanston. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Prästholmen.
18	"	422248 "	35-	"	-	-	Cousin. Nils F.Klasson, 2111, 9th Street, Rockford, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Over-Lulea.
19	Vancouver Dec.	422245 "	400-	yes	1922 visit	N.Y.	Friend. Mr.J. Lloyd, 565 Mayfair Ave., Portland. Ore.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Dundee.
20	yes	step-father	"	No	-	-	Step-father. Edwin Pope.C/p.M.Lucas. Barms & Hecher Mines, Ishpeming.	"	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	Grey	"	England	Cambeen
21		421308	"	"	-	-	Step-father. " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	Blue.	"	"	"
22	Yes	421303 Husband	25-	"	-	-	Husband. Mr.A.W.G.Mawditt, 357 (affidavit on file) Second St.North Wyandotte, Mich.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Warley.
23	"	422246 Father	30-	"	-	-	Father. John Mooney. 2700 Casper Av., Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	~~Dark~~	Grey	"	Scotland	Blantyre.
24	"	421309 Self.	50-	Yes	"	-	Br-in-Law. James Mitchell. 1993 Delaware Ave., Detroit. Mich.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Pale	~~Black~~ dk.br.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow.
25		421314	60-	"	-	-	Brother. D.R.Neill, 6021 Van Court, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Showing right leg	5	8½	fair	Brown	Grey	Scar right fore-leg.	England.	Birmingham.
26	Yes	421307	40-	"	-	-	Friends. Ernest Budge, 2181 Manistique Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	421315	60-	"	-	-	Brother. Oskar Nordin, Hanks. N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Sweden	Aabyn Savar.
28	"	421316	75	"	-	-	Friend. Andreas Erlandsen, Anita, N.D.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hangaas Antoen.
29	yes	421310	35-	"	-	-	Brother. Hugh C.Penberthy, 335 Mason Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Ludgvan.
30	Yes	422249 Husband	$40	"	-	-	Husband. 814 North Jessica Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~Dark~~	Grey	"	"	Newport.Mon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Webster, Master, of the s/s "Montclare", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Webster
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1923
at St John NB

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 30 Copied by B.M.B.

CPOS Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S "Montclare", employed by owners thereof (Here state whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ~~[illegible]~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of March, 1923 A. Gardner M.B. Surgeon

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 17 1923.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal admission to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	3	35	9	26					3	
THIRD	3	83	-	83					1	
TOTAL	6	118	9	109					4	

Head tax 90
Under 16 15
Tax. Ex. 4
109

MONTCLARE MAR 18 1923

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	0	35 ✓	83 ✓	= 118 ✓

	DISPOSITION		REPORTED	
ADMITTED	104	104		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1		
TOTAL	109	109		

U. S. Citizens 0 9 ✓ 0 9 =
Total number of aliens 109 ✓

Number examined 109
" missing 0

" admitted. 104 ✓
" detained 5 ✓

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

660/10

RECEIVED MAR 21 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE MONTREAL, CANADA

cards not

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20-Mar
INDEX
A to Z

S. S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th March, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Parsons	Wor Albert	2	4	M	S	-	No	Under 16	No	England	English	England	Newport.Mon.	Mother. Mrs.C. Richards, 5 Blueschool St. Hereford.	S.D.	Sioux Falls.
2	Under 16	Parsons	Terrence Bernard.	-	11	M	S	-	No	-	No	England	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
3	37529	Persson	Nils Erland	24	16	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bispgarden.	Father. Jonas Persson, Bispgarden, Sweden.	Wash.	Bellingham.
4	37529	Persson	Eugenia Amy	21	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Under 16	Persson	Lilly Mariam.	11	-	F	S	-	-	Under 16	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	37571	Pettersen	Oskar M.L.	30	-	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Bronnog.	Father. Petter Andreassen, Bronnog. Norway.	Ore.	Portland.
7	37572	Pettersen	Ida	34	2	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilenscind.	Mother. Mrs. Oleana Andersen. Shippen 9L.14, Drammen,	Wisc.	Superior.
8	37573	Pouncey	Harry	25	-	M	M	Iron-worker.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Wigan.	Wife. Gladys May Pouncey, 182 Prog Lane, Wigan.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	37574	Rickard	Richard Henry	26	-	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Camlome.	Wife. Mrs. Laura Rickard, Condurrow-Beacon, Camlome, Cornwall.	"	"
10	37575	Skille	Johan A.O.	24	-	M	S	Fisherman.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bronnog	Father. Ole Johansen Skille, Bronnog, Norway.	Ore.	Portland.
11	37576	Smith	John William	19	-	M	S	Bricklayer	"	English	"	England	English	England	Langley Moor.	C/o. Latter Day Saints, 295 Edge Lane, Liverpool.	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	37577	Smith	Frank William	45	4	M	M	Publican	"	English	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" " "
13	37578	Skurtu	Grigor	28	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dragosch	Father. Levedin Skurtu, Dragosch, Judet Fagaros.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	37579	Trembath	Annie Beatrice	26	-	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	Pendeen	Mother. Mrs.J. Trembath, Calartha Terrace, Pendeen, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	37580	Trembath	Minnie	23	-	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	"	Father. Mr. Hichens, Roswon, Gulval, Cornwall.	"	"
16	Under 16	Trembath	Wilfred	-	10	M	S	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	37581	Tromans	Norman James	19	-	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Camlome	Mother. Annie Tremans, Denjegors, Camlome. Cornwall.	"	"
18	37582	Tromans	Harold	22	-	M	S	Acil-welder.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	37583	Verrant	Frances William	37	5	M	S	Miner	"	English	"	"	"	British	Hayle.	Father. R. Verrans, St.Eith, Hayle. Cornwall.	"	Neguannee.
20	37584	Warr	Bertram E.L.	26	5	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	English	Coventry	Mother. Mrs.Warr, 1065 Natal Rd., Streatham, London.S.W.16.	"	Detroit.
21	37585	Warr	Ada	26	2	F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs.A.Russell, 9 Grafton Street, Coventry.	"	"
22	37586	Woods	Martha	29	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Father. John Smith. Parsonage Farm. Leigh.	Wash.	Roslyn.
23	Under 16	Woods	Fred	1	4	M	S	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. " "	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Immigrants: 23 Aliens: 23 Admitted: 22
U.S. citizens: 0 Detained: 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 6th March, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father..	$40	No	-	-	Father.. Albert Parsons, 814 North Jessica Av., Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Newport. Mon.
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Self	450	Yes	"	-	Brother. Per Persson, 2410 Ellis Street, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	Sweden	Bispgarden.
4	✓	husb	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	✓	father	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	50	"	-	-	Brother: Paul Pettersen Skagmo. 992 E,30th St, North,Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Norway	Brommog.
7	"			"	-	-	Cousin. Paul E. Moe. 609 Hughill, Superior, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mid.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drammen.
8				"	-	-	Friend. Mrs.Taberner, Box 130, Route 504,Monnier 12 Mile,Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo mark on rt. forearm.	England.	Wigan.
9	"	uncle	45	"	-	-	Uncle. Joseph Rickard, 16026 Edward St. Highland Park, Detroit.Mich.	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	None	England	Camlome.
10	Yes		50	"	-	-	Brother. Mr.J.Skille, 1064 E. 24th Street, North,Portland, Ore.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Norway	Bronnog.
11	"		200	"	-	-	Uncle. Mr.W. Beatie, 334 E 1st So. St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	fair	Blue	"	England	Durham
12	"			"	-	-	" " " " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Ginger	Grey	"	England	
13	"		50	1909 1922 Yes	11	Ont. Gary,Ind.	Brother. Arsenc Scurtu. 920 Geef St. Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Grey	"	Roumania	Dragos.
14	"			No	-	-	Husband. William Trembath. 326 Louise Av., Highland Park.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Pendeen.
15	"	husb.	$30	"	-	-	Husband. W.M. Trembath, 1807 Puritan Av. Highland Pk. Detroit.	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St.Just.
16	"	father		"	-	-	Father. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pendeen.
17	"			"	-	-	Father. Wm. Tromans, 2046 Puritan Av., Detroit. Mich.	"	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Camlome.
18	"	"	70	"	-	-	Father. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No		120	"	-	-	Cousin. Richard H.Verrant, Sear Shur, Negaunnee, Mich.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	St. Erth
20	Yes		45	"	-	-	Friend. R.H. Whateley, 2809, Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Fair	Brn.	"	"	Hale, Cornwall.
21	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue	"	"	London.
22	No		90	"	-	-	Husband. John Woods, Box 906, Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry.
23	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	Leigh.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Webster Master of the S.S. Montclare, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Webster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of March, 1913
at St John N B

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1623 Copied by I.M.B.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LANDING HALIFAX IN TRANSIT.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Canopic" sailing from Southampton, 7th.March, 1923, Arriving at Port of Halifax. 16th March, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	86 Landing at Newyork. Passed by H.Lelund								
1	Barnett,	W.Willis.	25		M	S	Georgia, [illegible] 1897.		
2	Clarke,	Basil,M.	30		M	M	Birmingham,Ala,26.12.93.		3832 Summit Ave.Birmingham.
3	Clarke,	Martha.	21		F	M	do. 13.3.01.		800 South St.Birmingham,Ala.
4	Russell,	Hugh Wallan Jack	42		M	M	Terrace,Utah,1881.	209150 July 31,22	do.
5	NOT USED								Tops Fields,Maine.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Hermann Lelund
Immig. Insp.

4 Copied by B.N.B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

85

16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Walker *, Surgeon of the* s/s Canopic *,* Sailing therewith. *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P & S.Edin. L.R.F.P. & S.Glas. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo. F. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March *, 19* 23.

at Halifax.

Herman Akerlund

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 Landing Halifax in Transit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "Canopic" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., 7th.March, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 88		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		631#396122 4/15/28 gd Gilfillan,	6/4/28 with Cora Adelina.	25		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Gilfillan, Bishop Ave,London.	Cal. N.Y.	Oakland New York.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
86 U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 16th March, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by the poor and present cost of the home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	415659 Self.	$100	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. G. Douglass, 10625 Pontiac St, Oakland, Cal.	No.	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	~~None~~ 136 lb.	England	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman L. Kirkland
Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Canopic. *, from* Bremerhaven. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kearney
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, *19* 23.

at Halifax.

Herman Skeglund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Copied by B.M.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Walker, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.Edn. L.R.F.P.& S.Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1923.

at Halifax. N.S.

Herman Oberlund
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal from wife in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From contiguous countries.
FIRST		-	-	-					-	
SECOND	4	6	-	6		5			-	
THIRD	-	-	-	-					-	
TOTAL	4	6	-	6					-	

ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

'L'A'N'D'I'N'G IN H'A'L'I'F'A'X.

L A N D I N G I N H A L I F A X

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K ... L to Z

S. S. "CANOPIC" ... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 6th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WARBERG	JOHANN AUGUST ✓	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	FLEMIGA	Brother: August Monshe, Broscsota, Hazanos.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2		WARBERG	AMANDA SOPHIE ✓	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	FLEMIGA	Br. August Monshe, Broscsota, Hazanos.	WASH	SEATTLE
1		WARBERG	GUSTAV BERTILD ✓	12		M	S	Student	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	FLEMIGA	Uncle: August Monshe, Broscsota, Hazanos.	WASH.	SEATTLE
1		WARBERG	ERIE RUDOLF ✓	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	FLEMIGA	Sister: Mrs. Jenny Monshe, Broscsota, Hazanos.	WASH.	SEATTLE
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

87 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
. . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

TRANSIT — LANDING IN HALIFAX. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good physical condition.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1901/07 1911/19	Seattle, Wash.	Br. 1. Charles Grav, Wildwood, Gorosa SETTLE, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	Gothen Gothom
2	No	HUSBAND	Yes	Yes	14	SEATTLE WASH.	Br. 1. C. Grav, Wildwood, Gorosa, Seattle Wash. 7708/10 Romia Blod	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	GRIMG Athom
3	No	FATHER	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: C. Grav, Wildwood, Gorosa Seattle, Wash. 7708/10, Romia Blod	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	VORBERG
4	No	SELF	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: C. Grav, Wildwood, Gorosa Seattle, Wash. Romia, Blod, 7708	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN	Jandikka TRYDE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Oberlund
Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master *of the* s/s Canopic. *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Kearney
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* March *, 19* 23.

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1264 Copied by A.M.B.

W & Dom

G. Z. Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Z. Walker S.S.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1923

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Alexander Aberlund

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	3	5	—	5						
THIRD	1	1	—	1						
TOTAL	4	6	—	6						

Head tax 5
Under 16 1
6

	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED	6	6				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	6	6				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

660/11

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Steerage Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

INDEXED

A to K ..... S. S. Canopic .....

L to Z ..... Passengers sailing from Southampton 8th March 1923, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sainsbury	Albert Victor	33	4	m	m	Machinist	Yes	English	yes	England British	English	England	B'gham	Clara — Wife, 50 Bamville Rd. Wardend. Bgham	Illinois	Chicag
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
88 [illegible] aliens . . . . .
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17th March 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any relationship, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	41562/9 Sister in law	30	No	No	No	Edith Lind 4715 W Huron St Chicago Ill.	Cannot say	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Fair	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil 145	England	Bgham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rebecca A. Sweeney Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kearney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Campsie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March 17, 1923
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Sherlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Copied by B.M.B.

Border

Alexandria Bay NY

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Deported	[illegible]				
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	2	2	—	—					
TOTAL	2	2	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

6160
12

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9178 1	Am. Ex. M.O. # 5221 6150	Primary HODGE	JOHN	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Malloytown	Father - Dave Hodge Malloytown - Ont.	N.Y.	Theresa
2	Am. Ex. M.O. #E 3455516	Primary TAYLOR	GORDON HUBERT	27	11		M	Laborer							Rockport	mother - Mrs Wm Rockport - Ont. Canada	State	Watertown
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2 1	NOT USED																

89

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
. . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$20	yes		Theresa N.Y.	8/10/1922	Friend - Earnest Morrow Theresa, N.Y.	Yes	under 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	br	br	14 to 2 lbs	Canada	Wellington
2			25		1½	Watertown	Jan 1916	Friend Carl Bridge. Watertown. N.Y.	M	Permanent	Yes									5	11	DK	br	br			Rockport
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria Bay.	8/19/1922	Motor Boat	3/19/1923
2		3/10/23	Walked on Ice.	3/10/1923
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 3 Supplied by B.M.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Antlers, Mich

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under bond	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	Alien in other transit
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	6	6	—	—					
TOTAL	6	6	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—36

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1923
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

660
13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Antler N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 320 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
81461	Can	Nitis	William Ensign	48	3	M	M	Printer	Y	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	251-11th S Brandon Man	Friend Mrs Harper Brandon Man	Calif	Pasadena
81462	Can	"	Sarah Elizabeth	49	9	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81463	Can	"	Ethel	17	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81465	Can	Bert	Timothy	30	9	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minto N.B.	Friend Mrs Hawkins Minto N.B.	Ill	Canton
81466	Can	Foster	Robert	33	9	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Hanson 1800 Carlton St Mtl Canada	"	Cuba
81467	Can	Tompkins	Lewis	39	1	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Hawkins Minto N.B.	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

90

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
. . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

3-14-32

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a person coming for prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1800	Yes	Nov 12 to Apr 14	Golf	Apr 1914	Friend A B Stapleton 611 Ave 64 Pasadena Calif	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar right thumb	Canada	Waterloo Ontario
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	None	"	Fenwick Ontario
3	"	Jacka	—	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	"	"	Brandon Manitoba
4	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Smart Carlton-Dell	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	Scar left forefinger	England	Eastford Yorkshire
5	"	"	$95	"	—	—	—	Friend Colin Meek Cuba-Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	Scar left forefinger	"	Macleod
6	"	"	$90	"	—	—	—	Bro Ernest Pomphrey Cuba-Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray	Scar left eyebrow left forehead	"	Brandon Edmonton
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ed Reese
Immigration Inspector

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug 4 1923
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Halifax Aug 8	Aug 13 1910	"Carona"	Aug 4 23
5	Quebec	July 30	"Canada"	"
6	"	July 27	"Manitou"	Aug 4 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by B.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 278		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
285518		Primary P.B.																
1	Mc 3219	ROULEAU	JOSEPH	48	7	m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Cookshire Que.	wife Pauline Rouleau, Cookshire Que.	Mass.	Springfield
285519																		
2	Mc 3220	THOMPSON	CYRIL HOWARD	24	3		s			English			English		Sawyerville Que.	father Robert Thompson, Sawyerville Que.	Vt	Guildhall
285520																		
3	Mc 3221	GRIFFIN	HAROLD GORDON	22	7											father Albert Griffin, Sawyerville Que.		
285521																		
4	Mc 3222	CHAVARIE	ABRAHAM	37	4		m	Driver		French			French		Robertsonville Que.	wife Florida Chevarie, Robertsonville Que.	Me	Augusta
285522								Insurance Agent										
5	Mc 3223	GOSSELIN	JOSEPH	39	11										St. Fortunat Que.	wife Amanda Gaselin, St. Fortunat Que.		Biddeford
285524																		
6	Mc 3336	DODIER	GEDEON	30	2			Woodsman							St. Isidore Que.	wife Exilda Dodier, St. Isidore Que.	N.H.	North Stratford
285525																		
7	Mc 3337	PLANTE	ANNA	36	4	f		None							Ham Nord Que.	Husb Alma Plante, Ham Nord Que.	Me	Springvale
285525																Father		
8	Under 16	PLANTE	RODOLPHE	12	1	m	s											
285525																		
9	Under 16	PLANTE	ARMAND	9	4													
285525																		
10	Under 16	PLANTE	MARIE ANNE	6	1	f					No	—		No				
285525																		
11	Under 16	PLANTE	THEODORE	3	1	m												
285525																		
12	Under 16	PLANTE	MARIE JEANNE	2	4	f												
285526																		
13	Mc 3338	PLANTE	GLORIA	19	2	m	s	Farm laborer	y	French	y							
285527																Father		
14	Mc 3339	LETOURNEAU	PHILIPPE	CA 1-101267 26	2	m				9-8-32	Born				St. Victor Que.	David Letourneau, St. Victor Que.		Lewiston
285528																		
15	Mc 3340	LETOURNEAU	LAURA	24	1	f		None								Father Joseph Rancourt, St. Methode Que. Gd father		
285528																		
16	Under 16	LETOURNEAU	GERARDINE	1	4		s				No	—		No				
285529																		
17	Mc 3341	MORIN	ROSE ANNA	49	2		m				y	French	y		Ham Nord Que.	Husb Ferdinand Morin, Ham Nord Que.		Springvale
285529																Father		
18	Under 16	MORIN	BLANCHE	11	8		s											
285530																		
19	Mc 3342	MORIN	GERTRUDE	19	5	m		Farm laborer										
285531										1-125659		4/6/34						
20	Mc 3343	MORIN	DONAT	17	4													
285533																		
21	Mc 3350	POULIN	ARMOZA	29	2	f	wife	Domestic							Black Lake Que.	Daughter Ida Poulin, Black Lake Que.		Westbrook
285534																Father		
22	Mc 3351	SIMONEAU	ROSE ANNA	18	2		s									Francois Simoneau, Black Lake Que.		
285535																Father		
23	Mc 3352	GOUIN	EXILIA	24	2			Weaver							D'Israeli Que.	Edouard Gouin, D'Israeli Que.		Biddeford
285536																		
24	Mc 3353	GOUIN	VICTORIA	20	4													
285537																Father		
25	Mc 3345	LESSARD	ADRIEN	20	4	m		Farm laborer							Sawyerville Que.	Baloni Lessard, Sawyerville Que.		Sanford
285538																Father		
26	Mc 3346	MORROW	ARTHUR JOHN	21	3					English			Irish		Bury Que.	William J. Morrow, Bury Que.	N.H.	Groveton
285539																Father		
27	Mc 3355	LABBE	ROGERS	23	4	m				French	2	313866	French		East Angus Que.	John Labbe, East Angus Que.	Me	Waterville
285540																Father		
28	Mc 3356	LABBE	MARIE ANNE	21	2	f		None								Barthelemy Labrie, East Angus Que.		
285541																Father		
29	Mc 3357	LAROCHELLE	LEO	20	3	m		Farm laborer							St. Germaine Que.	Jules Larochelle, St. Germaine Que.	N.H.	Salmon Falls
285543																Father		
30	Mc 3450	LESSARD	FERGUS	19	2		s	Asst. Miner							East Broughton Que.	Paul Lessard, E. Broughton Que.	Me	Lewiston
	23/1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL FURNISHED JAN 17 1934

30 1

91

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Self	$55	Yes	1912 1920	Springfield	May 9/1920	Friend Napoleon Turcotte, 71 Seventh St.	Yes	Less than two years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Ste. Flavie Que.
2			$20	No	—	—	—	Friend Levi McVetty, Guildhall, Vt.												5	11						Lac Megantic Que.
3			$20																	5	11						Johnville N.B.
4			$30					Bro.-in-law Joseph Dostie, 67 Brook Road												5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Blue			Richibucto
5			$40					Brother Peter Gosselin, 37 Pearson Lane												5	7		Blk.	Br.				St. Fortunat Que.
6			$25					Friend James Caron, No. Stratford N.H.												5	6	Med.		Blue				Sacre Coeur de Jesus Que.
7	Husb.		$100					Bro.-in-law Clement Pageau, 33 Pleasant St.												5	5		Dk.	Gr.				St. Norbert Que.
8	Father		—					With brother												—	—	—		Br.	Br.			St. Paul Que.
9																											
10																											Notre Dame de Hanwell Que.
11																											
12																											
13	Self		$25																	5	7	Med.	Lt.	Gr.	Blue			Wotton Que.
14			$150					Cousin Emile St. Embroise Letourneau, 231 Blake												5	6			Br.				St. Victor Que.
15	Husb.		—					With husband												5	5		Dk.	Gr.				St. Methode Que.
16	Father							With parents												—	—	—		Br.				St. Isidore Que.
17	Husb.		$75					Brother Joseph Plante, 33 Pleasant St.												5	5	Med.		Br.				St. Paul Que.
18			—					With mother												—	—	—						New York N.Y.
19	Self		$25																	5	5	Med.						
20			$25																	5	6							
21			$25					Cousin Eugene Morin, 717 Moulton St.												5	4		Dk.	Gr.				St. Odilon Que.
22			$25					Cousin Omer Gagne, 688 Main St.												5	4				Blue			Black Lake Que.
23			$150	Yes	1920	Biddeford	5/20/22	Brother Frank Gouin, 52 Pike St.												5	11				Gr.			St. Julien Que.
24			$100																	5	3							
25			$25	Yes	1917	Sanford	4/1917	Sister Delina Lessard, 5 Pogg Court												5	6			Br.	Br.			East Broughton Que.
26			$35	Yes	1902	Boston, Mass.	1902	Sister Gilberta Gillis, Groveton, N.H.												5	7		Lt.	Gr.			U.S.	Boston Mass.
27			$125	No	—	—	—	Cousin George Labbe, Box 2.88, Waterville												5	6		Dk.	Br.			Canada	St. Victor Que.
28	Husb.		—					With husband												5	2							East Kingsey Que.
29	Self		$50					Wife Ernelda Langlois, 20 Main St.												5	4		Blk.					St. Germain Que.
30			$60					Brother Joseph Lessard, 117 Harris Alley												5	5		Dk.	Br.	Blue			East Broughton Que.

Virginia Bartolot

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucksport Me.	7/25/22	Me C.R.R.	7/25/22
2				7/25/22
3				7/25/22
4				7/25/22
5				7/25/22
6		7/26/22		7/26/22
7				7/26/22
8				7/26/22
9				7/26/22
10				7/26/22
11				7/26/22
12				7/26/22
13				7/26/22
14				7/26/22
15				7/26/22
16				7/26/22
17				7/26/22
18				7/26/22
19				7/26/22
20				7/26/22
21		7/27/22		7/27/22
22				7/27/22
23				7/27/22
24				7/27/22
25		7/28/22		7/28/22
26				7/28/22
27		7/29/22		7/29/22
28				7/28/22
29				7/29/22
30		7/31/22		7/31/22

No. 3d Copied by B.M.A.

Me. R.R. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
285544	Ml 3451	(Primary) DEMERS	WILFRED	17	4	m	s	Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	2nd. St. Narcisse	Father Adjutor Demers, 2nd. St. Narcisse	N.H.	Twin Mt
285547	Ml 3454	DOSTIE	GRACIA	10	11-35										2nd. Robertsonville	Uncle Joseph Dostie, 2nd. Robertsonville	Me	Augusta
285548	Ml 3455	CHAVARIE	FLORIDA	17	4	f		Domestic								Brother George Dostie, St. Methode		
285549	Ml 3456	SHIEK	FERDINAND	32	4		m	None								Father Joseph Shiek, St. Methode		
285550	Ml 3457	PERRON	ARTHUR	19	4	m	s	Laborer								Father Pierre Perron, 2nd. East Broughton		Rumford
285551	Ml 3458	LANGLOIS	LOUIS	19	1										2nd. East Broughton	Father Pierre Perron, 2nd. East Broughton		Lewiston
285552	Ml 3459	LANGLOIS	DESIRE	21	4										2nd. St. Narcisse	Father Pierre Langlois, 2nd. St. Narcisse	N.H.	Twin Mt
285553	Ml 3460	LANGLOIS	DIANA	23	4		m								Ham, 2nd. Notre Dame de	Father Octave Langlois, 2nd. Notre Dame de Ham	Me	Springvale
285554	Ml 3461	FORTIER	ROSA	21	3	f	s	None								Pa-in-law		
285555	Ml 3462	CROTEAU	MARIE ANNE	19	4			School Teacher								Father Barnet Fortier, Ham, 2nd. Notre Dame de		
285556	Ml 3463	GARNEAU	ANDRENA	16	2			Domestic							2nd. St. Fortunat	Father Joseph A Croteau, 2nd. St. Fortunat		Biddeford
285557	Ml 3464	GARNEAU	YVONNE	19	2											Father Edouard Garneau, 2nd. St. Fortunat		Sanford
285558	Ml 3465	RHEAUME	JOSEPH	16	2													
285559	Ml 3358	LAJEUNESSE	EXILIA	19	4	m		Laborer							2nd. St. Narcisse	Father Edelard Rheume, 2nd. St. Narcisse	NH	Twin Mt
285560	Ml 3359	LAJEUNESSE	EMPHOROSE	44	4	f	m	None							2nd. Ham Nord	Father Joseph Larose, 2nd. Ham Nord	Me	Biddeford
285561	Ml 3360	LAJEUNESSE	BERNARD	14	3	m	s									Ed father		
285562	Ml 3361	LAJEUNESSE	MARIE BLANCHE	11	2	f												
285563	Ml 3362	LAJEUNESSE	BERNALDE	6	4													
285564	Ml 3363	LAJEUNESSE	LEOPOLDE	9	1	m												
285565	Ml 3364	LAJEUNESSE	REGEANNE	4	2	f												
285566	Ml 3359	LAJEUNESSE	JOLETTE	—	7													
285567	Ml 3360	LAJEUNESSE	SYMPHOROSE	23	3			Store Clerk	y	French	y							
285568	Ml 3361	NOLETTE	CLARA	32	4		m	None							2nd. St. Julien	Husband Omer Nolette, 2nd. St. Julien	N.H.	Ashland
285569	Ml 3362	NOLETTE	GEORGIANNA	4	6	f										Father		
285570	Ml 3363	NOLETTE	BERNALD	2	6	m												
285571	Ml 3364	ROY	CLARA	27	4	f	m		y	French	y				2nd. St. Isidore	Husband Joseph Roy, 2nd. St. Isidore		Salmon Falls
285572	Ml 3365	BERNIER	MARY	20	4		s	Domestic								Father Napoleon Bernier, 2nd. St. Isidore		
285573	Ml 3366	BERNIER	LUCIA	24	5		m	None								Father Oreaime Rancourt, 2nd. St. Isidore	Me	Sanford
285574	Ml 3367	FAUCHER	MARIE LOUISE	19	4	m	s	Laborer							2nd. St. Evariste	Father Richard Faucher, 2nd. St. Evariste		Biddeford
285575	Ml 3368	RIENDEAU	LOUIS	22	6										2nd. East Angus,	Father Joseph Riendeau, 2nd. E. Angus	N.H.	Berlin
285576	Ml 3369	LAPOINTE	EMILIENNE	16	6	f		Domestic							2nd. St. Fotunat,	Father Joseph Lapointe, 2nd. St. Fotunat	Me	Sanford

NOT USED
NOT USED

92 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to be a permanent or temporary resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$15	No	—	—	—	Friend William Moore, Twin Mt, N.H.	y	Less 1 mo	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Br.	None	Canada	St. Narcisse Que.
2			$30					Friend Abraham Chevalier, 75 Brook Road													5	5						
3		Husb	$45					Husband Abraham D. Chevalier, 75 Brook Rd.													5	8						St. Methode Que.
4		Self	$62					Lender Paul Fortin, 113 Pennacook St.													5	8		Dk				
5			$60					Friend Joseph Beaulieu 22 Ralph Ave.													5	7		Br	Blue			St. Methode Que.
6			$20					Friend William Moore, Twin Mtn. N.H.													5	4			Br			East Broughton Que.
7			$100					Lender Clement Pageur, 33 Pleasant St.													5	6		Dk	Br			St. Narcisse Que.
8		Husb	—					With husband													5	6						Notre Dame de Hom, Que.
9		Self	$50					Lender Clement Pageur, 33 Pleasant St.													5	6						
10			$30					Lender Narcisse Pelletier, 618 Pine St.													5	4	Pale	Blk	Blue			
11			$30					Sister Alma Cote, 63 Brook St.													5	3	Med	Dk	Bl.			St. Fortunat Que.
12			$30																		5	5						
13			$15					Friend William Moore, Twin Mtn. N.H.													5	5		Br	Br			
14		Husb	$100					Husband Joseph Lapinesse, 32 Birch St.													5	4		Dk	Bl.			St. Narcisse Que.
15		Father	—					With mother													5	6						Hem Nord Que.
16																					—	—	—	Br				
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22		Husb	$25	y	1909 1911	N.H. Ashland	1910	Sister Amelda Bouchet, Ashland N.H.											Med	Blk	5	4						
23		Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother													5	6		Dk.		US	Ginsdale N.H.	
24																					—	—	—	Lt. Br.	Blue	Canada	St. Jules Que.	
25		Husb	$25					Brother Cyrille Bernier, Salmon Falls N.H.																Br		US	Stoneham Que.	
26		Self	$25																		5	5	Med	Dk	Br.		St. Julien Que.	
27		Husb	$50	y	1922 — 22	Me. Sanford	7/24/22	Husband Joseph Bernier, 26 Nassau St.													5	5					St. Adrien Que.	
28		Self	$62	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Majorique Belleau, 103 Alfred St.													5	6					East Broughton Que.	
29			$35					Lender Delphis Derosier, Berlin, N.H.													5	7		Br			St. Evariste Que.	
30			$30					Sister Rachel Lapointe, 13 Brook St.													5	6		Dk	Br		St. Joachim Que.	
																					5	5		Blk			St. Fortunat Que.	

Pierre Bouchet

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	V.C. Berlin Falls	7/31/22	M.C.R.R.	7/31/22 2/28/23
2				2/28/23
3				2/24/23
4				2/24/23
5				2/28/23
6				2/28/23
7				2/28/23
8				2/28/23
9				2/28/23
10				2/28/23
11				2/24/23
12				2/24/23
13				2/24/23
14				3/1/22 3/1/23
15				3/1/23
16				3/1/23
17				3/1/23
18				3/1/23
19				3/1/23
20				3/1/23
21				3/1/23
22				3/1/23
23				3/1/23
24				3/1/23
25				3/1/23
26				2/1/23
27				3/1/23
28		8/2/22		3/2/23 8/2/22
29				3/2/23
30				3/2/23

Form 1-B 3 b Copied by B.M.B.

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Date K

Date Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
285570	Mc	Primary P.C.	533 file 12/10	12-2	9-37													
285570 1	3470	DUGUAY	ANNA	41	2	f	m	None	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre Que	Husband Hector Duguay, St. Pierre, Que	Me	Lewiston
285570 2	Under 16	DUGUAY	ANDREE	15	3	m	s									Father		
285570 3	Under 16	DUGUAY	ROBERT	10	8													
285570 4	Under 16	DUGUAY	VICTORIA	8	2	f			No	—	No							
285570 5	Under 16	DUGUAY	EUGENE	4	2	m												
285570 6	Under 16	DUGUAY	NOELO	—	7													
285571 7	Mc 3471	DUGUAY	JOSEPH	C/a 1-16205		5/3/25		boy										
285572 8	Mc 3472	DUGUAY	REGINA	21	4	f		Laborer y School Teacher	French	y								
285574 9	Mc 3479	BOLDUC	FLORIDA	36	2		m	None								Father St. Evariste Richard Taucher, St. Evariste Que.		Biddeford
		"C A 1433 6 1927 Hlfx.														Ext father		
285574 10	Under 16	BOLDUC	BLANCHE AURORE	15	3		s											
285574 11	Under 16	BOLDUC	THERESE	12	8													
285574 12	Under 16	BOLDUC	IRENE	11	4													
285574 13	Under 16	BOLDUC	EMANUEL	5	1		m		No	—	No							
285574 14	Under 16	BOLDUC	CARMELA	2	3		f											
285575 15	Under 16	BOLDUC	ALCIDE	3			m											
		505 furnished by Beecher Falls		4-28-38		11-29-38 ERB												
285576 16	Mc 3474	BOLDUC	MARIE BLANCHE	17	1	f		Domestic	y	French	y							
285577 17	3366	PELCHAT	ORIZE	17	4											Mother Chartierville Que. Marie Pelchat, Chartierville Que.		N.H. Lakeport
285579 18	Mc 3367	DEMERS	MARIE	21	2											Father D'Israeli, Que. Isaie Demers, D'Israeli, Que.	Me	Biddeford
285580 19	Mc 3476	GILBERT	ALBERT	20	2		m	Laborer								Mother Adelia Gilbert, D'Israeli, Que.		
285581 20	Mc 3477	HENRI	GEDEON	19	2											Father St. Julien, Que. Gedeon Henri, St. Julien, Que.		
		9th 8-27-27 Hlfx																
285582 21	Mc 3479	HENRI	DONAT	19	3													
285583 22	Mc 3479	PERREAULT	RAOUL	28	3		m	Plumber								Father Magog, Que. Antonio Perreault, Wotton Que.		Springvale
285583 23	Mc 3480	PERREAULT	ANTOINETTE	24	2	f		None								Da-in-law		
285583 24	Under 16	PERREAULT	FABIOLA	4	1		s		No	—	No					Gd father		
285583 25	Under 16	PERREAULT	GEORGE EMILE	—	4		m											
285584 26	Mc 3368	McQUEEN	JOSEPH	C/a 10/26/27 Quebec				Farm laborer	y	English	y		Scotch			Friend		
285584 27	Mc 3371	RAMSEY	YVONNE	26	3			Domestic		French			French	Sawyerville, Que.		Marshall Rand Sawyerville, Que.	Mass	Malden
285589 28	Mc 3372	PLANTE	AIME	21	2	f								Ham, Jac. Notre Dame de		Father John Ramsey, Notre Dame de Ham, Que.		Lawrence
285590 29	Mc 3373	PLANTE	LIONEL	45	3	m	m	Farmer								Son Rodolphe Plante, Notre Dame de Ham, Que.	Me	Springvale
285591 30	Mc 3482	LEHOUX	NOEMIE C/a 1/3/28 Lewiston	16	2		s	Farm laborer								Brother		
				19	2	f		Domestic								Father St. Julien, Que. Arthur Lehoux, St. Julien, Que.		Saco
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

93

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb $350		No	—	—		Bro-in-law William Faucher, 27 Railroad Alley	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Jac. St Victor
2		Father —						With mother															BN				Jac. St. Pierre
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7		Self $50																		5	6	Med	Blk				
8		$50																									
9		Husb $50						Husband Majorique Boldue, 13 Alfred St.												5	3		BN				
10		Father —						With mother												5	5		Blk	BN			Jac. St. Methode
11																				—	—	—					Jac. St. Casimir
12																								Blue			
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17		Self $25						Father Georges Pelchat, Lakeport, N.H.												5	2	Med		BN			
18		$40						Sister Arthemise Demers, 20 Hill St.												5	5			Blue			Jac. Chateauville
19		$70						Sister Alphonsine Gilbert, 30 Hill St.												5	2	Fair	Blk				Jac. D'Israeli,
20		$45						Uncle Calixte Henri, 54 Proctor Road												5	5	Med		BN			Jac. St. Adrien
21		$46																		5	6						Jac. St. Julien
22	—	$60	y	1915	Mo.	Springvale	1919	Mo-in-law Marie Louise Pelon, 16 Cemetery St.												5	5						Jac. Wotton
23		Husb —						With husband												5	6		Blk				Jac. St. Camille
24		Father						With parents												5	4		Blk				Magog Jac.
25				No	—	—	—													—	—	—		BN			
26		Self $50						Friend Frank Greenlay, 5-07 Main St.												5	10	Med	Blk			Scotland	Greenock
27		$45						Sister Flora Laverte, 165 Valley St.												5	1					Canada	Ham, Jac. Notre Dame de
28		$100						Sis Gloria Plante, 33 Pleasant St.												5	10			Gr			Jac. St. Paul
29		$50						With father												5	6			BN			Ham Jac. Notre Dame de
30		$30						Uncle Wilfred Lahoue, R.F.D. No. 3, Bourk Rd												5	4		Blk				Jac. St. Julien

Pierre Bolduc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Boston Dec.	8/2/22	MEC	3/2/23 8/2/22
2				3/2/23
3				3/2/23
4				3/2/23
5				3/2/23
6				3/2/23
7				3/2/23
8				3/2/23
9				3/2 23
10				3/2/23
11				3/2/23
12				3/2/23
13				3/2/23
14				3/2/23
15				3/2/23
16				3/2/23
17		8/3/22		3/3/23 8/3/22
18		8/4/22		3/3/23 8/4/22
19				3/4/23
20				3/4/23
21				3/4/23
22				3/4/23
23				3/4/23
24				3/4/23
25				3/4/23
26	Quebec, Que.	8/4/22	Victorian	3/5/23 8/5/22
27	Boston Dec.	8/6/22	MEC	3/6/23 8/6/22
28				3/6/23
29				3/6/23
30		8/9/22		3/9/23 8/9/22

(12230 Copied by B.M.P.)

M.C.R.R. - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K ....

L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 261 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	Ml 328	PETITPAS Primary PR.	AMANDA	41	6	f	w	None	y	French	y	Canada	French Canada		Thetford Mines Que.	Father Delesphore Petit, Thetford Mines Que. 2nd father	Vt.	Somerset Co.
2	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	YVETTE	13	2		s											
3	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	AIME	11	4	m												
4	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	LAURENTIENNE	9	2	f			No	—	No							
5	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	BERNADETTE	8	1													
6	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	FLORENCE	3	6													
7	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	GERARD	2	1	m												
8	Under 16	PETITPAS " PR.	MAURICE	—	5													
9	Ml 4833	SAVOIE " PR.	MARIA	41	6	f	wd		y	French	y				D'Israeli 2nd.	Brother Madore Lepine, D'Israeli, 2nd. cousin	Mass	Lawrence
10	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	ALBERT	15	8	m	s											
11	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	JOSEPH	14	1													
12	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	GERMAINE	8	4	f			No	—	No							
13	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	LUMINA	6	1													
14	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	ARCHILLE	5	2	m												
15	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	OMER	3	5													
16	Under 16	SAVOIE " PR.	WILFRED	—	5													
215592	Ml 3483	LEHOUX " PR.	ROSIE	17	10	f	s	Domestic	y	French	y				St. Julien 2nd.	Father Arthur Lehoux, St. Julien, 2nd.	Me	Saco
215593	Ml 3484	BEDARD " PR.	NAPOLEON	56	2	m	m	Laborer Maker								Wife Marie Bedard, St. Julien 2nd.	Mass	Lowell
215594	Ml 3485	Abandoned domicile. BOULE PR.	ALEXANDER	49	5										St. Isidore 2nd.	Daughter Leodie Pouliot, St. Isidore 2nd.	N.H.	Salmon Falls
215595	Ml 3486	Abandoned domicile. BOULE PR.	ROSE ANNA	39	2	f												
215596	Ml 3487	Abandoned domicile. BOULE PR.	ERRICK	16	1	m	s									Sister		
		BOULE PR.	WILFRED	19	3			Farm-Laborer	y	French	y							
215597	Ml 3488	Abandoned domicile. BOULE PR.	ERNEST	16	2	f		Domestic										
215598	Ml 3378	" BEAUDRY PR.	MARIE LOUISE	26	4		wd								St. Evariste 2nd.	Mother Mathilde Beaudry, St. Evariste, 2nd.	Me	Augusta
215600	Ml 3379	" CUSTEAU PR.	JOSEPH	23	2	m	s	Laborer							St. Narcisse 2nd.	Father Hilaire Custeau, St. Narcisse 2nd.	N.H.	Troin Mt
215602	Ml 3381	" LATERREUR PR.	FRANCOIS	21	2											Father Francois Laterreur, St. Narcisse 2nd.		
215603	Ml 3382	" BOISVERT PR.	OMER	19	4										St. Fortunat 2nd.	Father Jolind Boisvert, St. Fortunat 2nd.	Me	Biddeford
215604	Ml 3383	" VACHON PR.	ARTHUR	18	2										East Broughton 2nd.	Father Napoleon Vachon, East Broughton 2nd.		Augusta
215605	Ml 3384	" GREGOIRE PR.	WILLIE	19	2										St. Ferdinand 2nd.	Father Damase Gregoire, St. Ferdinand 2nd.		Biddeford
215607	Mc 3386	" GONTHIER PR.	EUGENE	47	4		m								Thetford Mines 2nd.	Wife Emma Gonthier, Thetford Mines 2nd.		Lewiston
	5/3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile ... File 44-7-1923-H ... Noted on manifest ... 5/24/1923 JB.

Abandoned domicile ... File 44-7-1923-H ... Noted on manifest ... 5/24/1923 JB.

Abandoned domicile ... File 44-7-1923-H ... Noted on manifest ... 5/24/1923 JB.

30

Total passengers . . . . .

94 U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	$100	No	—	—	—	Husband Wilbord Petitpas 211 Main St.	No	Perm	3y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	2nd. St Isidore
2		Father	—					With mother												—	—	—					2nd. Shefford Riv.
3																											
4																											
5																							Lt. Br.				
6																											
7																											
8																											
9		Husb	$500	y	1912	Pawtucket R.I.	1915	Husband Albert Lavoie, 6 Perkins Ave.												5	3	Med	Blk	Br			2nd. St Liboire
10		Self	—					With mother												—	—	—					2nd. Starkboro
11																								Br			2nd. D'Israeli
12			—	No	—	—	—																				
13																											
14																											
15																								Blue			
16																											
17		Self	$30					Uncle Dustin Lefrancois, Brook Road R.F.D. No. 3													5	5	Med	Blk.	Br			2nd. St. Juliend
18			$50	y	1906	Lowell Mass	1907	Brother Dustin Bedard, 18 Higgins St.													5	4			Blue			
19			$100	No	—	—	—	Nephew Lozzi Poulin, Salmon Falls, N.H.													5	7			Gr			2nd. Ponancoeur
20		Husb	—					With husband													5	8		Dk Br.	Blue			2nd. Richmond
21		Father						With parents													—	—	—	Br	Br			2nd. St Isidore
22		Self	$30																		5	6	Med	Dk Br.	Blue			2nd. Cookshire
23																					5	3		Br	Br			2nd. St Isidore
24			$60					Cousin Clemence Blais, 34 Washington St.													5	5		Dk Br.				2nd. St Evariste
25			$25					Friend William Moore, Point Mt., N.H.													5	6		Br	Blue			2nd. St Narcisse
26			$25																		5	6					
27			$30					Gd father John Samson, 19 Buckley St.													5	6		Dk Br.	Gr			2nd. St Portimat
28			$95					Uncle Onesime Blouin, 3 Washington St.													5	5		Br	Br			2nd. East Broughton
29			$20					Brother Delphis Gregoire, 43 Water St.													5	7		Lt Br.	Gr			2nd. St Ferdinand
30			$50	y	1895 1918	Mass Biddeford	1908	Cousin Louis Bizier, 16 Moscoggin Ave													5	7		Dk Br	Blue			2nd. St Germain

Pilgrim Bordeleau

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.L. Buckler Falls	3/5/23	Mem	3/5/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		3/8/23		3/8/23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		8/9/22		3/9/23 8/9/22
18				3/9/23
19				3/9/23
20				3/9/23
21				3/9/23
22				3/9/23
23				3/9/23
24		8/10/22		3/10/23 8/10/22
25				3/10/23
26				3/10/23
27				3/10/23
28				3/10/23
29				3/10/23
30				3/10/23

Form 3d Copied by B.M.B.

Mem'l - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 262 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
285606 1	Mc 3385	DOYON	ALINE	34	3	f	m	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake Que.	Husband Irenee Doyon, Black Lake Que. Father	Me	Augusta
285606 2	Under 16	DOYON	CLEMENT	9	7	m	s		No	—	No	No	Dem	Visa				
285606 3	Under 16	DOYON	LAURIE	4	1													
285608 4	Mc 3387	MARCHAND	HILAIRE	59	2	m	m	Farmer	Y	French	Y				Windsor Mills Que.	Son Napoleon Marchand, Windsor Mills Que.		Sanford
285609 5	Mc 3388	MARCHAND	VIRGINIE	57	2	f		None										
259153 6	Can. Ex. M. O. 2-305953	DOIRON	GEORGE	22	3	m		Carpenter							Sherbrook, Que.	Nazaire Doiron, 22 St. Louis St. Sherbrook, Que. Father	N.H.	Berlin
285610 7	Mc 3490	BOURASSA	ALICE	27	2	f	m	Wife							St. Fortunat Que.	Husband George Bourassa, St. Fortunat Que.	Me	Biddeford
285611 8	Mc 3491	FRECHETTE	GEORGES	19	2		s	Laborer								Father Joseph Frechette, St. Fortunat Que.		Sanford
285612 9	Mc 3492	LEBLANC	ANTOINETTE	16	10	f		Domestic								Father Calixte Leblanc, St. Fortunat Que.		Biddeford
285613 10	Mc 3493	FORTIN	JOSEPH	40	4	m	m	Asst. Miner							Thetford Mines Que.	Wife Florida Fortin, Thetford Mines Que.		Augusta
285613 11	Under 16	FORTIN	MARIE	15	10	f	s	Domestic								Mother		
285614 12	Mc 3494	FORTIN	HONORE	17	2	m		Farm Laborer	C/A 1-120297- 11-2-33 DIC									
285615 13	Mc 3389	GUAY	FORTUNAT	22	6	m									Robertsonville Que.	Wife Elizabeth Guay, Robertsonville Que.	N.H.	Berlin
285616 14	Mc 3390	PAQUET	JOSEPH	52	3			Farmer							Ham Nord, Que.	Son Eugene Paquet, Ham Nord Que.	Me	Biddeford
285617 15	Mc 3391	PAQUET	AMELIA	51	2	f		None										
285617 16	Under 16	PAQUET	EVA	14	3		s									Brother		
285617 17	Under 16	PAQUET	DIANA	10	4													
285618 18	Mc 3495	PELLETIER	DIEUDONNE	22	2	m		Laborer							St. Malo, Que.	Father Pantaleon Dieudonne, St. Malo, Que.	NH	Twin Mt.
285622 19	Mc 3499	DODIER	ALEXINA	19	2	f	m	None							St. Isidore, Que.	Mother Emilien Poulin, St. Isidore Que.		Salmon Falls
285622 20	Under 16	DODIER	MAURICE	1	6	m	s		No	—	No					Ed. mother		
285623 21	Mc 3500	POULIOT	OLIVIER	44	5	m	m	Farmer	C/A 1-182863	2/27/36 CJL	505-CA9-4/4/36 CJL	Y	French	Y		Wife		
259154 22	Can. Ex. M. O. 6-305953	BOLDUC	PHILIPPE	28	10		s	Laborer							Compton, Que.	Brother Napoleon Bolduc, Compton, Que.		Colebrook
259155 23	Can. Ex. M. O. 6-305954	BOLDUC	FRANCIS	23	3													
285627 24	Mc 3394	LANDREVILLE	OMER	21	4										Lawyerville Que.	Father Euclide Landreville, Joliette Que.		
285628 25	Mc 3395	ANGE	ARCHILE	28	1		m	Asbestos Miner	C/A 11-14-36						Black Lake Que.	wife Clara Lenoy, Black Lake Que.		Berlin
285630 26	Mc 3397	MARCHAND	ARCHIE	28	4			Farmer							St. Claude Que.	Brother Napoleon Marchand, St. Claude Que. Bro-in-law		Franklin Falls
285631 27	Mc 3398	MARCHAND	EMMA	22	4	f		None								uncle		
285631 28	Under 16	MARCHAND	ARMAND	4	1	m	s		No	—	No							
285631 29	Under 16	MARCHAND	FLORENCE	2	8	f												
30	Under 16	MARCHAND	IRENE	1	6	m												

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .

95 U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb	$30	Y	1907 1910	Me. Augusta	1910	Sister Gyronne Dumont, 5 York St	Y	Live 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Que. St. Joseph
2		Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother														—	—	—	Br				
3																										Blue		Que. Black Lake
4		Self	$65					Cousin Joseph Therrien, 42 North Ave.														5	8		Red				Bloomfield Park
5		Husb	—					With husband														5	8		Gr	Gr			St. Louis de
6		Self	$50					Cousin Henri Doiron, 640 Pine Ave.														5	8		Red				Que. Lyster
7			$40	Y	1915 1918	Me. Biddeford	1918	Bro-in-Law Honore Goselin, 3 Main St.														5	5		Br	Blue			Que. Sherbrooke
8			$25	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Charles Lantagne, 13 Brook St.														5	6						Que. St. Jacques
9			$25					Uncle Archile Leblanc, 3 Grove St.														5	6			Br			Que. St. Potenst
10			$50					Bro-in-Law Joseph H. Hilaire, 50 Hill St.														5	3		Dk. Br.				Que. St. Helene
11		Father	—					With father														5	3		Br	Blue			Que. Beauceville
12		Self	$30																			—	—		Dk. Br.	Br.			Que. Courcelles
13			$40					Friend Wilfred Langevin, Berlin, N.H.														5	3	Med		Blue			
14			$150					Sister Philomena Cote, 41 Pearson Lane														5	6		Br				Que. Robertsonville
15		Husb	—					With husband														5	4		Gr	Gr			Que. St. Julie
16		Father						With parents														5	5		Dk. Br	Br			Que. St. Ferdinand
17																						—	—		Br				Que. Ham Nord
18		Self	$20					Friend Hector Lepore, Twin Mt. N.H.														5	5	Med	Lt. Br.	Blue			Que. St. Anne,
19		Husb	$30					Husband Joseph Dodier, Salmon Falls N.H.														5	2		Br	Br			St. Pierre, Que.
20		Father	—					With mother														—	—	—	Dk. Br.	Br.			Que. St. Pierre
21		Self	$40	Y	1905 1910	N.H. Jefferson	1909	Son Napoleon Poulict, Salmon Falls N.H.														5	6	Med	Lt	Blue		(U.S.)	N.H. Jefferson
22			$25		1919 —	N.H. Colebrook	6/1922	Friend E. J. Gould, Colebrook, N.H.														5	8		Dk. Br.			Canada	Que. Compton
23																						6	1						
24			$30	No	—	—	—	Friend William Racette, Colebrook, N.H.														5	4			Br			Que. St. Emile
25			$40					Bro-in-law Alfred Roger, Berlin, N.H.														5	6	Med	Br				Que. St. Julien
26			$125					Bro-in-Law Napolem Deroche, 32 Franklin St.														5	5			Blue			Que. St. Remi
27		Husb	—					With husband														5	3		Dk. Br.				Que. St. George
28		Father						With parents														—	—	—	Br				Que. St. Claude
29																													
30																													

(Capt.) C. H. Bingham
Pilgrim Patrol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Bucksport Falls	8/10/22	M.C.R.R.	3/10/23 8/10/22
2				3/10/23
3				3/10/23
4				3/10/23
5				3/10/23
6			W.R.	3/10/23
7	8/11/22	M.C.R.R.		3/11/23 8/11/22
8				3/11/23
9				3/11/23
10				3/11/23
11				3/11/23
12				3/11/23
13	8/12/22			3/12/23 8/12/22
14				3/12/23
15				3/12/23
16				3/12/23
17				3/12/23
18	8/14/22			3/14/23 8/14/22
19				3/14/23
20				3/14/23
21				3/14/23
22	8/15/22	W.R.		3/15/23 8/15/22
23				3/15/23
24			M.C.R.R.	3/15/23
25			M.C.R.R.	3/15/23
26				3/15/23
27				3/15/23
28				3/15/23
29				3/15/23
30				3/15/23
				3/15/23

Copied by B.M.B.

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad
W.R. = Wagon Roads

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 203		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
369																		
1	3350	GIBOUREAU	JOSEPHINE	27	4	f	s	Domestic	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	East Angus Que.	Father Joseph Gibouleau, E. Angus Que.	Me	Lewiston
2	3351	HAINS	ANGELINA	16	11										Cheshire Que.	Ferdinand Hains, Cheshire Que.		
3	3352	PLANTE	ELIE	21	2	m	m	Farmer							Ham Nord Que.	Brother Ernest Plante, Ham Nord, Que.		Springvale
4	3353	PLANTE	ANNETTE	20	4	f		None								Dalby 1/2/44.		
5	3354	MORIN	MATHILDA	50	4											William Roy, Ham Nord Que. Husband		
		"														Napoleon Morin, Ham Nord Que.		
6	Under 16	MORIN	AGNES	11	6											Dalby		
7	3355	FORTIN	PAUL	63	7	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Read & Write	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyrille Que.	Son Theodore Fortin, St Cyrille, Que.		Sanford
8	3356	FORTIN	ROSALIE	64	2	f		None	y		y							
9	3357	GRANDBOIS	JOSEPH	22	2	m	m	Laborer							Coaticook Que.	Father Samuel Grandbois, Coaticook Que.	Me	Colebrook
10	3358	FORTIN	ZEPHERIN	52	4		wdr								East Angus Que.	Son Alphonse Fortin, East Angus Que.	Mass	Lowell
11	3359	GODIN	ALPHONSE	22	1		s	Farm Laborer							Valley Jct Que.	Father Charles Godin, Valley Jct, Que.	Vt	Berlin
12	3360	DUBE	FRANCOIS	29	5		m								East Angus Que.	Father Frank Dube, Cookshire, Que. Ga-in-law	Mass	Springfield
13	3361	DUBE	ALDINA	26	2	f		None								Gd father		
14	Under 16	DUBE	MARIE ROSE	1	2		s		No	—		No						
15	3362	ROULEAU	APOLINE	56	4		m		y	French	y				Cookshire Que.	Sister Celina Roy, Lac Megantic Que.		
16	3363	LABBE	JOSEPH	25	5	m	s	Laborer							Valley Jct Que.	Father Louis Labbe, Valley Jct, Que.	Vt	Berlin
17	3364	BERGERON	ELZEAR	38	4			Weaver							Black Lake Que.	Mother Catherine Bergeron, Black Lake Que.		Newmarket
18	3365	THIBEAULT	JOSEPH	17	11			Farmer							Duquettesville Que.	Father George Thibeault, Duquettesville Que.	Vt	Beecher Falls
19	3366	BOUFFARD	ALFRED	23	3										Compton Que.	Father Gilbert Bouffard, Compton, Que.	N.H.	Colebrook
20	3367	BELANGER	ALICE	26	2	f		Domestic							St Elzear Que.	Father Louis Belanger St Elzear Que.		Rochester
21	3368	GAGNON	DOMINA	15	2										St Germains Que.	Father Josaime Gagnon, St Germain Que.	Me	Biddeford
22	3369	SIMARD	JOSEPH	26	4	m		Laborer							St Elzear Que.	Father Henry Simard, St Elzear Que.		Lewiston
23	3370	VACHON	MALVINA	18	4	f		Domestic							St Germains Que.	Father Philibert Vachon, St Germains Que.		Biddeford
24	3371	PAYEUR	ADELARD	29	2	m		Store Clerk							Thetford Mines Que.	Father Joseph Payeur, Thetford Mines Que.	Me	Springvale
25	3372	LAFLAMME	ALBERT	22	3		m	Laborer							Ham Sud Que.	Father Pierre Laflamme, Ham Sud Que.		Biddeford
26	3373	LAFLAMME	MARIE ANNA	20	2	f		None								Father Magaire Binette, Ham Sud Que. Ed father		
27	Under 16	LAFLAMME	DENACE	—	4		s		No	—		No						
28	3374	BOUCHARD	FELIXINE	20	4			Domestic	y	French	y				St. Germains Que.	Father Athanase Bouchard, St Germains Que.		
29	3375	BOUCHARD	BERNADETTE	11	2			None										
30	3376	COURTEMANCHE	ROSE	22	3			Domestic							St Edwige Que.	Father Albert Courtemanche, St Edwige Que.	Mass	North Adams

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor or service (specify kind), temporarily or permanently, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Brother Louis Gibsleau, 15 Chestnut St.	Temp	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Lac St. Theresa
2			$30					Mother Cecelia Gibsleau, 15 Chestnut St.												5	5		Lt. Br.				
3			$50					Father Joseph Plante, 11 Paquet St.												5	6		Dk. Br.	Blue			Hemmingford
4		Husb	—					With husband												5	5						
5		Self	$80					Son Raoul Morin, 15 Cemetery St.												5	4						
6		Mother						With mother												—	—	—	Dark				
7		Self	$80					Daughter Alice Morin, 8 Emery St.	No	Farm	y									5	10	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue			St. Cyrille
8		Husb						With husband												5	2		Dk.				
9		Self	$25					Friend Frank Coles, Colebrook, N.H.	y	Less 6 mos	No									5	8		Dk. Br.	Blue			Clifton, Banford, Jue.
10			$50					Son-in-law Omer Jogal, 14 Willis Ave. N.H.												5	4		Light Br.				St. Louis de
11			$40					Cousin Eugene Godin, Berlin,												5	8		Dk. Br.				Valley Jct.
12			$175	1916	Mass. Springfield	10/1920		Aunt Eliza Durette, 71 7th St.	y											5	7						Dawsonville
13		Husb	—					With husband												5	5		Br.	Blue			Cookshire
14		Father		No	—	—	—	With parents												—	—	—	Lt. Br.				Lac Megantic
15		Self	$50					Husband Joseph Rouleau, 11 7th St.												5	6	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue			Isle Verte
16			$31					Cousin Eugene Godin, Berlin, N.H.												5	7						St. Cyprien
17			$70	1920	N.H. Newmarket	3/20		Brother Napoleon Bergeron, Box 117	y	Perm	y									5	6		Lt.				St. Helene
18		Self	$71	No	—	—	—	Brother Hector Thibeault, Berlin Falls	y	Less 6 mos	No									5	8		Br.	Br.			Aquetteville
19			$25	y	1922	Colebrook	7/22	Friend Frank Coles, Colebrook, N.H.												5	6	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Blue			Compton
20			$40		1920 1916	N.H. Somersworth	9/1916	Sister Delphonine Gagne, 40 Lafayette St.												5	3	Med	Lt.	Lt.			St. Elzear
21			$20	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law Leo Lavoiello, 50 Pine St.												5	3		Dk.				St. Germain
22			$25					Cousin Lezar Jacques, 108 Park St.												5	10		Lt.	Br.			St. Elzear
23			$20					Sister Rosanna Bouton, 21 Hill St.												5	3		Dk. Br.	Blue			St. Germain
24			$60					Friend Hormidas Bordeau, 33 Mill St.												5	4		Lt.				St. Sylvestre
25			$140					Friend Wilfred Lepine, 169 Cleaves St.												5	6	Dk.	Br.	Scars right cheek			St. Julien
26		Husb	—					With husband												5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	Mole		Ham North
27		Father						With parents												—	—	—	Lt.				Ham Sud
28		Self	$50					Sister Leonie Morin, 1 Mitchel St.												5	5	Fair	Dk.	Blue			St. Germain
29																				5	6	Med	Dk.	Br.			
30			$30	y	1918 - 20	Mass. N. Adams	10/1920	Uncle Gustave Rougeau, 1 Protection												5	4		Dark				St. Edwidge

Sgd & C.H. Bingham

Pilgrim Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt Bretton Falls	3/15/22	Mec	3/15/22
2				3/15/22
3				3/15/22
4				3/15/22
5				3/15/22
6				3/15/22
7		3/15/22		3/15/22
8		3/16/22		3/16/22
9		3/16/22		3/16/22
10				3/16/22
11				3/16/22
12				3/16/22
13				3/16/22
14				3/16/22
15				3/16/22
16				3/16/22
17		3/17/22		3/17/22
18		3/17/22		3/17/22
19				3/17/22
20				3/17/22
21				3/17/22
22				3/17/22
23				3/17/22
24				3/17/22
25				3/17/22
26				3/17/22
27				3/17/22
28				3/17/22
29				3/17/22
30		3/17/22		3/17/22

Form 1435 30 Copied by B.M.B.

MEC = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 284 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	Ml 3513	SIMONEAU	FRANCOIS	44	3	m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake Que.	Wife Exilia Simoneau, Black Lake Que.	Vt.	Westbrook
2	Ml 3514	SIMONEAU	OMER	17	2		s									Mother		
3	Ml 3515	SIMONEAU	JOSEPH	16	2			CA-1-165618	E	French								
4	Ml 3517	CARETTE	EDGAR	25	2		m	asbestos miner							Thetford Mines Que.	Father George Carette, Thetford Mines Que.		Springvale
5	Ml 3519	CARETTE	ROSE ANNA	21	5	f		None								Gd. father		
6	Under 16	CARETTE	MARCELLE	2	3		s		No	—	No							
7	Under 16	LABONTE	ALBERTINE	11	2				y	French	y				St. Ferdinand Que.	Gd. father Joseph Labonte, St. Ferdinand Que.		Biddeford
8	Under 16	LABONTE	ADRIENNE	10	1													
9	Ml 3568	BIRON	SILVA	20	4	m		Carpenter							Weedon Que.	Mother Lea Biron, Weedon Que.	N.H.	Whitefield
10	Ml 3567	GALLAGHER	JOSEPH	28	4			Farm-laborer	English			Irish			St. Sylvester Que.	Father Edward Gallagher, St. Sylvester Que.		Berlin
11	Ml 3569	VACHON	ADELIA	29	2	f	m	None	French			French			St. Joseph Que.	Father Augustine Vachon, St. Joseph Que.	Me.	Lewiston
12	Under 16	VACHON	REINE BLANCHE	5	3		s		No	—	No					Gd. father		
13	Ml 3520	ROY	ALEXANDER	22	1	m		Carpenter	y	French	y				St. Justine Que.	Brother Edmond Roy, St. Justine Que.		Waterville
14	Ml 3521	BEAUDOIN	DOCITHE	21	2			Laborer							Lime Ridge Que.	Father Jacques Beaudoin, Lime Ridge Que.	N.H.	Berlin
15	Ml 3522	ROY	LUCIEN	22	5										East Angus Que.	Father George Roy, East Angus Que.		
16	Ml 3523	GOSSELIN	ALDERIC	18	5			domestic	E						D'Israeli Que.	Father Napoleon Gosselin, D'Israeli Que.	Me.	Portland
17	Ml 3570	MORIN	NAPOLEON	51	2		m	Farmer							Ham Nord Que.	Brother Camille Morin, Ham Nord Que.		Sanford
18	Ml 3571	ROLET	EMILE	22	5		s	Laborer								Mother Julia Roy, Ham Nord Que.		Biddeford
19	Ml 3572	GLOUTIER	ALEXANDRE	18	2			Store clerk							Thetford Mines Que.	Father Leon Gloutier, Thetford Mines Que.		Lewiston
20	Ml 3526	ROUSSEAU	ADRIENNE	22	4	f		Spinner							Wottonville Que.	Father Etienne Rousseau, Wottonville Que.	N.H.	Manchester
21	Ml 3527	ROUSSEAU	AZILDA	20	5													
22	Ml 3528	NAULT	LAURA	22	6			Domestic							Wottons Que.	Father Hermidas Nault, Wottons Que.	Me.	Sanford
23	Ml 3529	BERNARD	CAMILLE	27	6	m	m	Farmer							East Angus Que.	Father William Bernard, East Angus Que.		
24	Ml 3530	BERNARD	GEORGIANNA	27	6	f		None								Father George Couture, St. Camille Que.		
25	Ml 3573	LEVESQUE	BERNARD	26	2	m		Farmer							St. Pacome Que.	Father Hyppolite Levesque, St. Pacome Que.		
26	Ml 3574	LEVESQUE	ALVINE	18	2	f		None								Father Augustus Lonergan, Mt. Carmel Que.		
27	Can. Exempt.	PAGEAU	ARTHUR	33	5	m		Farm Laborer							Cookshire Que.	Friend Rufus Pope, Cookshire Que.	Mass	Springfield
28	Can. Exempt.	PAGEAU	MELINDA	29	2	f		None										
29	Under 16	PAGEAU	GILBERT	10	1	m	s											
30	Under 16	PAGEAU	LAURETTE	8	4	f												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you a ticket or passage paid for by others, or have you money to pay your way? If by others, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction card filed with this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self $75	—	No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law Omer Gagne, 661 Main St	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Pale	Blue		None	Canada	St. Ferdinand Que.
2		Father —						With father												5	2		Br				Que. Black Lake
3																				5	0		Blue				
4		Self $200						Mother-in-law Annie Daigle, 121 Milk St.												5	8		Br			St. Joseph Que.	
5		Husb —						With husband												5	5		Br			Thetford Mines Que.	
6		Father						With parents												1	—	—	Br.	Blue		St. Ferdinand Que.	
7								With father Henry Laborte	M	Perm	y																
8																											
9		Self $40						Bro.-in-law Hermenegild Detcheverry, N.H. Whitefield	y	Less 6 mos	No									5	6	Med. Dk.	Br.			Weedon Que.	
10		$60 y	—	1914 20	Berlin, N.H.	11/14 20		Sister Catherine Pickford, 727 4th Ave												5	7		Br.	Blue		St. Sylvester Que.	
11		Husb $65	No	—	—	—		Husband Philipert Vachon, 36 Lincoln St.												5	5	Fair				St. Joseph Que.	
12		Father —						With mother												—	—	—					
13		Self $50						Brother Honore Roy, 2 Water St.												5	9	Med.	Gr			St. Anselme Que.	
14		$60						Friend Alphonse Drouin, 45 Hillside Ave												5	6	Dk.	Dark.	Br.		St. Camille Que.	
15		$51																		5	6	Med.				Lambton Que.	
16		$25						Cousin Wilfred Goulet, 33 Forest St												5	6		Br			D'Israeli Que.	
17		$100 y	—	1915 1C	Mass Holyoke	1916		Daughter Gabrielle Morin, 41 North Ave												5	9		Gr	Gr		Ham Nord Que.	
18		$75		1919 21	No. Biddeford	6/1922		Sister Delia Nolet, 4 Sullivan St.												5	9		Br	Br			
19		$90	No	—	—	—		Sister Amanda Castonguay 34 River St.												5	5			Blue		St. Alexander Que.	
20		$30 y	—	1922 21	Manchester, N.H.	2/1922		Sister Aldea Matheau, 52 Armory St												5	6		Blk	Br		St. Paul Que.	
21																				5	6					St. Remi Que.	
22		$65	No	—	—	—		Cousin Camille Vilon, 79 Main St.												5	4		Dk.			St. Camille Que.	
23		$40 y		1905 1907	Sanford	1907		Female Oreasime Normand, 209th Ave.												5	7		Black			U.S. Sanford	
24		Husb —	No	—	—	—		With husband												5	6		Dk.			Canada St. Camille Que.	
25		Self $250						Brother Laurat Lovesque, 66 Allen St.												5	5	Dk.	Black			St. Pascal Que.	
26		Husb —						With husband												5	2	Dark	Lt. Gr.	Blue		Montcalm Que.	
27		Self $60						Friend Mrs. N. Duruisseau, 76 School St												5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.		East Angus Que.	
28		Husb —						With husband												5	3		Lt. Br.	Blue		Cookshire Que.	
29		Father						With parents												—	—	—	Br.	Br.			
30																							Lt.	Blue			

Regina Bourbeau

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brecken Falls	8-18-22	Mecan	3/18/23 8/18/22
2				3/18/23
3				3/14/23
4				3/14/23
5				3/14/23
6				3/14/23
7		3/19/23		3/19/23
8				
9		8/19/22		3/19/23 8/19/22
10				3/19/23
11				3/19/23
12				3/19/23
13		8/21/22		3/21/23 8/21/22
14				3/21/23
15				3/21/23
16				3/21/23
17		8/22/22		3/22/23 8/22/22
18				3/22/23
19				3/22/23
20		8-23-22		3/23/23 8/23/22
21				3/23/23
22				3/23/23
23				3/23/23
24				3/23/23
25		8/24/22		3/24/23 8/24/22
26				3/24/23
27				3/24/23
28				3/24/23
29				3/24/23
30				3/24/23

Ltr 3b Copied by B.M.B.

MCRR = Main Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-					
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					
CLASS D	-	-	-	-					
CLASS E	219	219	-	67					
TOTAL	219	219	-	67					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ 1

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____ 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

660/14

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ML 4466	BENOIT	HECTOR	22	4	m	s	Farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Barford, Que.	Father Gilbert Benoit, Barford, Que.	Vt	Beecher Falls
2	ML 4467	JOYCE	RALPH ALBERT	21	4					English			English		Gould Sta., Que.	Brother George Joyce, Gould Sta., Que.		
3	ML 4962	GRENIER	ROSANA	34	2	f	m	None		French			French		D'Israeli, Que.	Father Anselme Boldue, D'Israeli, Que.	Me	Biddeford
4	Lenders	GRENIER	ROMEO	11	4	m	s									Gd. father		
5	Lenders	GRENIER	ROLAND	7	2				No	—	No							
6	Lenders	GRENIER	FLORENCE	5	4	f												
7	Lenders	GRENIER	ROBERT	3	1	m												
8	Lenders	GRENIER	GERALD	1	6													—
9	Lenders	GRENIER	YVONNE	1	6	f												
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

205

Barford Que. 505-1-28402 By E Falls 9/21/39 WJ

Line 3, marie Irene, f 13, U.S.C.

98 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Charles Chaloud, Beecher Falls, Vt.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Compton Co.
2			$65					Father Herbert Joyce, Beecher Falls, Vt.												5	9	Dark	Blk.				Bishops Co.
3		Husb	Yes	Yes	1917 1919 1921	Mt. Monadnock	1917	Husband Hormidas Grenier, 396 Main St.												5	2	Med	Dk. Brn	Br.		U.S.	Holyoke Mass.
4		Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother												—	—	—	Br			Canada	D'Israeli
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—88

(Sgd) F. H. Bingham
" H. B. Corliss
Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Beecher Falls	3/24/23	con't	3/20/23
2		3/23/23		3/23/23
3		3/24/23	M.C.R.R.	3/24/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Printed by B.M.B.

con't. = Wagon Roads
M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. ..... A to K ..... L to Z .....

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Culotta	Pauline	12		F												
2		Gatto	Lena	40		"												
3		"	Giovanni	2		M												
4		Agostinello	Esparteo	17		"												
5		Cicaglione	Antonio	25		"												
6		Culotta	Pietro	49		"												
7		Katzko	Mike	28		"												
8		Stefkowski	Peter	45		"												
9		Sheridan	Bernard	21		"												
10		Attwood	Gillian F	19		F												
11		Reeves	Jack	25		M												
12		Bradley	May E	23		F												
13		McQuillan	Harold J.	25		M												
14		Stefkowski	Jessie	37		F												
15		Sgroiej	Vasyl	41		M												
16		Rymal	Elsie	29		F												
17		"	Earl	8		M												
18		Purdy	Ethel M	16		F												
19		Annette	Arthur	24		M												
20		Meingast	Max	33		"												
21		Parker	Leonard	42		"												
22		Bright	Thos. E.	28		"												
23		Walkin	Alick	18		"												
24		Bunker	Lillian L.	20		F												
25		Waite	Edward P.	46		M												
26		"	Mary	70		F												
27		Harding	Jack A.	31		M												
28		Parenling	Emma	30		F												
29		Kachik	Stene	36		M												
30		Pearsall	Burton	37		M												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

99

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ins to be Copied by B.M.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rita	Stefania	33		f												
2		"	Francesina	3		f												
3		Broeman	Harry	35		m												
4		Joyce	Florence	23		f												
5		Mogol	Louis	23		m												
6		Bailey	Albert	34		m												
7		Bennett	Florence	34		f												
8		Dietrich	Noah	44		m												
9		"	Clarence	3		"												
10		Jarvis	Percy	31		"												
11		Carpenetz	Cyprino	25		"												
12		Webb	Thomas H.	31		"												
13		Gurowitz	Galmir	63		"												
14		"	Hania	60		f												
15		Voigh	Frank	31		m												
16		"	Julia	28		f												
17		Kirkpatrick	Stephen	20		m												
18		George	William E	36		"												
19		"	Mary	1½		f												
20		"	Kenneth	10½		m												
21		Kahl	George A	73		"												
22		Cann	Edith	30		f												
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1926, 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 14 pad 6-13-13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. (ATLANTIC) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8069 B.S.A.	BURDIS	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister- Catherine Mather Worsley England	Conn	Bridgeport
2	M.C. 8085 B.S.A.	GRAHAM	ROY	19		M		Laborer						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Bridgeburg	Uncle- Father in Law (Hartnell) 3 Cottage Grove Portsmouth Eng.		Canada
3	M.C. 8149 Primary C.H. B.S.A.	CALVELEY	MARTHA J.	28		F	M	Nurse							Toronto	Mother- Sarah Jones Birkenhead England	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	M.C. 8185 B.S.A.	SYNNESTVEDT	MARIE L.	20								Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	La Hulpe	Father- Ernest Debleene La Hulpe Belgium	Pa	Philadelphia
5	M.C. 8229 B.S.A.	BROWN	EMILIE M.	31			S	Domestic				England	English	Canada Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Brother- Henry Brown Bickett Liverpool Eng.		England
6	MC 8266 B.S.A.	GADSBY	SYDNEY	20		M		Miner						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Cobalt	Friend Mrs Muriel Watts 22 Augusta St. Cobalt Ont. Can.		Canada
DEBARRED	M.C. B.S.A.	JELLEY	ERNEST W.	31			M	Civil Engineer (Ry)						England	London	Wife- Beatrice Jelley 18 Big Grove London, Eng.		Buffalo
8	MC 8408 B.S.A.	MALONEY	MARTIN J	24			S	Clerk				Ireland	Irish	Canada Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Toronto	Father Patrick Maloney 1 Bowling Mews, Galway, Ireland		Canada
9	MC 8389 B.S.A.	TURNER	THOMAS	21				Mechanic				Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Sister Jessie Parker 200 Warden Ave Toronto Ont		Canada
10	MC 8341 B.S.A.	RITCHIE	ADAM	23										Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Father Adam Ritchie 1 Mitchell Paisley Scotland		Canada
11	MC 8390 B.S.A.	TURNER	DUNCAN	26				moulder						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Sister Mrs Francis Fraser 200 Warden Ave Toronto Ont		Canada
12	M.C. 8423 B.S.A.	JEFFS	JOHN H.	28			M	Electrician				England	English			Wife- Winnifred Jeffs Newton Abbott England	N.Y.	New York
13	M.C. 8481 B.S.A.	ANDERSON	PETER G.	48				Caretaker				Scotland	Scotch			Brother- John Anderson 187 W. Stirling St. Alva Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	M.C. 8483 B.S.A.	"	ANNIE B	52		F		None								Mother - Elizabeth Michie Alva, Scotland		
15	M.C. 8482 B.S.A.	"	PETER	20	5	M	S	Grocery Clerk								Yr Mother		
16	M.C. Under 16 B.S.A.	"	ELIZABETH	14	10	F		None										
17	M.C. 8469 B.S.A.	REID	KATHERINE G.	34				Graduate Nurse								Cousin - Mary Watt Elgin, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
18	M.C. 8517 B.S.A.	HARVEY	JOHN W.	25†		M	M	Factory Worker						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Father - George Harvey Aberdeen, Scotland		Canada
19	M.C. 8633 B.S.A.	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM E.	28				Farm Laborer						Leaves U.S. at Port Huron (?)	Brownlee	Mother - Janet Montgomery Burnside, Humphrey, Scotland		Canada
20	M.C. 8631 B.S.A.	HENDRY	ANDREW	39			M	Riveter								Wife - Catherine Hendry Leven, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
21	MC 8660 B.S.A.	NIMMER	AMANDA S	41		F	W	Laborer		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		Son Arrived London England		Canada
22	M.C. 8692 B.S.A.	REBECCA	ALEXANDER	29			M	Leather worker		English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Alexander 25 Jamica St Aberdeen Scot	N.J.	Palisade
23	M.C. 8671 B.S.A.	McPARTLIN	ELLEN	45		F	M	Nurse					Irish			Husband - James McPartlin 154 Eastbourne Ave, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
24	MC 8670 B.S.A.	"	ANNIE	22			S	Domestic								Father -		
25	M.C. 8669 B.S.A.	"	BESSIE	16		F		Factory Hand										
26	M.C. 8718 Primary H.M.C.	WILLIAMS	KATHLEEN	25			Wid	None				Wales	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Ceylon	Father - William G Smith Cardiff, Wales		Canada
27	M.C. 8720 B.S.A.	BOYCE	MOLLY	25			S	Store Clerk				Ireland	Irish		St Marys	Friend Mrs M Coyle 46 St Marys Ont, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
28	MC 8708 Primary A.O.J.	COWAN	WILLIAM	37			M	Actor				Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Bridgeburg	Friend - Thomas Ross Hospital St Glasgow Scotland		Canada
29	MC 8733 B.S.A.	EDGAR	LEONARD	21				Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Monklands	Sister Susan Edgar Kilbeel, Ireland	NJ	Buffalo
30	MC 8704 B.S.A.	HALEY	ALFRED	20				Gold Miner				England	English		Timmons	Bro. Claude Timmons, Ont	N.J.	Dover
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 101

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No. Im.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend- Mrs Norman Leach 116 River St, Bridgeport, Conn. Watkins Spencer Co, Buffalo	No	Permanent	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Med Br	Brown	104#	None	England	Gateshead
2			50					Transit- Refund A-69252 ✓	Yes	Indefinite	No									5	9	Medium	Brown		145#			Southampton
3			10					Husband- William Cabelley 109 Hekelton St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes							Waived		5	2	Fair		Gray	110#			Birkenhead
4		Husband	—	Yes	1910-12	Phila, Pa.		Husband- Oliver L Symmestadt Philadelphia, Pa.												5	2	Medium		Brown	115#		Belgium	Malines
5		Self	45	No				Friend- Ella Hatton, Nunda, N.Y. 109- 6th Ave, Lancaster, N.Y. Transit- Refund A-69181 ✓	Yes	Transit	No							Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	140#		England	Liverpool
6			100					Friend, Mrs. Muriel Watts, Cobalt, Can. Transit. Refund A 69182 ✓												5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	145#			London
7		L.P.C.	60																	5	8½			Hazel	160#			
8			30					Cousin- Patrick Fahey 20 244th Tonawanda, N.Y. Transit Refund A-69214 ✓	Yes											5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	147#		Ireland	Connemara
9			30					Bro. Archibald Turner 2096 W 59th St Cleveland, Ohio Transit Refund A 69185 ✓												5	9½	Med	Br		154#		Scotland	Paisley
10			30					Friend Archibald Turner 2096 W 59th St Cleveland, Ohio Transit Refund A 69186 ✓												5	7				136#			
11			49					Bro Archibald Turner 2096 W 59th St Cleveland, Ohio Transit Refund A 69187 ✓												5	5	Fair			140#			
12			260						No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair			140#		England	London
13			300					Brother- William Anderson 3450 Tampa St, Philadelphia, Pa												5	5	Medium		Gray	137#		Scotland	Alva
14		Husband																		5	7			Blue	165#			
15		Father						Brother-in-law-												5	7	Medium			140#			
16																				—	—	Fair			—			
17		Self	30					Colored Home Hospital New York, N.Y.		Indefinite	No									5	1	Ruddy		Brown	130#			Aberdeen
18			60					Friend- Mary E Anderson 2441 42nd St, Astoria, L.I. Transit- Refund A-69188 ✓	No	Transit	Yes									5	7	Fair		Blue	150#			
19			100					Friend- James Brown Crawford, N.J. Transit Refund A-69189 ✓												6	3	Ruddy			200#			Burnside
20			70					Friend- Mrs C. Johnson 7241 Montevello St, Pittsburg, Pa. Transit Refund A 69190 ✓	No	Permanent	Yes									5	10½	Medium	Black	Brown	160#			Greenock
21			100					Sister- Olga Lektorp R.F.D. 54, Aurora, Ohio	Yes	Transit										5	4		Dk Br	Blue	135#		Finland	?
22			50	Yes	12/mo 1920	Refused Portsmouth 11/1920		Sister, Mrs. Crawford W. Hendry Oakland Park N.J.	No	Removed										5	9		Br		140#		Scotland	Aberdeen
23			50	No				Friend- Blanche L Hodges 711 W 45th St, New York N.Y.			?									5	2				160#			Glasgow
24		Mother																		5	4½			Brown	150#			
25																				5	11			Blue	153#			
26		Self	80					Cousin- John Simpson 483 Fargo Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Transit- Refund A-69255 ✓	Yes	Transit	No							Waived		5	5		Black	Brown	130#		Wales	Cardiff
27			10					Brother- John Boyce 13 Hawthorne St, Phila, Pa	No	Permanent	?							Good		5	6		Grey	Blue	135#		Ireland	Cork
28			25					Transit- Refund A-69191 ✓	Yes	Transit	No							Waived		5	6				132#		Scotland	Glasgow
29			20					No address Friend Jack Pidwell Dover, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes							Good		5	9	Ruddy	Dec	Grey	165#		Ireland	Kilkeel
30			250																	5	9	Fair	Black	Br	180#		England	St Austell

J. D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Albert O. Jones
H. H. Logarty
Clarence Hochreiter

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Quebec	8/12/22	M.C. Victorian	Feb 25
2	"	9/7/22	M.C. Melita	" 26
3	"	7/22	M.C. Montrose	" 28
4	St John	2/27/23	M.C. Minnedosa	March 2
5	Montreal	11/6/22	M.C. Melita	" 3
6	St John	4/3/22	M.C. Montcalm	" 5
7	"	2/27/23	M.C. Minnedosa	" 8
8	Quebec	8/3/22	M.C. Empress of France	" 10
9	St Jno	2/13/23	M.C. Marburn	" 10
10	"	"	M.C. Marburn	" 10
11	"	"	M.C. "	" 10
12	Quebec	8/6/22	M.C. Montcalm	" 11
13	"	5/16/22	M.C. Tunisian	" 14
14	"	"	M.C. "	" 14
15	"	"	M.C. "	" 14
16	"	"	M.C. "	" 14
17	Montreal	8/14/22	M.C. Victorian	" 14
18	St John	1/22/23	M.C. Mt Clare	" 15
19	"	4/3/22	M.C. Montcalm	" 19
20	"	3/5/23	M.C. "	" 19
21	Halifax	2/1/23	M.C. Melita	" 20
22	St Jno	3/3/23	M.C. Marburn	" 20
23	Quebec	10/5/22	M.C. Metagama	" 21
24	"	"	M.C. "	" 21
25	"	"	M.C. "	" 21
26	Montreal	8/12/22	M.C. Victorian	" 23
27	Halifax	1/2/23	M.C. Marlock	" 23
28	Quebec	5/22	M.C. Metagama	" 23
29	Quebec	3/5/22	Tunisian	" 24
30	"	10/6/22	Melita	" 24

New York 1910, Lapland
New York 1919 Nieuw Amsterdam

Form 30 Copied by B.M.B.

M.C. MONTREAL CANADIAN
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WHITE
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
to K
L to Z

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3629	Primary S&H. CAMERON	ALEXANDER	32		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Brother - Frank Cameron 1 Bloomfield Terrace Victoria Road London, England	Canada	
DEBARRED	M.C.	SWANTON	ROBERT	36				Farmer Worker				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Aunt - Miss A Walsh Queenstown Ireland	U.S.	Brooklyn
3	M.C. 8173	DEWHURST	WILLIAM	20			M	Farm Laborer				England	English	England	Oswaldtwistle	Bro - Gertrude Dewhurst Oswaldtwistle England	Canada	
4	M.C. Ticket	Primary S&H. GREEK	GEORGE	53				Merchant	E.R.O. #20113			England	English	England	Oswaldtwistle Leaves U.S. at Port of Boston	Wife - Marian Greek Kent, England	England	
5	M.C. 8537	BOAST	FREDERICK	30				Coal Miner							Kent	Wife Fannie Boast Ulverston Lancashire, England	Pa	Wyalusing
6	M.C. 8748	MOYLE	ALFRED J	22			S	Tin plate miner				England	English	England	Swansea	Mother Emma Cwmbwrla-England	N.J.	Dover
7	M.C. 8747	TONKING	BERT	29		M		Coal miner							Treorchy	Uncle Jabez Thomas Treherbert, Wal		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7/3 102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (e) of Section 19 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, or service of any kind, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is a former citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No				Friend - Gordon F. Balch 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Transit - Refund A-69177	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	6	1½	Medium	Brown	Gray	180#	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		L.P.C.	15	Yes	1911 1922	Brooklyn N.Y.			No	Permanent	Yes							Good		5	7½		Brown	Blue	140#		Ireland	Queenstown
3			50	No				Aunt Martha Thetzler 395 University Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Transit - Refund A-69213	Yes	Transit	No									5	8				160#		England	Gravesend
4			200	No				Wife Marion Bryce Kent, England Transit - See Column 12										Married		5	10				150#			Southampton
5			110	No				Uncle John Brown Vandling, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes							Good		5	11				140#			Uverstone
6			70					Friend Jack Pidwell Dover, N.J.												5	11				160#			Helston
7			60																	5	3				140#			Redruth
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Montreal	9/25/22	M.C. Andania	Feb 25
2	New York Halifax	7/11 2/20/23	T. M.C. Ausonia	" 28
3	Halifax	2/2/23	M.C. Andania	March 1
4	Quebec	9/3/22	N.C. Antonia	" 11
5	Halifax	2/27/23	M.C. Ausonia	" 17
6	Quebec	10/15/22	Andania	" 24
7	"	"	"	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 7 Copied by S.M.B.

M.C. MONTREAL CANADA
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'Y
W. W
I.P. INTERNATIONAL
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
to .....
L to .....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8078	LAUCHLAN	JAMES	24	11	M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Father- James Lauchlan Inver Dysart Scotland	Canada	
2	M.C. 1 Ticket	WALKER	JOHN	37		M	M	Cabinet Maker				England	English		Toronto	Wife- Hannah Walker Shipley, England	England	
3	M.C. 8465	MAXWELL	NELLIE	33		M	M	Nurse				Scotland	Irish		Calgary	Father-in-law- John Maxwell Lennoxtown, Scotland	U.S. Newburg	
4	M.C. Under 16	"	MARY	10			S						Scotch			Ex Father-		
5	M.C. Under 16	"	AGNES	6			S											
6	M.C. 8533	WEAR	THOMAS E.	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Father- Edward Wear 14 Pear Houses, Shrewsbury, Eng.	Canada	
7	M.C. 8654	WILSON	GEORGE	30		M	M					Ireland	Irish			Father Wm Castlederg County Tyrone Ireland	Mass	Boston
8	M.C. 8656	"	SARAH	25		F	M									Father-in-law " " "		
9	M.C. 8750	ROBERTSON	JAMES	21		M	S	Miner				Scotland	Scotch		Dominion	Brother- Alfred Robertson Argyle St, Glasgow, Scot.	Mass	Dover
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

9-3 Dm

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States, and if so, why?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				Friend- Bob Sterling 487-24th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Transit-Refund A-69179	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Gray	154#	None	Scotland	Irvine
2			18					Mr. Hannah Walker Shipley England Transit-Per Columbia 12	No												5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	175#		England	Shipley
3		Husband	10					Mother - Agnes W. Cann 63 Hasbrook St, Newburg, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes												5	5	Medium	Brown		116		Scotland	Greenock
4		Father						Y. Mother -																Fair						
5																														Clayslack
6		Self	70					Uncle - George H. Bear 42 Essex St, Buffalo, N.Y. Transit-Refund A-69215	Yes	Transit	No										5	7½	Medium			165#		England	Cunningham
7			130					Uncles-in-law Elizabeth McAllister, 43 Swallow St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	8		Br		160#		Ireland	Castlederg
8		Husband	✓					Sister " "														5	6		Blue		135#			
9		Self	120					✓														5	6½		Dark	Brown	146#		Scotland	Renfrew
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

S D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—455

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	8/6/22	Saturnia M.C.	Feb 26
2	"	8/27/22	Cassandra M.C.	March 9
3	"	8/13/22	Saturnia M.C.	" 13
4	"	"	" M.C.	" 13
5	"	"	" M.C.	" 13
6	"	10/22	" M.C.	" 16
7	"	6/27/22	" M.C.	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	7/11/22	Saturnia M.C.	" 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Rec'd 1 Ds Copies by B.M.B

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. W
I.P. INTERNAT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K ____ L to Z WPH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MC 8648	WILCOX BS-9 ✓	PHILIP E. 1316 B4	11	1-34	M	S	Domestic-y	Eng lish	Eng lish	Eng lish	England	English	Canada	Brampton	Bro Jos W Wilcox Wykeham England	Ny	Hopewell Jct
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

101

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	80	Yes	1910 1921	Seattle Wash.	1921	James V. Forman Hopewell Jct. Ny	No	Permanent	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Broken Nose	5	7	Fr	Gr	Blue	Broken Nose	England	C. N. R.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	6/1922	Regina Mercky	March 20 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by B.M.B.

M.C. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.P. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8110	WILKEY	JOSEPH	28		M	M	Dining Car Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indies	African (Black)	Canada	Montreal	Sister-in-law - Mrs. F. Gibson 640 Victoria Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	M.C. 591	HICKS	WILLIAM	60			Wid	Canvasser				England	English		Toronto	Brother - John Hicks Chatham, England		
DEBARRED	G.T.	HAVIN	FANNIE	30		F	M	Home		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew			Uncle - Abraham Mackonitz 172 Mackenzie St, Toronto, Ont.		Brooklyn
DEBARRED		PRODOTE	STELLA	23						Italian		Italy	Italian (S)		Welland	Mother - Emma Colotto 303 - 6th St, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Whitehall
5	M.C. 8472	KIRWIN	WILLIAM	37		M		St Car Conductor		English		England	English		Toronto	Wife - Louisa Kirwin 165 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	M.C. 8509	WENHAM	JACK	17			S	Cement Finisher							Hamilton	Aunt - Mrs. Ed. Taylor 21 E. 22nd St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Marcus Hook
7	M.C. 8529	PRESCOTT	HERBERT A.	18				Laborer								Aunt - Mrs. Alex Mitchell 29 Sherman St, Hamilton, Ont.	Del	Georgetown
8	M.C. 8536	GLUCKSBERG	ROSE	24		F	M	Home		English Yiddish		Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Mother - Mary Glucksberg 241 Ontario St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
Returned at M. Office	*	M.C. # 11275/62 Fined 3/15/23.																
	M.C.	SMITH	ROBERT A.	25			M	Aerial Engineer		English		England	English	England	London	Father - Arthur E. Smith 114 Hoxton Lane, London, Eng.		
	*	Detained 3/9/23 - Admitted 3/13/23 - Admitted Temporary Special Bond 500, B.Z. # 55262/170 dated 3/6/23																
10	M.C. 8602	MORRIS alias RONAS	WINEFRED	24		F	S	Worker					Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Dorothy Stone 578 Strathmore Blvd, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
	N.Y.P.S.Co.	Primary C.T.												France & Switzerland	Buffalo	Son - Edward Teesdale		
11	616	TEESDALE	ELIZABETH J.	78			Wid	Home					English		Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	Canada	
DEBARRED	G.T.	WOLLERSON	EDWARD W.	32		M	S	Carpenter						United States	Buffalo	Father - Charles Wollerson 9 Bakeford St, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12-15

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MORRIS, CARSON, age 8 months, from Buffalo, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 191

CLASS C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with or on your.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Transit thru U.S. 1913			Son-in-law-Charles Herrera 91 E. Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	165#	None	British West Indies	?
2			1		1923		2/26/23												Waived		5	3	Dark	Gray	Gray	130#		England	Chatham
3	L.P.C.		45		1919-22 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	6/22	Husband-Jake Hann 362 Powell St, Brooklyn, N.Y.											Good		5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	150#		Russia	Mogydon
Quota Exhausted			100		1922	Whitehall N.Y.	7/1/22	Husband-Michely Rodoff Whitehall, Vt.													5	5	Dark			130#		Italy	San Giorgio
5			22		1922 1923	Buffalo	3/10/23	Mother-Adelaide Hanham 39 E. Chippewa St, Buffalo, N.Y.													5	5	Medium		Blue	135#		England	Bristol
6			21		1922	Georgetown, Del.	8/30/22	Father-Alfred Prescott 1112 Market St Warren, York, Pa											Waived		5	3½	Fair		Brown	130#			Brighton
7			12				9/10/22	Wife of 5. Georgetown, Del.											Good		5	6			Blue	147#			London
8			80		1920 1923	New York City of Wash.	1/20/23	Husband-Edward Fleischer 219 E. 44th St, New York, N.Y. Hotel Albion													5	4	Medium		Brown	125#		Austria	Stanislau
9			250		1922	Detroit	3/17/22	445 E. 65th St, New York, N.Y.													5	11	Fair		Blue	Sunstruck left hand		England	London
10			12		1917 1922	New York	9/12/22	sister-Mrs Morris 282 Adams St, Buffalo, N.Y.																					
11			25		June 1922		6/10/22	Son-Walter Fogdale 239 Penn St, Buffalo, N.Y. Transit-Refund A-69301	Transit	No									Waived		5	3½			Gray	125#			
12	Procurer		60		1923	Buffalo	3/23/23	Friend-Mrs Hope 9-10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes									Good		5	2		White	Brown	130#			Spalding
13																					5	5		Brown		130#			London
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

E H Isabella
J. Heronin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	New York	1913	? M.C.	Feb. 27 2/27/23
2	Quebec	1883	Peruvian M.C.	" 27 2/27/23
3	New York	8/13	? M.C.	March 2
4	"	1/15	Ancona M.C.	" 4
5	Quebec	9/12	Ascania M.C.	" 14
6	"	1913	? M.C.	" 15
7	Halifax	1907	? M.C.	" 16
8	Quebec	7/12	Lake Michigan M.C.	" 16 3/7/23
9	?	7/15	? M.C.	" 17 1/17/22
10	New York	3/4/17	Justicia M.C.	" 19
11	"	6/3/22	Baltic M.C.	" 20
12	Halifax	1910	England	" 24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied by A.M.B.

M.O. MICROFILM CENTRAL FILE
G.T. GRACE TRENCHARD
W. W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8073	Primary C.H. RAWET	SZAPSA	50		M	M	Cigar Store Keeper	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	Toronto	Wife - Freige Rawet 1119 Jeanneley St, Toronto, Ont.		Poland
2	M.C. 8070	B.S.I. WENDROW	HILEL	28				Labour				Russia			London	Father - Abraham Mendlow Grozok, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	M.C. 8071	"	DWOSHA	28		F		None								Fa-in-law Brother - George Farrington The Pines, Felpstow, Eng.		Buffalo
4	M.C. 8128	FARRINGTON	FRANK	35		M		Miller	English			England	English					
5	M.C. 8129	"	FLORENCE	37		F		None										
6	M.C. 8125	MacFARLANE	JENNY	24								Scotland	Scotch		Guelph	Bro-in-law Brother - J. Courtney Dumfries, Scotland		
7	M.C. 8150	Primary C.H. CROFT	NELLIE	23								England	English		Toronto	Father - James Carvell 14 Malka Place, Birkenhead, Eng.	Mass	Mattapan
8	M.C. 5977	B.S.I. HALTON	RICHARD	36		M	M	Machinist								Mo-in-law - Elizabeth Stock	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	M.C. 8172	" B.S.I.	ANNIE	28		F		Textile Worker							Hamilton	212 Lyons Lane, Chorley, Eng.		
10	M.C. 8164	B.S.I. CAHOON	MARY	35				Domestic				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Mother - Father - James Cahoon		
11	M.C. 8165	B.S.I. CARTER	EVA G.	33								England	English			New Toronady Cottage, Oxford Friend - Mrs Robert Smith		New York
12	M.C. 8166	B.S.I. MORRIS	LUCY A.	42												330 Huron St, Toronto, Ont. Sister - Beatrice Morris 20 Edenhurst Av, London, Eng		
13	M.C.	Primary C.H. HILL	CLARENCE	34		M		Accountant						Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Ronald Hill Leeds, England		
14	M.C. 8167	B.S.I. LOCKHART	JOHN, M.	35			M	Book Keeper						Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife - Jessie Lockhart 27 Isabella St, Toronto, Ont.		England
15	M.C. 8184	KUHNEL	ERNEST F.	47				Draftsman	English			Germany	German		Port Robinson	Wife - Bertha Kuhnel Port Robinson, Ont, Canada		England
16	M.C. 8188	B.S.I. SCOTT	HARRY	30				Nurse	English			England	English		Toronto	Mother - Caroline Scott Winslow, England	Mass	Holyoke
17	M.C. 8189	"	MARY	30		F		None					Irish			Brother - Christopher Heffernan Athy, County Kildare, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	M.C. 8196	Primary C.H. CREE	DAVID B.	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic				Scotland	Scotch			Father - Hyland Cree 70 Wood St, Toronto, Ont.		
19	M.C. 8191	B.S.I. WALINEN	ALFRED	30			M	Asbestos Worker	Finnish			Finland	Finnish		Port Arthur	Father - John Walinen Wasa, Finland		
20	M.C. 8192	" B.S.I.	HANNAH	30		F		None										New York
21	M.C. 8194	Primary J.C. MUNCIE	HENRIETTA	21					English			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Fa-in-law - Father - Thomas Mitchell 35 Glendale Av, Hamilton, Ont.	Ind	Bicknell
22	M.C. 8254	Primary J.C. LAWRENCE	JOSEPH	24		M	S	Dyer				England	English			Friend - Sarah Heywood 476 James St, N. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED MC	B.S.I.	MOTTUS	PAUL	25				Farm Labour	yes	Esthonian (Russian)	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian (Russian)		Eckoille Alb.	Bro. Enota Eckoille, Alberta, Can.		New York
DEBARRED MC	B.S.I.	BRANCH	BERTRAM	21				Weaver		English		England	English		Toronto	Aunt. Annie Jones 490 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo
DEBARRED MC	B.S.I.	GREEN	ARTEMUS G	22				Furniture Packer								Aunts Elgie Clapp 3 Cobourg Ave, Toronto, Can.		
25	M.C. 8179	ANDREWS	THOMAS	30			M	Blacksmith							Brantford	Wife, Mary 37 Drake St, Brantford, Can.		
26	M.C. 3637	Primary H.W.P. SALE	BERTHA	24		F	S	Domestic							Toronto	Mother, Fannie 135 Shaw St, Toronto, Can.		Douglastown L.I.
27	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary E.L.S. WIDMER	MAURICE	32		M		Engineer				Switzerland	German		Arnaud, Man.	Mother, Jane Compagnie Generale Transatlantique # B11004 - SS Paris - Havre 2/26/23 Leaves U.S. at New York		
28	S.S. Ticket M.C.	Primary E.L.S. MONK	MARY H	27		F		None				England	English		Toronto	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique # B11005 - SS PARIS - Winnipeg 2/26/23 Leaves U.S. at New York	Switzerland	Switzerland
29	S.S. Ticket	Primary S.V.M. ARCHARD	VERNIE	34			D	Dressmaker		French		France	French		Winnipeg	Sister - Josephine Begg Winnipeg, Can		England France
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

30 1 0

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No				Sister-Rachel Brenner Iwansk, Poland	✓ No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Br.	Brown	150#	None	Poland	Iwansk
2			175					Transit-Refused A-64174 Son-in-law Max Lensing 87 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.		Permanent	Yes							Good		5	6	Fair	Brown		137#		Russia	Grogov
3	Husband							Father-												5	11½	Medium			130#			
4	Self	260	Yes	8/1/05	✓ U.S.	Buffalo	to date	Friend- Miss Carey 66 Emerson St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	8				150#		England	Cambridge
5	Husband		No																	5	6		Blue		120#			Wolverhampton
6	Self	100						Husband- John MacFarlane 210 Radcliffe Rd, Watertown, Mass.												5	3	Fair			100#		Scotland	Glasgow
7		"						Husband- John Croft 107 Celeste St, Buffalo, N.Y.										Waived		5	3		Brown		110#		England	Birkenhead
8		40						Friend- John Willock 226 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.										Good		5	6	Medium	Blue		160#			Wavodsley
9	Husband																			5	4				126#			Chorley
10	Self	100						U.H.C.A. 138 & 38th St, New York, N.Y.		Indefinite	?									4	11		Brown		110#		Ireland	Newtownards
11		70																		5	3		Dk Br.	Dk Br.	130#		England	Durham
12		100																		5	2				120#		British West Indies	England Island, Barbados
13		50						Father - Ronald Hill Leeds, England Transit See Column 12												5	6		Brown	Brown	140#		England	Leeds
14		40	Yes	1907 1911	Various		1911	Friend- J. Lecate 151 Bleecker St, New York, N.Y. Transit-Returned A-69212	✓ Yes	Transit	No									5	8½	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	140#			Wallingen
15		100		Left U.S. 1922	✓ Mass. Holyoke,		to date	Friend- Harold Olcott The Highlands, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Medium	Dk Br.	Brown	-		Germany	Dresden
16		100	No					Friend- Miss Kloffer 878 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	7	Fair	Dk Br.	Hazel	185#		England	Hinsloss
17	Husband																			5	4		Brown	Gray	135#		Ireland	Athy
18	Self	14						Friend- Leavid O'Keefe 1314 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.										Waived		5	3		Blonde	Blue	115#		Scotland	Kirkintilloch
19		580	Yes	1911 1921 1906	✓ Mass. Quincy		7/21	Bro-in-law- Matt Kangainen Nelson St, New York, N.Y.										Good		5	8½	Medium	Brown		162#		Finland	Vasa
20	Husband			1921	✓		8/21	Brother- Husband- Alex. Muncie 813 N 5th St, Richmond, Ind.												5	4	Fair			130#			Karlula
21	Self	10	No															Waived		5	4				124#		Scotland	Motherwell
22		100						Friend- James Kearns 36 Clarge St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5				140#		England	Harrowgate
23	L.P.C.	300						Friend Peter Alf 1787 First Ave, N.Y. City										Good		6	-	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	200		Esthonia (Russia)	Narro
24	L.P.C.	35						Uncle- M. Leslie 396 Humboldt Pkway, Buffalo N.Y.												5	10	Med	Lt		140		England	Culton
25	L.P.C.	12																		5	7½		Br	Hazel	122			Bristol
26		30						J. Poppenburg Co. Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5			Blue	130			Manchester
27		35						Employer, Mrs. A.B. Holmes Douglastown, L.I. N.Y.	?	Uncertain	?							Wd		5	5		Dk Br		136			Oldham
28		100	Yes	1913 1915	Various		3/15	Transit See Column 12	No	Transit	No									5	6		Br		170		Switzerland	Connaguey
29		60	No					Transit See Column 12 Bro. Robert, Chaurand, Paris.												5	5½				125		England	Newdegate
30		150						Transit See Column 12												5	4	Dk		Br	140		France	Paris

S. A. Lescott
Inspector in Charge.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin Bold
Egbert Snyder
Edith Lowell
F. L. Cronin
H. A. Fogarty
Chas. G. Hochreiter

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	Montreal	11/10/20	Megantic MC	Feb. 25
2	Quebec	10/8/21	Canada MC	" 25
3	"	"	" MC	" 25
4	Quebec	10/20	Melita MC	" 27
5	"	"	" MC	" 27
6	"	5/20	Sicilian MC	" 27
7	St. John	2/21	Minnedosa MC	" 28 2/20/23
8	Quebec	5/20	" MC	March 1
9	"	"	" MC	" 1
10	"	9/3/21	Megantic MC	" 1
11	"	"	" MC	" 1
12	"	"	" MC	" 1
13	St. John	3/19	Virginian MC	" 1
14	Halifax	10/14	? GT.	" 1 2/23/22
15	"	6/13	Ryndam MC	" 2
16	Montreal	8/21	Saturnia MC	" 2
17	"	"	" MC	" 2
18	Quebec	5/11/21	Pretorian Empress MC	" 2
19	"	5/11	of Ireland MC	" 3
20	New York	1906	?	" 3
21	Quebec	6/21	Saturnia MC	" 2
22	"	4/21	Minnedosa MC	" 4
23	"	8/13/21	Victorian MC	" 5
24	"	7/30/20	Minnedosa MC	" 5
25	"	7/30/20	Minnedosa MC	" 5
26	"	10/25/19	Melita MC	" 5
27	Montreal	11/7/18	Metagama MC	" 5
28	Quebec	5/1920	Pennsylvania MC	" 5
29	St. John	3/6/20	Scandinavian MC	" 5
30	Montreal	3/20	Grampian MC	" 5

Form 8 Revised May 15, 1923.

G.T.
W.
I.P. IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

14—413

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	M.C.		B.S.I.																
DEBARRED		MESSRY	LOUIS	27		M	M	Polisher & Buffer	No	—	No	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Toronto		Mass	Brockton	
2	8324 M.C.	LISTER	IRENE	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at		Father - Charles Lister			
								White Star Line #11727 - Adriatic - Liverpool to 2/20/23						Leaves U.S. at	New York	2 Wolsley St, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		
3	SS Ticket M.C.	FERRORO	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Friend - Carmine Cobb, 115 Elm St, Toronto, Ont.	Italy		
4	8358 M.C.	BELL	JOHN	30		M	M	Hospital Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Mother - Teresa Bell, Kelly, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
5	8359	"	MARY	27		F	M	Home											
DEBARRED	M.C.	HICKS	JOHN	25		M	M	Carpenter	No	—	No	Newfoundland	English			Mo-in-law - mother Lucy Hicks, Cantlouner, Newfoundland			
7	8398 M.C.	GREAVES	ELIZABETH	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England			Hamilton	Father Walter Ridley, 7 Lombard St, Liverpool, Eng	Mass	Saugus	
8	Under 16 M.C.	"	ALICE	4	9				No	—	No					grand father " "	Ney	Buffalo	
9	SS Ticket M.C.	DAUZIERE	LOUISE A	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Friend - Miss E. Chauvieran, 55 Wagnotte St, Winnipeg, Man.	France		
								Compagnie Generale Transatlantique #75482 - La France - Calgary							Winnipeg				
10	SS Ticket M.C.	COSTAGAMA	ALBERT	24		M	M	Miner	No	Totally Blind	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. at	New York		Italy		
11	8464 M.C.	MAXWELL	GEORGE	29		M	M	Car Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Bloomore				
12	8457	HALL	HELEN W.	19		F	S	Home							Calgary	Father - John Maxwell, Alexandria, Scotland	Italy		
	B.S.I.														Toronto	Father - Wolf Birnie, 183 John St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Newburg	
	5/12/23	W.T. #11250/M - Oxford 3/12/23																Buffalo	
13	2062 M.C.	MATHEWS	OSCAR A.	23		M	M	Salesman				England	English					Pa.	Pittsburg
		W.T. #110147 Par. #(S)																	
14	8484 M.C.	TISDALL	HENRY C.	28		M	M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish			Aunt - Mary White, 111 Amelia St, Toronto, Ont.			
	B.S.I.																		
DEBARRED	M.C.	SCHNELLI	CHARLOTTE H.	38		F	M	Home				Switzerland	English			Mother - Arthur Beckham, Bramfelton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		W.T. #110147 Par. #(S)																	
16	8488 M.C.	SMITH	ETHEL M.	30		F	M	Cook				England				Sister, Miss J. Batchelor, 5 Somerset Gardens, Teddington, Eng.	N.J.	Newton	
17	8489 M.C.	GUNN	ELIZABETH	37		F	M	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch			Sister - Mrs. Mary Cochrane, Granton, Q. Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		Primary H.W.F.																	
18	SS Ticket M.C.	CAMERON	ALEXANDER	19		M	S	Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Father - John Cameron, 106 Hozier St, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland		
		Cunard Line #68560 - Columbia - Toronto 3/15/23																	
19	8571	REUBEN	JOSEPH	28		M	M	Book Binder				England	Hebrew			Mother - Kate Reuben, London, England	N.Y.	New York	
	B.S.I.																		
20	8565 M.C.	"	DEBORAH	28		F	M	Home											
21	SS Ticket M.C.	CROGNALA	DOMENICO	33		M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Mo-in-law - Rosa Crognala, Castel Frentano, Italy	Italy		
		Cunard Line #101322 - Aquitania - Holland 3/16/23																	
22	SS Ticket M.C.	GUARDAMAGNA	ANTONIO	37		M	M								Hamilton	Wife - Christina Guardamagna, 19 Railway St, Hamilton, Ont.	Italy		
23	8630 M.C.	WALMSLEY	ELLEN	30		F	M	Home	English		English	England	English		Welland	Bastida, Pavia, Italy, Mother - Mary Fricker	Italy		
		Primary H.W.F.	C/A 1-248806	2-24-39	cer														
24	SS Ticket M.C.	IZZOTTI	FELICE	26		M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. at	New York	596 Catherine St, N. Hamilton, Ont. Brother - James Izzotti, #2 Hartford Place, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	
		Havre Line #136140 - Provence - Toronto 3/14/23													Hamilton		Italy		
25	SS Ticket M.C.	ORLANDO	GUIDO	27		M	M	Tailor				Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Brother - Alessio Orlando, 2096 Queen E. Toronto, Ont.	Italy		
		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique #34987 - America - Toronto 3/9/23													Toronto				
26	Under 16 M.C.	WALMSLEY	JOSEPH	12		M	S	Home	English		English	England	English		Hamilton	Mo-in-law - Mary Fricker, 596 Catherine St, N. Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford	
		Primary H.W.F.	C/A 1-249109	2-24-39	cer														
DEBARRED	M.C.	OBLIGEN	MAX	37		M	M	Designer				Poland	Hebrew		Toronto				
	B.S.I.																		
DEBARRED	M.C.	CICCAGLIONE	ANTONIO	25		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian		Italy	Italian (S)		Hamilton		N.Y.	New York	
DEBARRED	M.C.	McKISSOCK	JOHN	50		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Pa	Norristown	
30	8723 M.C.	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	17		M	S	Soda Dispenser				Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Friend - W. C. Wallace, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Lorraine	
																	England		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Detained for hearing.

Total passengers 107

U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19

CLASS D.

14—413

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to (including permits to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or believer in polygamy, or supported by polygamy? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Criminal	200	Yes 1913 1921 Brockton, Mass. 1921	Wife- Matelda Messrey 142½ Bay St, Brockton, Mass.	1 Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown	Brown 144#	None	Syria	Damascus
2		Self	135	No	Father- Charles Foster 2 Holiday St, Belfast, Ireland Transit Refund-A-69183 ✓	No Transit No									5 3	Fair		Gray 117#		Ireland	Dublin
3			27	Yes Transit New York, 5/4/20 U.S.	Father- Pasquale Bizzaro Wife- Concetta Bizzaro Cousin- Leo Coleman 12										5 4	Medium		Brown 158#		Italy	Mignano
4			80	No	Friend- B.L. Hodges 71 W 46 St, New York, N.Y.	Permanent?									5 8½	Fair		Blue 145#		Ireland	Kells
5		Husband													5 3	Dark		Brown 112#			Belfast
6		Illiterate Self	100		Cousin Gladys Johnson 20 Emmons St, Hingue Mass	Yes 210 K. No									5 6	Med		Blue 150#		Newfoundland	Antlemer
7			39		Husband William Cmasso 182 Broadway St, Fall River Mass	No Permanent?									5 2	Fr		Gry 104#		England	Cumberland
8		~	~		Father " "										—	—		Frk Blue ~			Barrow-in-Furness
9		Employer	60		Transit- See Column 12	Transit No							Married		5 4	Dark	Dk Br	Brown 110#		France	Valenton
10		Self	75	Yes Transit New York 3/14 U.S.	Transit- See Column 12 Wife-in-law- Agnes McCann								Blind left eye	Right eye missing	5 6	Medium	Dk Br	~ 170#	Right eye missing Blind left eye	Italy	Posina
11			150	No	65 Hasbrouck St, Newburg, N.Y.	Permanent Yes							Good		6 1½		Brown	Blue 190#	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
12		Husband ~			Residence- 21 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Aunt- Hulda Mosle										5 5	Fair		135#			Aberdeen
13		Self	500	Yes 1921 Pittsburg Pa. 3/22	2512 Buckeridge Ave, Pitts. Pa. Friend- Ernest Lounder										5 11			Blue ~		England	London
14			50	26/23 Buffalo, to date U.S.	72 S Elmwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Husband- Albert Schnell										5 6	Fair	Dk Br	Gray 137#		Ireland	Dublin
15		L.P.C.	40	No	251 Spring St, Newton, N.J.	?									5 5	Dark	Dk Br	Brown 135#		Canada	Brampton
16			10	Yes 10/10/23 - Buffalo to date U.S.	Employer- Mrs Stewart Wife left 64 Cleveland Ave, Buffalo Employer- Mrs Tracy Babcom										5 1	Medium		Brown 116#		England	Basingstoke
17			350	1911 1914 Ohio, 1914 U.S.	1193 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Father- John Connert- Scot								Married		5 9½			130#		Scotland	Aberdeen
18			30	No	196 Border St, Glasgow Transit- See Column 12	Transit No									5 7½	Fair		135#			Glasgow
19			50		Mother-in-law- Sarah Cohen 67 Pitts St, New York, N.Y.	Permanent Yes							Good		5 6	Dark		Gray 142#		England	London
20		Husband		Yes 1918 1920 New York, 1920 U.S.	Mother- mother- Rosa Cerquala										5 2	Medium		Brown 110#			
21		Self	100	Transit 2/17/20	Castel Frentano, Italy Transit- See Column 12 Wife- Estanna Guardamagna	Transit No									5 6	Dark		Gray 165#		Italy	Castel Frentano
22			50	No	Bastida, Pavia, Italy Transit- See Column 12								Married		5 10	Medium		Blue 178#			Bastida
23			30		Husband- Herbert Walmsley 54 Dover St, New Bedford Mass.	Permanent?									5 4½		Dk Br	Brown 170#		England	Blackburn
24			300		mother- Carmina Pizzotte Napoli, Italy Transit- See Column 12	Transit No									5 8			Brown 145#		Italy	Napoli
25			300		Father- Natalino Orlando Poma Sfinarotti, Italy Transit- See Column 12										5 4	Fair		110			Poggio Sfinarotti
26		Mother ~			Father- Herbert Walmsley 54 Dover St, New Bedford Mass.	Permanent?									~			~		England	Blackburn
27		Employer	100	Yes 1900 1913 New York 1913	wife- Anna 871 Park Ave, New York City	(?) Yes (?) 2 days (?) No							Good		5 7	Med	Dk Br	Br 157#		Russia	Koshenuk
28	Quota Exhausted		40	No	Brother- Felipe & Evaglio 423 Rock St, Connellsville, Pa.	Indefinite									5 4			Brown 140#		Italy	Sessano
29	Contract Laborer		200		Friend- John Shannon 329 Broadway, Loraine, Ohio									Yes	5 3		Hzl	Blue 130#		Scotland	Govan
30			26	Yes 1915 New York 1915 U.S.	Mother- Fred H. Taylor Christy, England Transit-Refund A-69193 ✓	No Transit No								No	5 7	Fair		135#		Scotland	Enniskillen

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

5

E Drecher

A J Miller
Ernest Snyder
E Mitchell
H K Fogarty
Clarence Hochstetler

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1	New York	1913	? M.C.	March 6
2	Quebec	7/9/20	Empress of France M.C.	" 7
3	New York	5/6/20	Canada M.C.	" 8
4	St John	3/15/19	Manuedan M.C.	" 8
5	Quebec	10/10/20	Megantic	" 8
6	Rockdale	7/1921	Bruce M.C.	" 10
7	Quebec	10/28/19	Metagama M.C.	" 10
8	"	"	" M.C.	" 10
9	"	5/20	Hampian M.C.	" 12
10	New York	3/14	? M.C.	" 12
11	St John	4/21	Melita M.C.	" 13
12	Quebec	5/14/20	Sicilian M.C.	" 13
13	"	6/29/21	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 14 *
14	"	5/24/20	Minnedosa M.C.	" 14
15	Buffalo	10/10/22	W C Roy M.C.	" 15
16	St John	4/21	Melita M.C.	" 15
17	Quebec	10/20	Cassandra M.C.	" 15
18	"	1920	" M.C.	" 16
19	"	6/19	Megantic M.C.	" 17
20	?	1898	? M.C.	" 17
21	New York	2/17/20	Laconnino M.C.	" 17
22	St John	2/24/21	Melita M.C.	" 18
23	"	3/21	" M.C.	" 19
24	Quebec	9/2/20	Hampian M.C.	" 19
25	New York	9/13	Koningstad M.C.	" 19
26	St John	3/21	Melita M.C.	" 19
27	Key	3/1900	Kensington M.C.	" 20
28	Quebec	7/7/21	Sicilian M.C.	" 22
29	Halifax	5/18/20	Hereford M.C.	" 23
30	St John	12/12/19	Chantaqua M.C.	" 23

Form 176 30 Copied by B.M.B.

G.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. W.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL A.

* M/F 11250/1 dated 3/12/23 shows entry during May 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y. [illegible]

16—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refund																			
279694	9877 M.C.	ANDERSON	NINA Mrs.	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - John H. Anderson, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn.	New Haven	
279695	9919 M.C.	FEIER	JOHN	29		M		Farm Laborer		German		Switzerland	Scandinavian		Emerick	Brother Solomon Beer Bergdietikon, Baden, Switzerland	N.Y.	Batavia	
279728	3633 M.C.	SNEDDON	JOHN B.	38		M	M	Boiler Maker		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father - Robert Sneddon 56 Summit Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	Under 16 M.C.	"	ALEXANDER	14	10	S		Home	No	—	No					Father -			
5	Under 16 M.C.	"	JOHN	2	6											Father -			
279729	3634 M.C.	"	ISABELLA	33		F	M		Yes	English	Yes					Husband Brother - Thomas Gibson			
279732	9983 M.C.	ANDERSON	MINA	52			Wid	Housekeeper				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Londonderry Ireland Wife - Maria Baldasarre	N.Y.	New York	
279734	9988 M.C.	BALDASARRE	TOMASO	26		M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian		Brantford	Victoria Marie Cluete Italy Brother - Hannes E. Scott	Mass	Beverley	
279760	9997 M.C.	ELLIOTT	DAISY	18		F	S	Factory Hand				England	English		Galt	Old Sawesgoon, Ilfely, Eng. Sister - Kate Loader	N.Y.	Batavia	
279761	9998 M.C.	PARSONS	ALICE	26								Labrador Newfoundland				Rose St. Haughy, Hut - Newfoundland Wife - Mathilda Lundy			
279901	618 M.C.	LUNDY	EDWARD	30		M	M					England			Hamilton	250 Caling Ave, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
279887	724 M.C.	O'HARA	JOHN	41			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Brother - Michael O'Hara 36 Bond St, Dreffin, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	
279931	793 M.C.	MERCER	WILLIAM	26				Seaman				Labrador Newfoundland	English	Labrador Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Wife - Mary Mercer Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass	Boston	
279929	792 M.C.	MARSHALL	HARRY	29												Wife - Mary Marshall Bay Roberts, Nfld.			
279936	798 M.C.	MERCER	MARGARET	33		F	M	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Wm. E. Caldwell 1479 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
280070	926 M.C.	RUNNELL	EVELYN	32			M	Nurse				England	English		Weyburn	Husband - R. Brunnell 650 Cotter St, Weyburn, Sask.		Brooklyn	
17	Under 16 M.C.	"	MILDRED	6			S		No	—	No					Father -			
18	Under 16 M.C.	"	JOYCE	2			M												
19	8755 M.C.	McMANUS	ELEANOR	55		F		Home keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Holland	Bro Thomas McManus 46 Osborn St, Blackburn, Eng Brother		Buffalo	
20	8756 M.C.	"	MARY ELIZ	20				Factory worker				England							
21	8752 M.C.	EDDY	LEONARD	21		M		Gold miner					English		Timmins	Father Richard Box 841 Timmins, Ont.	N.J.	Dover	
22	8753 M.C.	SMITHERHAM	SAMUEL JAS	29												Bro Enfield Eastbourne, England			
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

C/A - 3-142626 10-28-33

Ex-Detail 7-24-30

22

108 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19

14—413

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	#70	No				Uncle- Roger Burns 20 Orange St. West Haven, Conn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	H'B	Blue	108#	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2			30	Yes	Transit	New York	7/14	Uncle- Joseph L Meyers 52 Main St, Batavia N.Y.										Married		5	4		Brown	Brown	114#		Switzerland	Berg Dietton
3			130	No				Sister-in law- Mary 6702 Locust St, Phila, Pa												5	1		H'B	Blue	112#		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Father						Aunt-																			
5																											
6		Husband						Sister-															Brown	130#			
7		Self	500																	5	7		Gray	115#		Ireland	Londonderry
8			270	Yes	Transit	New York	7/13	Cousin- Eunice Pauline 380 Canton St, Roxbury Mass		1 Month								Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	145#		Italy	Ortona Mare
9			9	No				Friend- Otto Schilde R.F.D. # 11, Batavia, N.Y.	?	Indefinate?										5	6	Fair	Blue	120#		England	Dalcesmoore
10			15																	5	4	Medium		120#		Newfoundland	Port Blanche
11			35					Friend- Robert Linton 2644 Bailey Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No							Married		5	9			170#		England	Norfolk
12			550					Mother- Catherine O'Neil 306½ Ulmer St, Pittsburg Pa										Good		5	9½	Fair		155#		Ireland	Hosford
13			230					Friend- Joe Gramah 417 Tremont St, Boston, Mass.	?	Indefinate?										5	8	Medium	Brown	—		Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
14			300																	5	9	Fair	H'B	Blue	156#		
15			70					Friend- Miss J. Black 166 James St, Syracuse N.Y.												5	4½		Brown	Brown	120#		Scotland	Glasgow
16			60					Friend- James Middleton 903 Avenue M, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No									5	6	Dark		160#		England	Manchester
17		Mother																									
18																											
19			—					Friend George Parkinson 66 Auburn Ave, Buffalo NY	No	Permanent?										5	2	Med	Grey	Blue	120#		Ireland	Dublin
20			10																	5	—		Bro	Bro	110#		England	Prestan
21			180					Friend Jack Pidwell Dover, N.J.				Yes								5	4			Grey	149#			Helstan
22			200																	5	1	Dk.			135#			Camborne
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin Gold
J. Holmes
J. Clemens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	7/16/20	Saturnia MC	July 27
2	New York	7/5/14	Vaterland MC	" 29
3	Quebec	6/15/20	Victorian MC	" 21
4	"	7/16/21	Tunisian MC	" 29
5	"	"	" MC	" 29
6	"	"	" MC	" 29
7	"	6/21	Empress of France MC	" 31
8	New York	6/13	Stockholm Aug	1 St Pla 1/26/20 Examin
9	Sydney	8/8/19	Clyde MC	" 1
10	"	7/31/20	Glencoe MC	" 1
11	Quebec	11/18	Victorian MC	" 2
12	"	7/29/20	" MC	" 11
13	Halifax	6/3/22	Rossland MC	" 15
14	"	"	" MC	" 15
15	"	11/10/20	Cassandra MC	" 16
16	Quebec	5/9/21	Empress of France MC	" 22
17	"	"	" MC	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	Montreal	5/7/19	Tunisian	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	Quebec	5/1/21	Metagama	" 24
22	"	10/27/20	Empress Britain	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ex. 1 to Exp. Cupboard by B.M.B.

G.O. MOZLEY ... MANUFACTURING CO.
G.T. GRAND CENTRAL ...
W. ...
I.F. INTERNATIONAL ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 15

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																	
279583 1	M.C. 3627	Primary SPH. MACLEAN WILLIAM	54		M	S	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother- James MacLean 76 Royal Ave, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
279682 2	M.C. 9834	ASJ. FREELAND ROY	21				Chauffeur					English			Mother- Madora Freeland 60 Greenhill St, Toronto Ont		Buffalo
279711 3	M.C. 3628	Primary SPH. CARRUTHERS WALTER L.	32				Physician Office					Scotch		Stayner	Father- William Carruthers RR # 3, Stayner, Ont, Canada		Newburgh
279712 4	M.C. 3629	Primary SPH. MORRISON JOHN M.	21				Clerk					Irish		Toronto	Father- James Morrison 570 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
279596 5	M.C. 9879	ASJ. FURSE CAROLINE	29		F		Domestic					English			Uncle- Arthur Weston 221 Adelaide St, Port Williams, Ont	N.Y.	Rochelle
279690 6	M.C. 9890	Primary ASJ. BRADT WILLIAM	21		M		Salesman							Hamilton	Brother- Andy Bradt 162 E. Bourbee Ave, Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo
279699 7	M.C. 9909	ASJ. BRUNO ACHELLE	23				Laborer					Italian		Port Colborne	Father- Joseph Bruno Box 442, Huntersville Ont		
279600 8	M.C. 9913	Primary SJC. NYSHTA DANIEL	25				Tailor	English Polish				Polish		Hamilton	Father- Marcyan Nyshta 293 Grosvenor Ave, Hamilton, Ont		
279717 9	M.C. 9881	ASJ. BURNETT GEORGE R.	28				Carpet Weaver	English				Scotch		Toronto	Step Brother- John Hyde Leander, Scotland		
279697 10	M.C. 9914	ASJ. TODD GERTRUDE	25		F	M	Home					English		Hamilton	Husband- Harold Todd 536 Westinghouse St, Hamilton, Ont		Troy
11	Under 16 M.C.	" DOROTHY	4		F	S		No	—	No							
279803 12	M.C. 9944	Primary ASJ. KOPERA JOHN	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish		Welland	Father Brother- Frank Kopera 67½ St, Welland, Ont		Buffalo
279804 13	M.C. 9947	ASJ. ROSS PHILIP	23				Furrier		English			Hebrew		Toronto	Mother- Annie Ross Caparow, Radome, Poland Brother- Jake Jacobs 75 Princess Ave, Toronto, Ont.		New York
279810 14	M.C. 9948	ASJ. JACOBS ISSY	23				Furrier										
279816 15	M.C. 9970	ASJ. CHAMBERS LEO	16	8			Student					Scotch		Welland	Father- Eusebius Chambers 700 Doss St, Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
279813 16	M.C. 9971	ASJ. RICE GEORGE	22			M	Electrician					English			Wife- Ella Rice 45 Margory St, Welland, Ont		
279814 17	M.C. 9972	" CHARLES	47				Tool Forger								Wife- Maggie Rice 45 Margory Rd, Welland Ont		
279815 18	M.C. 9973	ASJ. CHAMBERS JOHN M.	21			S	Machinist					Scotch			Father- Eusebius Chambers 700 Doss St, Welland, Ont.		
279739 19	M.C. 9975	ASJ. STEELE CHRISTINE A.	40		F	S	Home					English		Hamilton			Waterford
279744 20	M.C. 110	Primary J.J.C. STENHOUSE JAMES	29		M	M	Stone Cutter					Scotch		Longford	Wife- Annie Stenhouse Longford, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
279747 21	M.C. 111	Primary J.J.C. NOCENTE GIUSEPPE	24			S	Barber	English + Italian				Italian (S)		Homefagus	Mother- Maria Nocente Francavilla, Italy	R.I.	Providence
279526 22	M.C. 49148	Primary ASJ. JOHNSTON DAVID	19				Student	English				Scotch		Toronto	Father- William Johnston 53 Wanston Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Cambridge
279823 23	M.C. 9984	Primary ASJ. HARDWICK SARAH	58		F	Wid	Home					English		Dundack	Son- Marshal Hardwick Dundack, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
279828 24	M.C. 0	Primary ASJ. ROBERTSON SAMUEL	42		M	S	Upholstery					Scotch		Toronto	Brother-in-law- Benj. Walker 262 Main St, Toronto, Ont	Conn	Bridgeport
279771 25	M.C. 113	Primary J.J.C. WILTSHIRE WINIFRED	29		F		Nurse	2/28/31 ea.				English		Peterboro	Brother- William Wiltshire 201 Stewart St, Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
279769 26	M.C. 517	Primary J.J.C. HAUN GORDON C.	26		M	M	Time Checker					Dutch		Welland	Father- Melvin Haun 490 & Main St, Welland, Ont	Pa.	Connesboro
279767 27	M.C. 518	Primary J.J.C. " MYRA E.	26		F		Home					Scotch					
28	Under 16 M.C.	Primary J.J.C. " JACK	2	6	M	S		No	—	No		Dutch			Father-in-law- Grandfather-		
279773 29	M.C. 526	Primary EZR. WEBSTER WILLIAM	47			M	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English		West Lorne	Mother- Agnes Webster Preston, Lancashire, Eng.	Mass	Lawrence
279774 30	M.C. 527	Primary EZR. " MARY ANN	50		F		Home								Mother-in-law-		
2/2 1		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

109

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Brother- George MacLean 709 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Trained	No	5	5½	Fair	Gray	Brown	173 lbs	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2			12					78 Virginia St, Buffalo N.Y. St Lukes Hospital		Visit							Good		5	8½		Black		153 lbs		Canada	Toronto
3			100					Meetings N.Y.		Indefinate							Trained		5	8		Brown	Blue	166 lbs			Elmvale
4			35					Uncle- Jack Morrison 5696 Willard St, Phila, Pa.		Visit	No								5	7				135 lbs		Ireland	Larne
5			100					Friend- Irene Hunkel 12 Bonefoy Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.									Good		5	11½		Brown		105 lbs		England	Barnstaple
6			72														Trained		6	-		Gray		150 lbs		Canada	Glanford
7			60	Yes	Transit	U.S. New York	10/13	Sister- Madeline Gail 68 Sycamore St, Buffalo N.Y.									Good		5	8	Medium	Brown		175 lbs		Italy	Means
8			100	No				Uncle- Joseph Stankiewick 5444 Perry St, Buffalo, N.Y.									Trained		5	10	Fair			150 lbs		Poland	Brody
9			350					Friend- W. J. McLester 936 Humboldt Pkwy, Buffalo, N.Y.									Left ungumed, remained by times		5	8½	Medium	Black	Blue	145 lbs		Scotland	Dundee
10		Husband	20					Friend- Miss Stetson 686 Third Ave, Troy, N.Y.									Trained		5	5		Brown	Brown	119 lbs		England	Bournemouth
11		Father																								
12		Self	70	1900	1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	1905	Sister- Sophia Pasthoul 25 Lombard St, Buffalo, N.Y.													Fair		Blue	-		Canada	Toronto
13			50		Transit	New York	1913	Cousin- Lewis Thomas 1820 E 108th St, New York, N.Y.											5	8	Medium			175 lbs		Poland	Mehecz
14			80	No				Cousin- Mrs A. Doretsamo 514 W 134th St, New York, N.Y.									Good		5	5		Black	Hazel	139 lbs			Ozarow
15		Brother-						Cousin- Mrs S. LeBaller 221 Keystone St, Buffalo, N.Y.											5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	165 lbs			Vaslum
16		Self	25					Uncle Charles Miller 58 Philadelphia St, Buffalo, N.Y.											5	-	Fair		Gray	105 lbs		Canada	Hainfleet
17			25					Bro-in-law- Cousin- Mrs S. LeBaller											5	6	Medium		Brown	146 lbs			Welland
18			25					221 Keystone St, Buffalo, N.Y.											5	9		Brn	Gray	138			
19			3					Sister- Mary A. Winters 131 W 2nd St, Waterford, N.Y.		Indefinate									5	7		Brown	Gray	125 lbs			Deniverville
20			80	Yes	1900	Toledo, O.	5/20	Friend- Harry Simms 5116 Cypress St, Pittsburg, Pa.			?						Married		4	8		Brn	Brn	112 lbs		England	London
21			200		1912 1915	R.I. Providence	1/15	Sister- Antonia Cinek 844 Pierce St, Providence, R.I.		Visit	No								5	5		Brown	Gray	125 lbs		Scotland	Hawick
22			250	No				Miss. Inst. Technology Cambridge, Mass.		Indefinate									5	8	Dark		Blue	150 lbs		Italy	Francavilla
23			5					Daughter- Willard Cook 587 E 105th St, Cleveland, Ohio											5	9½	Medium		Brown	170 lbs		Canada	Toronto
24			500	Yes	1912 1916	wife Boston	3/16	Sister- Miss Jane Smith 472 Devon St, Bridgeport, Conn.											5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	-		France	Pietlany
25			100		1919 1920	U.S. Hartford	6/20	Fordham General Hospital New York, N.Y.			7								5	8	Medium	Brown		178 lbs		Scotland	Dundee
26			100		1919 1921	Conn. Hartford	1/21	Friend- Edgar Westside 801 - 5th Ave, Connyafolis, Pa.											5	7	Fair			112 lbs		Canada	Bernie
27		Husband																	5	7	Medium	Hazel		145 lbs			Welland
28		Father	100																5	4	Fair		Blue	110 lbs			Stromness
29		Self	150					Friend- Robert Pasquier 100 Hollis St, Lawrence, Mass.		1 Month	No								-	-				-			Welland
30		Husband																	5	9	Ruddy	Brown		160 lbs		England	Preston
																			5	3				135 lbs			Barry

S D Leech
Inspector in Charge.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

E. T. Robinson
Benjamin F. Gold
S. D. Leech
E. Hagerman
Albert W. Gerow

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	10/12	M. C. Victorian	July 25
2			M C Ry	" 25
3			"	" 26
4	Montreal	5/3/14	M. C. Scandinavian	" 26
5	"	5/9/05	M. C. Kensington	" 27
6			M C Ry	" 28
7	New York	10/13	M. C. Lorraine	" 28
8	Quebec	6/14/09	? M C	" 29
9	St John	3/11/20	Minnedosa M C.	" 29
10	Quebec	9/10	?	" 28
11			M C Ry M C.	" 28
12	New York	4/1900	?	" 28
13	"	1913	Prindisi Maru M C	" 29
14	Quebec	6/21/13	?	" 29
15			M C Ry	" 30
16			"	" 30
17			"	" 30
18			"	" 30
19	Halifax	1887 4/09	Sardinia M C Oceanic M C	" 31
20	Quebec Montreal	9/19 7/10	Cassandra Antwerp M C	Reg 1
21	Providence	5/12	Venezia	" 1
22			M C Ry	" 1
23	?	?	? M C	" 1
24	Boston	4/20/12	Canadian	" 2
25			M C Ry	" 2
26			"	" 2
27			"	" 2
28			"	" 2
29	Quebec	6/3/20	Victorian M C	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by R.M.B.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. [illegible]
I.P. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer. stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
Refused												
279770 1	M.C. 521	Primary H.C. CHAMBERS EUSEBIUS	55	M	Wid	Laborer	Yes English Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Welland	Wife - Sarah Chambers 76 Ross St, Welland Ont	N.Y. Buffalo
279852 2	M.C. 519	Primary B.H.Y. DE DOELDER LEINTSE	36	F	M	Nurse	English Dutch		Dutch	Port Arthur	Father-in-law - Jacob de Doelder Wenzen, Holland	Rochester
279857 3	M.C. 520	" " JACOB L.	39	M		Carpenter					Father -	
4	M.C. Under 16	Primary B.H.Y. " JOHN	13		S		English				Gr. Father -	
5	M.C. Under 16	Primary B.H.Y. " ELBERTSE	7	F								
279831 6	M.C. 544	B.S.L. GODIN HENRI	24	M		Chauffeur	French English		French	Montreal	Father - Henri Godin Sr. Hakedan, Que, Canada	Buffalo
279847 7	M.C. 116	Primary H.S.C. HAMILTON GRACE E.	26	F		Nurse	English		English	Toronto	Father - Henry P. Hamilton 69 Portland St, Toronto, Ont	New York
279997 8	M.C. 578	Primary H.S.C. HAYES FLORENCE G.	31			School Teacher			Scotch	Owen Sound	Cousin - Chas Fleming 2nd Avenue, Owen Sound, Ont	Mt. Nisco
279865 9	M.C. 601	B.S.L. SCHLEIFER ANNIE	51		M	Home	No accompanied by daughter No		Hebrew	Toronto	Husband - Isadore Schleifer 62 Communical St, Toronto, Ont	Brooklyn
10	M.C. Under 16	B.S.L. " MINNIE	11		S		Yes English Yes				Father -	
11	M.C. Under 16	B.S.L. " RAY	9	M								
279850 12	M.C. 603	B.S.L. CAPLAN BESSIE	26	F	M						Husband - Nathan Caplan 41 Beverly St, Toronto, Ont	New York
13	M.C. Under 16	B.S.L. " HAROLD	1	1	M	S	No — No				Father -	
279902 14	M.C. 619	Primary B.S.L. DIXON GEORGE	31		M	Factory Hand	Yes English Yes		Irish	Hamilton	Wife - Daisy Dixon 206 Campbell Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Buffalo
279927 15	M.C. 4949	Primary B.S.L. COVENY CLARA	19	F	S	Student				Electric	Father - Daniel Coveny Electric, Ont, Canada	Ossining
279867 16	M.C. 615	J.S.C. CZERWINSKI ANTONINA	28		M	Home			Polish	Holland	"	Buffalo
17	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.S.C. " JOSEPH	7	M	S		No — No				"	
18	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.S.C. " JOSIE	5	F							"	
19	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.S.C. " JOHN	3	6	M						"	
20	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.S.C. " WALTER	1	6							"	
279903 21	M.A. 641	Primary S.W.M. DAVIS JACOB H.	34		M	Manufacturer	Yes English Yes		Hebrew	Toronto	Wife - Ray Davis 1906 Queen St, Toronto, Ont	New York
280360 22	M.C. 653	Primary B.S.L. SILLS JOHN N.	50			Contractor			Scotch	Ireed	Wife - Ella Sills Ireed, Ont, Canada	Buffalo
279871 23	M.C. 660	B.S.L. FIORELLO SANVIDO	24			Iron Worker	Italian		Italian	Guelph	Cousin - Saundo Tesue Guelph, Ont, Canada	R.I. Woonsocket
279872 24	M.C. 661	" " KATARINO	23	F		Home						
25	M.C. Under 16	B.S.L. " SANVIDO JR.	7	M	S		No — No					
279869 26	M.C. 662	B.S.L. MONROE FRED H.	30		M	Iron Worker	Yes English Yes		Scotch	West Glasgow	Wife - Alberta Monroe West Glasgow, Ont, Canada	N.Y. New York
279870 27	M.C. 663	B.S.L. SAUNDERS ALFRED	32						English		Wife - Edna Saunders West Glasgow, Ont, Canada	
279873 28	M.C. 664	Primary B.S.L. FLEMING VIOLET	23	F	S	Home				Toronto	Father - James Fleming Ireed, Ont, Canada	Buffalo
279876 29	M.C. 666	B.S.L. BROWN JAMES A	37	M	M	Accountant			Irish		Wife - Margaret Brown 78 Grosvenor St, Toronto, Ont	
280366 30	M.C. 687	B.S.L. READ HERBERT	42			Machinist			English	Hamilton	Wife - Edith Read 142 London Ave, Hamilton, Ont	
20	1	NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

30

110

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Nephew - Gilbert Chapin 1357 West Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Unimproved	No	5	7	Medium	Gray	Blue	140# Home	Canada	Wainfleet
2		Husband	-					Bro-in-law - Jack Landau 9 Short St, Rochester, N.Y.													5	5	Fair	Brown		123#	Holland	Wissingen
3		Self	250																		5	5				133#		Sastan Flint
4		Father						Uncle -													-	-				-		
5																					-	-				-		
6		Self	$47					Brother - George Godin 43 Wadsworth St, Buffalo N.Y.												Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	150#	Index finger left hand missing	Canada	Montreal
7			70					Mt. Sinai Hospital New York N.Y.				Yes	4 Months	No						Married	5	6			165#	Home		Toronto
8			35					Brother - John F. Hodges 78 Gregory Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.					1 Month								5	4	Medium	Blue	130#			Owen Sound
9			38					Daughter - Rose F. Linsler 556 E 14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.													5	2		Brown	198#		Roumania	Bourkoid
10		Mother						Sister -													-	-	Fair		-		Canada	Toronto
11																					-	-				-		
12		Self	19					Cousin - Sadie Berkowitz 558 Caldwell St, New York, N.Y.													5	5			130#			
13		Mother																			-	-		Blue	-			
14		Self	30					Friend - Mr. Littlefair 314 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit											5	5	Medium		140#			Simcoe
15			25					St. Teresa's Convent Ossining N.Y.	?	Indefinate ?											5	2		Hazel	120#			Electric
16		Husband	-					Sister - Mary Koslowski 52 Grote St, Buffalo, N.Y.				Yes	1 year	No							5	6	Dark	Other	130#	Pockmarked	Poland	Padon
17		Father						Aunt -													-	-	Fair		-	Mons	Canada	Welland
18																					-	-			-			
19																					-	-			-			
20																					-	-			-			
21		Self	$100					Pennsylvania Hotel New York N.Y.		1 Month											5	4	Medium	Brown	-			Toronto
22			50					Sister - Mrs Rose Pichisler 88 Bowdin St, Buffalo N.Y.		Visit											5	6		Blue	140#			Tweed
23			$400	Yes	Transit U.S.	New York	1914	Mo-in-law - Louis Spindler 214 Ester St, Woonsocket, R.I.		2 Weeks										Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	170#		Italy	Tirole
24		Husband						Mother -													5	4	Fair	Blue	120#			Treverse
25		Father	No					Uncle -													-	-			-		Canada	Welland
26		Self	70	Yes	1913 1914	U.S. Jamaica Plains,	1914	Friend - Phyllis Bengell 429 E. 64th St, New York, N.Y.		Indefinate											5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	140#			Harper P.E.I.
27			65	No				Sister -													5	8		Blue	170#			Cardigan
28			12					Cousin - Violet Bolden 721 Ashland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit										Unimproved	5	7			145#			Queenstown
29			35					L.P. Steel Co Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinate ?										Good	5	9½	Fair	Brown	149#			Owen Sound
30			27					Friend - Mr. William Littlefair 314 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.													5	4	Medium		168#		British West Indies	Hamilton

S. D. Shiels
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin T. Snyder
Esther Snyder
Wife
Edward Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—415

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1			M.C.Ry	Aug. 2
2	Quebec	10/13	Royal George M.C.	" 2
3	Montreal	5/26/13	Montreal M.C.	" 2
4	Quebec	10/13	Royal George M.C.	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6			M.C.Ry.	" 4
7			"	" 5
8			"	" 5
9	Montreal	1902	? M.C.	" 5
10			M.C.Ry	" 5
11			"	" 5
12			"	" 5
13			"	" 5
14			"	" 6
15			"	" 2
16	New York	1913	?	" 7
17			M.C.Ry.	" 7
18			"	" 7
19			"	" 7
20			"	" 7
21			"	" 7
22			"	" 8
23	New York	1914	Chicago M.C.	" 8
24	"	"	" M.C.	" 8
25			M.C.Ry	" 8
26			"	" 8
27			"	" 8
28			"	" 8
29			"	" 8
30	Halifax	3/08	Carmania M.C.	" 9

Nos 1 to 30 copied by R.M.B.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'
W. WA
I.P. INTERNATIO
C.P. C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

A to K ....

L to Z ....

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																
279962 1	M.C. 122	Primary 3 S.C. HUSK WILLIAM G.	22	M	M	Carpet cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father – Edward T. Husk 246 Lundurn St, Hamilton, Ont	N.J.	Westbury
279918 2	M.C. 692	Primary 3 S.C. KYLES JOHN D.	22	S	S	Draftsman					Irish		Galt	Brother – Bruce Kyles 40 Lancaster Rd, Galt Ont		New York
279957 3	M.C. 700	B.S.O. FRENCH JEMINA	24	W		Scholarship					English		Carleton	Brother – William Tunnel Carleton, Ont		
279914 4	M.C. 707	B.S.O. SLATKY ROSE	27		M	Nurse		Yiddish			Hebrew		Toronto	Husband – Thomas Slatky 534 Dundas W. Toronto, Ont.	Del	Dover
5	M.C. Under 16	B.S.O. " RIVA	4		S		No	—	No					Father –	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	M.C. Under 16	B.S.O. " LILLY	10													
279881 7	M.C. 3636	Primary 3 S.C. H. C#12-28-28 1 year SUTHERLAND BEULAH	22			Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes		French		Galt	Father – Alfred Sutherland 36 Ken St Galt Ont.		
279883 8	M.C. 711	Primary 3 S.C. DEXTER WILLIAM T.	23	M	M	Fitter					English		Hamilton	Sister – Louise Lyne 315 Catherine St N Hamilton Ont	Md	Baltimore
279884 9	M.C. 712	Primary 3 S.C. " MARIAN N.	21	F		Nurse					Irish			Father – Hassan Donahue 41 Wentworth St N Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Columbus
279889 10	M.C. 709	B.S.O. GRIGNON ENA	27											Husband – Lucien Grignon		
279890 11	M.C. 726	Primary 3 S.C. HARTLEY BERNICE	29								French		Montreal	4905 St Hubert St Montreal Que.	Pa	Mt. Washington
279962 12	M.C. 727	B.S.O. DICKINSON MARY	65		Wid						German		Hespeler	Husband – Joseph Hartley Box 314 Colenay, Ont	N.Y.	Utica
279963 13	M.C. 738	Primary 3 S.C. MENZIES JOHN T.	34	M	S	Machinist					English		Rimbrook	Sister – Miss John Ashford Clearcreek, Ont, Canada		Lockport
279776 14	M.C. 761	Primary 3 S.M. CASHMORE RANDOLPH	24			Student					Scotch		Toronto	Uncle – Leland Menzies 447 Yhadesyne Ave, Toronto Ont.	Ky	Louisville
279914 15	M.C. 6	Primary 3 S.C. SHAY NORMAN	23			Machinist					English			Father – John Cashmore 3749 Dover W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
279924 16	M.C. 768	B.S.O. PATTERSON ELIZABETH	35	F		Book Teacher					Irish		Port Colborne	Father – Edward Shay Parry Sound Ont Canada	Mass	Boston
279913 17	M.C. 771	Primary 3 S.C. WALSH WILLIAM	22	M		Car Checker					English		Waterford	Father – Frederick Patterson RR# 8, Waterford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
279988 18	M.C. 800	B.S.O. HAUN EDMOND	24			Machinist					Irish		Guelph	Father – John Hales 67 Northumberland St, Guelph, Ont		
279952 19	M.C. 805	Primary B.S.O. REYNOLDS JOHN	38			Miller					Dutch		Welland	Father – Melroy Haun 409 E. Main St Welland Ont.		
280001 20	M.C. 812	Primary C.S. POWELL EDITH	32	F		Graduate Nurse					English		Toronto	Brother – William Reynolds 2 Listowell Ave, Toronto, Canada		
279918 21	M.C. 813	B.S.O. KENNARD SIDNEY	28	M		Machinist							Hamilton	Mother – Catherine Powell 109 Sanford Ave, S. Hamilton, Ont		
279916 22	M.C. 842	B.S.O. BATES JOHN B.	44		M	Carpenter							Guelph	Father – Richard Kennard 10 Glen St, Guelph, Ont.		
279997 23	M.C. 843	B.S.O. CARMEN LOUIS	22		S	Clock Manufacturer Electrical Engineer							Wadena Sask	Chief – Florence Bates 32-3rd St. W. Medicine Hat Alb.		
280006 24	M.C. 826	Primary B.S.O. HOWDEN HAROLD	21								Hebrew		Toronto	Father – Abraham Carlman 47 Major St, Toronto, Ont.		New York
279994 25	M.C. 14	Primary A.B.S. BRIGGS GEORGE A.	55		M	Retired					Scotch		Caledonia	Father – J. H. Howden Caledonia, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
279995 26	M.C. 15	Ordinary B.S.O. " IDA	55	F		None					English		Toronto	Brother – James Briggs Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Fla	Miami
280007 27	M.C. 827	Primary B.S.O. HOSS MALCOLM	21	M	S	Electrical Engineer					Irish			Mother – Alice Poss		
280003 28	M.C. 13	Primary A.B.S. PIDGEON ALICE	23	F		Student					Scotch		Chatham	Chatham, Ont. Father – George Pidgeon	Pa.	Pittsburg
279927 29	M.C. 778	B.S.O. MACQUEEN GEORGE	64	M		Office Clerk							Toronto	117 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
30	M.C. Under 16	Primary S.O.L. SNEDDON ISABELLA	6	F		None	No	—	No		English		Warmora Toronto	Gr. Father – Robert Snedden 56 Lemmett Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.J. Pa.	Passaic Philadelphia
	773	NOT USED														
	1	NOT USED														

30

111 Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No				Friend- Leonard Brumby Westbury, L. I. N. Y.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	140 lbs	None	England	Whitehouse
2			100					–	No	Indefinate	Yes									6	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	160 lbs		Canada	Toronto
3			$					Hann- RFD #1, Lowey, Del. Mo-in-law- Anna Zitzman		Permanent								Good		5	8		Brown	Brown	125 lbs			Dundalk
4			70					133 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No									5	3		Red	Blue	148 lbs		Russia	Odessa
5		Mother						Gr-Mother-												–	–				–		Canada	Toronto
6																				–	–				–			
7		Self	50	Yes	1920 1921	U.S. New York	10/21	Dr. Kellys Hospital 1148 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.		5 Months								Married		5	4		Brown		158 lbs			Hespeler
8			20	No				Father - Alfred Dexter 613 Mohawk St, Columbus, O.		2 Weeks										5	7½	Dark		Grey	127 lbs		England	Leicester
9		Husband						Bro-in-law-												5	4	Medium			125 lbs		Canada	Hamilton
10		Self	42					Husband- Lucien Grignon 656 Bagg Ave., Mt Washington, Pa.		3 Weeks								Good		5	–				122 lbs			Exeter
11			40					Uncle- George F. Anderson Whitesboro, Utica, N.Y.		2 Weeks								Married		5	1	Fair	Auburn	Brown	107 lbs			Hespeler
12			60					Son - Clifford Dickinson RFD #6, Lockport, N.Y.		5 Weeks								Good		5	4	Medium	White	Blue	142 lbs			Mt Pleasant
13			50	Yes	1908-1909 1921	Knoxville	2/15	Friend- Graham Wilkes 4902 - 2nd St, Louisville, Ky.		Indefinate ?								Married		5	10		Brown	Grey	178 lbs		United States	Louisville
14			100	No				Friend- Hugh Simpson 134 W 78th St, New York, N.Y.		3 Months	No									5	11½			Blue	160 lbs		England	Liverpool
15			150					Friend- Frances Sullivan Westminster Hotel, Boston, Mass.		Indefinate										5	8			Brown	158 lbs		Canada	Parry Sound
16			300					Y. M. C. A. Buffalo, N.Y.			?							Good		5	6	Fair			139 lbs			Waterford
17			30					Uncle- Martin Heitzman 576 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.		Visit	No							Married		5	6	Medium		Blue	133 lbs			Guelph
18			20					Friend- Andrew Leidenreich 96 Winspear Ave, Buffalo N.Y.		Indefinate ?								Good		5	7½				148			Chantler
19			400	Yes	1911 1912	Was. Boston	1912	Friend- George Fagler Elk St, Buffalo, N.Y.		1 Month	No							Married		5	7			Grey	148 lbs			Stamford
20			42		1916 1917	N.Y. New York	1917	Friend- Miss Saturday 215 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, O. Mens Hotel		Indefinate										5	5	Fair			165 lbs			Hamilton
21			43	No				Buffalo, N.Y.										Good		5	7	Medium		Blue	135 lbs			Guelph
22			122					Sister-in-law- Lucretia Thomson 1009 Wrens Ave., New York, N.Y.		Visit										5	11	Ruddy			145 lbs	Fair	England	Wemyss
23			60	Yes	Transit	N.Y. New York	1912													5	3	Fair	Brown		135 lbs		Russia	Yarrell
24			75	No				Friend- John Langford 958 Franklin Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.		Indefinate ?										5	6	Medium		Blue	115 lbs		Canada	Caledonia
25			1000	Yes	1914 1921	Fla.	6/21	–			No							Married		5	10			Grey	160 lbs			Mt Hope
26		Husband																		5	4				120 lbs			
27		Self	60	No				Friend- John Langford 958 Franklin Ave, Pittsburg, Pa		4 Months										6	1		Brown		180 lbs			Chatham
28			25					St. Johns Hospital Baltimore, Md.												5	3				120 lbs			Shrewsbury
29			60	Yes	1892 1896	U.S. Passaic,	1896	Brother- Hugh Mc Queen 95 Hanover St, Passaic, N.J.		5 Months								Seeking		5	6				–		Scotland	Wishaw
30		Father	–	No				Aunt- Miss Mary Sim 6702 Leeds St, Phila, Pa.		Visit								Married		4	–	Fair			–		Canada	Toronto

S. D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Clarence Hochuli Benjamin Gold
Edward Isabella
Frank Mercer
Gerald Gunn
Albert Gunn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	5/12	M.C. Tuscania	Aug. 15
2			M.C. Ry	" 10
3			"	" 10
4	Halifax	12/23/13	M.C. Campania	" 11
5			M C Ry	" 11
6			"	" 11
7			"	" 10
8	Quebec	6/06	M C	" 11
9			M C Ry	" 11
10			"	" 12
11			"	" 12
12			"	" 12
13			"	" 12
14	Halifax	1914	M C Campania	" 12
15			M.C. Ry	" 14
16			"	" 14
17			"	" 14
18			"	" 16
19			"	" 16
20			"	" 16
21			"	" 16
22	St John	1900	M C Lake Manitoba	" 18
23	New York	1912	M C Celtic	" 18
24			M C Ry	" 18
25			"	" 18
26			"	" 18
27			"	" 18
28			"	" 18
29	New York	1892	M C Circassian	" 19
30			M C	July 29
			"	

Form 103 30 Copied by B.M.B.

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND CENTRAL
W. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																		
2500001	M.C. 857	WAKEHAN	KENNETH	37		M	M	Stenographer Relief Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lancaster	wife - Anna Wakehan Emerald St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2500602	M.C. 885	CADSWELL	FRANK	22			S						English		Hamilton	Father - Fred Cadswell Beach Road, Hamilton, Ont.		
2500113	M.C. 880	CHAMBERS	SARAH	52		F	M	Maid							Welland	son - Frank Chambers RR # 1, Wingey, Ont, Canada		
2500104	M.C. 893	RICE	ELLA	22												Father - Lincoln Portland Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada		
5	M.C. Under 16	"	CALVIN	-	4	M	S		No	—	No					Yr Father - Father - Edward E. Ellsworth Welland, Ont, Canada		
2499456	M.C. 869	ELLSWORTH	GEORGE	23				Electrician	Yes	English	Yes					Father - Felix Cournoyer Bogart, Ont, Canada		
2500627	M.C. 895	COURNOYER	CELIA M.	19		F		Domestic					French		Tweed	Father - Patrick H Doupe 49 George St, Peterboro, Ont	Ill.	El Paso
2500648	M.C. 920	DOUPE	FREDERICK	19		M		Year Tester					Irish		Toronto	son-in-law - Harry Lee 204 1/2 Hatt St, W Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2500249	M.C. 912	LOWRIE	MARY	49		F	M	Nurse					Scotch		Hamilton	Bro-in-law Son - Lt. Annis Off Sec. 4C Imperata	Penn	# 320
2500251	M.C. 914	"	JEAN	28			S	Milliner								O'Shawa, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
2500691	M.C. 127	MARTIN	ALMA	Rejected 11-5-35 as not being in possession of an unexpired C.I.V. Has Admitted for perm. res.														
2500752	M.C. 7991	DALY	PAUL M	62			Wid	Nurse							O'Shawa			
2500323	M.C. 949	NEVITT	RICHARD	25		M	S	Horticulturist					Irish		St. John	Father - H. J. Daly P.O. # 22, St. John, N.B.	N.B.	Morgantown
2500314	M.C. 3639	LEE	MABEL H.	32			M	Bond Office Manager					English		Toronto	Father - Richard Merritt 23 St. George St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2500335	M.C. 946	CATHCART	MINNIE	44		F		Dressmaker							Brantford	Mother - Miss E. Pearce 5010 Nelson St, Brantford, Ont.		
2500306	M.C. 944	KENDALL	HELEN	35			S	Housekeeper							Sault Ste Marie	Sister - Mrs Little Little Current, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Geneva
17		NOT USED		19				Student					Scotch		Toronto	Mother - Mary Kendall 164 Dowling Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1913, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary or permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1904 1905	Buffalo, U.S.	1905	Friend- Thomas Calvert 237 N. Henry St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	155#		Canada	Toronto
2			25	No				Bro-in-law- George Dipson 314 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.												Raised		5	10	Medium	Brn.	Blue	165#			Hamilton
3			15					Husband- Eusebius Chambers 1358 West Ave Buffalo N.Y.	;	Indefinate	;											5	2		Gray		100#			Thornhill
4		Husband	–					Husband- George Rice 58 Philadelphia St, Buffalo, N.Y.														5	4	Fair	Brown		128#			Thorold
5		Father	–					Father-														–	–				–			Welland
6		Self	15	Yes	1915 1921	N.Y. New York,	12/20/21	Rooming House- 162 Prospect Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit		No										6	–	Medium	Brown		165#			
7			20	No				Friend- Miss Robert Brady 519 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	;	Indefinate	;											5	4	Dark			115#			Bogart
8			78					Clerk- James F. W. Doupe 4020 Dawson St, El Paso, Tex.	Yes	2 Months	No				Valvular heart disease							5	5	Fair	Gray		115#			Peterboro
9			200	Yes	1912 1917	Mass. Lowell,	1917	–		Visit										Good		5	5½	Red	Brown		200#		Scotland	Glasgow
10		Mother																				5	3	Brown	Gray		100#			
		issued at Toronto same date.						Daughter- Elnora Harley		See file		113161	122-K																	
11		Self	25	No				647 Meadow Rd., Cleveland O.	;	Indefinate	;	noted on manifest						12-13735		Married		5	8	Medium	Gray	Blue	140#		Canada	Peckham
12			40					Agricultural Experimental Station Morgantown, W. Va.				No										5	8		Brown		170#			St. John
13			280	Yes	May 1919	U.S. New York,	11/19	Wife- Elizabeth Hewett 43 W. 61st St, New York, N.Y.				?								Good		5	11			Gray	160#			Toronto
14			250	No				Cousin- Mrs. A. Wallace 250 Sherman Ave, New York N.Y.												Married		5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	183#			Brandt
15			30					Sister- Miss Sarah Brown 156 E. Main St Geneva, Ohio	Yes	3 Weeks	No									Good		5	7		Brn.		142#			Midland
16			17					Friend- Miss Griffiths 196 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo,	;	Indefinate	?											5	5½		Auburn		137#			Collingwood
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S D Leavitt
Inspector in Charge.

Clarence Hochwalder Benjamin T Gold
Edward Gunn

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M. C. Ry	Aug. 19
2			"	" 20
3			"	" 20
4			"	" 20
5			"	" 20
6			"	" 20
7			"	" 21
8			" MC	" 22
9	Montreal	6/19/10	Roman MC	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11			M C Ry	" 22
12			"	" 24
13			"	" 24
14			"	" 24
15			"	" 24
16			"	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issued 1922 16 Copies by B.M.I.

G.P.O. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.P. IN[illegible]
? [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3630	Primary S.S. III. ROTTERMAN	MORRIS	28		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Simon Rotterman 761 Lundas St, W. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	M.C. 3631	Primary S.S. III. "	ROSE	24		F		Wife								Brother-in-law-		
3	M.C. Under 16	Primary S.S. III. "	LEON P.	6		M	S		No	—	No					Uncle-		
4	M.C. Under 16	Primary S.S. III. "	ETTA M.	-	3	F												
5	M.C. Under 16	D.S.S. WENDROW	GOLDIE	1	3													
6	M.C. 8068	B.S.I. HARRISON	MARY ANN	20		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	English				Father - John Emmett 32 Trinity Place, Toronto, Ont.	11 Y.	West York
7	M.C. 8066	Primary S.S. III. ATHERTON	MARY E.	20		F									Welland	Sister - Lilla Phaplan 15 Bergen St, Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
8	M.C. Under 16	Primary S.S. III. "	EDWARD E	-	6	M	S		No	—	No				"	Aunt -		
9	M.C. DEBARRED	B.S.I. ROSS	ETHEL	20		F		Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch			Toronto	Aunt - Jennie Ford 92 Beverley Rd, Toronto, Ont.		
10	M.C. DEBARRED	B.S.I. CASH	ALEXANDER	54		M	M	Dry goods dealer	Appealed 1/27/22 Dismissed 2/3/22 Bar 4 (C)			Hebrew				Stepfather - Isaac Cash 714 Bay St, Toronto, Ont.		West York
11	M.C. 8076	III. # 110472 FLIGG	GEORGE	28		M	S	Railroad Fireman				English			Caledonia	Cousin - James Fligg Caledonia, Ont, Canada		Buffalo
12	M.C. 8077	III. # 110472 YOUNG	HIRAM	28		M		Railroad Brakeman				Irish			York	Father - Hiram Young York, Ont, Canada		
13	M.C. 8100	B.S.I. LIEBERMAN	JOSHUA	27		M		Salesman				Hebrew		United States	Philadelphia	Father - Abahaym Lieberman 700 Queen St, W. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	M.C. 8101	B.S.I. DUFF	FRANCES	22		F		Telephone Operator				Irish		Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Emma Emmett 36 Alice St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	11 Y.	West York
15	M.C. 8102	631 # 280750 5/25/27 Bar 4 (A) "	HILDA	20		F			Co. 3/9/28 Bar 4 (A)									
16	M.C. 8086	Primary S.S. MURPHY	MICHAEL	35		M	M	Grocery clerk								Sister - Mary Jennie 141 Wellington Av., Toronto, Ont.		
17	M.C. 8081	E.I.S. WEHLANN	LILY	23		F	M	Wife				English			Welland	Father - Daniel Harmon 165 Seafort St, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
18	M.C. Under 16	E.I.S. "	LOUISE	1	6	F	S									Ex-Father-		
19	M.C. Under 16	E.I.S. "	WILLIAM	-	4	M												
20	M.C. 8082	B.S.I. CHISHOLM	VIOLA	38		F	M								Schreiber	Sister - Ruth Shepherd Schreiber, Ont., Canada	11 Y.	Spencer
21	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I. "	DORCAS	12		F	S									Aunt -		
22	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I. "	MARJORIE	7		F												
23	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I. "	KATHERINE	4		F			No	—	No							
24	M.C. 8083	B.S.I. "	CRASTUS J. B.	41		M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes					Mother - Alenta Chisholm Robert St, Winnipeg, Ont.		
25	Mail Bag DEBARRED	HOLLINGSHEAD	DAVID	28				Laborer							St Thomas	Father - Thomas Hollingshead 114 Barnick St, St Thomas, Ont.	11 Y.	Buffalo
26	M.C. DEBARRED	PELTIER	LAWRENCE	23			S	Farm Laborer					Indian		Wanstowning	Father - Joe Peltier Box 5, Wanstowning, Ont.		
27	M.C. 8106	III. # 110472 Bar 4 (A) LEGER	EDA	34		F	M	Musician					French		Toronto	Brother - Arthur Villeneuve 104 Bell St, Ottawa, Ont		
28	M.C. Under 16	III. # 110472 Bar 4 (A) "	LORAINE	3	6	F	S	Home	No	—	No					Uncle-		
29	M.C. Under 16	III. # 110472 Bar 4 (A) "	LORNE	13		M			Yes	English	Yes							
30	M.C. 8118	G.S.I. DIYOUME	FELIX	66		M	M	Barber							Smithville	Wife - Mary Dupomme Bassano, Alberta, Canada		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30 113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing the purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing the purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y. New York	1913	Bro-in-law - Michael Skrienkman															5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	148#	None	England	London
2		Husband		No				318 H E. 192d St, Cleveland, O.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No			5	1/2		Brown		135#		Canada	Toronto
3		Father						Brother -																						
4								Uncle -																						
5								G- Father - Mat Lenting																						
6		Husband						87 E. Broadway, New York N.Y.																	Fair				London
7								Husband - Daniel Hanson																						
8		Father						199 Prospect Ave, Buffalo N.Y.		Indefinate	?							Good				5	4	Dark	Black		140#		Rosenett
9		~~Self~~ LPC	3					Aunt - Mrs Albert E. Post																						
10		Criminal	100	Yes	1900	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1900	689 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.		Permanent	Yes							Married				5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	120#	England	West Hartford
11			50		Fall 21/23	Buffalo to date		Aunt - Mrs Colonel																				Canada	Toronto
12			50					37 East Ft, Buffalo, N.Y.																						
13			60		1921 1923	Pa. Phila, 2/24/23		Cousin - L. Lemer										Good				5	4		Brown	Brown	120#		
14			40	No				978 Union Ave, New York, N.Y.															5	10	Medium	Med	Brown	170#	Russia	Warsaw
15			40																				5	10		Dk Brown	Blue	154#	Canada	York
16			50					Cousin - Frances Zimm															5	10		Brown		150#		
17		Husband						20 W 98 th St, New York, N.Y.										Married				5	8		Brown	Gray	130#	Ireland	Henry
18		Father						Home -															5	4		Brown	Blue	125#	England	W. Hartlepool
19								206 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.																		Dk Brown			Canada	Welland
20		Husband						Y. M. C. A. Spencer, N.C.										Good				5	3		Brown	Hazel	175#		Beachridge
21		Father																									Blue			Winnico
22																														
23																														
24		Self	600																											
Contract Laborer								Emerson Hotel															5	11				160#		Stratford
~~Cont. Lab~~			15					c/o Grand Trunk Ry, Buffalo				?						Yes				5	6	Fair		Brown	160#		Listowell
LPC		Self	1					Friend - Frank Leiba																						
					1919 1923	Others Buffalo to date		954 N. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinate								1/6				5	8	Dark	Black		140#		Waterlooming
27			45	Yes	1/23/23			Sister-in-law - Mrs Ida Sheehan														5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	158#	United States	Watertown
28		Mother			1/23/23			664 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	1/6	Permanent															Dark	Dk Br	Brown		Canada	Toronto
29								Aunt -																						
30		Self	100	No																					Fair	Dk Br	Gray			Ottawa
								245 W. Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.															5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	210#		St Constance

S. D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

3

Emil Snyder
Alfred Mitchell
J. Lemer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	1914	M C ?	Feb 25
2			M.C. Ry	" 25
3			"	" 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25
6			"	" 25
7	Halifax	1914	M.C. Corsican	" 25
8			M.C. Ry	" 25
9			" M.C.	" 26
10	New York	1900	?	" 26 1/27/23
11			M.C. Ry	" 26
12			G.T. Ry	" 26
13			M.C. Ry	" 26
14			"	" 26
15			"	" 26
16	Quebec	10/12	M.C. Empress of Britain	" 26
17	Montreal	3/15	M.C. Winnedosa	" 26
18			M.C. Ry	" 26
19			"	" 26
20			"	" 26
21			"	" 26
22			"	" 26
23			"	" 26
24			"	" 26
25			Nat Ry	" 27
26			M.C. Ry	" 27
27			"	" 27
28			"	" 27
29			"	" 27
30			"	" 27

Issued to Pass 12b Spaid by B.M.R.

M.O.MOLIGA...
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R...
W. ...
I.P. INTERNATIONAL ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 14

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8111	WILKEY	BEATRICE Ella	26		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Montreal	Sister - Mrs. F. Gibson 6404 Victoria Ave, Montreal, Que	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	M.C. Under 16	" B.S.I.	JOHN	2		M	S		No	—	No					Aunt -		
3	M.C. Under 16	" B.S.I.	EDWARD	2		M	S		No	—	No							
J 4	M.C. 8119	BILLYARD B.S.I.	WILLIAM E. Abandoned Domicile	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English		Dunnville Ont		Father - William Billyard Dunnville, Ont, Canada		
5	M.C. 429	Primary C.O. PHILLIPS	E. MARGARET	48		F		Designer						Leaves Toronto	Sat New York		British	West Indies
6	M.C. 8131	Primary C.I.C. LACKNER	JOHN L.	55		M	M	Salesman Auto				German				Son - Clarence E. Lackner - Gen Del, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
7	M.C. 8145	W.F. 110472 Par. H (1) JACKSON	MARGARET	18		F	S	Clerk						Hamilton		Mother - Margaret Jackson 38 E. 24th St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Endicott
8	M.C. 8140	B.S.I. BUCKLEY	ROBERT	21		M		Store clerk				English		Toronto		Mother - Florence Buckley 600 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston
9	M.C. 8141	B.S.I. CROPPER	ROLAND E.	18				Student						Hamilton		Father - Frank Cropper 267 Emerson St, Hamilton Ont	La	New Orleans
10	M.C. 8138	B.S.I. LOUKS	DORA	50		F	Wid	Cook				German				Father - George Laryman 52 Nightingale St, Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
11	M.C. 8132	B.S.I. KNOWLES	GRAYDON	22		M	S	Tin Plate Roller Mining Engineer				English		Sumcot		Father - George Knowles 82 Young St, Sumcot, Ont	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	M.C. 3681	Primary C.I.C. ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	34								Scotch		Ottawa		Mother - Catherine Anderson 561 Laurier St, Ottawa, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
13	M.C. 8161	Primary C.I.C. EPSTEIN	ALEXANDER Can 4/3/[illegible]	40		M	M	Merchant	631	#362647	4/19/23 Jan	Yiddish & English	Hebrew	Toronto		Friend - Nathan Friedman 60 Nassau St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
14	M.C. 8178	B.S.I. KELLY	RAE	20		F		Nurse		English		English				Sister - Mrs. V. Fegelin 93 Langford Ave, Toronto, Ont		Buffalo
15	M.C. Under 16	" B.S.I.	DONALD G.	7		M	S		No	—	No							
16	M.C. 8162	B.S.I. FAIR	WALTER	35			M	Railroad Brakeman	Yes	English	Yes			Hamilton		Brother-in-law - Jos Tucker 124 Johns Rd, Barking, Eng		Syracuse
17	M.C. 8163	" B.S.I.	ANNA	37		F		Nurse								Brother -		
18	M.C. 8159	Primary C.V.C. MIDDLETON	HENRY E	49		M	M	Carpenter								Wife - Alice Middleton 81 Parkdale Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	M.C. 3318	B.S.I. BELDEN	FLORENCE	29		F		Nurse						Toronto		Mother - Susan Pennant 579 Greenwood Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
20	Am. C.O. 3013650	W.F. 110472 Par. H (1) LIVINGSTON	SAMUEL	39		M	M	Shoe Designer								Wife - Winnifred Livingston 219 Wilton Ave, Toronto, Ont		Rochester
21	M.C. 8195	Primary C.H. WISEMAN	MORRIS	30			S	Barber				Hebrew			Leaves Sat New York	Brother - Hart Wiseman 1141 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont	England	
22	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.J.C. MUNCIE	MARTHA	1		F		Home	No	—	No	Scotch		Hamilton		Wife - Elizabeth Jerie	Ind	Bicknell
23	U.F.S.Co. 596	Primary W.W.S. HERIC	EDWARD	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	French		Port Colborne		Aunt St, Port Colborne, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Am. C.O. 5668862	W.F. 110472 Par. H (1) GARNEAU	LEO H.	35			S	Civil Engineer						Toronto		Brother - Francis B. Garneau 96 Garneau Ltd, Quebec, Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	M.C. 8239	Primary J.J.C. SWAN	ERNEST F.	16	5			Home				English				Gr - Father - John Kingdon 136 Leeky Rd, Barnstaple, Eng		Cleveland
26	M.C. 8224	Primary J.J.C. McCARTY	HENRY	49			M	Innkeeper				Irish		London		Wife - Susan McCarty 587 Elizabeth St, London, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	M.C. 8217	Primary B.S.I. BAKER	ARTHUR	21				Laborer				English		St Thomas		Father - C. Baker 40 Maple St, St Thomas Ont		
28	M.C. 8206	Primary C.H. BUTCHER	NOEL	35		F		Nurse						Hamilton		Father - Thomas Hearle 186 Hamilton Blvd, Hamilton, Ont		
29	M.C. Under 16	Primary C.H. "	GEORGE	4		M	S		No	—	No					Gr Father -		
30	M.C. Under 16	Primary C.H. "	AGNES M.	1	6	F												
24/30		NOT USED																
1/30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 114
U.S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote; but fill out all of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to return to country whence he came, or go to some other portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	-	No				Husband- Joseph Wilbey Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	130# Mole	Canada	?
2		Father	-					Father-												-	-				-		Montreal
3			-																	-	-				-		
4		Self	2	Yes	1922 Sept	U.S.	Buffalo,	754 Elk St, Buffalo N.Y.												5	3	Medium	Brown	Hazel	130#			Dunnville
5			40		Transit	U.S.	New York	1909 Brother- William Spillett Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I. Transit- Refused #-69180	Transit	No								Waived		5	7			Brown	150#	British West Indies		Bridgetown
6			500		1864 1923	U.S.	Cleveland	1869 E. 124th St, Cleveland, Ohio Wife- Hanley Zachner	Permanent	Yes										5	8½		Gray	Blue	185# Scar left hand	United States		Saginaw
7			29		Feb 1923	U.S.	Buffalo to date	Father- Frederick Jackson 38½ Arthur Ave, Endicott, N.Y.										Good		5	2		Brown	Gray	120# Mole	Canada		Toronto
8			50	No				Friend- Y. Gasigue 41 Upton St, Boston, Mass.												6	-				150#	England		London
9			40					U.S. C.G. New Orleans, La												5	10	Fair		Blue	145#	Canada		Hamilton
10			10	Yes	1917 1923	U.S. Cleveland	2/10/23	Daughter- Ida Fuller 1991 E. 105th St, Cleveland, Ohio												5	5			Brown	170#			Norfolk
11			50		Aug 1922 1923	U.S. Schenectady	2/14/23	Uncle- Thomas Brown 6 Lowell Rd, Schenectady N.Y.												5	8½			Blue	150#			Jersey
12			150		Jan 1923	Cleveland	2/16/23	American Uncle Co. Cleveland Ohio										Waived		6	-	Medium	Brown	Gray	175#			West Church
13			75		Aug 1922 1923	U.S. New York	2/21/23	To resume domicile- 1063 Daly Ave, West York N.Y.												5	10	Dark		Brown	160#	Russia		Odessa
14		Husband	-	No				Husband- Jack Stellis										Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	109#	Canada		Winnipeg
15		Father						74 Chenango St, Buffalo, N.Y. Father-												-	-			Blue	-			Toronto
16		Self	100	Yes	1919 1922	U.S. Syracuse,	7/21	Friend- Mrs. John Lutton 403 E. Willow St, Syracuse, N.Y.												5	7½	Medium			148#			Hamilton
17		Husband																		5	1½				113#	England		London
18		Self	35	No						Indefinate	?							Waived		5	11				170#			
19		Husband	3					Husband- Karl Balden 46 W. 127th St, New York, N.Y.		Permanent	Yes							Good		5	1				110#	Canada		Toronto
20		Self	65	Yes	Various 1914 1913	Mass. U.S.	Boston,	8/20 Cousin- J. Pilcher												5	6½			Gray	135#			Hamilton
21			215		1918-20	New York,	6/20	76 44th St, Long Island City, New York N.Y. Transit- Refused #-69253	Yes	Transit	No							Waived		5	2½			Blue	113#	Russia		Kiev
22		Mother	-	No				Father- Alex. Muncie 815 W. 6th St, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes									-	-	Fair			-	Canada		Hamilton
23		Self	25					Residence- 31 Glendale St, Buffalo N.Y.												5	8		Fair		180#			St. Clements
24			100	Yes	1914 1919	Various	1919	Employer- Philip Carey Co. Cincinnati, Ohio										Good		5	8		Brown	Brown	-			Quebec
25		Mother	-	No				Father- Henry Swan 19062 Springdale Ave, Cleveland O.												5	3	Medium		Blue	126#	England		Richmond
26		Self	25					Nephew- Motor Inspector 384 W. Park Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.										Waived		5	6			Gray	136#			Plymouth
27			10	Yes	1919 1920	Detroit, U.S. Buffalo,	6/20	Room- 535 Fargo Ave, Buffalo N.Y.										Good		5	8	Dark		Hazel	160#	Canada		St. Thomas
28			50	No				Husband- Harry Butcher Military Post, Buffalo, N.Y.										Waived		5	5	Fair			120#	England		Essex
29		Mother						Father-												-	-		Fair	Gray	-	Canada		Hamilton
30																				-	-				-		

S. D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Walter M. Adams, Clarence Hochstetler, C. Drake, E. L. Robinson, Jno. H. O'Connor, Ernest Lindsey, J. Cregeden, Albert Jenner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1			M.C. Ry	Feb 27
2			"	27
3			"	27
4			"	27
5	New York	1909	Caprice M.C.	28
6			G.T. Ry	28
7			M.C. Ry M.C.	28
8	Montreal	11/01	Melita	28
9			M.C. Ry.	28
10			"	28
11			Nat Ry	28
12			M.C. Ry M.C.	28
13	Halifax	6/12	?	March 1
14			M.C. Ry.	1
15			"	1
16			"	1
17	Quebec	8/20/14	Metagama M.C.	1
18	Halifax	1911	Royal Edward M.C.	1 12/12
19			M.C. Ry	2 2/26/23
20			"	2
21	New York	1913	Olympic M.C.	2
22			M.C. Ry.	2
23			N.Y.N.H. & H. Co	1
24			M.C. Ry	3
25	Quebec	5/25/06	Lake Erie M.C.	3
26	St John	12/12	? M.C.	3
27			G. T. Ry	3
28	Quebec	8/11	Empress of Ireland M.C.	3
29			M.C. Ry.	3
30			"	3

Manifest 1230 Copied by B.M.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 89		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8233	Primary J.I.C. SWAN	MILDRED H.	37		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- John Kingdon 136 Derby Rd, Barnstable, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	M.C. Under 16	"	HENRY	5		M	S		No		No					Y. Father		
3	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.I.C.	DOUGLAS	3														
4	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.I.C.	RONALD	2														
5	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.I.C.	IRENE	-	9	F												
6	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.I.C.	RAYMOND	-	9	M												
7	M.C. 8206	Primary S.I.M. WOODSIDE	MARSHALL L.	26					Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Brickleigh				
8	M.C.	Primary C.H. MONK	QUEENIE E.	12		F							English	Hamilton		Y. Father- Thomas Hearne Mac Wanton Blvd, Hamilton, Ont.	U.S.	Tynchburg
9	M.C. Under 16	Primary C.H.	EDWARD	9		M											U.S.	Buffalo
10	M.C. 8253	Primary J.I.C. LEISTNER	JOHN W.	22				Canning Cleaner						Toronto		Father- Paul Leistner 2376 St Clair Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
11	M.C. 8251	Primary J.I.C. BERE	FRANK	20			M	Carpenter					German	Hunchstone		Wife- Caroline Berg Hunchestone, Ont. Canada		
12	M.C. 8258	B.S.I. SIFTON	VICTOR	25			S	Stock Broker					English	Toronto		Father- Clifford Sifton 225 St George St, Toronto Ont.		New York
13	M.C. 8247	Primary J.I.C. WHITE	GEORGE, H.	46			M	House Decr. Painter						London		Daughter- Virginia C. White 585 Elizabeth St, London, Ont.		Buffalo
14	M.C. 8246	M.A. 110447 Dec. 4 (a) ATKINSON	WILLIAM	48			M	Carpenter						Hamilton		Wife- Annie Atkinson 90 Cambridge Av, E. Hamilton, Ont.		
15	M.C. 3636	Primary C.I.M. CONGDON	ESTHER	20		F		Home Assistant						Port Arthur		Father- William Godfrey 169 Brucs St, Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	M.C. 8249	B.S.I. C31-492321 STEWART	JOHN R. 5-10-29	44			M	Secretary					Scotch	Toronto		Wife- Nella Stewart 253 St George St, Toronto Ont.	Conn	Hartford
17	M.C. DEPARTED	LOUGHNEY	JOHN J. F.	15	7		S	Hardwood floor finisher					Irish	Hamilton		Step Father- George Hagel 44 Rosemount Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
18	MC 8283	B.S.I. ELLWOOD	ROBERT	25			M	Electrician					English	Toronto		Mother- Mary Hodgson 33 Oline Ave, Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Johnstown
19	MC 8284	B.S.I. 631-384495 F-18-26 new ELLWOOD	FLORENCE	25		F		11/3/16 Stenographer None		5/6/33 S.B.		Eg marriage				mother in law. as above Line 18		
20	MC 8280	B.S.I. DORION	DOMINIC	58		M		Farm Laborer	No	admitted to Daughter ALMA None	No	Canada	French	Penetang		Son. Harry 55 Blackamith. Penetang, Ont. Can	Ohio	Plymouth
21	MC 8281	B.S.I. DORION	MARY ANN	55		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes							
22	MC Under 16	B.S.I. DORION	GERTRUDE	14												Bro. Harry		
23	MC Under 16	B.S.I. DORION	STELLA	11														
24	MC Under 16	B.S.I. DORION	CECILE	11														
25	MC 8282	B.S.I. DORION	ALMA	16	8	F												
26	MC 8290	B.S.I. QUESNELLE	GENEVIEVE	3	1				✓	✓	✓					Mother Jane Quesnelle Penetang, Ont, Can.		
27	MC 8277	Primary C.H. DODMAN	HERBERT	21		M		Butcher	Yes	English	Yes		English	Hamilton		Mother, Elizabeth 74 Kentworth St (S) Hamilton. Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	N.F.T.C. 279256 439	Primary W.H.S. LIVINGSTON	FRED J.	32			M	Physician						Toronto		Sister. Harry 44 Mountain Ave, Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	MC 8301	B.S.I. PARKER	JOHN EDW.	31				Metal Spinner								Wife, Euphemia 636 College St. Toronto. Can.		Warren
30	M.C. 8317	M.A. 110447 Dec. 4 (a) ROSE	EARL	28			S	Painter						Welcot		Uncle- Arthur C. Rose Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
12/10		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 1

115

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No				Husband- Henry Swan 19062 Springdale Ave, Cleveland O.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	155#	England	Bamstable
2		Mother						Father-												✓	✓			Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
3																				✓	✓				✓		
4																				✓	✓				✓		
5																				✓	✓				✓		
6																				✓	✓				✓		
7		Self	120					Brother- A.P. Woodlands Lynchburg College Lynchburg, Va.	4 Years	Yes								Waived	6	1	Medium	Black		150			Clinton
8		Mother						Step-Father- Valley Butcher Military Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent											✓	✓	Fair	Hzl		✓	England	Essex
9																				✓	✓				✓	Canada	Hamilton
10		Self	100					Brother- Paul Leistner 1129 Welhain St, Buffalo, N.Y. Dunlop Tire Co. Buffalo, N.Y.			Yes								5	11	Medium	Brown		165#	England	Rallstold
11			100																	5	8				160	Canada	Pelham
12			440	Yes	1923	New York N.Y.	3/1/23	Room- 3011 44th St, West New York N.Y.	1 Year	No							Good	5	11			Brown	175#			Ottawa
13			440	No				Bro-in-law- Alfred Russell 1436 Kenmore Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	Permanent	Yes							Waived	5	5	Fair		Gray	136#	England	Plymouth
14			60					Son- Owen Atkinson 17 Wadsworth St, Buffalo N.Y.										5	4	Medium	Gray	Hazel	145			London
15		Husband	-					Friend- John Eastman c/o Penton Pub. Co. Cleveland, Ohio										5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	111#			Stapleford
16		Self	50					Aetna Insurance Co. Hartford, Conn.									Good	6	-	Medium		Gray	175#	Canada		Uxbridge
17	Under 16 yrs.		1	Yes	1922 1923	Buffalo N.Y.	1/1/23	Friend- W. Galloway 37 Hagen Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. Boone,										5	4	Fair		Brown	110#			Hamilton
18			75	Yes	1914 1915 1916 Penn. Illinois		12/22	535½ Viceroy Ave, Johnstown, Pa.			yes							5	8½	Med		Blue	150			Toronto
19		Husb.	with Husb.	No				Husband residence as above line 18										4	10	Fair		Gray	94	England	Durham
20		Self	200					Friend. C. E. Heath Plymouth, Ohio										5	6	DK	Gr Br	Blue	170	Canada	Quebec
21		Husb	with Husb															5	3½	Med	Gr	Gr	120			Belleville
22		Father	with Father															-	-		Br	Blue	✓			Penetang
23																							✓			Penetang
24																							✓			Penetang
25																		5	1½			Br	100			Penetang
26		Gr. Parents Mr. Mrs. Davis	with Grand Parents																	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓			Penetang
27		Self	27					Friend. Mrs. Scarlett 1244 Michigan Ave. Buffalo Ny									Waived			Fair	Br.	Blue	145			Hamilton
28			50	Yes	1913 1914	Akron	8/14	Nephew- Edgar 10510 Wilbur Ave, Cleveland, O.	Indefinate									5	10	Med		Br	- none			Stevensville
29			57		1911 1912	Warren O.	1914	Friend, Tom Price 108 W. Market St., Warren, O.	Permanent								Good	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	120#	England	Hartlepool
30			65		Feb 1913	Buffalo	to date	Cousin- Nelson S. Post 150 Saranac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.									Waived	5	3	Medium	Brown		140#	Canada	Fort Erie

L. D. Leavitt
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

E. Mitchell
Walter H. Stearns
George Hochreiter
L. Dreher

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	5/25/02	M.C. Lake Erie	March 3
2			M. C. Ry.	3
3			"	3
4			"	3
5			"	3
6			"	3
7			"	3
8	Quebec	8/11	M.C. Empress of Ireland	3
9			M.C. Ry	3
10	St John	8/13	M.C. Victorian	4
11			M. C. Ry.	4
12			"	4
13	Quebec	7/20/02	M.C. Lake Champlain	4
14	"	1905	M.C. Dominion	4
15	"	1912	M.C. Virginian	4
16			M.C. Ry	4
17			"	4
18			"	5
19	Quebec	10/29/20	M.C. Emp. France	5
20			McRy	5
21			McRy	5
22			McRy	5
23			McRy	5
24			McRy	5
25			McRy	5
26			McRy	5
27			McRy	5
28			N.F.T.Co.	7/27/22
29	St John	4/1910	McRy Lake Manitoba	5
30			N.F.T.Co	6

Sheet No. 1 to be copied by G.M.S.

* O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. [illegible]
J.[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

16—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8313 C.T.	Cox	MABEL M.	19		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton	Father - Alonzo Wilson Brighton, Ont, Canada	Pa	Junkshuck
DEBARRED C.T.		PRODOTE	ANGELO	1	9	M	S		No	—	No		Italian		Welland	Gr. Mother - Emma Coloto 303 - 6th St, Welland, Ont.	Vt.	Whitehaven
DEBARRED C.T.		"	MARIANNA	-	1	F												
DEBARRED C.T.		ROSHESKI	JOHN	21		M		Iron Molder	Yes	English-Polish	Yes		Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, Entered United States at Buffalo	Buffalo	Father - John Roshesky 12 Niagara St, Brantford, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
5	M.C. 8326	BURNS	RAYMOND	35				Warm Oiler		English			Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Los Angeles	Aunt - Annie Love 107 S Bay St, Hamilton, Ont.		
6	M.C. 3743	MORDY	ARNOTT G.	27				Clerk					English	Canada	Toronto	Parent - John Duncan 9 Cherrier Way, Canada		New York
7	M.C. 240	OLDFIELD	AMY	29		F	M	Home								Brother - Herbert Elmer 593 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	M.C. Under 16	"	RICHARD	11	9	M	S									Uncle - Father - James Croft		
9	M.C. 8335	CROFT	CALVIN	18				Telephone Lineman Station Hand							Cayuga	Cayuga, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Buffalo
10	M.C. 8357	LONG	PERCY	43			M								Calgary	Uncle - Frank Long 175 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.		Londonville
11	M.C. 8350	CLARK	JENNIE	60		F	Wid	Home					Irish		Campbellford	Son - Harold Clark Harelock, Ont, Canada		Rochester
12	M.C. 8339	LEVINE	DORA	26			M						Hebrew		Toronto	Aunt - Lena Stein 72 Nassau St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	M.C. Under 16	"	JOSEPH	5		M	S		No	—	No							
14	M.C. Under 16	"	FLORENCE	2	6													
DEBARRED C.T.	M.C. *	WARWICK	ERNEST J.	25				Soda Dispenser Railroad	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Hamilton	Father - David Warwick 6 Mackenzie Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
16	M.C. 8361	METLER	GEORGE A.	41				Yard Brakeman					German		Bridgeburg	Father - William Metler R.R. 5, St. Thomas, Ont, Canada		
17	M.C. 8372	BALD	IAN JAMES	20	6/25/28		S	Clerk					Scotch		Toronto	Uncle - Joseph Bald 2 Castlefield Ave, Toronto Ont.		Warsaw
18	M.C. 8369	BEALE	ALFRED	38			M	Teamster					English		Hamilton	Uncle - Richard Lerner 105 Locke St, S. Hamilton, Ont.	N.J.	East Orange
19	M.C. 8370	"	MABEL D.	25		F		Home								Sister - Rose Norman Gregg St, Hamilton, Ont.		
20	M.C. Under 16	"	MABEL	3	11		S		No	—	No					Uncle -		
21	M.C. Under 16	"	WINIFRED	2	11													
22	M.C. 8366	LUCAS	STEPHEN J.	42			M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	Wife - Mabel Lucas 138 Spruce Ave, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
23	U.K.S.C. 601	HERIC	ELIZABETH	27		F		Home					German		Port Colborne	Father - Andrew Francis Powassan, Ont, Canada		
24	Am. C.C. 5852133	JOHNSTON	FRANK E.	43			M	Laborer					Irish		Toronto	Wife - Minnie E. Johnston 161 Hillsdale Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	M.C. S.S. Ticket	IDLE	CHARLES	35				Clerk	White Star Line # 42 1159 - Majestic - Toronto 3/8/28				English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wegrenville	—		England
26	M.C. S.S. Ticket	"	DAISY	30		F		Home	White Star Line # 42 1159 - Majestic - Toronto 3/8/28					Leaves U.S. at New York		—		England
27	M.C. Under 16	"	ROBERT	4		M	S		No	—	No			Leaves U.S. at New York		—		England
28	M.C. Under 16	"	HENRY	-	6									Leaves U.S. at New York		—		England
29	M.C. 8387	Cody	John D	21				Machinist Locomotive Fitter	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Ottawa	Father Morris Cody 140 Maple St Ottawa Ont	Ny	Buffalo
30	M.C. 8388	Morden	Clifford W	20									English			Father Rochester Morden 43 Adelaide St Ottawa Ont		
17		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 4 143

* Also HERRINGTON alias DUNN, ERNEST J.

Total passengers 116

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, for over one year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	—	No				Husband - Walter H. Cox Junkahunock Pa. Father - Michele Pydote Whitehaven, Vt.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	123#	None	Canada	Brighton
2		L.P.C. Mother																Good		"	"	Medium					Welland
3		L.P.C.																		"	"						
4		Self	5	Yes	1920 1923	Buffalo	3/3/23	Friend - I. Zapine 149 Bush St, Buffalo N.Y.												5	5				152#		Poland	Brzesen
5			11		1902-08 1915-23	Los Angeles Cal	2/15/23	Friend - Grace Mc Cormick 5 Goulding Ave, Buffalo N.Y.											+ fingers right hand missing	5	7¾	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	160#	Index finger right hand missing	Canada British	Hamilton
6			80	Yes	Transit	Hartford Ct	3/2	Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange Place, New York N.Y.	?									Married	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	180#	None	West Indies	Barbadoes
7			80	Yes	1914 1921	Cleveland	1/21	Husband - Frederick Oldfield 903 E 72nd St, Cleveland, Ohio					Yes							5	1	Fair		Blue	125#		Canada	Toronto
8		Mother						Father - Margaret Goeckle												"	"				"			
9		Self	10	No				Aunt - Margaret Goeckle 31 Hopkins St Buffalo, N.Y.												5	6				136#	Scar right cheek and back of right thumb		Cayuga
10			194	Yes	1899 1907 1920	Seattle Wash U.S.	1909	Wife - Emily Long Londonderry N.H.					No						Good	5	8	Medium		Brown	146#	None	England	London
11			35		1921	Rochester	10/21	Daughter - Hattie H. Clark 29 Crawford St, Rochester N.Y.	?											5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	140#		Canada	Symons
12			50	No				Husband - Albert Lerant 952 Willow Rd, Cleveland, Ohio										Married		5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	134#		Poland	Silva
13		Mother						Father -												"	"				"		Canada	Toronto
14																				"	"				"			
15		Procured Self	45															Good		5	6				135#			
16			75	Yes	1897 1911	Sister and husband Cammaro N.Y.	8/11	Cousin - Laura Briggs 844 S Park Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.					Yes					Married		5	4		Gray		135#			Fort Erie
17			20		1906 1907	Rochester	1907	Father - Thomas Bald Warsaw N.Y.	?									Good		5	11	Dark	Med	Brown	138#			Penetanguishene
18			17		1906 1915	Old Utica	1915	Mother - Harriet Beale 50 Sussex St, East Orange, N.J.					Yes							5	9½	Medium	Brown	Gray	176#		England	London
19		Husband		No				Wife's son -												5	4				125#			Hastings
20		Father						Ex-Mother -												"	"	Fair	Blonde	Gray	"		Canada	Hamilton
21																				"	"				"			
22		Self	40																	5	11		Brown	Blue	190#			Bloomfield
23		Husband	"					Husband - Edward Leric 31 Glendale Way, Buffalo N.Y.										Married		5	11				125#			Pontasson
24		Self	100	Yes	1905 1912	Cleveland O.	1/12	Friend - Ernest Wheeler 3443 E 52nd St, Cleveland O.										Good		5	5	Medium		Brown	"			Toronto
25			200	No				Father - Charles Hall Years in U.S. Trans. England Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No								Married		5	9	Dk	Gray	Gray	153#		England	Grays
26		Husband						Son-in-law Transit - See Column 12												5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	137#			
27		Father						4- Mother - Transit - See Column 12												"	"				"			
28								Transit - See Column 12												"	"				"		Canada	Ingersoll
29		Self	50						Returned ?									Good		5	10½	Med	"	Blue	N.S.			Allown
30			36																	5	8			Br	160			

L. D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Harney Rochester C. H. Preble
Ernest Snyder
Albert Jenner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1			M C Ry	March 6
2			G. T. Ry.	3/4/23 " 6
3			" G.T.	3/4/23 " 6
4	Quebec	4/10	?	" 3
5			M.C. Ry	" 7
6	New York	3/12	?	" 8
7			M C Ry	" 8
8			"	" 8
9			G T Ry	" 8
10	Montreal	1896	Mongolian	" 8
11			M C Ry	" 8
12	Quebec	8/10	?	" 8
13			M C Ry.	" 8
14			"	" 8
15			"	" 9
16			G T Ry	" 9
17			M C Ry	" 9
18	New York	1905	?	" 9
19	Halifax	6/17/16	?	" 9
20			M C Ry.	" 9
21			"	" 9
22			"	" 9
23			U.F.A.T.Co	" 9 3/7/23
24			M C Ry	" 9 3/7/23
25	Quebec	6/12	Corinthian	" 9
26	"	9/19	Metagama	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28			M C Ry.	" 9
29			"	" 10
30			"	" 10

Copied by B.M.B. Jan 17, 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 8392	LIVINGSTON	BASIL	16	6	m	s	Student	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	-	Ny	Rochester
2	mc 8393	Primary Cert m	WINNIFRED	16		f	m	none										
3	mc 8404	LONG	GERALD J	17	10	m	s	Clerk to Shipper							Certified	Father, Jas Long, Certified Out		Buffalo
4	mc 8407	NOVINSKY	DANIEL	16				Labor					Hebrew		Toronto	Friend, Isaac Feyer, 219 Lisgar St Toronto Ont		New York
5	mc 3649	GRAHAM	HILDA	16	8	f		mill worker					Scotch		Hespeler	uncle David McBeth New Waterford, Cape Breton	R.I	Central Falls
6	mc 3647	GRAHAM	ARCHIBALD	50		m	m	Shipper								Broadlea " "		
7	mc 3648	GRAHAM	MARION	47		f		none								Castle " "		
8	mc 8386	BEDDOWS	HAROLD	18		m		Machinist					English		Hamilton	wife, Emalie 162 Belmont Ave Hamilton Ont	Pa	Erie
9	Under 16 M.C.	GREAVES	THOMAS	18			s	Iron	No	—	No					grandfather, Walter Reilley 7 Lombard St Liverpool Eng	Ny	Buffalo
10	DEBARRED M.C.	KELLY	MARIE	17		f	s		Yes	English	Yes		Irish			Father - William A Kelly 207 Belmont Ave, Hamilton Ont		
11	2HH M.C.	JACKSON	BERTHA	49				Mistress Dry goods					Scotch		Winnipeg	Sister - Mrs W Miller 892 Dorchester St, Winnipeg Man		Albion
12	8H16 M.C.	SINGER	JACOB	55		m	m	Merchant					Hebrew		Toronto	Brother - Solomon Lubgo 101 McCaul St, Toronto, Ont		Buffalo
13	8H17 M.C.	"	REBECCA	48		f		Wife		Yiddish						Bro-in-law -		
14	Under 16 M.C.	"	DOROTHY	10						English						Uncle -		
15	Under 16 M.C.	"	BERTHA	8														
16	Under 16 M.C.	"	MANUEL	4		m			No	—	No							
17	8H21 M.C.	SCHOOLEY	ROBERT E.	22				Miller	Yes	English	Yes		English		Burnaby	Father - Ernest Schooley Burnaby Ont, Canada		
18	8H22 M.C.	GUIVINAZZO	GIUSEPPE	43			m	Laborer		English-Italian			Italian (S)	Leaves Halifax Nov 4th	Bridgeburg	Brother - Vincenzo Guivinazzo Bot 116, Bridgeburg Ont.	Italy	
19	DEBARRED M.C.	MURPHY	MARY E.	47		f		Domestic		English			English		Toronto	Brother - Ted Brownhead 28 Arundel St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	DEBARRED M.C.	CLARK	CHARLES	23			s	Laborer					Scotch		Hamilton	Father - George Clark 25 Island Ave, Hamilton, Ont		
21	DEBARRED M.C.	WOODS	HAROLD	19				Farming Boy (Horse)					English		Ottawa	Father - Henry Woods 123 Bell St Ottawa Ont		Derby
22	8H34 M.C.	BURFORD	WILLIAM	29			m	Baker							Hamilton	wife - Marion Burford 39 Mayflower St, Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo
23	3744 M.C.	PORTER	REGINALD	36				Commercial Artist							Toronto	Mother - Louisa Porter The Plaza, Yarvis St Toronto, Ont		
24	8H26 M.C.	QUIDER	JAMES A.	27				Shop Hammer man					French		Hamilton	Sister - Mrs Edgar Lambert Dunnville, Ont, Canada.		
25	8H24 M.C.	WALKER	FRANK C.	28			s	Printer					Scotch			Brother - Allan Walker 14 Wilcox Ave, Hamilton, Ont		
26	SS Ticket M.C.	GIRAUD	VICTORINE	39		f	m	Nurse		English + French			French	Leaves Halifax Nov 4th	Winnipeg	-		France
27	SS Ticket M.C.	SMONEOTTO	GIUSEPPI	27			s	Miner		English			Italian (S)	Leaves Halifax Nov 4th	Sicily	-		Italy
28	SS Ticket M.C.	CILLI	ORAZIO	38				Contractor							Toronto	Cousin - Leonard Cilli Dundas, Ont, Canada.		Italy
29	DEBARRED G.T.	KERWIN	SAMUEL J.	50				Harness Maker					Irish		Bridgeburg	Mother - Christine Kerwin 28 Dawson St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	8H44 M.C.	EMERSON	STANLEY V.	19				Bookkeeper					English		Hamilton	Father - Benjamin Emerson 12 Flamer St, Hamilton, Ont		Lockport
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Alias KERWIN, MARYE.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Father	✓	No				Father Samuel Livingston 398 Plymouth Ave	No	Permanent	y	no	No	No	no	No	no	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	#130	Canada	Hamilton
2		Husband	✓					Husband "												5	4½	Fr			#125		
3		Uncle	10					Brother-in-law Clayton Roberts 1152 Main St Buffalo N.Y.										Married		5	7½			Blue	#160		Castlefinn
4			85 gs	4/5/21	Never		4/1922	Father Julius Kaminsky 53 Ludlow St New York City												5	—	Dk	Br	Br	—		Montreal
5		Father	Father	No				aunt, Mrs James Anderson												5	5	Med			#115	Scotland	Loch Tully
6		Self	200					sister-in-law " "												5	10½		Gr		#145		Kenmore
7		Husband						sister " "												5	6		Br	Blue	#160		Owensboro
8		Self	40					Father Ralph 1007 11th St East Erie Pa												5	4			Br	#140	England	Bolton
9		—	—					Father William Mann 187 So Division St Buffalo N.Y.												—	—	Fr			—	Canada	Hamilton
10		L.P.C. Self	5					Sister-Lillian Boerman 297 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.										Good		5	5	Medium			#138		
11			25	Yes	1914 1919	Akron	1919	Western House of Refuge Alton, N.Y.										Married		5	11			Blue	#148		Abington
12			3400	No				Residence- 181 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	4		Br & Gr	Gray	#125	Poland	Ostrowitz
13		Husband																		5	2		Brown		#140		
14		Father																		—	—				—	Canada	Toronto
15																				—	—				—		
16																				—	—			Blue	—		
17		Self	21	Yes	Ret 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	3/10/23	Friend- David Baker, 291 Michigan Ave, Buffalo N.Y.												5	4			Brown	#140		Burnaby
18			575		1905 1907	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1907	Father-Salvatore Tuccinardi - San Giorgio, Italy	Transit	No										5	7				#160	Italy	San Giorgio
19		Immoral Purposes	7		1919 1923	N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	3/16/23	Friend- Samuel Kahn 218 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	?								Good		5	4				#137	Canada	Toronto
20		L.P.C.	110		1905 1912	Wisconsin Saginaw	1912				Yes									5	6	Fair			#155		Hamilton
21		Contract Laborer	4	No				employer-Howard Kellogg Derby, N.Y.									Yes			5	4	Medium		Blue	#119		Ottawa
22			75														No			5	9½	Dark		Brown	#168		St Thomas
23			50	Yes	1923	Buffalo N.Y.	3/9/23	Apartment- 112 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite	?								Married		5	10½	Medium		Blue	#180		Walkerton
24			4		1909 1914		1914	Wife-Helen Snider 196 Mackinaw St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent											5	6				#168		Easton
25			37		1909 1922	Col Denver N.Y.	7/14/22		Indefinite											5	10				#120		Goderich
26			200		Transit New York		5/21	Husband- Jules Giard Hence France Transit- Le Colonne 12	Transit	No										5	6	Fair			#145	France	St Leyer
27			300				3/13	Mother- Eugenia Finocchetto Arsie, Italy Transit- Le Colonne 12												5	10		Hzl	Gray	#190	Italy	Arsie
28			600				1908	Mother- Agostina Cecchi Monte Selvago Italy Transit- Le Colonne 12												5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	#165		Monte Selvano
29		Procurer	10		1917 1923	Buffalo N.Y.	3/2/23	Home- 218 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	?								Good		5	6		Gray	Gray	#183	Canada	Toronto
30			20	No				Aunt- Mary Anderson 260 East Ave, Lockport, N.Y.			Yes									5	2	Fair	Brown		#110		Dunnville

S D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Clarence Hochuetter
C Diller

O Miller
Eggert Thompson
Mitchell
Agent
A R Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923
1			Mesby	March 10
2			"	"
3			GJ Ry	" 3/14/23
4			Mesby	"
5	Quebec	1905	Sonia mc	"
6	Halifax	"	" mc	"
7	Quebec	"	" mc	"
8		10/1914	Pretorian mc	"
9			Mesby	"
10			"	" "
11			"	" "
12	Quebec	1906	Parisian M.C.	" "
13	"	"	" M.C.	" "
14			U.C. Ry	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			" mc	" "
18	New York	3/05	Genoa	" "
19			U.C. Ry	" 12
20			"	" 12
21			"	" 12
22			"	" 12
23			"	" 12
24			"	" 12
25			"	" 12
26	Quebec New York	1908 6/21	? M.C. Paris M.C.	" 12
27	New York	3/13	Turina MC	" 12
28	"	4/08	Perugia MC	" 12
29			G.T. Ry	" 13
30			U.C. Ry	" 13

Number 1 to 30 Copied by B.M.B.

- O. [illegible]
O.T. GRAND CENTRAL R.R.
W. [illegible]
I.P. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 434	Primary C.T. WOLF	FLORENCE C.	23		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - Archibald Carscan Tenworth, Ont Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	N.Y.T.Co. 603	Primary W.W.S. McMULLEN	WILLIAM J.	18			S	Truck Driver					Irish		Port Colborne	Sister-in-Law Mrs. W. Mullen Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	M.C. 8443	M.E. 110477 Pat 4/19 HUFFMAN	GEORGE L.	24			M	Painter					German		Ridgeway	Mother - James Huffman Ridgeway Ont, Canada		
4	N.Y.N.J.Co. 606	Primary C.T. BARRY	THOMAS D	29			S	Spinner					English		Dunnville	Brother - Patrick Barry Dunnville Ont, Canada		
5	N.Y.N.J.Co. 605	Primary C.T. HEFFERON	RUSSELL	17	9			Trucker Print Painter										
6	M.C. 8480	Primary J.T.C. TAGLERINO	BENJAMIN	17											Hamilton	Step-Brother - Father - John Tagliarino 314½ McNab St N Hamilton, Ont Mother - Esther Boardman		
DEBARRED	M.C.	SMITH	ORNE	10	5			None							Toronto	Brampton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Newton
8	M.C. 8500	Primary H.W.H. HARKNESS	HENRY	39			M	Farmer							Dunnville	Wife - Alice Harkness Dunnville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	M.C. 8495	Primary H.W.H. GUTHRIE	RACHEL	42		F		None					Scotch		Hamilton	Sister-in-law - Miss Maggie Wheaton 167 Wash'n St, Hamilton, Ont.		Waverly
10	M.C. 8496	"		16	8	F	S	Student										
11	MC 247	Primary ELS JARY	JOHN H	37		M	M	Accountant					English		Peterboro	Aunt - None		Knowlesville
12	MC 248	Primary ELS JARY	VILLETTE	31		F		None										
13	MC Under 16	Primary ELS JARY	LEON	7		M	S											
14	MC 8513	BSI THELNING	JAMES FRED	24				Book Keeper					Scandinavian		Toronto	Friend, Benjamin Cronin Admiral Road, Toronto, Can	Pa.	Primos
15	MC 8516	Primary J.T.C. ANDERSON	MARY	43		F	M	None					Irish		Pt Colborne	Bro. Chas Miles 67 Maidstone Ave, London, Eng	Ohio	Fairport
16	MC Under 16	" Primary J.T.C.	GEORGE W	7	10	M	S									Uncle,		
17	MC Under 16	" Primary J.T.C.	MAUDE	-	6	F										Uncle,		
18	MC 8503	Primary J.T.C. McGRUER	JEAN D	27			M		yes	English	yes		Scotch		Midland	Father, Gordon A. Cumming Dennistoun, Scotland.		Lorrain
19	MC Under 16	" Primary J.T.C.	IRENE M	3			S									Gr. Father,		
20	MC 8499	B.S.I. McLAUGHLIN	BERNARD EDWARD	23		M		Vulcanizer	yes	English	yes				St John N.B.	Mother, Mary Curry 20 Victoria Lane, St John N.B.		Canton
21	M.C. 8538	Bond Pat 11/2/19 O'HARA	SEYMOUR B.	30			M	Salesman					Irish		Toronto	Wife - Leonora Lee 76 Edgar Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Westfield
22	M.C. 8524	B.S.I. JOHNSTON	MURIEL C.	39		F		Nurse					Scotch			Mother-in-law - Margaret Johnston 161 Hillsdale Ave, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
23	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I.	FRANK C.	3	8	M	S		No	—	No							
24	M.C. 8523	Primary S.L.W. BROWN	ALFRED T.	52			M	House Mover	Yes	English	Yes		English		Hamilton	Ex-Mother - Hannah Nichols James St, N. Hamilton, Ont	N.J.	Buffalo
25	M.C. Under 16	H.W. GLUCKSBERG	HILDA	-	1	F	S	None	No	—	No		Hebrew		Toronto	Ex-Mother - Mary Brightly 241 Ontario St Toronto Ont		New York
26	M.C. 8450	B.S.I. BRYANT	FREDERICK M	28		M	M	Wood Finisher	Yes	English	Yes		English		Stratford	Mother-in-law - John Scott 274 St Patrick St, Brandon, Man.		Buffalo
27	M.C. 8577	B.S.I. "	FLORENCE	25		F		None								Brother -		
28	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I. "	FREDERICK	4		M	S		No	—	No					Uncle -		
29	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I. "	WALTER	2	9													
30	M.C. 8536	B.S.I. SHELDON	WILLIAM D.	31			M	Iron Molder	Yes	English	Yes				Owen Sound	Wife - Mary Sheldon 309 - 13th St, E. Owen Sound, Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No				Husband - George J. Wolf Morristown, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	-	White	Brown	Hazel	106# Usual	Canada	Tamworth
2			12					Room - 96 Potomac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	7			Blue	158#	Ireland	Belfast
3			650	Yes	1916-21 5/12/23			Mrs - Zula Huffman 367 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	11		Dk. Brn.	Gray	-	Canada	Ridgeway
4			32		1922, 1923		3/10/23	Mother - Sarah Heffron 155 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	-	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	125#		Dunnville
5			9																	5	6		Dk. Brn.		120#		
6			-		Jan. 1923		3/10/23	Uncle - Jack Pizzia 73 Lovely Place, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	117#		Hamilton
7	L.P.C.	Mother	-	No				Sis - Mrs. Albert Schmidt 341 Spring St, Newton, N.J.				7						Good		-	-	Fair	Dk. Brn.	-			Toronto
8		Self	25	Yes	Many 9/23	Buffalo	5 days	Friend - Mr. Clarkson 90 E. North St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	2½	Medium	Brown	Gray	180#		Hamilton
9		Husband	-	No				Husband - Waldo Goodell Waverly, N.Y.										Married		5	5	"	"	Brown	140#	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Father																		5	6			Gray	116#		
11		Self	6000.	yes	1905 1910	Watertown July	1/10	Father - To settle Knowlesville, N.Y.				yes								5	6	Fair		Blue	140	England	Norwich
12		Husband	Husb.		1894 1910	Mass Boston	1/10													5	7	Med			110	United States	Boston
13		Father	Same	No																-	-		Dk Brn		-	Canada	Peterboro
14		Self	35					Mother, Wilma Box 46, Primos, Pa.												5	11	Fair	Br.		140	Sweden	Gottenberg
15			50					Husb. James 330 Third St., Fairport, Ohio										Good		5	4			Br.	150	England	London
16		Mother	Husband Mother					Same										Hd.		-	-				-	Canada	Montreal
17								Same												-	-				-		Toronto
18		Self	50	No				Husb. George Black's Hotel, 780 Broadway, Lorain, O.												5	-	Dk		Blue	109	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Mother	Husband Mother					Father												-	-	Med			-	Canada	Montreal
20		Self	50					Cousin, Randolph Fish 1118 - 5th Ave, Canton, Ohio										Good		5	8½	Fair		Gray	152		St. John N.B.
21			30	Yes	1920 1921	Westfield	11/1/21	Friend - Edward H. Collard 228 Euclid Ave, Westfield, N.J.												5	10		Brown	Red Chuck & Stain			Toronto
22			400		1900 1902	U Cleveland	3/02	Husband - Edward Johnston 3144 3 E. 52nd St, Cleveland, O.												5	5	Widow		Gray	115# Home	Scotland	Kirriemuir
23		Mother		No																-	-	Fair	Dk Brn	Brown	-	Canada	Toronto
24		Self	110					Father - Chadwick 1114 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.										Married		5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	120#	England	London
25		Mother	-					Father - Murray Glickstein 2198 - 114th St, New York, N.Y.										Good		-	-	Fair			-	Canada	Toronto
26		Self	250					Friend - Anna Cole 436 Porter Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5		Dk Brn		116#	England	Great Lane
27		Husband																		5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	130#	Canada	Elsie
28		Father																		-	-	Fair		Blue	-		Hamilton
29																				-	-				-		Stratford
30		Self	15					Friend - Miss Aggie Lozer 698 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	4	Dark		Brown	140# Husband 2nd finger left hand	England	Plymouth

S. D. Senick
Inspector in Charge.

O. G. Mills
A. A. Fogarty
E. H. Treble
Walter H. Sloan
Ernest Snyder
J. Brown

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1			U C Ry.	Mar 13
2	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	" 3/3/23 13
3			U F of C	" 13
4			"	" 12
5			U C Ry	" 14
6			"	" 14 12/10/22
7			"	" 15
8			"	" 15
9	Quebec	7/12	Scandinavian M.C.	" 13
10	"	"	" M.C.	" 15
11	New York	1903	Carmania M.C.	" 15
12			M.C.	" 15
13			M.C.	" 15
14	Montreal	1904	M.C. Lake Manitoba	" 15
15	"	3/1901	GTRY Unknown	" 15
16			GTRY	" 15
17			GTRY	" 15
18	St John	1/1912	M.C. Athenia	" 15
19			M.C.	" 15
20			M.C.	" 15
21			U. C. Ry M.C.	" 16 3/3/23
22	Montreal	1888	?	" 16 3/3/23
23			U C Ry.	" 16
24	Halifax	1908	M.C. Canada	" 16
25			U C Ry M.C.	" 16 3/3/23
26	Montreal	3/9/04	?	" 17
27			U. C. Ry.	" 17
28			"	" 17
29			" M.C.	" 17
30	Quebec	9/11	Royal George	" 17

Compared and Copied By B.M.B.

C.T. C...
W. ...
I.F. IN...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8364	GREEN, MARY	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law- Joseph Greenberg 154 William St, Toronto, Ont	D.C.	Washington
2	M.C. Under 16	" JACK	4	M	S		No	—	No					Uncle		
3	M.C. Under 16	" LILLIAN	3	F												
4	M.C. 8574	MANSELL, SOPHIA	37		M		Yes	English	Yes		English		Hamilton	Sister-in-law- Mary Mansell 30 Brittania Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	M.C. Under 16	" ARTHUR	12 9	M	S									Aunt-		
6	M.C. Under 16	" VINCENT	8 1													
7	M.C. Under 16	" MARJORIE	4 2	F			No	—	No							
8	M.C. 8551	Summary 5 F. 4 M. QUIDER, HELEN E.	27		M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish			Mother-in-law- Ida Johnson Ennis Ky., Ont., Canada		
9	M.C. Under 16	" MARGARET M.	4	F	S		No	—	No							
10	M.C. DEBARRED	B.S.I. McMASTER, ALLIE	18			Chorus Girl	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Father- Alex McMaster 187 Harcourt St, Toronto, Ont.		
11	M.C. 8582	B.S.I. WHITCOMBE, GLADYS	24		M	Wife Home					English		Hamilton	Mother-in-law- Elizabeth Whitcomb 118 St George St, Brantford, Ont.		
12	M.C. 8587	PETTIT, JEAN I.	26								Scotch		Brantford	Sister- Miss Frances Brown 17 Seaton Ave, Toronto, Ont.		Rhinebeck
13	M.C. 8593	Summary 3 F. 2 M. McCARTY, SUSAN M.	48								English		London	Brother- Frances Saunders 685 Elizabeth St, London, Ont.		Buffalo
14	M.C. Schickel & Co.	Summary 1 M. BATTAGALIA, AGOSTINO	39		M	Merchant	Italian				Italian		Toronto	Brother- Augustino Battaglia 304 Shuckhill St, Toronto, Ont.	Italy	
15	610	B.S.I. DOBSON, HERMAN L.	24		S	Tailor	English				Irish		St. Catharines	Brother- Frederick Dobson 697 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	M.C. 8635	B.S.I. NATOVITCH, MICHAEL	23			Tire Finisher					Hebrew		Montreal	Father- Isaac Watovitch 1219 St. Dominick St, Montreal,	Ohio	Akron
17	M.C. 8622	B.S.I. JACKSON, ALBERT E.	25			Chauffeur					English		Hamilton	Wife- Elizabeth Jackson 57 Hillyard St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	M.C. 8629	B.S.I. DONATT, PAUL	29		M	Tailor Dresser					German		Toronto	Wife- Kate Donatt 543 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
19	M.C. 8613	B.S.I. GEROMETTE, FRANK X.	56			Retired	French				French		Grand Bend	Brother- Joseph Gerometta Greenway, Ont, Canada		
20	M.C. 8612	B.S.I. " LEAH	53	F		Home										
21	M.C. 8619	B.S.I. CRAVEN, MELVIN A.	32	M		Druggist	English				Scotch		Jacksonville	Son-in-law- Father- William J. Craven 131 Bradford St, Barrie, Ont	Fla	Jacksonville
22	M.C. Under 16	Summary 4 M. 4 F. WALMSLEY, SYLVIA	11	F	S	Home	No	—	No		English		Hamilton	Ward- Mother- Mary Hickels 596 Cathcart St, Hamilton, Ont	Mass	New Bedford
23	MC 3746	Summary 6 F. 1 M. RICHARDSON, ALISON R	25		M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Aunt Mrs Janet Hamilton 581 Crawford St Hamilton Ont	Ny	Buffalo
24	MC 8659	B.S.I. CARLSON, ROY or ROGER	32	M		Laborer					Scandinavian		Kenora	Father- Carl Kanore Ont	Pa	Reading
A 25	MC 8658	B.S.I. CARLSON, CATHARINE	22	F		none					Scotch			Father-in-law " "		
26	MC Under 16	B.S.I. CARLSON, KLAS	2	M							Scandinavian			Grandfather " "		
DEBARRED 27	MC	B.S.I. ROY, ERNEST	32		M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes		French		Montreal	Friend Milford Girard 376 Lagauchetiere St W. Montreal	Ohio	Akron
DEBARRED 28	MC	B.S.I. WYMER, PEARL	27	F	M	none					Scotch			" "		
DEBARRED 29	MC	B.S.I. AGOSTINELLI, SPARTERO	17	M	S	Laborer	Italian				Italian (S)		Toronto	Father- Umberto Agostinelli 76 Elm St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	MC 3747	Summary 2 F. 2 M. FINNEGAN, ANNIE	26	F		Clerk	English				Irish			Father- James Finnegan 197 Booth Ave, Toronto Ont	Va	Norfolk
8/10	/	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Carl J.K. Carlson, 4 yrs. born Sask.
xx also Carl Roy

Total passengers 119
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$200	No				Husband- Abraham Green 113-2nd St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	118#	None	England	London
2		Father						Father-																			Canada	Toronto
3																												
4		Self	150					Husband- James P. Mansell Hotel Avon, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	7		Fair	Blue	140#		England	Dudley
5		Mother						Father-															Brown					
6																											Canada	Hamilton
7																							Grey					
8	Husband	—	Yes	1896 1919	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	1919	Husband- James Dinder 191 Waverly St, Buffalo, N.Y.										Married		5	6		Brown		165#		United States	Buffalo
9	Father		No					Father-															Fair	Blue			Canada	Hamilton
Contract Laborer	Self	8						Sister- Mrs. H. Mancuso 141 Lochner Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.										Good		5	3		Brown	Brown	135#			Toronto
11		10						Husband- Arthur Whitecomb Phinetick, N.Y.												5	3				130#		England	Folkstone
12		10	Yes	3/3/22	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	to date	Husband- Orin Pettit 299 Prospect Ave, Buffalo N.Y.												5	4				154#		Canada	Windsor
13		25	No					Husband- Harry McCarty 304 Westfield Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	—		Fair	Gray	170#		England	Cornwall
14		100	Yes	Transit	✓	New York N.Y.	1911	Wife- Lucia Battaglia Terranuga Italy Transit- Ist Columbus 12	Transit	No								Married		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	175#		Italy	Terranuova
15		150		1922 1923	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	3/11/23	Room - 403 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.	Permanent	Yes								Good		5	11	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	152#		Canada	Midland
16		125		1917 1922	✓	Akron O.	8/15/22	Akron, Ohio Friend- Miss Gulleigh												5	11	Medium	Black	Brown	160#			Montreal
17		40	No					29 Garfield St, Buffalo, N.Y. Fur Business												5	6		Dk Br	Blue	149#		England	Leeds
18		30	Yes	1921 1923	✓	Buffalo N.Y.	3/11/23	1026 Jefferson St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	7		Brown		150#		Germany	?
19		50	No					Husband- Thos. M. Dodak 466 Best St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	11		Dk Br		185#		Canada	Montreal
20	Husband							Do												5	4		Gray		140#			Drysdale
21	Self	20	Yes	1922 1923	✓	Jack. Fla.	3/16/23													5	9		Brown	Brown	150#			Shelburne
22	Father	—						Husband- Herbert Walmsley 54 Dover St, East Bedford Mass.			?							Married		—	—				—			Montreal
23	Husband	—	No					Husband- Wm. J. Richardson 2 N.J. Jersey St Buffalo, N.Y.			yes									5	2½			Grey	140#		Scotland	Glasgow
24	Self	200	Yes	1915 1920	✓	Reading Pa.	5/1920	J. Bezzil 1157 No 10th St Reading Pa												5	11	Dk		Br	178#		Sweden	Sundsvall
25	Wife	✓		1901 1920	✓		5/1920	" "												5	6	Med		Blue	140		USA	Reading Pa
26	✓	✓	No					" "												✓	✓	Fair			✓		Canada	Kanora
27	Procurer of	100	Yes	1891 1922	✓	Akron Ohio	10/1922	Residence Paine Allotments Akron Ohio												5	5	Dk		Br	170#		USA	Chicago
28	Immoral Purpose	✓		1895 1922	✓	U.S.	10/1922	" "												5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	155#			Barton Jct
29	Quota Exhausted	21		Transit 1902	✓	New York Ga.	8/8/20	Uncle- Valentino Pinotti 3776 Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite	?								Good		5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	164#		Italy	Montefosco
30	—	20		1908	✓	Philadelphia	1/08	Fiance- Lawrence St. Sclair 276 Lucille St, Norfolk, Va.	Permanent	Yes								Married		5	4			Blue	120#		Ireland	Cullybackey

S. D. Leitch
Inspector in Charge.

Harvey Hochreiter
Edward Fahey
J. Keenan
H. K. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	1903	MC ?	March 17
2			M C Ry.	" 17
3			"	" 17
4	Halifax	3/11	MC Grampian	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6			M C Ry.	" 17
7			"	" 17
8			G T Ry	" 17
9			"	" 17
10			M C Ry MC	" 18
11	Quebec	6/27/17	Metagama	" 18
12			M C Ry MC	" 18
13	St John	3/4/11	Royal George MC	" 18
14	New York	1907 1911	?	" 18
15			N. F. & T. Co	" 18
16			M C Ry M.C.	" 19
17	Halifax	1910	?	" 19
18	?	?	?	" 19
19			M C Ry	" 19
20			"	" 19
21			"	" 19
22			"	" 19
23	Montreal	9/8/21	Mcky Cassandra	" 20
24	Quebec	1903	Mcky Montrose	" 20
25			Mcky	" 20
26			Mcky	" 20
27			Mcky	" 20 12/16/22
28			"	" 20 12/16/22
29	New York	8/7/20	MC Adriatic	" 21
30	Halifax	5/1/12	Manchurian	" 21

Liner 1 to 30 Copied by B.M.B.

G.T.

W.

I.E. IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

14—20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8696	GREEN	CHARLES S	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gray	Friend- L. C. Clarough Gray, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Auburn
2	M.C. 8695	"	SARAH E	32		F		None										
3	M.C. Under 16	"	GEORGE	13		M												
4	M.C. Under 16	"	JESSIE	11		F	S											
5	M.C. Under 16	"	EDITH	10														
6	M.C. Under 16	"	CLARENCE	6		M			No	—	No							
7	M.C. 8679	NEWCOMBE	VERNARD R.C.	24		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Hamilton		Father- Stanley Vincent Waterford, Ont, Canada	Pa	Sharon
8	M.C. 8678	"	MAYFLOWER	24		F		None				English				Sister-in-law		
9	M.C. Under 16	"	EVERLIN	4		M	S		No	—	No	Irish				Cousin- Father		
10	M.C. 3748	KENTY	MARY	75		F	Wid		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Winnipeg		Son- Harold Kenty 117 Dundurn St, Winnipeg Man	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	M.C. DEBARRED	FURLONG	DORIS F.	19			M	Factory Hand				English		Hamilton		Husband- Jame S Furlong 12 Adams St, Hamilton Ont.		Buffalo
12	M.C. 8722	HELVREN	JOHN V.	34		M	M	Cook				Dutch		Toronto		Friend- Harry Halsal 31 James St, Toronto Ont	Holland	
13	M.C. 3684	SWARTZENRUBER	AMOS	29			M	Supt. Mission				German		Petersburg		Father- Joseph Swartzentruber R.R. # 2, Petersburg Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown
14	M.C. 3685	"	EDNA	22		F		None								Father-in-law		
15	M.C. Under 16	"	DORIS D	10					No	—	No					Cousin- Father		
16	M.C. 8704	HENDERSON	GEORGE	36		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Hamilton		Brother- Robert H Henderson 57 Emerly Ave, Brantford Ont.		Cleveland
17	M.C. 8703	"	HELEN	34		F	M	None								Father- Wellington McCullough 26 Harvey St, Cleveland, O.		
18	M.C. Under 16	"	WILLIAM	9			S									Cousin- Father		
19	M.C. 8717	FROOM	WILLIAM	20				Farm Laborer				English		Dominion City		Uncle- John Froom Dominion City, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	M.C. 8715	"	JAMES B.	60			M	Farmer								Brother-		
21	M.C. 8716	"	MARY	43		F		None								Sister-in-law		
22	M.C. Under 16	"	JAMES	12		M	S									Uncle-		
23	M.C. Under 16	"	CLARENCE	10														
24	M.C. Under 16	"	HERBERT	4					No	—	No							
25	M.C. Under 16	"	DOUGLAS	3														
26	M.C 3804	MISAHAW	ROBERT McK.	35					Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Toronto		Mother- Clara Misahaw 119 Brimsford Rd, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Flushing
27	M.C. 8745	JARVIS	JOHN W	22				Clerk				English		Hamilton		Mother- Mrs George James 199 Hunter St E Hamilton Ont		Buffalo
28	G.T. DEBARRED	SIMONS	HARRY	18				None						Brantford		Father- William Simons 9 Walter St, Brantford, Ont		
29	G.T. DEBARRED	MARTIN	GEORGE	30				Laborer				Irish		Bridgeburg				
30	M.C. 8766	TOMLIN	GEORGE O	20				Machinist				England		Penticton		Friend John T Park Penticton, B.C.	Va	Alexandria
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 / 120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any alien, contract or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	U.S.		Mo-in-law - Ada Williams													5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	180#	None	England	Ewell
2		Husband			1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	1916	249 Seymour St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		165#		United States	Rome
3		Father			1890-1914	Buffalo, N.Y.		Mother -															Fair					Canada	Gray
4					1914	Buffalo, N.Y.		Gr-Mother																					Milestone
5					1916																								Gray
6																													
7		Self	50		1900	Penna U.S.		Mo-in-law - Robert Batty																					
8		Husband			1913-1916	Sharon, Pa.	1918	297 Hun East St, Sharon, Pa.													5	8	Medium	Gray	180#				Hamilton
9		Father	No				1916	Mother -													5	5	Fair	Brown	107#				
10		Self	100	Yes	1919	U.S.		Gr-Mother																Blue					
	Immoral Purpose				1921	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2/21	Son-in-law - Pvt. Robert A Watson 425-56th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.				?						Married			5	4	Medium	Black	Gray	140#			Halifax
11			2	No				Friend - Mrs Landon 33-10th St, Buffalo N.Y.																					
12			1000					Father Connelly - to Holland Rotterdam										Good			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	97#		England	London
13			50	Yes	1918-1921	Chicago, Ill.	2/21	Transit - Refused 8-6-9192 ✓ Reason 3114 Worthington St, Youngstown, O	Transit	No											5	7	Medium	Black	Hazel	176#		Holland	Rotterdam
14		Husband							Permanent	Yes								Married			5	9		Brown		155		Canada	Rotterdam
15		Father	No																		5	5	Fair	Blue		148#			Leitrillez
16		Self	250					Friend - Mr. Mrs Kensit 3890 Wayfield Rd, Cleveland O.																						Rotterdam
17		Husband																Good			5	9		Gray		168#		Scotland	Langhorn
18		Father																			5	4	Medium	Brown		130#			
19		Self	-					Sister - Maggie Conway 302 Walnut St, Syracuse, N.Y.																					Canada	Hamilton
20			1000					Daughter -													5	10		Gray		180#			Dominion City
21		Husband																			5	9		Gray	Hazel	185#			Stornoel
22		Father						Sister													5	4		Brown	Brown	130#		England	London
23																												Canada	Dominion City
24																													
25																													
26		Self	60	Yes	1920	Penna U.S.	3/3/23	Sister - Mrs Ely - Spence 136 & 192d St Flushing L.I. N.Y.										Married			5	11		Gray		180#			Toronto
27			15		1921	Buffalo to date		Friend - Mrs - Mac - Parr 19½ Vogt St, Buffalo, N.Y.										Good			6	-	Fair	Brown		150#			Hamilton
28		L.P.C.	-	No				Friend - Harold Reeves 578 Adams St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?										5	5		Blue		135			Brantford
29		L.P.C.	3	Yes	1892-1922	Buffalo	9/15/22	346 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes										5		Medium	Brown				United States	Rochester
30			45		1915-1918	Spokane	3/1919	Mother Hattie R. 729 St - Alexandria, Va																				Canada	Peterboro

Inspector in Charge.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	St John	1905	Lake Champlain M C	March 23
2			M C Ry.	" 22
3			"	" 22
4			"	" 22
5			"	" 22
6			"	" 22
7			"	" 22
8			"	" 22
9			"	" 22
10			"	" 22
11	Montreal	1912	" M C	" 23
12	Quebec St John	1911 1915	Virginian "	" 23
13			M C Ry	" 23
14			"	" 23
15			"	" 23
16	Halifax	2/15/10	Lorian M C	" 23
17	Montreal	8/11	Champlain M C.	" 23
18			M. C Ry	" 23
19			"	" 23
20			"	" 23
21	Halifax	1901	"	" 23
22			M C Ry	" 23
23			"	" 23
24			"	" 23
25			"	" 23
26			"	" 23
27			"	" 24
28			Y T Ry.	" 24
29			"	" 24
30			M C Ry	" 24

30 copied by G.M.B.

en 1st

G.P. C...
W. ...
I.E. INTERNATIONAL ...
C.P. CENTRAL PRINTING ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

March 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, not parents	Legally admissible to the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From contiguous territory
CLASS B	47	45	2	3				18	
CLASS C	12	9	3	-				1	
CLASS D	82	73	9	6				16	
CLASS E	350	328	22	83				10	
TOTAL	491	455	36	92				45	

CLASS B

I. A.	C. P. B. AT	Currier	DEPORTED	Donaldson	
		ADMITTED	DEPORTED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED
		PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	
					ABSENTEE
					APPEAL
291		611	1	9	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	47
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
2 Bulgarian.
2 Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—763

660
15

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C.	PARKINSON	SARAH A.	34		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shelland	Father - Thomas Williams 46 Oswald St, Blackburn, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	M.C. Under 16	"	MARY A	13			S	None								Father - George Metcalfe 182 Hunter St, Hamilton, Ont	Pa	Erie
3	M.C.	THOMPSON	LILLIAN A.	25			M								Hamilton			
4	M.C. Under 16	"	BEATRICE	2	2		S		No	—	No					Father		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—743

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 .

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	Yes	Self	$40	No				Husband - George Parkinson 66 Autumn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	115th Year	England	Blackburn
2		Mother																									
3		Self	$40					Father - Husband - Howard Thompson 3616 Main St, Erie, Pa.													5	2	Fair		Grey	115th	Canada	Hamilton
4		Mother																									
5								Father -																			
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	8/18	Victorian MC	March 24
2	"	"	" MC	" 24
3			M C Ry	" 24
4			"	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ST. ALBANS, VT.~~ (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW~~ LISTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR-1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR-1923

7. CARRIER

660

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-29-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Coburn

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAR-1923

5. CARRIER

667

6. ENDING DATE

MAR-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

124

9. NUMBER OF ITEMS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
6/1/38

Copied:
Walter S. Hauptfleisch
Copyist

Certified correct:

Eleanor Hall
Checker

Thos R Robinson
Foreman

Book 661

Beaudette Minn	Page1	1
Calais, Maine	"	2
Chartierville, P.Q. Canada	"	6
Clayton, N.Y.	"	7
Cape Vihcent, N.Y.	"	8
Cleveland, Ohio	"	10
Detroit, Mich.,	"	11
Duluth, Minn.,	"	85
Eastport, Maine,	"	87
Fort Fairfield, Maine,	"	88
Fort Kent, Maine,	"	90
Fort Covington, N.Y.	"	91
Halifax, N.S. Canada	92	92
Houlton Maine,	Page	104
Hannah, N.D.	"	105
Island Pond, Vt.	"	106
International Falls, Minn.,	"	114
Jackman, Maine,	"	118

Border

Baudette, Minn

March 1923

TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials, families	In Transit
—	—	—	—				
—	—	—	—				
—	—	—	—				
1	1	—	—		—		
1	1	—	—				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit

Visits

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1616
1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beudette, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 3.3		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CM 21052	BERNARD	JOSEPH ARTHUR	24		M	S	Laborer	y	Eng - French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Rat River Man	Father Joseph H. Bernard Rosser Man Canada	Minn	Beudette
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR. 21 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform the work for which he says he has been engaged, or that he will be expected to perform, if admitted? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$45	Y	7S 1923	Baudette Minn	7S Jan 27 1923	No Add	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brn	Scar under Chin - over R Eye	Canada	Terrebonne Dep.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Main Bonaventure	Mar 23/23	Orduña	1923 Mar 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 copied by Dept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 6

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Chisholm	Colin	27		M													
2		"	Jan	23		"													
3		O'Connor	Warren J.	19		"													
4		Long	Timothy	22		"													
5		Gross	Howard	25		"													
6		Comeau	Melvin	45		"													
7		Bennett	John	35		"													
8		Comeau	Gareth	20		"													
9		Trimbley	Alice	39		F													
10		"	Freda	3		"													
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 15 to 10 Copied "Italian"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PER C. P. S. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. B.S.S.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Departed Admitted Aug 8/16	Aguonthy	Ernest	32	M	M		Lab	Y	Eng	Y	England	Sco	Scotland	Dumoon	Wife Bride	Scotland	Orange	
	4216813	Bleakley	Fred	19	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	England	Rochdale	Fa Chas	Rochdale, England	Me	Calais	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF March, 1923. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(s) to adjoining territory or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	$90.	N	—	—	—	Uncle Frowbridge Azworthy #167 High St Orange N.J.	4	Pleas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazl	None	Scotland	Dumfriesland
2	4	Self	50.	N	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Edna Mc Gibbon #48 Belmont st Calais Me.	No	"	4											5	7			Blue		England	Rochdale
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Herbert C. Gillis.
Ralph W. Turner.
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	3/15/23	Montcalm	3/17/23 (Excluded No P.P. or Visa.)
2	"	12/9/22	"	3/19/23.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Filed by Inspector.

C. P. S. Ltd
Canadian Pacific Steamship Limited.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
569	M.C.R.R.																		
262100 1	3076	Ms. Gawn	Jane	1-12-21					1-30-34										
262099 2	3075	"	Louisa	33		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Sco Eng	Canada	St. Stephen NB.	Wife William St. Stephen NB.	Mass	Somerville	
262201 3	S.O.Q. 137891	Dinsmore	Lottie	ca 1-6-204				1-24-32	Y	a.n.					New Glasgow NS.	Sr Mrs Fred Buck Milltown NB.	Me	Portland	
262135 4	M.C.R.R.	"		19		F		None							St. Stephen NB.	Mo annie St. Stephen NB.	Mass	Boston	
262136 5	3080 Can Epp	Fisher	Gladys Jayden	1-9319	4			3-15-32	20 m						Pollingdam NB.	Fa Chas Pollingdam NB		Laurence	
262137 6	3171198	Robertson	Verna	20		S		Clerk							Halifax NS.	Fa Duncan Halifax NS.		Quincy	
262138 7	C.P.R. 216413	Mc. Crum	Cecilia	21		F		Dom Shoe stitcher							St. Stephen NB.	Fa Edward St. Stephen NB.		Watertown	
262202 8	S.O.Q. 138192	Burgess Finnessey	Eliza	20									Sco		Little Ridge NB.	Aunt Harry Little Ridge NB.		Greenwich	
262205 9	M.C.R.R. 3082	Mc. Farland	Kathleen	22		M	M	None					Irish		Milltown NB.	Mo Annie Milltown NB.		East Boston	
262140 10	"	Kaiser A.S.J.	Charles	16		S							Sco		Milltown NB.	Daugh. Mrs Fred Hattie St. John NB.	Me	Millbridge	
262204 11	Can Epp 3216946	Nelanson Finnessey	Cliff	68		M	Wid	Retired machine operator							Moncton NB.	Wife Minnie Moncton NB.		Orono	
262142 12	M.C.R.R. 3083	Strum Ellis	Edward	27		S							French		St. Stephen	Sister Martha St. Stephen NB.		Woodland	
262143 13	C.P.R. 216416	Boyd	Harry	38		M	M	Plumber							Woodstock NB.	Fa Fred Woodstock NB.		Calais	
262206 14	" 216417	Finnessey Patterson	Susie	23		M		Clerk							Newcastle,	Sis Mrs Sam Miller Newcastle, NB	Me	Millbridge	
262205 15	M.C.R.R. 3085	Mc. Intyre	Mary	58		F	Wid	Dressmaker							N. Gw. NB.	Sis Mrs Gass N. Gw. NB.	Calif	Los Angeles	
	Under 16	" "	Ruth	37		M		None					Irish			Aunt Mrs Gass N. Gw. NB.			
	Under 16	" "	Earl	10		S													
	Under 16	" "	Stewart	7		M													
262146 15	Can Epp 3269989	Allen Gidley	Percy	5		S													
262147 16	M.C.R.R. 3086	Dill	Robert	30		S	M	Cpa 2/3965-29 Cat 4/29/25	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng		Pinkneys NB.	Fa Daniel Allen Pinkneys NB.	Mass	New Bedford	
262207 17	Can Epp 3269985	" Finnessey	Robert	20		M									Mc Village NS.	Mo Mrs Robert Dill Mc Village NS.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
262208 18	M.C.R.R. 3087	Slaira	Milford	26		S		Clergyman							Woodstock NB.	Fa Judson Woodstock NB.	Me	East Machias	
262209 19	"	Irish	Charles	38		M		Shoe Cutter							St. Gw. NB.	Mo Sara St. Gw. NB.	Calif	Los Angeles	
262210 20	3088	"	Mary	33		F		None								Bro Mark Gordon St. Gw. NB.			
	Under 16	"	Gilbert	11		M	S									Uncle Mark Gordon St. Gw. NB.			
262210 21	3089 Can Epp	Armstrong	Edwin	31				Carpenter								Fa Edwin St. Gw. NB.			
262150 22	3270014	Polk	Lizzie	74		F	Wid	None							St. Stephen NB.	None Canada	Me	Calais	
262149 23	3270013	Turner	Lillian	43			M									Uncle Edward Polk St. Stephen NB			
262212 24	3270016	Goodwin Gillis	Ingleigh	17		M	S	student							Belle Dale N.S.	Fa Churchill Goodwin Belle Dale, N.S.	D.C.	Washington	
Special Deposit 25	C.P.R. 268556	Dipon	James	19				Cpt							Little Lands P.E.I.	Uncle Sam Dipon Little Lands, P.E.I.	Me	Eastport	
Special Deposit 26	262555	Mc. Kenzie	Jake	23												Uncle Roderick Mc. Kenzie Little Lands, P.E.I.			
27	H 2089	Dipon Finnessey	Bessie	3/30/23.															
		NOT USED		40		F	M	Practical Nurse								Aunt Walter Lawrence Station, NB.	Me	Portland	
		NOT USED																	

30

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$60.	y	1917	Boston	7/1917	#38 Oliver Street	y	Less 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Ch Hill N.B.
2		Husb	60	n	—	—	—	#58 Franklin Street													5	5						Fredericton N.B.
3		Self	100	y	1912	Boston	7/1912	Bro Leon #165 W Brookline St													5	7			Brn			St Stephen
4			100	n	—	—	—	#134 Greenwood St													5	6			Hzl			Pollingdon N.B.
5			60.	n	—	—	—	Aunt Margaret Sutherland Quincy, Mass.													5	6			Blue			Halifax, N.S.
6			75.					Aunt Mrs Hazel Hall #3 Chatham St.													5	7		Dk	Hzl			St. Geo. N.B.
7		Husb	30	y	1919	Athol	10/1919	R.F.D. No 2 Greenwich Cross to Mrs Edna Ellsworth #91 Euston St.													5	5		Red	Blue			Little Ridge
8		Self	30.	n	—	—	—														5	4						Millstream N.B.
9			200	y	1887 1889	Newark	7/1889	To reside with Uncle Sir Richard,													5	5		Gr			England	London
10			50		1917	Lubec	7/1917	Rhone, Me.													5	8		Red			Canada	Little Ridge
11			25		1908 1911	Calais Me	7/1911	To seek work with Eta Calais, Maine													5	6			Hzl		"	Halifax, N.S.
12			300	n	—	—	—														5	9			Blue			Woodstock N.B.
13			100	y	1921	Calais Me	11/01	Sis Mrs Howard Anderson Calais, Me													5	5						Blk River
14		Husb	100	n	—	—	—	To Join Husb, Sr Eng Lbr													5	8						Canard, N.S.
15		Father	—					To Join Father													—	—						
16			—																		—	—		Gr	Brn			
17			—																		—	—		Red	Blue			
18		Self	75.					Bro Augustine, #50 Philips St.													5	7						Restigouche N.B.
19			100					Uncle Albert Dalvidson New Rochelle, N.Y.													5	6						Gr Falls N.B.
20			40.	y	1922	Mars Hill	7/19/22	East Machias, Me.													5	10						Waterville, N.B.
21			900		1913	Calais Me	5/1913	Bro Robert #1816 South Ave													5	6						St Geo. N.B.
22			400	n	—	—	—	with Husband,													5	5						
23		Father	—					With Parents,													—	—						
24		Self	250.					Aunt Mrs Horace Bridges #413 Dorcadia St.													5	8						
25			100					To Reside on High St.													5	4		Gr				Dorchester N.B.
26		Husb	100	y	1915	Calais	10/1915														5	5		Red				
27		Self	200.	n	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Goodwin Laporna, Wash.													5	8						Belle Isle N.B.
28			80	y	Claims born in Eastport		10/1917	Sis Verna, Eastport, Me.													5	11		Dk	Hzl		U.S.A.	Eastport, Me.
29			100		Claims born in Eastport		10/1912	Sis Alphia McKenzie Eastport, Me.													6	0		Red	Blue			
30		Self	80.	n	—	—	—	to Mrs Wilman Martin #55 Irving St.			No	Permt									5	8			Gr		Canada	Walton, N.S.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herbert C. Gillis,
Ralph W. Fennell,
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Calais	7/25/22	Bri	3/23/23 7/25/22
2	"	"	"	3/23/23 "
3	"	"	"	3/23/23
4	"	7/26/22	"	3/26/23
5	"	7/27/22	"	3/23/23
6	"	7/29/22	"	3/29/23
7	"	8/1/22	"	3/1/23
8	"	8/2/22	"	3/2/23
9	New York	5/1892 Unknown		3/4/23
	"	8/4/22	"	8/4/22
10	"	8/5/22	"	3/5/23
11	"	"	"	3/5/23
12	"	8/9/22	"	3/9/23 8/9/22
13	"	8/10/22	"	3/10/23
14	"	8/15/22	"	3/15/23
15	"	"	"	3/15/23
16	"	"	"	3/15/23
17	"	"	"	3/15/23
18	"	8/14/22	"	3/16/23
19	"	"	"	3/16/23
20	"	8/17/22	"	3/17/23
21	"	8/22/22	"	3/22/23
22	"	"	"	3/22/23
23	"	"	"	3/24/23
24	"	"	"	3/23/23
25	"	"	"	3/30/23
26	"	"	"	3/23/23
27	"	8/25/22	"	3/23/23 8/25/22
28	"	7/31/22	"	3/23/23 12/23/22
29	"	"	"	3/30/23 12/23/22
30	"	11/20/22	"	3/15/23 11/20/22

Quebec 1/30 steam. 30 copied by Pitts.

M. C. R. R. Maine Central Railroad Company.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Calais, Maine

March 1923.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From contiguous foreign territory
CLASS B	2	1	1	–				1	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS E	31	31	–	5				–	
TOTAL	33	32	1	5				–	

CLASS B

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
1	Under 16 #0000	Dixon	Stanley	11	—	M	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Fairmont Sta NB	Fa Walter Fairmont Sta NB	Me	Portland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Gilman Martin 55 Irving st	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Walton N.S.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herbert C. Ellis
Capt. W. Furness
Immigrant Inspectors

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	11/24/22	Bri	3/15/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1, Copied by Cutter.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Boden

Chesterville, Can

Mch 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years w... parents	Legal dom... cile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern... ment of... ficials	In Transit	From in... sular pos... sessions
CLASS B	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	4	4	–	–					
TOTAL	4	4	–	–					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

—

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1923
office of
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

661
3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Chartierville P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Check No. 418	Primary TURGEON	A.G.B. ROSAIRE	23	-	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Adolphe Turgeon Chesham P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	Can. alien
2	Check No. 414	Primary DUVAL	A.G.B. WILFRID	35	3	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Armstrong P.Q.	Father Joseph Duval St. Ephrem P.Q.	Me.	Lynchtown	Can. alien
3	Check No. 421	Primary GOBEIL	A.G.B. ELZEAR	32	7	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham P.Q.	Mother, Mrs. Antoine Gobeil Chesham P.Q.	Me.	Bowmantown	Can. alien
4	Check No. 422	Primary PELCHAT	A.G.B. GEORGE	45	1	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.	Wife, Marie Aline Pelchat Chartierville P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	Can. alien
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Form 549

6

Total passengers . . . . 4 Highway
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Maine	Aug 15/22	Intends to work for Brown Co., Berlin, N.H.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn.	Blue	Weight 135 lbs.	Canada	Chesham P.Q.
2	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1912 1922	Maine N.H.	July 11/22	Intends to work for Brown Co., Berlin, N.H.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Lt. brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Ephrem P.Q.
3	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Maine N.H.	Feb. 17/22	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Smooth shaven	Canada	Chesham P.Q.
4	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	Berlin N.H.	May 14/22	Intends to work for Brown Co., Berlin, N.H.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn.	Blue	Weight 158 lbs.	Canada	La Patrie P.Q.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

Arthur A. Bouquet
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chartierville Que.	July 21/22	Highway	July 21/22 Manifested March 24/23
2	Chartierville Que.	July 25/22	Highway	July 25/22 Manifested March 24/23
3	Chartierville Que.	July 28/22	Highway	July 28/22 Manifested March 24/23
4	Chartierville Que.	July 31/22	Highway	July 31/22 Manifested March 24/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 18 & copied [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Clayton, Ida

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Ministers and families	Treaty merchants	Other non-immigrants
CLASS B	–	–	–	–						
CLASS C	–	–	–	–						
CLASS D	–	–	–	–						
CLASS E	4	4	–	–						
TOTAL	4	4	–	–						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—x

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

661
1923
4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [ar, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
8937 1	N.Y.C. 12796	LATIMER	JANE	30	2	F	s	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Savanoque	Father, Frank Latimer Savanoque, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	—
8938 2	N.Y.C. 12797	MAITLAND	ANN	20	7	F	s	Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Savanoque	Father, George Maitland Savanoque, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	—
8939 3	N.Y.C. 12798	GUNTHER	MARVIN LEE	18	5	M	s	Baker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Savanoque	Father, David Gunther Savanoque, Ont.	N.Y.	Lyonsdale	—
CA 5-46545 1/5/26 1/5/26	3086	HICKIN	WYNDHAM R.	21		M	s	Draftsman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Belleville	Father, Chas. Rupert Hickin Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Lakemetady	Eng
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4-

7

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	75	no	–	–	–	Womans Hospital- 16 E. 50 St. N.Y. New York.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk.	Br.	none	Ont.	Kenmore Brewers Mills
2	no	Self	50	no	–	–	–	Methodist Hospital 6 St & 7th Ave New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br.	Grey	none	Ont.	
3	no	Self	20	no	–	–	–	Uncle John Gunther Syracuse N.Y.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	none	Ont.	Verona
4	yes	Self	25	yes	1 day 1922	Cheyenne N.Y.	Aug. 28 1922	Brother Wm. B. Hackett 345 Hulett St. Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	Few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	L. Br.	Blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Justin A. Preston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton	July 31 1922	Gjemnek II	Feb. 28 1923
2	Clayton	Aug. 3 1922	Gjemnek II	March 3 1923
3	Clayton	Aug. 6 1922	Gjemnek II	March 6 1923
4	Quebec	July 17 1919	Scandinavia	March 10 1923
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 27 to 30 not applied for

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569'																			
267770	R-N-Co	Gurney	William Russell	28	9	M	S	Typetpe Operator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	(Friend) Annie Nancarrow 163 Sidmore St Kingston, Can.	NY	Syracuse	
2	897	NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

8

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1912 3

"Class D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	35	No	-	-	-	(Friend) Harry Graham 901 Seymour St Syracuse N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Gray		England	Ledbury
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Wantic" Rockpat Navigation Co, Ltd.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	5/4/20	Champlain	
1	C-Umicat-	8/14/22	Waubic	8/14/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

manifested 3/14/23.

Hale / Copied by Ott.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Cape Tribune Ty

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials	In Transit	Returning residents
CLASS B	-	-	-	-					
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	23	23	-	4					
TOTAL	24	24	-	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

D

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

661
5

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	A-Ex-Ord	See Ogdensburg file 10A/1798 July 24/23 - Montreal file 1104)														Sister) Kathleen Smith. 7 St. Truman		
1	E4103205	Smith	Allen	21	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napanee	Napanee Ontario, Canada B-in-L. Charles Hall	N.Y	Brownville
2	N-Y-C 5030	Cummings Primary W.B.2	Phylander	60	-		M	Farmer					Dutch		Wolfe Island	Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada Brother)		Woodville
3	N-Y-C 5029	Cummings Primary W.B.2	Margaret	55		F		None					English					
4	N-Y-C 5028	Cummings Primary W.B.2	William Alfred C/O 4/24/28 Exch.	24		M	S	Farmer					Dut & Eng			Uncle)		
5	N-Y-C 5027	Cummings Primary W.B.2	Eva Selina	18		F		None										
6	N-Y-C 5031	Downey Primary W.B.2	James A	48		M	M	Laborer	Ca-3-4641	7/14/ 35			Irish		Kingston	Brother) Robert Downey. Division St- Kingston Uncle) Hector Smith		Brownville
7	A-Ex-Ord I 4103206	See Ogdensburg file 10A/1798 July 24/23 - Montreal file 1104) Smith Jr.	James Edward	24		Abandoned			5-16-52	I-407			English	C-9-52	Napanee	Ernestown - Ontario - Canada Father) Peter S. Huffman		
8	"	Smith	Emma Gertrude	21				None	5-16-52	I-407			German	6-9-52		Napanee, Ontario - Canada Grand Father)		
9	Ex. under 16 Accompanied	Smith	William James	-	10	M	S						Eng & Ger					
10	N-Y-C 5032	Vosbourg Primary W.B.2	Minerva	56	-	F	M						English			B-in-L George Vosbourg. Hillier, Ont. Canada Friend) Mrs Edith Scott		Cape Vincent
11	R-N-Co 890	Kennett Primary P.F.	William Herbert	29	11	M	S	Cook							Kingston	Stewart St- Kingston Bro-in-L) Robert Longmore		Three Mile Bay Huntington Long Island
12	R-N-Co 891	Longmore Primary P.F.	Annie Morain	73	4	F	Wid	None								Camden East, Ont., Canada Father) Moses Bailey		
13	R-N-Co 894	Bailey Primary P.F.	Max	23	7	M	S	Store Clerk					Hebrew			450 Division St- Kingston Can. Bro-in-L) Robert- Ashley		Watertown
14	N-Y-C 5033	Ashley Primary W.B.2	Nellie Margaret	26		F	M	None					English		Yarker	Yarker Ontario Canada Uncle)		Chaumont
15	Exempt- under 16 Accomp	Ashley Primary W.B.2	Lloyd	3		M	S											
16		Ashley Primary W.B.2	Violet	2		F												
17		Ashley Primary W.B.2	Reginal	-	6	M												
18	R-N-Co 896	Morley Primary P.F.	Harold William	20	2			Auto mechanic							Kingston	Father) William Morley 429 Division St Kingston, Can.,		Fulton
19	R-N-Co 898	Speigman Primary P.F.	Oley David Samuel 505	42	1-	12-35	M	Trunk Dealer	Ca-3-10657	7-6-34		Joint to Prothonotary, C.P. Court Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Hebrew			Wife) Alice Speigman 246 Wellington St- Kingston, Can.	N.J.	Patterson
20	R-N-Co 899	Speigman Primary P.F.	Morris Ca 3-1015	17	-	2-2	S	10-2 Student	4-33 Dom							mother)		
21	R-N-Co 900	Masterson Primary P.F.	Helen	61	5	F		Domestic					Irish			Brother) Rev John Masterson House of Providence, Kingston, Can.,	N.Y	Syracuse
22	R-N-Co 902	Patterson Primary P.F.	William James Ca - 5613	44	6	M		Painter		5/35			Sco & Irish			Wife) Mary Patterson 101 King St West Kingston, Can.,		Rome
23	N-Y-C 5044	Miller Primary W.B.2	Robert	21	-		M	Laborer					English		Wolfe Island	Mother) Mary Miller Portsmouth, Ont., Can.,		Cape Vincent
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

9

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	Father) William A Smith Brownville, New York	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	4	Med	Dk Bro	Bro		Canada	Ernestown
2	Yes	-	3.500	NO	-	-	-	migrating to Brooville Ny.												6	5'		Bro				Wolfe Island
3			150																	5'	8	Fair		Blue			
4			100																	6	0						
5			500																	5'	5'						
6			1.000					Brother) George Downey. Brownville, N y.												5'	10½						Sydenham
7			20					Uncle) Del. Griffith Brownville, New York												5'	10	Dark	Dark Bro	Dark Bro			Napanee
8			16																	5'	5'	Med	Bro	Bro			Fredericksburg
9			-																	-	-	-	-	-			Napanee
10			25					Husband) William Voorhoug. Cape Vincent, New York												5'	1	Fair	Grey Bro	Blue			Brighton
11			22					Friend) Mr James J. Hansen Three Mile Bay, N y	yes	1 Week	NO									5'	7		Bro	Bro		England	Portsmouth
12			150	yes	1869 1874	✓ Baltimore MD	1874	Daughter) Mrs Charles Tilts Huntington Long Island N y.		Indefinite										5'	2		Grey	Blue		Canada	Camden
13			12	NO				Bro) Jack Bailey 574 Leray St Watertown NY	Farmer											5'	10½		D-Bro	Grey			Montreal
14			50					Husband) Arthur W. Ashley Claremont - N y.	NO	Permanent	Yes									5'	8		Bro	Blue			Arden
15			-					Father												-	-	-	-	-			Parker
16			-																	-	-	-	-	-			
17			-																	-	-	-	-	-			
18			30					Sister) Mrs Ralph Wilcox 169-32 2nd St Fulton N y	Farmer	Indefinite	NO									5'	8	Fair	Bro	Grey			Kingston
19			215	yes	1905 1914	✓ Patterson N.J.	July 1914	B-in-L) Abrahams Bornstein 130-12th Ave, Patterson, N.J.												5'	4	Dark	Blk	Bro		Poland	Jarilze
20			-					Uncle)												5'	3½	Fair	Bro	Hazel			Lodz
21			400	NO	-	-	-	Bro) Thomas J. Masterson 413 Merryman Ave, Syracuse N y	yes	2 months	NO									5'	0	Sallow	Med Grey	Grey		Ireland	Arva
22			75	yes	1906 1907	✓ Rome N y.	May 1907	Sister) Mrs Wm Anderson 103 Clark St. Rome, N y		1 Week										5'	7	Med	Blk	Bro		Canada	Kingston
23			200	NO	-	-	-	Migrating to Cape Vincent -	NO	Permanent	yes									5'	8		Bro			England	Fakenham
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SS Wanbic Rockpot Navigation Co: Ltd:

William D Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent-	11/14/22	Waubic	2/13/23.
2		3/1/23	Team	3/1/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		4/28/22	Waubic	2/13/23
8		5/20/22		
9				
10		3/5/23	Staze	3/5/23
11	St John N B	3/1918	Unknown	8/9/22
	C-Vincent-	8/9/22	Waubic	
12	Cape Vincent-	8/9/22	Waubic	8/9/22
13		8/13/22		8/13/22
14		3/13/23	Staze	3/13/23
15				
16				
17				
18		8/14/22	Waubic	8/14/22
19	New York	3/14/05	Rindom	8/18/22
	C Vincent-	8/18/22	Waubic	
20	New York	Jan/1906	Jolland	
	C-Vincent-	8/18/22	Waubic	
21	Boston	1825	Atlas	
	C Vincent-	8/18/22	Waubic	
22	Cape Vincent-	8/20/22	Waubic	8/20/22
23	Halifax	4/10/13	Virginia	
	C Vincent-	3/21/23	Team	3/21/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Subsequent to Entry Exam. Conducted by Ogdensburg Office

Subsequent to Entry Exam Conducted by Ogdensburg Office

"

"

manifested 3/9/23

manifested 3/9/23

manifested 3/3/23

manifested 3/14/23

manifested 3/18/23

"

"

manifested 3/20/23

Copied 1923 June

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boulder

Cleveland, Ohio

(Form 103)

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Born in outlying possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	1	1	—	—					
TOTAL	1	1	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1911
6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
K
L to Z

PORT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	West.Res. Nav.Co.6	Prim. In. W.H.F. Pitt	Charles R.	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thorndale, Ont	Wife, Alberta, Thorndale, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
RECEIVED
MAR 30 1923
BUFFALO, N. Y.
FILE NO.

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	golf	$50	No				No address	Yes	Two weeks ?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L.Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Theradale
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

J. V. Buckley
Inspector in Charge

S. Dunn
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Aug. 28	Colonial	Aug. 28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines typed by AK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Detroit Mich

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	138	108	30	2				29	
CLASS C	37	25	12	—				2	
CLASS D	240	217	23	20				—	
CLASS E	1583	1530	53	268				3	
TOTAL	1998	1880	118	290				34	

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			Cornwall			DOMINION.			Parishon			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			62	22		22	8		10			9			2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	34
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

661/7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 204 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
1	Debarred 520	KORNELUK BSD	ANNA	19		f	m	machine operator	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ridgetown	Father-John Chemyer Ridgetown Ont.	much	Detroit	u
2	Debarred 6456	HOPPER BSD	JOHN	20		m	s	Cleric							London	744 Colborne St. London Ont.			
3	Debarred 464	JOHNSTON BSD	IDA	45		f	wid	Trad							Belleville	Friend-Ernest Dean Belleville Ont			
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27																			
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

84 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

INSPECTOR IN CHA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. ..... A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mc Gregor	Leighton P	19		M												
2		Mc Graw	Andrew	26		M												
3		Robertson	Elizabeth	37		F												
4		Weir	James	47		M												
5		Penny	Vincent	19		M												
6		Lavonde	Joseph	73		M												
7		Cain	Ethel M	19		F												
8		Boyd	Lillian G	25		F												
9		Wemicks	Dorothy E	28		F												
10		Cockesey	Margaret	18		F												
11		"	Jean	1		F												
12		Elson	Minnie	36		F												
13		Fowden	Maurice	25		M												
14		Gladman	Ida	22		F												
15		"	Hallie	50		F												
16		Holloway	Bertha	30		F												
17		Hahorkow	Daniel	34		M												
18		Klamman	Kelly	21		M												
19		Jubas	Murray J.	20		M												
20		Dolman	Frank	20		M												
21		Conlin	Oseal G.	19		F												
22		Graynia	Frank	18		M												
23		Clemensen	Rage	29		M												
24		Bonnman	Jacobus	33		M												
25		Collins	Gladys	27		F												
26		Johnson	Amy	32		F												
27		Morgan	Miriam	45		F												
28		"	Herbert B	16		M												
29		Schantz	Victor	18		M												
30		Richards	Harry	42		M												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. ____ A to K ____
L to Z ____ Non-Statistical Debarred

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to destination.
1		Mc Gregor	Leighton R	19		M													
2		Mc Graw	Andrew	26		M													
3		Robertson	Elizabeth	34		F													
4		Weir	James	47		M													
5		Penny	Vincent	19		M													
6		Lavonde	Joseph	73		M													
7		Cain	Ethel M	19		F													
8		Boyd	Lillian G	25		F													
9		Mennis	Dorothy E	28		F													
10		Cockesey	Margaret	18		F													
11		"	Jean	1		F													
12		Elson	Minnie	36		F													
13		Fowler	Maurice	25		M													
14		Gladman	Ida	22		F													
15		"	Nallie	50		F													
16		Holloway	Bertha	30		F													
17		Hrabovsow	Daniel	34		M													
18		Klamman	Kelly	21		M													
19		Jubas	Murray J.	20		M													
20		Dolman	Frank	20		M													
21		Conlin	Oseal G.	19		F													
22		Graynna	Frank	18		M													
23		Clemensen	Rage	29		M													
24		Bowman	Jacobus	33		M													
25		Collins	Gladys	27		F													
26		Johnson	Amy	32		F													
27		Morgan	William	45		F													
28		"	Herbert B	16		M													
29		Schmitz	Victor	18		M													
30		Richards	Harry	42		M													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself, himself, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether she intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 1030 Copies Only

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____ 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Harris	Bessie	60		f												
2		Bookofsky	James	26		m												
3		Dicesare	Joseph	34		m												
4		Etue	Wilfred	21		m												
5		Pagnette	Raoul P.	32		m												
6		Bell	Fred	50		m												
7		Jarvis	Lydia	25		f												
8		Wright	Stanley	19		m												
9		Traibaum	Thomas	28		m												
10		Trombley	Stanley	35		m												
11		Maheux	Louis	71		m												
12		McFarlane	Andrew	29		m												
13		Hall	Arthur	76		m												
14		"	Emma	10		f												
15		Johnstone	William	19		m												
16		Ferik	Demetry	28		m												
17		Verge	Seymour	79		m												
18		Huber	Matthias M.	30		m												
19		Baylentowich	John	43		m												
20		Sharp	Evelyn	22		f												
21		Dardarian	Hachig	52		m												
22		Wilson	Wilfred	21		m												
23		Potts	Nellie	18		f												
24		Browning	John	21		m												
25		Bordychuk	Dmetro	21		m												
26		Pearson	Eric	28		m												
27		Adler	Lylia Lorraine	19		f												
28		Saunders	Paul	31		m												
29		Campbell	Gilbert	19		m												
30		Lachanity	Blanche	21		f												
31		Comber	Edgar	19		m												
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

12 U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any transportation society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 31 Copied by Pfc

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friehd, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____ INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	William	52		m												
2		Langlitti	Frank	48		m												
3		Videlle	Frank	46		m												
4		Dean	Liggie	40		f												
5		Hill	Albert H	42		m												
6		Hallas	John	23		m												
7		Millinoff	Fyodor	46		m												
8		"	Sarah	35		f												
9		Procipoff	Rose	51		f												
10		Clarke	James E	35		m												
11		Smith	James	29		m												
12		Uskew	Tony	35		m												
13		Ford	Joseph	29		m												
14		Poisson	Walter	21		m												
15		Thompson	Mary	26		f												
16		"	Murray	6		m												
17		Evans	Richard	31		m												
18		Tribe	Alice	22		f												
19		Hendry	Charles	23		m												
20		Stillwell	Roy A.	32		m												
21		Attariano	Dominick	33		m												
22		Lakowicki	Henry	20		m												
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

13

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ship's part of April Dft.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. - LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. in list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 184		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made elsewhere
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Dow	Primary BAR														friend - Mrs Mc Cabe			
1	D-5235 Dow	McKENZIE " "	THOMAS	33		M	S	laborer	"	English	"	Scotland / So depart via Detroit	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	11 Bartlett - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	No
2	D-5242	BUTTELY "	JOHN	22				Millwright Boiler maker				England	English			Bro - Wm Buttely 605 May Ave - Windsor Ont		Canada	
3	M.C.R. 6218	CAMERON " J.S.W.	JAMES	34	3		M								Toronto	Mrs Harper 46 Dawnville Ave - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	Q.T.R. 160174 Dow	McINTYRE B.S.B.	AGNES H.	25	6	F		none				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	sister - Mrs Mary Newlands 254½ Emerald - Hamilton Ont			
5	D-5278 Q.T.R.	RUSSELL B.S.B.	ELSIE M.	25								England / So depart via	English / Detroit		Windsor	husband - Bernard Russell 335 Grove Ave - Windsor Ont			
6	152556 Dow	NIGHTINGALE B.S.B.	SIDNEY	26			M	laborer							Shamsville	mother - Minnie Nightingale R#1 Shamsville Ont.		Canada	
7	122210	WELBY	WALTER E.	24			S	505-8-150117-C.O. RIV (Tampa) - 6/29/38 Wdsr						England	Bramall	friend - Mr. Bailey 107 - young -		Detroit	
		CIRULLI B.S.B.	LEVINO	35			M	laborer				Italy	† Italian	Canada	Toronto	friend Jos Queens 166 Euclid Ave - Toronto Ont			
		DECIECO B.S.B.	ANGELO	24				Sailor				England †			Hamilton	Friend - Richard Baily 107 young St Hamilton, Ont.			
		SHIELDS B.S.B.	FRANK	32				Laborer					English		Windsor	No relatives			
		WRIGHT Primary B.P.	JAMES	20			S					Scotland †	Scotch		Montreal	Friend - Eliz. Rankin 210 Cafarn Ave - Montreal			
		ROSS " a.j.	WILLIAM	42			M	Machinist Meat				So depart via Detroit		Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Susan Ross 15 Elderwood Bldg - Hamilton, Ont.		Canada	
		ELSON " a.m.	RICHARD	25	7		S	salesman				England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother - Arthur Elson 13 Exeter Rd - Liverpool		"	
		TRETHOWAN " a.m.	CHARLES	27	2		S	Porter						Canada	Windsor	Father - Wm. Trethowan Tonnegal, Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit	
		CONNELL Primary e.a.w.	JAMES	16				Student				Scotland	Scotch		London	Friend - Miss Earlyd 147 Hunt St - London, Ont			
		EDWARDS " c.m.	FRANK	22			M	laborer				England	English		Toronto	Bro law - F.W. Corey 214 Millerton Blvd - Toronto Ont			
		CONGALTON "	MARTIN	32			S	Dec 2-28-30 Toronto mechanic mill				Scotland	Scotch			friend - Wm Coulin 59 Dynevor PL - Toronto Ont			
		WOOTON " a.n.	JOHN	32			M	Teller							Montreal	sister - Susan Goodwin 181 Ontario W - Montreal Que			
		BRADSHAW "	ROBERT	26			S	Engineer							Toronto	sister - Jean Bradshaw 55 Alexander St - Toronto Ont			
		SWANSON "	DAVID	33				Carpenter				So depart via Detroit				Adam Steiner 592a Clinton St - Toronto Ont		Canada	
		THOMPSON "	WILLIAM	25		charged to Quota.						"Wales"	"Welsh"			Mrs Sherbourne 194 Simcoe - Toronto Ont		"	
		JONES B.S.B.	MARK	26				Telegraph Father							Brantford	Sister - Ellen Poston 27 Mc Clure Ave; Brantford	Mich	Detroit	
		AUTERE B.B.	EDVIN A.	27			M	Grand mical -	Finnish			Finland	Finnish		Windsor	No relatives			
		LESLIE Primary e.s.c.	ALEX	22			S	wright	English			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto				
		ARMER B.S.B.	JAMES	21			M	Miller				England	English	England	Ulverston	Wife - Maude Armer Ulverston England			
		STRAW " B.S.	MATHEW	32			S	C/A 9-1980 3 issued at Detroit 11-14-38 - file 13316/9-2-36 - refused 11-18-38 N.Y.						Canada	Hamilton	Friend - Mrs Chenny 82 Earlscourt Ave - Hamilton Ont	Ind	Richmond	
		TAYLOR " a.m.	WILLIAM	28				Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	sister - Mrs M Napier 3 Sheridan Ave - Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
		TREACEY	JOHN	35	9		S					Ireland	Irish		Sudbury	Cousin - Mrs Nelson Manning Larson Mines, Ont			
		ALLEN Primary B.S.	DAVID	27			M	Miner				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Bro in law - Alex Hill 1033 Howard Ave; Windsor	Ill.	Gillespie	
	D-5276	BARNES	FRED	24			S	Machinist				England	English		Paris	Bro-in-law - Geo Lee 24 Dunfus St - Paris Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Section 38 of the Act of 1917 for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	10	no	—	—	—	M & P- Firemens Asst - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sair	Br	Gr	none	Scotland	Dundee
2			30					A-73110 ✓	yes	1 day	no										5	6			Bl		England	Sheffield
3			170					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	10	Ruddy	Dk Br	Gr			Liverpool
4			65					Husband - Robert McIntyre 16929 Hamilton Blvd - Detroit													5	4	Med	Lt Br	Bl		Scotland	Motherwell
5			41					Friend - Wilson Moore 512 Garland Ave - Detroit													5	10	Sair	Br	Gr		England	London
6			25					A-66693 ✓	yes	1 week	no										5	4½		Lt Br				
7			30					Bro - Wm Welby 426 Warren E - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	1		Aub	Hzl			Cornwall
8	Quota Exhausted		64					Aunt Santil 142 Randolph - Detroit	yes	1 week	no										5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		Italy	Sissi
9	Quota Exhausted		60					Bro. in law - Wm Welby 426 Warren E. Detroit	No	Perm								Impediment in speech			5	6			Br			St. Elia
10		L.P.C.	44					Cousin - Mary Bradley 6706 Fisher Aye. Detroit													5	5½	fair		Bl		England	Newcastle
11		L.P.C.	40					Uncle - Leo. Allen 5060 Navy St. Detroit													5	9	dk		Br			Brophurn
12			40					A-7314 ✓	y	2 mths.	no										5	8	fair		Bl	Left eye deformed	Scotland	Glasgow
13			40					A-66824 ✓		1 wk											5	4	med	bl	Gr	Nurse	England	Liverpool
14			5					Germany Kiefer Hospital Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	3	fair	lt br	Bl	Fell & injured back of hand		Cornwall Townsend
15		father						No address													5	7	med	br		none	Scotland	Glasgow
16		self	70					Bro - Fred Edwards 67 Pilgrim - Detroit													5	7	Sair				England	Cornwall
17			50					Friend - James Black 1458 Montclair - Detroit													5	6			Hzl		Scotland	Glasgow
18			40					Friend - Joseph Mulligan 111 Maple St - River Rouge Mich													5	8			Bl			Bothwell
19			100					Friend - J Polson 13823 Trumbull - Detroit													5	8½						Coatbridge
20			60					A-65564 ✓													5	11	Med	Dk Br	Br			Wick
21			60					A-65562 ✓													6	-	Sair	Br			Wales	Bridge End
22			17					No address													5	7½	Med		Bl			Carnarvon
23		L.P.C.	1					Cousin Wm. Johansder 8938 Caprice St. Detroit													5	10			Br		Finland	Helsingfors
24			50					uncle - John Bunde 2920 Park Road - Detroit	yes	2 wks	no										5	10					Scotland	Wick
25			60					Sister - Mrs. Gromandy 1534 17th St. Detroit	No	Perm											5	9½			Bl		England	Ulverston
26			220					friend - C. W. Denham 107 - N - 15th - Richmond Ind				4									5	9½			Br			Ilkeston
27			65					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit													5	4	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
28			4					Friend John Gleason 4872 Shoemaker Ave. Detroit													5	6		Dk Br	Br		Ireland	Portnacatt
29			51					Sister - Jeanie Duncan Glespie Hill													5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Tallucan
30			105					Bro-in-Law - E. Hill 6906 Harper E - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	6½					England	Surrey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	Mar. 1922	Dom. Br. Britain	1923 Feb. 25
2		May 2 1922	Dom Montrose	
3	Quebec	June 24 1922	C.P.R. Metagama	
4	St Johns	Apr 3 1922	G.T.R. Dominion	
5	Montreal	Nov 4 1922	Dom Melita	26
6	St Johns	Jan 20 1923	G.T.R. Manitoba	
7		Feb. 5 1923	Dom. Melita	27
8	Quebec	May 1922	G.T.R. Laconia	
9	St Johns	Jan. 1923	F.W. Melita	28
10		Feb. 25 1923	W.E.R. Metagama	March 1
11			F.W. Metagama	2
12		Feb 26, 1923		
13		Feb 3, 1923	C.P.R. Montcalm	
14	Quebec	May 27 1922	F.W. Montcalm	
15	St Johns	Jan 23 1923	G.T.R. Montcalm	
16	Quebec	July 1922	Dom Minnedosa	3
17		Apr 25 1922	Dom Metagama	4
18		Aug 5 1922	Dom Dominion	
19		July 6 1922	G.T.R. Dominion	5
20	St John	Apr. 19 1922	G.T.R. Br. Britain	
21	Quebec	July 15 1922	G.T.R. Melita	
22		July 7, 1922	F.W. Montrose	
23	St Johns	Oct 27 1922	F.W. Minnedosa	
24	Quebec	May 20 1922	G.T.R. Dominion	1922 Dec 6
25	St John	Mch 6, 1923	C.P.R. Montcalm	1923 March 7
26	Quebec	May 1 1922	M.C.R. Metagama	8
27		June 1922	Dom Dominion	
28		July 7, 1922	F.W. Montrose	9
29	St Johns	Feb 26 1923	F.W. Metagama	
30	Quebec	Oct 24 1922	Dom Br. Britain	10

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
F.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.E.R.- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. - LTD. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.R.	Primary R.R.B.									To depart via Detroit							
1	233006 Dad	COLE	IDA	37		f	S	Governess	4	4	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	sister - Annie Cole	Canada		
2	D-5961 M.C.R.	McMILLEN	MARGARET	25			Mo	nurse	6 3 1	1 4 1 9 3 1	Scotland	Scotch	7-27-31 D.C.		Normal College - Toronto Ont	Ill	Glen Ellen	
		B.S.C.									To depart via Detroit				Father - Joseph Johnson			
3	6856 M.C.R.	SKELLY	JOSEPH	24		M		miner						Timmins	Glasgow - Scotland friend - Tom Armstrong 30 Cameron Ave - Timmins Ont	mich	Detroit	
		B.S.C.													sister - Daisy Penny	Canada		
4	6866 C.T.R.	DECOMB	WILLIAM	27			S	laborer			England	English		Toronto	1303 Woodbine - Toronto Ont.		"	
		Primary G.T.R.													friend - Tom Cummings			
5	180397 Dad	CALCOTT	ALISON	19	11						Scotland	Scotch			296 Jones Ave - Toronto Ont	mich	Detroit	
		" Q.H.													Aunt - mrs. Jane Shaw			
6	D-6121 M.C.R.	SHEPHERD	ALEXANDER	20				Farmer						Oakford	1 King St - Oakford Ont			
		" B.S.C.						Iron			To depart via Detroit				Wife - Annie Gibson			
7	6789 Dad	GIBSON	ERNEST	30			M	worker			England	English		Galt	113 Selkirk St Galt Ont		Canada	
		Ca 9-119603	returned by Detroit				D	machine			"	"			sis-in-law - Edith Precious			
8	D-6117 MC	PRECIOUS	DONALD	26				hand						Port Arthur	326 N. High - Port Arthur Ont.		"	
		B.S.C.						Farm			Port of departure unknown				Father - John Phillips			
9	6901	PHILLIP	JACKSON	35			S	Laborer					England	Shipton	23 Ofley Rd Shipton Eng		"	
		B.S.C.													Sister - Winifred Sills			
10	6874 Dad	TAYLOR	ALBERT	17				Salesman					Canada	Brantford	Brantford Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak	
		Primary G.S.P.													friend - Earl Brookbank		Detroit	
11	D-6163 MC	CLIFFE	FRANK	35				Gardener						Windsor	601 Sandwich St - Windsor			
		B.S.C.																
12	6871 Dau	ZADWILL	SOLOMON	23				Tailor				Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives			
		Primary C.S.P.													aunt - mrs Inge Bue			
13	D-6228 Dau	CASSE	DAISY	19		f	S	Stenog			France	French		Quebec	Cape Brit - N.S.			
		" B.S.C.									To depart via Detroit				Wife - Ann Burford			
14	D-6201	BURFORD	ALFRED	46		M	M	laborer			England	English		Toronto	West Smethwick - England			
	MC														sister in law - mrs. Hugh Healey		Canada	
15	7145 S.W.	HENDRY	CHARLES	23			S	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Achalam Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
		B.S.C.						Hotel			To depart via Detroit							
16	6294 S.W.	DOORIGAN	PETER	22				porter			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		Canada	
		B.S.C.													mother - Walltime McKay			
17	6311 S.W.	PARK	HENRY M.	37	6		M	Baker			Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Peterhead, Aberdeen, Scot.	Mich	Detroit	
		B.S.C.													Father - Wm. Geddes			
18	6312 MC.R.		MARY A.	33	11	f		None							Peterhead, Aberdeen, Scot			
		Primary J.S.W.	C.A. 8-30290 6-2-30												wife - Cassandra Heath			
19	6923	HEATH	ARNOLD MSS	22			M	Motor Mechanic			England	English		Galt	72 Amelia - Galt - Ont.			
		B.S.C.									Appealed, notified of exclusion Dec 3/14/30 - Bureau 55536/50.				friend - Wm McDonald			
20	D-6129 Dau	ROBERTS	GEORGE R.	20			S	mechanic			Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	255 W. Elizabeth - Montreal - Can.			
		Primary W.C.P.													father - Chas. Bray			
21	D-6119	BRAY	ARCHIE C	33			M	miner			England	English		Simmons	Cornwall - Eng.			
		" "													father - James H. Johns			
22	D-6118 Dau	JOHNS	WILLIAM	37											Exeter - Eng.			
		B.S.S.													father - Wm Wisner			
23	6919 Dau	WISNER	MINNIE	20		f	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Lovemore - Ireland			
		Primary J.P.M.													mother - Catherine Lehnert			
24	D-6159 Dau	LEHNERT	ANNA	40	11		Wd	Housekeeper			Germany	German			Weilburg - Germany			
		" "													Brother - David Mac Haig			
25	D-6163 Dau	MRS HARG	ALFRED	31		M	S	Electrician			England	Scotch		Windsor	938 Elsmere Ave - Windsor Ont.			
		" "													friend - Wm Black			
26	D-6162 S.W.	EASTON	JAMES F.	34				Painter	8 44 813		1-30	31			624 Brunn St - Windsor Ont			
		B.S.C.						Brick										
27	D-6536 S.W.	DAVIES	ERNEST	38			M	Layer			Wales	Welsh			No relatives			
		B.S.C.										English						
28	D-6537 S.W.		LILLIAN	29		f		None										
		B.S.C.																
29	D-6516 MC.R.	SIFFRAN	GUSTAV	37		M	M	Carpenter Brick-			Finland	Finnish			mother - Kate Smith	Ill	Rockford	
		B.S.C.	ck H-211337 mined at Calgary 1-26-30 -						file 1814 4-3-30. Noted 12/27/30 JG		To depart via Detroit							
30	6126	SMITH	PHILIP C.	26			S	layer			England	English		Toronto	Collingwood - Ont.	Canada		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language, or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Head tax not refunded 4/2/41 WDay																			
1	4	self	50	no	—	—	—	A-66827 ✓	4yrs	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
2		husband	—					59 Forest W - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	3½	Med		Br		Scotland	Glasgow
3		self	200	yes	1912 1913	Minn	Feb 1913	A-66699 ✓	yes	1 mo.	no									5	6			Bl			Edinburgh
4			32	no	—	—	—	A-66700 ✓		1 day.										5	6					England	Southampton
5			90					friend - Wm Thompson 3975 Lincoln - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	8					Scotland	Wick
6			40					920 Randolph St - Detroit												5	10						Aberdeen
7			130					A-66580 ✓	yes	1 week	no									5	8	Dk				England	Kingsley
8			60					A-73118 ✓		1 mo										5	4	Med	Dk Br	Hazel			Norwich
9			350					A-73201 ✓		2 wks										5	5½	fair	br	bl			Skipton
10		L.P.C.	3					friend - James Hutton Box 153, 2783, Royal Oak	no	Perm	y									5	9						Harrow
11			80					no address												5	9½	Med					West Hothly
12			12					cousin - Ben Charfstein 4833 Calumet Ave; Detroit mother - Jessie Casal												5	6	dk		br			London
13			70					741 Seyburn - Detroit												5	3	Dk				France	Chantilly
14			50					A-73119 ✓	yes	2 wks	no									5	6	Ruddy		Bl	1 eye missing	England	Stanport
15			35					friend - Sam Mc English 530 Rosewood Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	1	fair		br		Scotland	Hamilton
16			35					A-73202 ✓	yes	1 day	no									6	-			bl		Ireland	Dyblin
17			195					bro in law - Wm. Hedley 2612 Anderson Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	6					Scotland	Aberdeen Peterhead
18		husband	—					Brother friend - Burt Pratt 34 Englewood Ave - Detroit												4	7	dk		br			
19		self	50					Bro. Robert Roberts 925 E Fairmount St - Detroit												5	9	Fair	Bl	Gr		England	Summerset
20		Criminal	50					925 E Fairmount St - Detroit												5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
21			50					79 La Belle Ave - Detroit friend - Louis Ayres												5	9					England	Cornwall
22			60	yes	1904 - 1909	Michigan	1909	79 La Belle Ave - Detroit sister - Mrs J.H. Stewart	yes	6 mos	yes									5	7½						
23		Physically Defective	32	no	—	—	—	312 Pilgrim - Detroit Oscar F Keydel		Indef	no								Hands Paralyzed	5	3	Fair				Ireland	Innishmore
24			50					2491 Mt. Elliott - Detroit R & Lagenby	no	Perm	yes									5	7	Med				Germany	Wulburg
25			65					3006 - 14th St - Detroit												5	10		Fair	Gr		England	Barrow
26			80					no address												5	8	Fair		Bl			Carlstan
27			14																	5	6	med	br			Wales	Dines
28		husband																		5	3					England	London
29		self	22	yes	1912 1920	Rockford	1920	Brother-Salem Siffran 1658 6th Ave; Rockford Ill.												5	8	Fair				Finland	Oravais
30			35	no	—	—	—	A-73203 ✓	?	Indef	?									5	9	Med				England	New Biggin

George E. Patrick.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1 1922	C.P.R. Montrose	1923 Mar 10
2	Montreal	Aug 13 1922	Dom Victorian	11
3	St John	Nov 1922	Dom Dominion	
4	Quebec	Nov 29 1922	Dom Minnedosa	
5	St John	Apr 1922	Emp Britain	12
6	Quebec	July 1922	Dom Dominion	13
7		May 1 1922	C.P.R. Metagama	
8		Oct 1922	Dom Metagama	
9	St John	March 1923	C.P.R. Montrose	
10		Jan 26 1923	Dom Montclare	
11	Quebec	Apr 28 1922	Dom Minnedosa	14
12		May 24 1922	C.P.R. Emp Scotland	
13		July 19 1922	Dom Emp Scotland	15
14	St John	Sept 15 1922	Dom Emp Britain	
15		Feb 13 1923	C.P.R. Montrose	16
16	Quebec	Apr 1922	Dom Melita	
17	St John	Apr 19 1922	Dom Emp Britain	
18	Quebec	Sept 23 1922	Dom Dominion	
19	St John	Apr 12 1922	C.P.R. Metagama	17
20		Feb 26 1923	Dom Metagama	
21	Quebec	Oct 5 1922	Dom Melita	19
22		Oct 22 1922	Dom Minnedosa	
23	St John	Apr 4 1922	Dom Dominion	
24	Quebec	Nov 24 1922	Dom Emp Britain	20
25		Nov 19 1922	Dom Montclare	
26	St John	Mar 4 1922	Dom Montcalm	
27	Quebec	May 1922	Dom Emp Scotland	
28	Montreal	July 1922	Dom Scotsman	
29	St John	Feb 1923	Dom Montclare	
30	Quebec	July 20 1922	C.P.R. Metagama	21

Dom—Dominion Line.
C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
			186																
[illegible]	[illegible]	LEE	JOHN T	29		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Friend-Walter Mier 87 Campbell Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
2	6584	WEAVER	PERCY	29				Laborer				England	English		Toronto	Friend—Mrs. Rayme 53 Robinson St. Toronto			
[illegible]		DICKEY	ANDREW M.	47				Carpenter				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	daughter-Minnie Dickey 501 Goyeau St. Windsor			
4	6585	RUSSELL	CHRISTOPHER	30			s	Tool maker				England	English	England	Birmingham	Father-Leo Russell 18 Harrowby St. Birmingham			
5	6971	MAY	ALICE	64		f	wid	none				England	English	England	Birmingham	Son-Reginald May			
												To depart via Detroit			Westgate on Sea	Westgate on Sea England			
6	6972	WEBSTER	ROBALIE	8	11	f	s									mother-Rosalie Webster St John N. B.	Canada		
7	6676	LUZMOOR	FRED	41		m		Miner								Brother-Ernest Luzmoor			
8	6620	YOUNG	JAMES	30			m	Asst.						Canada	Windsor	222 London St. Windsor	Mich	Pontiac	
9	123660	LONEY	DAVID	35			s	Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		London	wife-Jennie Young 114 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.		Detroit	
10	6613	HUNTER	JAMES	26				Steam fitter				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Uncle-John Hamilton 15 Russell St. Toronto			
11		SANDO	JOSEPH	38			m	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch		Timmons	Cousin-Jno. S. Cooper Belle River, Ont.		Highland Park	
12	123774	WILLIAMSON	ALAN	16			s	Laborer				England	English		Walkerville	wife-Mary Sando Wennington-Eng.			
13	6566	GORDON	DOUGLASS	28				Electrician fitter				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	uncle-R. D. Williamson Toronto-Ont.		Detroit	
14	5812	GUNNING	SIDNEY	26	10		m	Carpenter				England	English						
																no relatives			
15	6567	SWARBRICK	SAMUEL	47				Boiler Maker & Steam fitter				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	wife-Agnes Gunning 42 Heath St-West Toronto Ont.			
																Bro-George Swarbrick			
16	6117	O'BRIEN	ARTHUR	26	11		s	Steam fitter				England	English		Leachine	Preston-England			
																Bro-James O'Brien			
17		FRENCH	MINNIE	22		f		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	987 Bleury Ave-Montreal friend-Charlotte Burchell			
18	6550	CLARKE	JAMES E.	34		m	m	Painter							Blenheim	Bromley St-Blenheim Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
19	6561	CURRAH	THOMAS R.	22			s	Compositor				England	English		Windsor	Friend-H. Shearing Box 176 Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	6566	DAWSON	ERNEST H.	29			m	Steam fitter								No relatives	O.	Akron	
21	6574	GRAHAM	SAMUEL	40			s	Boiler maker						England	Bolton	wife-Daisy Dawson 35 Bridge St. Bolton Eng.			
22	6562	HRAHORKOW	DANIEL	34			m	Laborer		Polish		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	sister-Charlotte Davidson 221 Euclid Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
23		HUMPHRIES	CHARLES	21			s	Engineer marine		English		Austria	Polish		Ford City	wife-Anna Krahorkow Ford City, Ont.			
24		LYNCH	CHARLES	28			m	Boiler maker				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Brother-Robert Humphries 1966 Lillian St. Windsor			
25		MITCHAM	FRED	27			s	Barber							Montreal	father-Thomas Lynch 13 Dunmore, Drumbuton, Sask		Essex	
26		NORRIS	WILLIAM	33			m	Steam Engr. motor mechanic				England	English		Toronto	father-Chas. Mitcham Chatham Eng		Detroit	
27		SMITH	JAMES	29											Brantford	wife-Rebecca Norris Brantford Ont.			
		NOT USED													Windsor	wife-Hilda Smith 176 Don Rd. Sheffield Eng			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MAR 24 1923

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C.	100	No				No address	No	Perm	'	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	lt	bl	none	Ireland	Dalkey
2			20																								
3		L.P.C.	600	y	1912 1919	Detroit	June 1919													5	3					Wales	Pt Maddock
4			70		1922		now 1932	Room 525 Beaufait St Detroit												5	5		br			Ireland	Castle Dawson
5			472	No				A-73104 ✓												5	9					England	Birmingham
6		friend						A-73205 ✓												5	6		gr	gr			Appledore
7		self	50	y	1912 1919	Detroit	aug 1919	Brother-Joseph Fuzzmore 51 Matthews St Detroit												-	-	fair	br	bl			London
8			20	No				Friend-Arthur McKenzie 7241 24th Ave Detroit												5	8½	rdy	libr				Cornwall
9			103					No address												5	8	fair	hr			Scotland	Glasgow
10			110					Friend-Richard Whitford 900 Lincolnshire Ave, Highland Park												6	4					Ireland	Portadown
11		L.P.C.	57																	5	8	rdy				Scotland	Avon Bridge
12			12					no address Father-John Williamson												5	8	med	dk Br			England	Dalton Furness
13			30					470 Adelaide - Detroit Bro-Henry Gordon												5	7	Red	lt Br	Gr		Ireland	Armagh
14			500					2658 Perry St - Detroit Son Birchal												5	11	Dk	Dk Br	Br		England	Birmingham
15			6					468 Belleview Ave - Detroit												5	6½	med	Blk			Ireland	Belfast
16			25					547 Chatfield - Detroit Bro-Albert O. Brien												5	8		Br		1st finger left hand off	England	Preston
17		L.P.C.	80					2915 W. Kirby Ave - Detroit Friend-Whitney Buncial												5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	more	Scotland	Aberdeen
18		L.P.C.	42					148 E. Ohio - Chicago Ill. Friend-A. Mee												5	3½	Dark	Br	Bl			Northumb.
19		L.P.C.	70					1233 Eagle Ave Detroit Friend-Felix Rollins 399 Bryan St Akron O												5	7½	med				England	Sheffield
20		L.P.C.	45	y	1912 1914	Detroit	now 1914	Friend-Wm. Greenhalgh 5809 Hazlett St Detroit												5	9	red		gr			Cornwall
21		L.P.C.	8	No																5	11	med		bl			Bolton
22		L.P.C.	9	y	1913 1921	Monroe	Jul 1921	No address Cousin-Mike Maccro 1679 Waldo St, Detroit												5	4		dk br	br		Ireland	Lisbrun
23		L.P.C.	40	No																5	8		br	bl		Austria	Sudkey
24		L.P.C.	79					No address appt-Mrs. Ramsthorne 39 Benson St, Detroit, Mich												5	9	fair	red			Scotland	Dumbarton
25		L.P.C.	5																	5	7		br				
26		L.P.C.	62					No address Bro in law - Alfred Fincher 8181 Bessemer Ave, Detroit												5	8½	med	lt			England	London
27		L.P.C.	740					Friend-Gomez 1235 Ingle Ave, Detroit												5	4½	fair	lt br				Bolton
28																				5	6½	med	br	br			Sheffield
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	mch 13, 1923	D&W Marburn	March 21 1923
2				
3				
4		mar 4, 1923	Montcalm	
5		mch 16 1923	C.P.R. Montcalm	
6				
7		Feb 25 1923	D&W Minnedosa	22
8	Montreal	Apl 16 1923	D&W Metagama	
9	Quebec	may 14, 1923	G.T.R. Lismore	
10		aug 5, 1923	D&W Lismore	
11	St John	mar 18 1923	D&W Montcalm	23
12		Feb. 18 1923	G.T.R. Montcalm	
13		mar 11 1923	D&W Montcalm	
14		Capt. 1922	W&D Melita	24
15	Montreal	June 11 1922		
16	Quebec	Aug 19 1922	D&W Metagama	
17		mar 1 1923	G.T.R. Lismore	
18	St Johns	Feb. 18, 1923	D&W Montcalm	
19		mch 10, 1923	D&W Melita	
20		mar 4, 1923	D&W Montcalm	
21	Quebec	Sept 18, 1922	D&W Metagama	
22	St John	mar 1923	D&W Corsican	
23		Feb 26, 1923	D&W Metagama	
24		Mar 11, 1922		
25	Quebec	Sept 18, 1922	D&W Empress France	
26		nov 11, 1922	D&W Montcalm	
27	St Johns	Feb 16, 1923	D&W Montcalm	
28				
29				
30				

June 15-24 agreed by Dpt.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.R.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
TO BE RETURNED TO 743 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
	Dwd	Primary B.S.														uncle - John Osborne			
1	D-5204	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Miner	Y	English	Y	England; To depart via Detroit	English	Canada	Timmins	Bot 36 Well - Timmins Ont	Mich	Highland Park	
	Dwd							Iron								Cousin - Fred Canty			
2	D-5390	SOCKER	HARRY			C.	S	Driver							Ottawa	1147 Banks St - Ottawa Ont		Canada	
	D LW		8-4701																
3	D-5431	REED	WILLIAM J.	22				Laborer							Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
	D LW	BSG										To depart via Detroit				Friend - Lew Cousins			
4	D-5459	DAVEY	JOSEPH	38				Miner							Cobalt	Cobalt Ont.		Canada	
	D LW	BSG										"	"			Brother - R. Stephens			
5	D-5458	STEPHENS	THOMAS S.	39											Porcupine	Timmons, Ont.			
	Dwd	Primary B.S.														Father - Fred Payne			
6	D-5484	PAYNE	REGINALD	19											Timmins	Bot 594 - Timmins Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Dwd															Wife - Bessie Partridge			
7	D-5483	PARTRIDGE	SAMUEL	28	4		M									Ends Row - Redruth - Cornwall - Eng			
	Dwd	B.S.S.										To depart via Detroit							
8	D-5502	O'SULLIVAN	JOHN	29			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	no relatives		Canada	
	M.C.R.	Primary B.S.	for 9/4/15 S.													Friend - J James			
9	D-5756	MERRITT	WILLIAM MJ	23		S	S	Detroit Miner	file 14/3/19			England	English		Timmins	Timmins Ont			
	Dwd	BSG														Mother - Eliz Thomas			
10	D-5483	THOMAS	BENJAMIN	20												Pindeend Eng	Mich	Detroit	
	Dwd	Primary B.S.							3-5-30 20mo							Friend - Harry Canfield			
11	D-5983	WHITFORD	RICHARD J.	25				Soldier								Timmins Ont.			
	D LW	BSG																	
12	D-5519	ROWE	PERCY	21			M	Miner							Windsor	No relatives			
	D LW	BSG														Wife - Winnifred Halls			
13	D-5519	HALLS	RICHARD H.	27				Laborer							Timmons	London Ont			
	D LW	BSG														Friend - Wm. Bradford			
14	D-5476	ADDICOAT	JOSEPH	25	6		S	Miner								Timmons, Ont			
	Dwd	Primary C.M.						Pipe								Cousin - Wm Harry			
15	D-5494	THOMAS	BENJAMIN	19				fitter								Timmins - Ont			
	D LW	BSG														Friend - Wm. Tapp			
16	D-6542	WALL	JOHN R.	40	6	M	M	Miner								Timmons, Ont			
	Dwd	Primary B.S.														mo-in-law - Emma McClean			
17	D-5676	McCLEAN	WINNIFRED	30		S		none							Chatham	Ridgetown Ont			
	D LW	BSG														Son - Arthur J Mead			
18	D-6591	MEAD	THOMAS H.	40		M	Wd	Miner							Timmons	Timmons, Ont.			
	D LW	BSG														Friend - Ernest Blyett			
19	D-6599	TIPPETT	EDWIN	32			M									Timmons, Ont.		Flint	
	D LW	BSG																	
20	D-6590	HARRIS	ROBERT J.	37														Detroit	
		BSG														Wife - Ethel Pearce			
		PEARCE	RICHARD H.	33					No		No					Cornwall Eng.			
		BSG						Farm								Father - James Cairns			
		CAIRNS	LESLIE	23			S	Laborer	Y	English	Y				Thamesford	Dynaton on Lyne, Eng		Redford	
		BSG														Wife - Rebecca Parsons			
			JAMES	31			M									2 Clayton St. Gateshead Eng.			
	D LW	BSG														Wife - Ethel Blewett			
	Dwd	BLEWETT	ALBERT	32				Miner							Windsor	Pelp Pondo Eng		Detroit	
	D-6567	Primary w.t.														mother - Liisa Ylimuilu			
	Dwd	YLIMUILU	NIILO A.	27			S					Finland	Finnish			Lapua - Finland		Wakefield	
	D-6606	BSG														Wife - Catherine Collins			
	Dwd	COLLINS	PETER J.	42			M					England; To depart via Detroit	English		Timmins	Penzance - Cornwall - Eng		Detroit	
	D-6621	BSG														Friend - Albert Nelson			
	Dwd	HOSKING	MARK	28			S									Timmins - Ont.		Canada	
		BSG																	
		BASSON	JANE	29	4	f	M	none				So Africa			Lachine	Treebank - John Basson	Mich	Mt Clemens	
		BSG														Johannesburg, S.A.			
			JOHN	2	2	m	S		No	Under 16	No					Father			
	Deserted	BSG																	
			PETER	1	1														
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
17 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

No. Exp.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in printing or omission, or inability of alien to understand English, or other reason, if rejected by Inspector, Sec. 16, 1917.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	self		45	no	—	—	—	Bro- Harry Osborne 1140 North Ave- Highland Park	no	Perm	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	med	Br	Br	none	England	St Just Cornwall
2						1901			Head Tax not refunded 4/18/1936												5	9						London
3				8	yes	1914	Baltimore	1914	A-5H186	yes	2 wks	yes																Camborne
4				15	No				Friend- Ernest Enstrip 1116 Sheridan Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	9	dk					Cornwall
5				80	y	1902 1905	Calumet	1905	Friend- H. Kilbeck 6049 Begole Ave; Det. A 66695	y	3 days	No									5	9						
6				60	No				A-66694 ✓ uncle- Arthur Payne												5	8			gr			
7				45					100 Windermere - Detroit Thos N. Dobbin	no	Perm	yes									5	9½	med		Bl			
8				12					2192 Hillger - Detroit												5	8½			Bu			
9				1600					A-66696 ✓	yes	1 day	no									5	8½	fair		Bl	Ireland	Co Kerry
10		L.P.C.		150					A-66679 ✓ Head Tax not Refunded	yes	Indef	no								4-19-38	5	8½			Bu	England	Gloucestershire
11				11					76 midland ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	10						Cornwall Pinderm
12				90					100 Windermere Ave - Detroit												5	7		Blk	Hazel			Cornwall
13		Psyc. Infer'ty.		50					friend- Edw. Gilbert 6049 Begole St Detroit										constitutional psychopathic inferiority		5	11	fair	br	bl			Redruth
14				21					friend- W. J. Moore 76 Midland Ave; Detroit												5	6	dk	dk br	br			Helston
15				60	y	1920 1921	Butte	Dec. 1921	friend- Philip Stone 20 North Ave; Detroit										Cond		5	10	med	blk				Cornwall
16				25	no	—	—	—	cousin- John Thomas 50 Davis Ave - Detroit												5	10	fair	Bu				St Just
17		husband		100	y	1903 1906	Mich	1906	1312 Longue Ave; Detroit husband, Geraldine McClean												5	4	med	bald	bl			
18				—	no	—	—	—	2510 Hudson - Detroit												5	11½	fair	dk Br				London
19		self		18					no address												5	7½	med	dark				Ludgvan
20				50					aunt- Margaret A. Warren 1658 Mabel Ave; Flint, Mich												5	11		br				Penzance
21				40	y	1889 1906	Granite Mt.	1906	no address										chronic laryngitis		5	6	fair					Red Ruth
22		illiterate		32	No																5	7	med		br			Luggan
23		Contract Laborer		27					friend- W. J. Brown Peacock Hotel, Redford, Mich												5	9			bl			Fenham
24		Contract Laborer		45																	5	6						Newcastle
				60					Bro. in law- Thos. Eathorne 849 Milwaukee W. Detroit friend - Frederick Herman												5	6	med	gray	bl			Devineas
25				80	yes	1915 1920	Mich	1920	Wakefield - Mich Mr Bantley												5	10		Bu		Finland	Lapua
26				40	No	—	—	—	226 Candler Ave. Detroit												5	5½	fair		Gr	England	Liverpool
27				123					A-73206 ✓	yes	Indef	?									5	6	med					Cornwall
28		L.P.C.		5	y	1913 1916	Detroit	Oct 1916	Sister- Mrs. D. Ellgirth 316 N. Gratiot, Mt. Clemens		2 mos										5	3	fair		bl	Canada	St Thomas Ont
29		L.P.C.			No				Aunt												-	-				So. Africa	Johannesburg
30		L.P.C.																			-	-					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov 1922	Dom Antonia	1923 Feb. 25
2	Montreal	Oct 1922		Mar 1
3	Quebec	Oct 1922	D&W Andania	
4				2
5				
6				3
7				
8	Halifax	Feb 20 1923	Dom Ausonia	
9	Quebec	Nov 17 1922	CPR Andania	8
10	Halifax	Dec. 1922	D&W Andania	10
11	Quebec	Oct 19 1922		11
12		Oct. 20, 1922		12
13			D&W Ausonia	
14	Halifax	Dec 2 1922	D&W Andania	
15				20
16	Quebec	Nov 11, 1922	D&W Antonia	
17		Aug 19 1922	Dom Andania	21
18		Oct 1922	D&W Andania	
19				
20				
21				
22	Halifax	Dec 25, 1922	GTR Carmia	22
23				
24	Quebec	Oct 26 1922	D&W Andania	
25		Sept 10 1922	Dom Ausonia	24
26		Oct 1922	D&W Andania	
27		Oct 28 1922		
28	Halifax	Mar 9, 1923	GTR Andania	
29				
30				

June 12 30 Capacity.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 238 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

ENTERED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 188		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	M.C.R	Chimney c.a.p.																	
1	63H1	FINLAYSON	MARY E	45	6	f	M	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	no relatives sis-in-law Mrs Catterson	Mich	Detroit	
	G.T.R	" c.a.p.						Wife											
2	179927	MUIR	ANDREW	30		M	M	Worker				Scotland	Scotch		Whitby	Whitby - Ont.			
	G.T.R	" "																	
3	179928	" "	ELIZABETH	27		f		none								sister			
	under 16																		
4	accomp. by	" "	ELLEN	6			S		no	under 16	no					aunt.			
5		" "	ELIZABETH	3															
	CPR	B.S.P.										To depart via Detroit							
6	223107	McKENDRICK	SAMUEL	25	M			Brakeman	y	English	y			Toronto		Friend John Hunter 40 College St Toronto		Canada	
	G.T.R	Primary c.a.p.														sister - Mrs. Calver			
7	188503	HEALY	PATRICK	31				machinist				Ireland	Irish			93 Bartlett - Toronto		Mich Detroit	
	G.T.R	" "										To depart via Detroit				wife - Dorothy murray			
8	18866b	MURRAY	NORMAN	25			M	Fireman				Scotland	Scotch		St. William	Digby - N.S.		Canada	
	m.c.R	B.S.P.														sister - mary black			
9	6884	WILSON	CHRISTINA	18		f	S	Domestic							Ont	Ayr - Ont.			
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Head tax paid + apparently not refunded age -11- 43.

9-3-18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Explanation at bottom of last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	200	no	—	—	—	Acc. husb. no address	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Br	Gr	none	England	Oldham
2		self	120					friend - Jerry Owen 6008 Forsythe Ave - Detroit												5	11	Med		Br		Scotland	Glasgow
3		husband	—																	5	6	Fair		Bl			
4		father	—																	—	—			Br			
5			—																	—	—			Bl			
6		self	52					A-66697 ✓ Bro - John Healey 3704 - 12th Detroit	y	1 mo.	no									5	10	dk					
7			38						no	Penn	yes									5	7			Blk		Ireland	Cork
8			26					A-73116 ✓	y	2 mo	no									5	10	Fair		Bl		Scotland	Stornoway
9			30					A-66698 ✓		1 mo.										5	—	Ruddy		Br			Aberdeen
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 19 1922	C P R Saturnia	1923 Feb. 25
2	Quebec	June 12 1922	C P R Saturnia	Mar 5
3				
4				
5				
6			C P R Saturnia	7
7		Oct 21 1922	C P R Saturnia	8
8	Halifax	Feb. 12 1923		
9	Quebec	Apr 8 1922	C P R Saturnia	11
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Under 1, 1924 applied by Pt.

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 189 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	MCR		Primary S.W.					Auto								Mc Tim - Mont			
1	66014	FINLAYSON	DAVID	33	6	M	M	Engineer	Y	English	N	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Halifax N S	Mich	Detroit	Y
	SW	" a.c.c.										Go departure Detroit							
2	N6075	FEATHERSTONE	JOHN	32			S	clerk				England	English		Chatham	no relatives	Canada		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2-15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
19 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously resided in U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	no	—	—	—	no address ✓	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Gr	none	Scotland	Inverness
2			35					A-6547?	y	1 mo.	no									5	6		br	bl		England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Jan 21 1923	CPR Niagara	1923 Feb 25
2	Halifax	March 1923	CPR Lorraine	Mch 29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ship C.P.R. Spiral 1 & 2 Spiral Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 190		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 232922 M.C.R	ROSS " "	JOHN Primary RRB.	51		m	s	Iron turner	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Jane Methyen 9 Coleman Ave. Toronto	Ont.	Oakland	
2	6643 DLW	PARKER " C.M.	PERCY	27				Machinist				England	English		Dryden	Bof 191 Dryden Ont	mich	Detroit	
3	D-5688 DLW	O'DOWD " "	JAMES 9/1/29	27				Farmer				Ireland	Irish		Rostad	Friend - Chas. Mms Rostad, Sask.			
4	D-5896 Dwd		SARAH	32		f	s	Domestic											
5	D-5873 M.C.R	KEANE " "	MICHAEL P	26		m		Laborer							Windsor	mrs Bergeron 438 Goyeau St - Windsor Ont.			
6	6858 M.C.R	BELL	GEORGE B.S.9	34			m	Miner				England	English		Timmins	Friend - John Kirkpatrick Timmins - Ont	Sask	Zeigler	
7	6857 Dwd		LILLIE BA8-8955 B.S.9 8/21/30 Primary RR	30		f		wife											
8	D-6064 Dwd	HODGSON " J.P.M.	HUBERT T	26		m	m	Carpenter				To depart via Detroit			Edmonton	Friend - mrs. Osborne Rundle 106 Jarvis St - Toronto Ont	mich	Detroit	
9	D-5894 Dwd	YOUNG " C.M.	ROBERT	32			s	Laborer Coal				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Cousin - Samuel Lee 364 - 10th Ave W. - Calgary Alta		Canada	
10	D-6257	HENSHAW	PETER	37			m	maker				To depart via Jackman Me. England			Windsor	Bro.-in-law - Herman Laplante 516 Romaine St - Peterboro Ont.		Canada	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CC 23 - 500 - 2 3-11-30 2044

0-2 W

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
20 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—30

HCD

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No				Brother - Wm. Ross Oakland, Cal.	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2			60					no address	no	Perm	yes									5	10	Dark		Bl		England	Barnsley
3			40	y	1914 1917	Stanford	Mar 1917	Brother - Mike O'Dowd 614 Meldrum Ave, Detroit												5	10					Ireland	Carrachon
4			40	No																5	5	Tidyant					
5			100					Hotel Victory - Detroit Bro - Walter Bell												5	8						Dublin
6			400					48 Main St - Zeigler - Sell												5	8	Med	Br			England	Newcastle
7		husband	—					Bro-in-law												5	4						
8		self	64					boat for Fayette W - Detroit												5	8						Sunderland
9			25	yes	1911 1913 1894	Mass.	Oct 1913	A-73117 ✓	yes	Indef	?									5	8½		Br			Ireland	Ballyporeen
10			150		1901	Boston	1901	A-73120 ✓		2 wks										5	6	Fair				England	Carlstown
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov. 1922	CPR Canada	March 2 1923
2		mar 25 1923		3
3	Halifax	apr 3 1922	D&W Canadian	6
4				
5	Quebec	June 1 1922	D&W Regina	10
6		Sept 24 1922	C.P.R. Regina	11
7				
8		Sept. 1922	D&W. Magantic	13
9		June 4 1922	D&W Regina	
10	Halifax	Dec 2 1922		18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 10 Copied Cyf

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	Deferred D-2271 Dnd	BURKE	WILLIAM B.S.S.	37		M	S	laborer	Y	English	Y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	C-9019 Dnd	MALDONADO	CHAVEZ F	24			M			Spanish		Mexico	Mexican	U.S.	Detroit	Wife - Eulalia Leon Jaramanto - mid - Mexico		
3	Deferred 9106 Dnd Primary 3rd	STAVROFF	DONO BSD c/a 13-4106	26			S			appealed-appeal English	dismissed	without prejudice - notified 3/1/23 Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		
4	D-5396 Dnd	TOYE	WILLIAM J B.S.	36	4			Machinist		file 113/36/9-3-11 10/14/36 contd		Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Aunt - Rosie Feeley 12 Abbott St W. Toronto Ont		
5	D-5276 Dnd	SHRAPATRUCK	ALEXANDER	27				Shauffeur				Russia	Russian	U.S.	Detroit	no relatives		
6	Deferred 5470 Dnd	STAVROFF	DONO BSD B.S.S.	26				Laborer				Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto			
7	D-5486 M.C.R.	COLISH	SIMON Primary M.H.P.	40			M	Peddler Claim		C48-163819-2/25/39 with		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	Flint	Bro - Hymie Colish 133 Newton Ave - Winnipeg Man		Flint
8	6496	RANSOME	ALFRED J B.S.	26	9		S	Adjuster Flint		appealed-appeal	dismissed	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father - Alfred Ransome 1124 Dovercourt Rd - Toronto Ont		Detroit
9	Deferred 6100	TAORMINA	ANTONIO B.S.	65			M	dealer	No	"	No	Italy	Italian		Hamilton	Brother - Peter Taormina 253 King E. Hamilton, Ont.	Tenn	Memphis
10	Deferred 8993		ELNORA B.S.	55		f		none		"		"	"			Bro in law		
11	Deferred 6101 Dnd Primary 3rd		RUSSELL B.S.	23		m	s	Flint peddler		"		"	"			Uncle		
12	D-5511 Dnd	SPRINGATE	CATHERINE B.S.	20		f	M	none - retail	Y	English	Y	"	"					
13	D-5561 Dnd	BROWN	ALFRED	23	1	M	S	Polisher				England	English		Toronto	mrs Nellie Elliott 37 Kent Lane - Stratford - Ont		
14	D-5562 Dnd	"	EDWARD	32	9		M	Carpenter				Newfoundland			Grand Falls	sister in law - Mrs C. Brown 610 Bedford Park Ave - no Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
15	D-5563 W&D		ANNIE B.S.	32	6	f		none								sister		
16	3766 me	MOURANT	THOMAS B.S.	94		M	S	Laborer		6/29-150840 issued by Det 5/31/35 - 11316/9-30 - Natd 5/24/35 ptp		England			Ford City	Friend - F. Leppard 713 Victory Rd. Ford City		
17	7504	POPE	THOMAS J. B.S.	25	5			Auto mechanic							Timmons	Sister - Jantz Wolfing Box 986 Cobalt, Ont		
18	Deferred 5613 me	SPULAK	JOSEPH B.S.	25				Barber				Poland	Polish	(U.S.)	Detroit	Brother - Wm Spulak 104 Henry St. Montreal		
19	6693 me	NICHOLSON	JOSEPH B.S.	27			M					Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fort William	Bro in law - Joe Hunter 220 Finlayson St. Fort William		
20	6694 Dnd		ANNIE Primary and B.S.	29		f		none								Brother		
21	5760 Dnd	ROLAND	JAMES	42	10	M		Miner				Australia	English		Timmons	no relatives	Canada	
22	5761 Dnd		ELLEN W.	29	6	f	M	Bar										"
23	D-5801 Dnd	HEANEY	JAMES J.	24	3	M	S	Repairer				Ireland	Irish		Winnipeg	father - James Heaney Dearborn - Man.	Mich	Detroit
24	D-5802 Dnd	SCRIMGER	PETER	23	9			Machinist				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	uncle - Wm Morgan 203 Herkimer St N. Hamilton Ont		
25	5858 Dnd	MAHE	FRANCIS Ca B.S.	23			M	Baker		issued by Detroit 2/10/36 gr		France	French		Kitchener	mother - Mrs. Emily Walter Kitchener, Ont		
26	5857 Dnd		GERMANE Primary Can B.S.	18		f		Light Tailor								father - John Damelo RR 5 Box 56 Kitchener, Ont		
27	D-6978 Dnd	JONES	RICHARD B.S.	23		M	S	Blank cement worker				Wales	Welsh		Hamilton	uncle - Thos Oliver Aberdare - So. Wales		
28	Deferred Dnd	COUVREUR	HECTOR Primary and B.S.	25							Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Crerne	no relatives		
29	D-6243 m.c.g	SAMUEL	ELLIS B.S.	19	10			Salesman			English	Scotland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	mother - Mrs Bella Samuel 9 Bellevue Place - Toronto Ont		
30	6683	BAIRD	ELIZABETH	84		f	Wid	none					Scotch		Port Stanley	sister - Mrs. N. Payne Port Stanley - Ont	Ont.	Portland
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 — CLASS "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Quota Exhausted self	30	yes	1922 2/1923 10/1919	Detroit	Feb 25 1923 July 26	823 1st St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Roland	Smeaton Galicia
2			40		7/1922	Various	1922	no address	yes	H mos	no									5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Mexico	Vera Cruz
3	Quota	Exhausted	2		1919 1923 1919		Feb 11 1923 Feb 28	Room 4647 Trip Ave - Detroit friend - Mrs Andie Faure	no	Perm	?									5	8	med	br	gr		Macedonia	Castoria
4			50		1923	Det ot	1923	1948 Davison W - Detroit			yes									5	6	Fair		Bl		Ireland	Cork
5			40		1918 2/1920		Feb 27 1923	1938 E. Jefferson - Detroit												5	6	med				Russia	Oladielma
6			2		1919 1923		Feb 11, 1923	4647 Trip Ave Detroit												5	8			gr		Macedonia	Castoria
7			2		1915 1923	Flint	man 1 1923	wife - Ethel Bolick 1706 So. Saginaw - Flint Mich												5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Vilna
8			40		1922 1923	Detroit	Feb 24 1923	406 Prentis - Detroit												6	-		Dk Br	Bl		England	Seven Oaks Kent
9	Physically Defective	—			1903 1923	Tenn	many 1922	Daughter - Rose Macen 245 E. Butler St, Memphis, Tenn											Senility Diabetes	5	6	med	gr	br		Italy	Tarsinni
10	Physically Defective	Father Illiterate self P.C.																	Nephritis	5	5	dk	br					
11								Sister												5							
12																				5	4					US	Memphis Tenn
13			95		1922 1923	Dearborn	man 2 1923	mr. Birdal Telegraph Op - Detroit Mich												5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		England	London
14			50		9/1922 3/1923	Detroit	man 3 1923	6315 Lincoln Ave - Detroit												5	9½	Med	Dk Br	Br		Newfoundland	Westerville
15		self	—																	5	5		Br				Bonface Bay
16			10		1927 1923	Detroit	mch 4 1922	Nursing Kiefer Hospital Detroit												5	9	dk	dkbr	gr	Scar under left eye	England	Channel Isl
17			500		1920 1922		mch 1922	Uncle - Alfred Chandjon 276 Midland Ave. Detroit												5	5	med	lt br	bl	none		Yorkston Galicia
18		L.P.C.	30		1913-16 1916 1920-23	Buffalo	mch 4 1922	2451 Trenton St. Detroit												5	7		br			Poland	Trimbowlin
19			250		1921 1922	Vars	Apr 1922	Bro in law Wm Hunter 1516 Abbott St, Detroit												5	7			gr bl	Pimple on rt cheek	Scotland	Obare
20	Husband							Brother												5	6			br	none		Galloytown Queensland
21	self		100	Y	1 mo 1922	N.Y.	Dec. 1922	A-54187 ✓	Y	60 days	No									5	6	dk	dkbr			Australia	Towrsville
22	Husband							A-54189 ✓												5	9	fair	aub	bl			N.S.W. Inverell
23		self	200		1922 1923	Detroit	man 7 1923	3230 Michigan Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Gr		Ireland	Swinford
24			100					2331 Woodward, - Detroit												5	4	Med				Scotland	Edinburgh
25			60	Y	1923	Detroit	man 7 1923	692 Hancock E, Detroit												5	6		br	br		France	St. Pierre Miquelon
26	Husband																			5	1	dk					
27		self	50		Dec/19 1/23	Detroit	man 10 1923	Det. Copper Brass mill - Detroit												5	2	Dark	Dk Br	Bl		Wales	Bilfgnyddl
28	Quota Exhausted		5		1923	Transit	mch 1923	Brother - Henry Company 3613 Hart Ave, Detroit												5	7	med	br			Belgium	Cuerne
29			10		1922 1923	Detroit	man 14 1923	2850 John R - Detroit												5	6	Dark				Scotland	Glasgow
30			150		1905 1922	Scotland	June 1922	Alexander Court Hotel - Portland Ave.			?									5	4		Gr	Gr				Bonn Hill

alexandria m Dry

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Apr. 3	Dow	1923
1	Portland Me	1913	Argentine	Feb. 26 1922
2	Detroit	July 27 1922	Dow	July 27
3	Halifax	May 1912	DW Unknown	Feb. 28 1923
4	Quebec	Sept 1912	Dow Majestic	Mar 1
5	Portland Me	Mar 22 1913	Dow Frankfort	
6	Halifax	May 1912	DW Unknown	2
7	St. Johns	Mar. 1909	BPT	
8	Halifax	1912	unknown	3
9	New Orleans	1903		
10				
11				
12	Detroit	Jan 9, 1923	CPR Dow	
13	Montreal	Mar 1909 Feb. 16	Minnedosa Dow	4
14	Sydney	1922	Kyle	5
15				
16	Quebec	July 14. 1920	WD Grampian	
17	N.Y.	June 14 1920	CPR Empress	
18	Halifax	1912 Feb.	Unknown CPR	
19		1919	Saturnia	6
20				
21	N.Y.	Nov 29 1922	DW Am American	7
22				
23	Quebec	June 1908	Dow Canadian	8
24		Sept 17 1910	Dow Algerian	
25	Sydney	1910	St. Pierre Miquelon	9
26		1907 Dec 18		
27	Halifax	1919	Saturnia DW	11
28	N.Y.	March 1923	Majestic Dow	14
29	Montreal	1909	Unknown M.C.R.	15
30		1849	unknown	17

Lines 1 & 30 Copied by C.P.R.

DW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WD— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 192 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.C.R	Chinaey J.S.W														Eliza Lovelock		
1	6925 Sw	CLIFTON	WILLY	53	2	M	M	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Oshawa	22 Elm St - Oshawa Ont.	mich	Detroit
2	D-6361	McHALE	PATRICK J.	31		M	S	laborer				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Father - John McHale Castle Bar - Ireland		
	Detained		BSO															
	Detained	ALI	ABDULLAH	26					No		n	Arabia	Arabian			No relatives		
	Detained	PAVLOW	BSO HARRY	21			M	Salesman Tailor	y	English	y	Poland	Hebrew			Father - Max Pavlow 261 Spadina, Toronto		
37079	201826	PRESTON	RRB FLORENCE	48	10	F	S	nurse				England	English		Ottawa	no relative	Ill	Chicago
	Detained	ATTARD	BSO GIOVANNI	24		M		Labourer Furnace man				Malta	Maltese		Toronto	Friend - S. Lucenara 222 Richmond St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	Detained	VERCIUK	COSTAN	25								Rumania	Rumanian		Hamilton	Brother - Pantelgh Vercuk Windsor Ont		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1-

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

B. Francis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191

CLASS "C"

(OVER)

No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1-1921	✓	Feb 1st	Husband - Harold D. Clifton																			
1	4	self	193	4yr	3/1923 3/1915	Nov.	1923 Mar. 17	2380 Milwaukee Ave - Detroit also O'Hale	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Hzl	Gr	none	England	Coast
2			50		3/1923	Dearborn	1923	23 Biscotte - Detroit												5	5½	med	Brn	Gr		Ireland	Castle Bar
3		illiterate	2	4y	1919 1922	N.Y. Det.	mch 16 1923	Room 104 Victor Ave Detroit												6	-	blk	blk	blk		Arabia	Eden
D.C.D.		(Other Diseases)			1922 1923	Detroit	mch 21 1923	Friend - mary Rosenberg 539 Hancock E; Detroit											Anemia	5	6	med	br	bl		Poland	Warsaw
5			550		1-1921 6/1922	Ill.	June 1922	mo. magatta. 6+27 Gregorian - Chicago Ill.	yes	6 mos	no								Good	5	-					England	Birmingham
6		L.P.C.	3		1920 1922	Detroit	Nov 1922	Friend - Peter Milano 686 Beech St Detroit	no	Penn										5	4	dk		br		Malta	Rabato
7		L.P.C.	-		1915 1923		mch 9 1923	Brother - Peter Gerzunk 2385 Milwaukee E; Detroit												5	7	med	blk	br	Stiff finger left hand	Rumania	Stroesti
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—448

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
			C.P.S.	1923
1	unknown	1901 mar.	unknown D&W	Mar 18
2	N.Y.	1915	Lusitania	
3	N.Y.	Sept 21, 1923	Sultana	22
4	Halifax	March 21, 1903	D&W & C.P.R.	
5	Montreal	July 1902	unknown D&W	1922 Aug 2 of 23
6	N.Y.	April 19??	N.Y. D&W	Mch 24
7	Unknown	1913	unknown	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 & 7 copied by Clk

D&W-
C.P.R.-

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

1	257719	G.T.R.	Primary L.S. Batt.															
2	556363	97H85 Dow	RENFREW " W.E.D.	CHARLES	19		M	S	laborer	4	English	4	Scotland	✓	Scotch	canada	Toronto	sister - Sarah Renfrew 28 Bellsize - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
3		C-8968 M.C.R.	MORGAN " A.B.D.	HAROLD	23				molder				England	✓	English			father - Wm R Morgan West Bromwich - Staffordshire - Eng		
4		5675 under 16 acc mother M.C.R.	ROBINSON " "	ELIZABETH A	42		F	M	none					✓			Hamilton	155 King W - Hamilton Ont		
5			" J.S.W.	DENNIS H.	11		M	S						✓						
6		6343 M.C.R.	CRAMARTY " "	NORMAN	23				motor mechanic				Scotland	✓	Scotch		Toronto	Bro - James Bramarty 3353 Union St E - Vancouver BC		
7		6601 M.C.R.	BAIN " "	ALEXANDER	39	11		M	Boiler maker					✓			Montreal	no relatives		
8		6600 Dow	GOULD " B.S.	JOHN	30				Painter					✓				wife - Jean Gould 291 Bain Ave - Toronto Ont		
9		D-5218 Dow	CHAPPLE " C.M.	THOMAS	46			S	Electrician				England	✓	English		Simmins	no relatives		
10		D-5206 Dow	CRAVEN " "	GEORGE E.	31			M	Bookbinder					✓			Guelph	wife - Clara Craven 32 McDonald St - Guelph Ont		
11		D-5199 Dow	MAIER " B.A.R.	MARGARET	20		F		none				Scotland	✓	Scotch		Windsor	father - James Baird 665 Hall Ave - Windsor		
12		D-5233 M.C.R.	THOMAS " J.S.W.	WILLIAM	23		M	S	Mechanic Elec.				England	✓	English		Toronto	E York 1937 Bonnie - Toronto Ont		Flint
?	13	6349 Dow	EVERITT " C.M.	HENRY E	24	5		M	Engineer					✓			Galt	no relatives		Detroit
		C-9013 M.C.R.	SINGER " B.S.C.	WILLIAM	34				Laborer				Ireland	✓	Irish		Winchester	friend - Wm Anderson Winchester Ont		
257765	14	1786 G.T.R.	GOMER " J.J.S.	CW 23-15 ELSIE	11		10-10-29 pom						England	✓	English		Windsor	Bro - Harry Gomer Westminster - London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
	15	183459 C.P.R.	CUTCHEY " R.R.B.	ELSIE	23			M	none								Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	16	222896 Dow	TANCOCK " S.P.	OLIVE L	23			S	Domestic									sister Mrs Ada Mays 24 Bracknell Ave - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
	17	D-5261 M.C.R.	ROSS " P.S.G.	C/a 3/1/23 HUGH	25			M	laborer				Scotland	✓	Scotch		Ft William	Bro - Jack G Ross Ft William Ont	Mich	Detroit
	18	6612 Dow	HULME " C.M.	HENRY G	25								England	✓	English		Wallaceburg	uncle - John Myers Wallaceburg Ont		
	19	D-5324 Dow	PARKER " W.E.B.	HUGH	26			M	Jeweller				Ireland	✓	Irish		Windsor	wife - Adeline Parker 459 Burnell St - Winnipeg Man		
	20	D-5317 Dow	KIBBLE " J.P.W.C.	MARIE	37		F	S	Saleslady				England	✓	English		Brantford	Half-Bro - Benj Hutton 322 Shaw St - Toronto Ont		
	21	D-5311 Dow	MARTIN " C.A.W.	JOHN	30	2		M	Molder				Scotland	✓	Scotch		Windsor	Bro - William Martin 186 Dunbarton St - Glasgow Scot		
	22	D-5285 Dow	SMITH " B.S.J.	ROBERT	33				Laborer				England	✓	English		Toronto	Bro - Joseph Smith 11 Rockwell - Toronto Ont		
	23	D-5327 Dow	HANCZARYK Primary A.C.C.	C/a 3/1/23 NYKOLAI	27					Polish			Poland	✓	Polish		Edmonton	no relatives		
257131	24	C-9065 Dow	DICK " A.M.C.	ALEXANDER	22				Clerk	English			Scotland	✓	Scotch		Chatham			Montreal & Detroit
	25	D-5312 Dow	BRINE " B.P.	AMY	26		F	M	Musician Farm				England	✓	English		Windsor			Detroit
	26	D-5331 Dow	SAVAGE " B.S.J.	ALBERT E.	20		M	S	Shellager Wood				England	✓	English		Winnipeg	mother - Jane Savage 873 Fleet Ave - Winnipeg		
Deported		52547	NORGARD	VERNER	43			M	worker	appealed - appeal dismissed - notified of expending deciding 3/1/23			Finland	✓	Finnish		Toronto	friend - George Botzo 27 Bechville St - Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
	28	MC 6450 Dow	WHITTLE " B.S.J.	WILLIAM THOS.	30				Laborer				England	✓	English		Galt	Wife - Lillian Whittle 156 Elgin St - Galt Ont	Mich	Detroit
	29	D-5274 Dow	LISZCZYSYN Primary M.A.C.	MARY	22		F		none				Poland	✓			Windsor	father - Peter Mc Neal 490 Prince St - Sydney		
211857	30	3378	SAWICKI	JOHN C/A 3/1/23	35			M	S	Machinist								no relatives		
			NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Last.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	self	40	no	—	—	—	Bro- Samuel Renfrew 113 Cottage Grove - Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Greenock
2			80					no address Husband - ✓																		West Bromwich
3			700					193 W. Bueva Vista - Detroit	no	Perm	yes								5	8½					England	Staffordshire
4		mother	—																5	3						Manchester
5		self	30					Bro- Andrew Bramanty 1372 Buttermut - Detroit											—	—	Swi	Aub	Br			
6			40					friend - F. Willocks 72 Milwaukee E - Detroit											5	9		Br	Bl		Scotland	Orkney Islands
7			200					Edward Chapple											5	7	Med		Gr			Govan
8			100					5938 Beaubien - Detroit											5	11	Fair		Bl			Glasgow
9			40					no address Husband Elbert Maier											5	6	Ruddy		Br		England	Penzance
10			50					1354 Fort W - Detroit friend - A. Ironmonth											5	7	Fair		Gr			Bradford
11			30					1529 Bella - Flint Mich											5	3			Br		Scotland	Leith
12			60					fa-in-law - W. Walker 2337 - 6th - Detroit											5	4½		Lt Br	Bl		England	Penleen
13			130					cousin - John Waterson 637 Owen Ave - Detroit	yes	2 wks	no								5	6						London
14			70					Y. W. C. A. - Los Angeles - Cal Husband - Fred Butcher	?	6 mos	?								5	11	Med	Br	Gr		Ireland	Belfast
15			50					1231 Temple - Detroit	no	Perm	yes								5	7			Br		England	Newport
16			50	yes	1921 ✓	Chicago	Dec 1921	fiancee - Henry Nash 38 Banks St - Chicago Ill											5	4	Fair		Bl			Essex
17			180	no	—	—	—												5	4			Br			Bristol
18			50	yes	1915 ✓ 1920	Akron O	many 1920	1148 Mallet - Detroit friend - Mrs Tigan											5	8	Med	Lt Br	Bl		Scotland	Inverness
19			30		1920 ✓ 1921	Iowa	Jan. 1921	5120 - 4th Ave - Detroit friend - Mrs. Hupp											5	2	Fair	Br			England	London
20			50	no	—	—	—	241 Euclid E - Detroit sista - Mrs C Hill											5	9					Ireland	Ballymena
21			20					R F D Mapnell Station - Detroit Albert Howarth											5	5		Aub			England	London
22			60					7400 Dubois - Detroit C Marcombuk											5	5	Med	Lt Br			Scotland	Leith
23			60					3040 Trowbridge - Hamtramack friend - Mrs Thompson											5	7	Ruddy	Br			England	Penwarth
24			100					9857 Livernois - Detroit friend - Mrs. Steward											5	11	Fair	Lt Br		scar on forehead	Poland	Topygorce
25			13					3538 4th Ave, Detroit friend - Harry Edwards											6	—		Br		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26			52					7936 Richmond Ave, Detroit wife - Mary Morgard											5	3	dk	blk	hazel		England	Dorchester
27		L.P.C.	3	yes	1899	Boston	July 1920	41849 Melrose St. Chicago											5	11	fair	br	bl			Stockton
28			18	no				Yale Hotel, Detroit											5	11	dk		br		Finland	Vasa
29		husband	—					husband - Peter Liegeyayn 225 Brady St. Detroit											5	8	med		bl		England	Richmond
30		self	25					Bro- Walter Samulski 1975 Hancock - Detroit	yes	Indef	no								5	3	dk				Canada	Sydney N.S.
																			5	6	Sallow	Lt Br	Gr		Poland	Bialystock

Alexander M. Doig
Leon J. Dufour

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		May	R. I. R.	1923
1	Montreal	1921 Mar. 22	Cassandra Dom	July 25
2	St. Johns	1920 Apr. 14	Emp. France M.C.R.	1923
3		1921	Emp. France M.C.R.	Feb 25
4			Emp. France M.C.R.	
5			Sumician	
6		Mar 23 1919 June 5	B.R.T. Metagama B.R.T.	
7	Quebec	1920 Feb 12	Saturnia Dom.	
8		1922 Dec 24	Melita Dom	
9	St. John	1919 May 1	Emp. France Dom	
10	Quebec	1919 June	Sicilian Dom	
11	Halifax	1920 Mar 17	Saturnia	
12	N.Y.	1921 Apr. 13	Olympic Dom	1922
13	St. John	1921 Feb.	Corsican M.C.R.	July 26
14		1921 Sept	Scandinavian G.T.R.	1923
15	Halifax	1921 Nov.	Corona B.R.T.	Feb. 26
16	Quebec	1918 July 12	Sumician C.P.R.	
17		1920 Feb. 15	Corsican B.R.T.	1
18	St. Johns	1909 July 2	Romanian Dom	
19	Quebec	1920 Jan	Metagama	27
20	St. Johns	1919 Sept	Dom	
21	Quebec	1921 Dec	Pretorian Dom	
22	St. Johns	1920 May	Melita Dom	
23	Quebec	1912 May 2	Montfort Dom	1922
24		1921	Cassandra	July 27
25	Halifax	April 5, 1920	D.&W. Saturnia	1923 Feb. 28
26	Quebec	Oct 11, 1919	D.&W. Minnedosa	
27	N.Y.	1899	G.T.R. Calgarian	
28	Quebec	Aug 3, 1921	C.P.R. Minnedosa	
29	Detroit	Feb. 28 1923	D.&W.	
30	Halifax	Aug 1912	W.&D. Corsonia	1922 July 30

Sailed May 23 0 Cyprian

G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D.&W.— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W.&D.— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 194 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
257295 1	Dow	Primary C.M.						unmarried								Bro. Sam MacMillan		
257086 2	C-9090 MCR	MacMILLAN	JOHN	36		M	M	miller	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	146 Nassau St Oshawa Ont.	Mich	Detroit
256487 3	5719 Dow	TAYLOR " B.A.R.	ERNEST E	25	8		S	Office clerk				England	English		Toronto	no relatives friend - Mrs Griffin		
257856 4	C-9083 Dow	TURNBULL " C.M.	HARRIETT	24		F	M	none							Welland	Dafter of Ed - Welland Ont mother - Emma Williams		
257859 5	C-9116 Dow	WILLIAMS " "	WALTER	22		M	S	fireman							Brantford	23 Feona St - Brantford Ont Sister - Teresa Shallcross		
257861 6	C-9136 Dow 631 3/18/26	COLDWELL " "	FRANK	39				Assembler							Regina	1940 Broad St - Regina Sask Bro-in-Law - Roderick Morgan		
257476 7	C-9141 G.T.R	MORGAN " B.S.P.	CHRISTINA	26		F	M	none				Scotland	Scotch		Port Credit	54 Centenary Ave - Ottawa Ont sister - Susan Brooks		
8	159361 Dow	ROGERS " C.M.	JOHN	25		M	S	fabourer				England	English		London	121 Factory St - London Ont friend - miss Foss		
9	D-5377 Dow	MULLEN " A.M.E.	HELENORA	22		F	M	none							Windsor	42 Bay St - Hamilton Wife - Margaret MacMillan		
10	D-5409 MCR	MacMILLAN " J.C.W.	GEORGE	25	11	M		Baker timber				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	320 Annadale Toronto Ont mother - Alice Bolton		
11	6631 under 16 acc mother	WILKINS " "	FLORENCE	33		F		none				England	English			18 Allen - Toronto Ont		
12		" "	CYRIL	10		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grandmother		
13	MCR	" "	EDNA	6		F												
14	6069	HODKIN B.S.P.	JAMES	22	2	M		Chauffeur	Y	English	Y				Niagara Falls	mrs S Littlewood Niagara Falls - Ont.		
Debarred Deported 15 5777 d5	6483 MC	FORBES primary C.M.C.	RICHARD	22				Tel operator				Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	Sister - Esther Elliott 2581 A Esplanade Ave Montreal		
16	5732 MC	MacKAY " M.M.P.	HARRY	25				Labourer							Toronto	Brother - Donald MacKay 345 Brooklyn Ave - Winnipeg		
17	6490 under 16 acc mother	BRYANT " "	ALICE E.	21	4	F	M	none				England	English		Brandon	Aunt - Mrs Robt Roberts 351 4th St, Brandon, Man.		
18		" "	GEORGE	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No							
19		" "	DONALD	3														
20	D5423 Dow	NORBER " B.R.	DORA	18		F		Dress work	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Cousin - Harry Norber 47 Leonard Ave Toronto	Ill.	Madison
21	D5436 Dow	BROWN " P.S.P.	CHARLOTTE E.	48		F		Domestic		English		Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Friend - Sandy Neil Maranette St Windsor	Mich	Detroit
22	D5442 under 16 acc mother	OLIVER " "	ELIZABETH	31			M	none							Hamilton	mother - Jane Wallace 83 Cariadle Ave, Hamilton		
23		" "	ROBERT	7		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother		
24	D5444 Dow	HOAR " D.R.	JOHN	35	8			Porter	Y	English	Y	England	English		Windsor	Mother - Susan Hoar Tregavone Common, Eng		
25	D5449	TURNER	FREDK H.	25			M	Machinist							Ottawa	Father - Samuel Turner 49 Waverly St Ottawa		
Debarred 26	D5460 MC	SKINNER B.S.P.	THOMAS	49				Shipyard worker				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Eliz Skinner 8 Wesley Ave Toronto		
26	1980	FAUCETT	FREDERICK WM	31				motor mechanic				See Montreal file 11047/F			Toronto	Bro. in-law - John Crichton 107 Monarch Park Ave Toronto		
2015 d4 27	GTR 177653 Dow	GIBBS Primary. J.J.S " B.A.R.	EDWIN	17			S	fabourer				England	English		St Catharines	Father - Frank Gibbs R#5 - St Catharines Ont.		
28	D5487 Dow	HIMELSTEIN	HILDA	27		F	M	none				Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Father - H Brant 1030 Dundas W - Toronto Ont.		
29	D-5495 Dow	MOORE " J.D.M.B.	ROBERT	34		M	M	fabourer				England	English		Stratford	wife - Minnie Moore 1101 King St - Stratford Ont		
30	D5467	HAZELWOOD	CHARLES	39	5			miner							Toronto	Wife - Mary Hazlewood 35 Rowland - Toronto Ont		
	3/5	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191 — CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in prisons or almshouses, or institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	60	yes	3 yrs 1914	Erie Pa	Dec 1914	no address friend - W.H Bowering	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	D Br	Br	none	Scotland	Strathblaine
2			200	no	—	—	—	Allen st Hotel - Ann Arbor - Mich friend - Robert Turnbull	yes	Indef	?											6			Br			English	Norfolk Norwich
3		husband	—					590 Boston E - Detroit sister - Nellie Smith	?												5	2		H Br				Liverpool
4		self	35					559 Dupont Ave - Detroit	no	2 wks	no										5	8	D K	Br	Br	scar at wrist		London
5			89					Hotel Victory - Detroit husband - William Morgan		5 mos											5	7	med			small back of neck		Sheffield
6		husband	60					247 Campbell Ave - Detroit Bro - Ernest Rogers													5	4	Fair			none	Scotland	Brora
7		self	150					1478 Jefferson E - Detroit Husb - John Mullen													5	8	med	D Bl	Bl		England	Chester
8		husband	50					510 Harcourt Pl - Detroit		Perm yes											5	5	Fair	H Br			Scotland	Blagdon
9		self	30					no address husband - Edward Wilkins													5	8½	D bl	D K Br	Br	Letter - bust - left arm		Campbelltown
10		husband	—					2953 Linden - Detroit													5	1	Fair	Br	Bl	none	England	Bolton
11		father	—					father													—	—			Br			
12			—																		—	—			Bl			
13		self	25					mrs frank Mc Question 3805 Wabash - Detroit													5	4		Lt				Sheffield
14		L.P.C.	8					no address friend - Geo Landre 3893 Rolfe Place, Detroit													5	7	dk	br			Scotland	aberdeen
15			150					husband - John Bryant	yes	6 mos	no										5	4	med	dk br	br			Mich
16			20					Warren & Snyder Rd, Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	5	fair	br			England	Birmingham
17		mother						father													—	—	med					
18																					—	—			bl			
19		self	20					uncle - Louis Becker Madison, Ill. friend - Mrs Jane Rae 4820 Hamilton St. Detroit													5	—	fair				Russia	Kiev
20			150					husband - Wm. Alivey 16929 Hamilton Ave, Detroit													5	4	ruddy				Scotland	Leswick
21			50					father													5	—	dk					Glasgow
22		mother						Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit														—	—	fair					Cornwall
23		self	14					4745 John R St. Detroit													5	1½	dk	D bl	bl		England	Precelve Commons
24			100					Cousin - John Henderson 3016 Wabash Ave. Detroit													5	8½	med		hazel			Manchester
25		L.P.C.	9					friend - Jno. LeGeyt 206 14th Ave. Detroit													5	3		br	bl		Scotland	Glasgow
26			50					Bro - Frank Gibbs 148 Rolfe Ave - Detroit	yes	1 mo	no										5	10½	fair					
27			50					husband - Abraham Himelstein													6	1					England	Dorset
28			30					293 Garfield - Detroit friend - Herbert Hulsteed	no	Perm	yes										5	5	Med		Br			London
29			40					4720 - 16th St Detroit													5	8			Bl			
30			90					no address													6	—	fair	H Br				Burton-on-T

Alexander M. Boyd
McHarro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—498

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		July 11	Dom	1922
1	Quebec	1919 Mar 31	Saturnian G T R	July 30
2	St John	1921 Oct	Emp Britain Dom.	
3	Quebec	1920 May	Minnedosa Dom	
4	Montreal	1920 Feb 25	Olympic Dom	
5		1920 Sept 8	Melita Dom	Aug 1
6	Quebec	1920 Aug 21	Pretorian G T R	
7		1920 July 6	Emp Britain Dom	1923
8		1920 May 4	Emp France Dom	Mar. 1
9	Montreal	1921 Sept 24	Lasaundra G T R	
10	Quebec	1920 May	Melita	
11		1921		
12				
13		Apr. 1920	M C R. Minnedosa	
14		June 1920	C P R Metagama	
15		June 5 1920	C P R Canada	1922 Aug 2
16	Halifax	Sept 20, 1920	C P R Scythia	1923 March 2
17				
18				
19	Quebec	Feb 1921	Dom Megantic	
20	Montreal	Sept 1920	Dom Saturnia	
21	St John	April 1921	Dom Corsican	
22				
23	Quebec	May 26 1920	Dom Scandinavian	2
24		Feb 19 1919	Dom Megantic	
25		June 11, 1921	Dom Saturnia	
26	Halifax	Feb 14 1918	C P R Olympic	
27		Apr 1919 Feb	G T R Dominion Dom	1922 Aug 2 1923
28		1908 May 11	Corsican Dom	Mar 3
29	Quebec	1920 Mar	Emp France Dom	
30	Halifax	1920	Canada	

Dom- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 195 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dmw	Primary C.au	C48-9891 1/27/20	32		M	M	Inspector Sign	Y	English	Y	England	✓English	Canada	Stratford	wife - Mary White Stratford - Ont	Mich	Detroit
1	D-5496 W+D	WHITE " and	DANIEL															
2	3758 W+D	REDFORD " "	HAROLD	22	10		S	Painter St. Car.					✓		Windsor	no relatives wife - Nellie Frankcraskey		
3	3757 Dmw	KRONKOUSKY " c.m.	THOMAS	22	6		M	Conductor				Poland	✓Polish		Winnipeg	bro Granville St - Winnipeg Man sister - Marian Bishop		
4	D-9223 C.P.R.	SLOANE " R.R.B.	WALTER C	28			S	Stenog				Ireland	✓Irish		Windsor	Port Bogpatlan - B.C. sister - working McGill	Calif	San Francisco
5	223086 Dmw	McCOLL " w.t.d.	FLORA M	17	11	F		Governess				Scotland	✓Scotch		Toronto	52 Chestnut Pl. - Toronto Ont Aunt - Mrs Sam Fleming		
6	D-5572 Dmw	HAMILTON " c.a.w.	WILLY	34			M	none				Ireland	✓Irish			Bogpatlo - Antrim - Ireland sister - Mrs James Kendall	Mich	Detroit
7	D-5511 Dmw	COSTIE " "	THOMAS	23			M	Carpenter				Scotland	✓Scotch		Fort William	Ft William - Ont Father - Elijah Horwood		
8	D-5507 M.C.R.	HORWOOD " "	HEDLEY	27				Laborer				Newfoundland	✓English		Windsor	Baker Cheeley - Newfoundland Bro - Bob McClure		
9	6072 undr 16	MORNING " "	JOAN	38		F	M	none				Scotland	✓Scotch		Hamilton	741 - 7th E - Vancouver BC.		
10	See mother	" "	ELIZABETH	6			S						✓			Uncle.		
11	177657 M.C.R.	CROOKS " a.b.a.	CHRISTIAN	35			M						✓		Sydney	no relatives friends - George Connell		
12	5148 M.C.R.	KITCHEN " J.S.W.	FLORENCE	25								England	✓English		Rodney	Rodney - Ont mother - Grace Gayley		
13	6662 M.C.R.	GAULEY " "	DAVID	8-74672 24			M	S Molder				Scotland	✓Scotch		Galt	63 Slade St - Galt Ont Bro - Harold Greatorex		
14	6665 M.C.R.	GREATOREX " a.b.a.	CUTHBERT	Can 10-10-30 8-39826 43				Laborer				England	✓English		Toronto	Vinemount - Ont Brother - Albert Brooks		
15	5149 C.P.R.	BROOKS " J.J.S.	RICHARD	24				Machinist Boss							Hagersville	Hagersville - Ont		
16	183551 C.P.R.	BRETT " G.S.O.	PERCY	26			M	Fitter							Guelph	no relatives fa-in-law - John Blake		
17	183535 Dlw	BLAKE " B.S.L.	ANNIE	37			F	none							Wiarton	Wiarton - Ont		
18	D5682 Dlw	HAMILTON "	ROBERT J.	Can 3/3/20 with wife 22			M	S Mechanic				Ireland	✓Irish		Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Burman 277 Ashdale Ave Toronto		
19	D5693 Dlw	YEOMANS " D.R.	EDITH	27		F	M	none				England	✓English		Copetown	Uncle - Harry Yeomans Box 45 Copetown, Ont		
20	D5613 Dlw	HARVEY " C.M.	THOMAS	26		M	S	Fitter							Toronto	Sister - Mrs. E. Dunham 89 Highland Ave Niagara Falls		
21	D5664 Dlw	ROGERS " c.a.w.	FRANK	1/3/20 with wife 24				Mechanic Heating Engr							Winnipeg	Uncle - Geo. Hoppdry 176 Hargrave St Winnipeg		
22	D5669 Dlw	CHENHALLS " C.M.	WILLIAM	21				Farmer				Ireland	✓Irish		Kingsville	mrs. Chas Airney Kingsville, Ont.		
23	D5687 Dlw	SHEPARD " a.b.d.	JAMES	21								Newfoundland	✓English		Botwood	Father - Wm. Shepherd Botwood N.F.		
24	C9270 under 16	BILLS " "	GERTRUDE	29		F	M	none				England	✓		Peterboro	Friend - Chas Hayward Peterboro, Ont		
25	see mother		ERIC J.	5		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Son - Joe Hunter		
26	mc 6695	HUNTER	JOSEPH	62			Wdr.		Y	English	Y	Scotland	✓Scotch		Fort William	220 Finlayson St Ft William		
27	mc 6691	McDOUGALL Can 3/30 to [illegible]	JOSEPH 631 W 225739 11/4/06	28	6		M	House painter				England			Princeton	Father - James Dougall 352 Fulham Palace London Eng		
			MARIE	24	1	F		none					Flemish			Father - Florimond Lehuede Meganes, W Flanders, Belgium		
	Stamped 21R	Primary J.J.S.	Can. over. 8-139711 11-10-20													Wife - Anne Degeweryke		
28	177662 21R	SZEWERYK " a-1.	WLADISLAW	43		M	M	Machinist		Polish		Russia	✓Polish		Toronto	5 Fitzroy Ave Toronto		
29	231866	BOND	HARRY Can 3/3/20 with wife	21	9		S			English		England	✓English		Milltown	aunt - Mrs. R. Stanhope Milltown, N.B.	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers . . . . .
25 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (a) to join a relative or friend, (b) to accept employment, (c) independently, or (d) other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1918		Mar.	Friend - Herbert Halstead																			
1	4	self	HO	yes	1920	Detroit	1920	H720 - 16th St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	England	London
2			300	no	—	—	—	no address													5	2	Med	Dk Br	Bl			Chesterfield
3			8					Friend - Peter Rigyck 5947 Lucky Place - Detroit																				
4			1000					sister - Edith Simoney 725t Mary Ave - San Francisco Cal		5 mos	no									5	6	Fair	Br	Gr		Poland	Jaste
5			25					cousin - Mrs Jamie Thomson 383 Park St - San Francisco Cal		Perm	yes									5	8	Med	Dk Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
6	husband	—						5226 - 3rd Ave - Detroit												5	10	Fair	Dk Br			Scotland	Oban Argyle
7	self	HO						1199 Harcourt W - Detroit												5	7		Dk Gab			Ireland	Knock
8		HO						no address												5	3	Red	Br			Scotland	Orkney
9		58						139 W. Benna Vista - Detroit												5	5	Fair				Newfoundland	Cape Charles
10	mother	—						James Brooks												5	6	Med		Br		Scotland	Baith
11	self	75						2082 E Grand Blvd - Detroit husband -	yes	2 mos	no									—	—	Fair					Eldershie
12		25						730 Bates St - Detroit Bro - Samuel Gauley	no	Perm	yes									5	4	Fair	Br	Bl			Aberdeen
13		25						9038 Monica Ave - Detroit												5	6			Br		England	Manchester
14		25						no address Brother -												5	8			Bl	moustache	Scotland	Glasgow
15		50						151 Windemere - Detroit friend - Wm Johnson												5	10				none	England	London
16		60						1682 Michigan - Detroit husband - James Blake												5	9	Dk		Br			Burkshire
17		22						516 Harper Ave - Detroit												5	3	Med					Newcastle
18		45						Friend - Mrs Young 5123 Sheridan Ave - Detroit												5	6½	Ak	Dk Br	b.			London
19		30						Husband - F. Heembre 3542 Hope St - Detroit												5	7	fair	br	gr		Ireland	County Antrim
20		400						Uncle - Red Ferguson 1635 Benetian Apts - Detroit												5	7½			bl		England	Derbyshire Findin
21		300						Friend - Herbert Rodgers 4708 Holcomb Ave - Detroit												5	10		Lt br			Ireland	Fermoy Cal.
22		260						No address												5	7		br	br		England	Wolverhampton
23		120						Friend - James Lancing 943 Temple St - Detroit												5	7					Ireland	Queenstown
24		100						Husband - James Bills 120 Sturdevant St - Highland Park	y	Indef.	no									5	6	fair	dk br	bl		Newfoundland	Botwood
25	mother							Father												—	—		br			England	Birmingham
26	self	60						Son - Wm Hunter 1516 Abbott St - Detroit	no	Perm								Bricklayer		5	5	Ruddy	gr	br		Scotland	Bannockburn
27		170						Friend - Jeff Munroe 60 Winona Ave - Detroit			y							Draper		5	6	fair	dk br	bl	Bird carrying letter st arm	England	Fullham
28	Quota Exhausted husband										y									5	4		br		left cheek	Belgium	Ypres
29	self	570	y	6 mos	1919	Detroit Rapids	1919	Friend - W. Navorsky 1145 Fleming Ave - Detroit	y	2 who	no									5	9					Poland	Rodan
30		60	no					Brother - Leslie Bond 2957 W. Adams Ave - Chicago		2 mos.										5	9	Med	Dk br			England	Yorkshire Middlepro

Alexander M. Doig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Oct	D&W	1923
1	Halifax	1912 Imm 10	Royal George W&D	Mar. 3
2	St John	1920	Metagama W&D	
3	Quebec	1908	unknown	
4		May 1919 Dec 19	D&W Victorian C.P.R.	1922 Aug 3 1923
5	St John	1921 Dec.	Victorian D&W	Mar. 4
6		1920 June	Emp Britain D&W	
7	Quebec	1921 Nov.	Saturnia D&W	
8	Sydney	1921 June 25	Kyle M.C.R.	
9	Montreal	1921	Tunisian	
10				
		July 19	G.T.R.	1922
11	Quebec	1919 Apr 1	Melita M.C.R.	Aug. 5 1923
12	St John	1920 Sept 20	Corsican G.T.R.	Mar 5
13	Quebec	1920 Feb.	Saturnia G.T.R.	
14	Halifax	1919 May 24	Canada M.C.R.	
15	Quebec	1920 Apr.	Scandinavian G.T.R.	
16	St John	1921 May	Scandinavian	
17	Quebec	1919 June	D&W	
18		1921 June	Emp Britain D&W	6
19		1920 June	Emp France D&W	
20		July 1919	Victorian D&W	
21	St John	Jan 28 1919	Emp. Britain	
22	Halifax	Nov 29, 1920	D&W Saturnia	
23	Sydney	Sept 27, 1922	D&W Kyle	
24	Quebec	Aug 10 1919	D&W Minnedosa	1922 Aug. 6
25				
26	Halifax	mch 1919	C.P.R. Saturnia	1923 Mch 6
27	Quebec	Sept 5 1920	C.P.R. Grampian	
28				
29	Phila	June 1913	G.T.R. Graf Waldersee	1922 Aug. 7
30	Quebec	June 5 1921	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	

June 1931 expired by D.P.A.

D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
mch — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 196 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred	6733	CALDERONE	ANGELINE	22		f	s	clerk	y	english	y	Italy	†Italian	Canada	Toronto	Brother James Calderone 2274 Bloor St W Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	D-5770 Dnw	WASELENCHUK	JOHN	36		m	m	Laborer				Russia	†Russian		Windsor	Friend - Tom Kapey 203 Cadillac St. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
3	D-5799 m.c.R	McATEE	MARGARET W	27		f		none				Ireland	✓Irish		St Thomas	Bro - Hanyn McCart 36A Talbot St - St Thomas		
4	6755 G.T.R	FARRELLY	GEORGE	25		M	S	Farmer					✓		Edmonton	sister - Frances Ebbitt 3030 Bartier St - Montreal		
5	183505 Dnw	McPHAIL	DONALD	25				Laborer machine				Scotland	✓Scotch		Fort William	Bro - Jack McPhail 120 D St - Fort William Ont		
6	D-5781 Dnw	KORB	WILLIAM	24				hand Boiler				England	✓English		Toronto	mr W Kneanel 162 Gladstone Ave - Toronto		Flint
7	D-5782 Dnw	INGLIS	ALEXANDER	30	7		M	Eng. machine				Scotland	✓Scotch		London	mr T Gallally 150 Durando - London Ont		Detroit
8	D-5780 Dnw	BURNS	MATTHEW	39	2		Wdr	Hand					✓		Windsor	mr Swilbert Prudhome Place - Toronto.		
9	D-5779 C.P.R		PETER	23			S	Mechanic					✓		Toronto			
10	233108 Dnw	JONES	MARY	34	2	f		Sahalady Doll				England	✓English		Hamilton	sister - Ethel Jones Mountain Sanitarium - Hamilton Ont Father - Wm Jinman	Cal	San Francisco
11	D-5722 G.T.R	INMAN	WALTER	28		M	Wdr	Operator					✓			263 Dundurn S - Hamilton Ont wife - Jannie Park	Mich	Detroit
12	183414 W.D	PARK	ROBERT	43			M	Machinist Steam				Scotland	✓Scotch		Toronto	1212 Dan Cant Rd - Toronto Ont Wife - Caroline Tingey		
13	3769 W.D.	TINGEY	HENRY	52	4			Sitter				England	✓English		Walkerville	124 Price St - London Ont		
14	3772 W.D.	WILSON	JAMES	26	2		S	Carpenter				Scotland	✓Scotch		Toronto	uncle - John Monagan 321 Brock Ave - Toronto Ont		
15	3773 G.T.R	HENDREN	JOHN F	26	2							England	✓English			friend		
16	183587 G.T.R	CHAMBERLAIN	DESSIE	20		f		none					✓		Brodville	no relatives mother - Catherine Buchanan		
17	183586 unmarried	CLARK	ANNIE	28			Mo					Scotland	✓Scotch		Peterboro	Peterboro - Ont		
18	Acc mother		HARRY	3		M	S		no	under	no		✓			Grand - mother		
19	8157 G.T.R.	TIMMERMAN	PETER D	24				Coal miner	y	English	y	Germany	✓German		Timmins	Father - Peter Timmerman Beech Grove, N. S.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
20	152563	LINLEY	ARTHUR C.	30			M	Machinist				Scotland	✓Scotch		Toronto	Wife - christina Linley 98 St Ingmar ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	[illegible]	MICHALAK	MILLIE	25		f		Hope		Polish		Poland	†Polish		Kitchener	Brother - Albert Borak Kitchener Ont		
	146483	PIERCEY	HUBERT	21		m	S	Laborer		English		Newfoundland	†English	Newfoundland	Fortune	Father - Sam Piercey Fortune Newfoundland		
22	D5835 Dlw	[illegible]	REGINALD S	29			M	Machinist				England	✓English	Canada	London	Wife - Ethel Dilton 47 Evergreen Ave London		
24	D5818 Dlw	AUKLAND	SIDNEY	24			S	Fireman					✓		Toronto	Friend - James Lowe 1147 Keel St; Toronto		
25	D5812 Dlw	CLARK	JAMES	33			M	Machinist				Scotland	✓Scotch		Peterboro	Wife - Annie Clark 228 Perry St Peterboro		
26	D5826 Dlw	BELL	WILLIAM	23			S	Pipe coverer					✓		Walkerville	Father - Wm Bell 421 Ottawa Ave; London		Jackson
27	D5820 Dlw	LACK	HENRY G.	25				Laborer				England	✓English		Thamesville	No relatives		Detroit
28	D5828 Dlw	HUDSON	THOMSON	36			S	Machinist					✓		Toronto	Friend - Frank Lester 773 Euclid Ave Toronto		
29	D5840 Dlw	CALDER	ALEXANDER	22	7			Engr worker				Scotland	✓Scotch		Hamilton	mother - Mrs Allen Calder 9 Murray St W; Hamilton		
30	D5816	COLLINS	FREDERICK	37				Painter				England	✓English		Windsor	Friend - Mrs Curtis 677 Ouellette St; Windsor		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in anarchy? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Quota	Exempt	15	y	1912 1922	Chicago	Feb. 1922	Father, Angelo Calaforone 2516 Lowe Ave. Chicago	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dk	br	bp	none	Italy	San Angelo
2		L.P.C.	9	No				Friend - Wm. Allonk 836 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit												5	7			bl		Russia	Podolsk Kemer
3			50					2923 National - Detroit Wm. Neal												5	3	Med	Dk Br	Br		Scotland	Salt Coats
4			100					5123 Sheridan - Detroit Jos. Daine												5	9	Fair	Br		moles on face	Ireland	Ballinamore
5			400					9640 Bessemer - Detroit Mr. Karbis												5	8			Bl	none	Scotland	Stornoway
6			27					1638 Kentucky Ave - Flint Mich W. Miller												5	5	Med				England	Cornwall
7			23					3344 Harrison Ave - Detroit Mrs. Kennedy												5	6½					Scotland	Dundee
8			12					812 Lafayette Blvd - Detroit												5	4		Gr Br				Glasgow
9			12					Friends - J. Hearn												5	4		Br	Gr			
10			100					1010 Highland St - San Francisco Cal Friend - Pat Bissette												5	6		Dk Br	Hazel		England	Farnworth
11			50					100 Oak St - Detroit Friend - Thomas McPhail												5	9	Fair	Br	Bl			York
12			36	No	1910 ✓ 1912	Chicago	June 1912	3353 Winewood Ave - Detroit												5	7½	Ruddy				Scotland	Airdrie
13			10		1885 ✓ 1886	N. Y.	1889	5086 Trumbull - Detroit Friend - Thos Henderson												5	2	Med				England	London
14			45	No	—	—	—	14019 - 2nd Ave of Pal Detroit												5	10		Dk Br	Hazel		Scotland	Clydebank
15			38					Father Sister - Mrs. Standing												5	4		Br	Bl		England	New Castle
16			100					243 Watson - Detroit Husband - James Blank												5	5	Fair					Brighton
17			30					1215 Temple - Detroit												5	4	Dk		Br		Scotland	Motherwell
18		mother	—					Father Bro in law - Julius Kapcha 439 Holland Ave, Lackawanna												—	—	Fair		Bl			Glasgow
19		self	25					Friend - Wm. McKenzie 4613 McClellan Ave. Detroit												5	6		Blonde			Germany	Marbech
20			60					Husband - John Michalak 9119 Rome St. Detroit												5	9½		Lt Br			Scotland	Dundee
21		Quota Exhausted	30					Brother - Chas. Piercey 2710 Vermont Ave, Detroit												5	2	Ruddy	Br			Poland	Kalusz
22		Contract Laborer	200					No address				Y								5	7	Med		Gr		Newfoundland	Fortune
23			400					Friend - John Judge 2415 6th St Detroit				No								5	10	Fair		Bl		England	Bournemouth
24			90					Friend - Wm. Mullett 1512 Temple Ave. Detroit												5	7						Manchester
25			50					Friend - Robert Duncan 1100 Adrian Ave, Jackson, Mich												5	7	Med		Br		Scotland	Glasgow
26			150					No address												5	9			Bl	Right eye damaged		Falkirk
27			50																	5	5	Fair				England	London
28			400					Friend - Mrs. Proctor 2390 18th St. Detroit												5	9	Med					Leeds
29			22					Friend - Mrs. Rumley 2309 Kirkwood Ave, Detroit												5	6		Dk	Dk Bl		Scotland	Bellshill
30			250																	5	3		Br	Bl		England	Gloucester

April 6-6 Examined
George Brinks

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

34—653

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1912	CPR Tunisian	March 7 1923
2	Halifax	apr 17 1917	DW Russia	
3	Quebec	nov 1920	Empress France	8
4	St John	apr 1921	Minnedosa	
5	Quebec	may 1920	Saturnia	
6		Feb 1921	GTR Empress France	
7		nov 1921	DW Montagama	
8		July 17 1921	DW Saturnia	
9				
10	Montreal	June 1919	GTR Canada	
11	Quebec	July 6 1920	DW Victorian	
12	Halifax	mar 11 1921	GTR Saturnia	
13	St John	feb 1919	W&D Grampian	
14	Quebec	July 11 1920	W&D Saturnia	
15				
16		June 1920	GTR Scandinavian	
17	Halifax	Dec 1920	GTR Cassandra	
18				
19	Halifax	July 16 1918	MCR Megantic	
20	St John	march 1920	GTR Metagama	
21		aug 2 1921	CPR Empress	
22	Sydney	may 13 1920	GTR Kyle	
23	Montreal	mch 1919	DW Grampian	
24	Quebec	July 1919	DW Melita	9
25		aug 1920	DW Cassandra	
26		may 1920		
27	St John	april 16 1920	DW Minnedosa	
28	Montreal	may 13 1920	DW Megantic	
29	Quebec	July 1920	DW Sicilian	
30	St John	may 11 1920		

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 197		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dew D5836	STANDING	LIZZIE	28		f	m	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Brockville	Friend - John Harrison Brockville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 accompanying mother	"	JOYCE	6			s		No	under 16	No							
3		"	GWENDOLIN	4														
4	Dlw D5851	McLEOD	BELLA HARPER	27			m	Laundry Head	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch		Oakville	Friend - Mary Fish Oakville, Ont.		
5	Under 16 accompanying mother	"	ANNIE	7		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No							
6		ZEITHAMEL	CARL	39		M	wh	Fireman	y	English	y	Hungary	Magyar		Windsor	Friend - Herman Hahn Ford City Ont		Saginaw
7	Dlw D5896	ROSE	ALFRED	27			m	cloak operator				England	English		Toronto	Father - Maurice Rose 21 Mike End Rd London, Eng		Detroit
8	M.C.R. 5802	GLENDAY	ALEXANDER	24			S	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch			Bro - John Glenday 690 Manning - Toronto Ont		
9	Dlw C-9362	HORAN	JOHN	37	9			Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Benjamin Morgan 209 S Christiana St - Sarnia Ont	N.Y	New York
10	M.C.R. C-9354	LATIMAR	HARRY	50				mechanic							Hamilton	sister - Mrs H Cockinson Common Roads - Dundas Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	5803	PATON	JAMES D.	23				machinist Steam				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	uncle - James Hughes 66 Bathurst - Toronto Ont		
12	Dlw 6851	LANDELS	JOHN	46			m	fitter Class								wife - Susan Landels 17 Carroll St - Toronto Ont		
13	D5137	EXCELL	JAMES	20		m	wh	molder				England	English		Guelph	No relatives		
14	152509	BRYSON	BARBARA	50		f	m	none				Scotland	Scotch		Glencoe	daughter - Mary McDougal P.O. Box 217 Glencoe Ont		
15	Dlw D5949	HASTINGS	GEORGE T.	28		m		Tester				England	English		Toronto	wife - Emily A. Hastings 2 Princess St Dunstable, Eng		Wyandotte Mich
16	Detained D4638	GOLUB	FEISACH	27				appeal-Tailor	appeal-dismissed-Judiciah			Notice of denial 3/12/23 Polish Hebrew			Windsor	Cousin - Jos Cohen 70 Victoria Ave, Toronto		Detroit
17	Detained M.C.R.		SPRINCA	22		f												
18	5805	HALE	ANNIE T	23				none		English		Ireland	Irish					
19	D-5975	MULDOON	JAMES	41			m	Bar bleaner				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	no relatives wife - Mary Muldoon 533 South Ave - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
20	D-5920	KENNEY	ROBERT	26			S	Laborer				Ireland	Irish			mr. Sarnia	Mich	Detroit
21	D-5970	WILLCOCKS	RICHARD N.	21				fireman				England	English		Harris	239 Romanley Ave - Toronto Ont friend - C. Phipps Box 301 - Harris - Sask		
22	D-5952	NICKOLLS	JOHN	37				Carpenter Auto							Windsor	no relatives		
23	D-5986	CARRIE	DAVID	23				Grating				Scotland	Scotch		Oshawa	friend - Mrs Inglis Oshawa - Ont		
24	D-5963	DUNN	WINIFRED	37		F	M	none				England	English		Kitchener	father - Robert Pearce Cornwall Eng		
25	Accompanies under 16	"	ROBERT	10		M	S		No	under 16	No							
26		"	EILEEN	6		F										Grand - father		
27	G.T.R. 183489	VALENTI	SEREFEDO	33		M	M	Baker	y	English	y	Italy	Italian		London	wife - Adelina Valenti 583 Prentis - London Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Dlw D-6002	PERCY	THOMAS	35				Machinist Tool				Scotland	Scotch		Walkerville	friend - Harry Reynolds 59 Dakota Drive - Walkerville Ont	Mich	Detroit
29	D-6001	McMULLIN	DANIEL	43				maker										
30	Debarred 183490	SALDO	SEBASTIANO	39			S	Laborer	No	more	No	Italy	Italian		London	friend Paul Campanella 583 Princess - London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. Lp.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or persons and [illegible] of the means, or assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25	No				Husband-alfred Standing 110 alexandrine W; Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	br	bl	none	England	Brighton
2		mother						Father												-	-	fair		br			
3																				-	-						
4		self	10					Brother - alexander Harper 2906 Hancock E; Detroit												5	-	med		bl		Scotland	Edinburg
5		mother						Uncle												-	-	fair		br			
6	L.P.	self	30					friend - mrs O'Bradley 202 N. Washington St. Saginaw												5	7	med		hazl		Hungary	Raschya
7								Bro. in law M. Gulf 1225 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit												5	7	dk, blk		b		England	London
8			7					friend - a j Cunan 5518 Fort W - Detroit	?	6 mos	?									5	4	fair	HBr	Bl		Scotland	Dundee
9			200					Bro - Wm Horan 161 E - 95th St - new york City	yes	1 mo.										6	-	Ruddy	Br			Ireland	Mantuk
10			15					friend - Joseph Reames 494 Baltimore W - Detroit		1 day										6	-	fair	HBr				Kildare
11			200					friend - a j Cunan 5618 Fort W - Detroit	?	6 mos										5	8½	Med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Dundee
12			111					no address.	no	Perm	yes									5	4	Dk		Br			Haddington
13			120					friend - Mrs. Parsons 248 4th Ave Detroit												5	7	med				England	London
14		husband			1877	Pa	1877	Church St. Wyandotte Heights, Mich												5	2			bl		Us	Novara, Pa
15		self	100	No				1538 Cavalry Ave Detroit												5	6	fair	Lt br			England	Farnborough
16		Quota Exhausted	50	No				Bro in law Sam Stein 591 Ferry E; Detroit												5	7					Poland	Rovno
17		Quota Exhausted husband	—					Brother Husband - Chas H. Hale												5	2	dk	Dk br	gr			
18		self	30					186 Pearson St - Chicago Ill	?	6 mos	?									5	5	fair	Br			Ireland	Belfast
19			13					1913 - 12th St - Detroit cousin - John Lyons	no	Perm	yes									5	4			Bl		Scotland	Motherwell
20			50					1883 Lenorette - Detroit father - John S. Willcocks												5	6	Ruddy				Ireland	Hillgrood
21			60				1	72 Milwaukee E - Detroit												5	8	fair	HBr			England	Davenport
22			200					1314 Alfred St - Detroit cousin - Thomas Spencer												5	8	Med	Br	Gr			London
23			35					812 Lafayette Bldg - Detroit Husb - Richard Dunn												5	9	fair		Br		Scotland	Ulbroth
24		husband	—					13123 Trumbull Ave - Detroit												5	5	Med				England	Cornwall
25		father	—					Father												—	—	fair		Bl			
26			—																	-	-						
27		self	50					no address. friend - Frank Finlay												5	6	Dk		Br		Italy	Mirano
28			40					1143 Dickerson - Detroit												5	5	Clear				Scotland	Glasgow
29			50																Bad feet Hammer toed	5	5	Med	Gr	Bl			
30		illiterate	200					no address.												5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Cesenatico

Asfrid G. Stenfeldt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 19 1920	D&W melita	March 9 1923
2				
3				
4	Halifax	mar. 1921	D&W Minnedosa	
5				
6		aug 21, 1912	W&D Victorian	
7	Quebec	Nov. 1920 July 6	Metagama C.P.R.	1923
8		1919 may 13	Metagama D&W	Aug 10
9	Montreal	1921 Oct 2	Melita D&W	
10	Quebec	1930 Oct 22	Megantic C.P.R.	
11		1919 Sept 5	Emp. France G.T.R.	1923
12		1920	Carsandra D&W	Mar 10
13	Montreal	aug 1920	Melita C.P.R.	
14	Quebec	aug 1921	Empician D&W	
15		Oct 5 1919	Emp. France	
16	St John	Dec 29 1921	D&W Scandinavian	
17				
18		Jan 25 1919	C.P.R. Emp. France	1922 Aug 11
19	Quebec	may 21 1921	D&W Carsandra	1923 Mar 11
20	St John	mar. 1920	D&W Minnedosa	
21	N.Y.	apr 01 1919	D&W New Amsterdam	
22	St John	Jan 9 1921	D&W Emp. Britain	
23	Quebec	Feb. 1921	D&W Metagama	
24	Montreal	Sept 22 1901	D&W Saxonia	
25				
26				
27	Halifax	may 5 1909	G.J. Royal Scotch	
28	Quebec	July 5 1920	D&W Victorian	
29		may 1 1920	D&W Saturnia	
30	N.Y.	Sept 1914	G.J.R. Barbarossa	

Lines 12 & 30 copied by P.K.

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.J.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 198		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Dnd	Primary A.C.C.																
1	D-6012 Dnd	HAMILTON	FOREST	32		M	M	Machinist	1	English	1	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. William	Wife - Jean Hamilton St. William - Ont		
2	D-6002 Dnd	BRINE " B.Q.R.	REGINALD	30				Painter				England	English		Windsor	sister - Kitty Stedman Durham - Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	C-9421	MACKIE " C.P.R.	ROBERT	23			S	Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		St Thomas	Bro - George Mackie 98 Erie St St Thomas Ont		
4	mc 6787 B9R	MACDOUGAL " C.M.	WILLIAM	27			M	Machinist							Peterboro	Wife Lillian Mc Dougal 558 Chamberlain St Peterboro		
5	183650 Dnd	LOFT " C.A.W.	THOMAS	37			S	Laborer				England	English		Woodstock	Sister in law - Florence Loft 164 Waterloo St Woodstock		
6	D-6005 Dnd	McILWAIN " A.C.C.	JAMES	44			M	Driller				Ireland	Scotch		Windsor	Friend - Mr. Connwall 31 London W. Windsor		
7	D-6178 Dnd	DEMSTER "	WILLIAM	32				Plasterer				Scotland			St Thomas	Wife - Jane Demster 16 St Petro Place Edinburg		
8	D-6092 Dnd	ANDERSON " U.S.A.	EMIL	30				Carpenter				Finland	Finnish		S. Porcupine	Wife - Marie Anderson Warea Finland		
9	D-6091 Dnd	STAF " "	JOHN	39				Laborer	Swedish							Wife - alma Staf Varea Finland		
10	D-6093 Dnd	ERICKSON " P.B.P.	AXEL	25			S									Cousin - Ed Baerg Varea Finland		
11	mc 6782 Dnd	BLOOD	HENRY	41				Painter	English			England	English		Toronto	Brother - Albert Blood 166 Bingsley St Toronto		
12	D-6122 Dnd	THOM " A.C.C.	ALEXANDER	18				Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Oakford	mother - Jane Thom 17 King St - Oakford Ont		
13	D-6164 Dnd	RORKE " "	MARGARITE	18		f	S	Domestic							Toronto	No relatives		
14	D-6165 Dnd	CROZIER. " "	ELIZABETH	21														
15	D-6223 Dnd	CHUTSMOCK Primary B.P.	PETER	43			M	M Laborer	Russian			Ukraine	Russian		Windsor			
16	D-6248 Dnd	PATERSON " B.R.	THOMAS	23			S	Punch Press Operator	English			Scotland	Scotch		Chatham	Cousin - W Sandet 30 Jane Court - Chatham Ont		
17	D-6246 Dnd	McKENZIE " C.A.W.	MURDO	23				Laborer							Toronto	mother - Helen Mac Kenzie 158 Crumbel Court - Toronto Ont		
18	D-6221 M.C.R.	SMITH " A.J.	WILLIAM B.	32			M	Carpenter							Hamilton	wife - Helen Smith 81 Chatham St - Hamilton Ont		
19	6873 M.C.R.	FRASER	JANET	52	1	f	Wid	none							Toronto	friend - mrs J Lester		
20	6874 Dnd	C/a 1/25/23 gain BSB	DONALD	18	2	M	S	Painter Boiler								#11 Roden PC - Toronto Ont	Wash	Spokane
21	D-6266 M.C.R.	NISBET	MATTHEW	33	8		M	Maker										
22		GERYLEVICH-alias HOLWACH	DREY alias WILLIAM	26			S	Laborer				Ukraine	Ukrainian		Regina	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
23	6287 Dnd	BOOTH Primary O.R.	STANLEY	30				Painter				England	English		Windsor	friend; John Mac Luckie 36 Elm Av Windsor, Ont		
24	6227 mc	WORTON " C.A.W.	JOHN	20				machinist							London	mother; Anna 320 Hill St, London Ont		
25	6759 Dnd	SORENSEN " M.N.O.	ELSE MARIE	37	6	f		none				Denmark	Scand		alb Innisvale	father; - Nels Innisvale, Alb		
26	9526 Dnd	VANPARYS Primary C.M. B.S.B.	JULES	47			M	Sw Laborer	Flemish			Belgium	Flemish		Prairie Siding	Brother; Victor Glencoe, Ont		
27	9524 under 16	HARRINGTON " B.A.R.	LUKE	24			S	Printer	English			England	English		Regina	father - Wm. Harrington 875 Robinson St, Regina		
28	Can. to	DUNCAN	JOHN	15	1			Student	C/A 8-15-38	2-11-15-38	S.C. noted	11-16-38	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor	no relatives		
29		" "	JAMES	11														
30		" "	WILLIAM	9														
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers . . . . .
28 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	no	—	—	—	930 Trenton St - Detroit mrs nellie Welch	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
2			60					2186 Monterey - Detroit friend - Dr James Barber												5	8½			Br		England	Sunnyshire
3			100					5139 Lincoln - Detroit friend - Sidney Jolliffe	yes	awks	no									5	7½	fair	Bl	Bl		Scotland	Kincardine
4			150					1933 Pasadena Ave; Detroit Hotel Victory Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	8	ruddy	fair				Inverness
5			60																	5	8	med	br			England	Camberwell
6		y	20	1918	Cal.	1903		no address												5	11	fair				Ireland	Belfast
7		no	400					5661 Romain St. Detroit												5	5					Scotland	Penicuik
8			150					2359 17th St. Detroit friend - Nigh Blastinow												5	11					Finland	Waasa
9			150					2359 17th St; Detroit												5	8½	med			Dark marked		Vasaa
10			150																	5	8				Wide left cheek		
11			160					no address												5	4	dk	br	br		England	Manchester
12			20					920 Randolph - Detroit aunt - mrs Canada												5	8	fair	Bl Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13			12					812 Lafayette Blvd; Detroit												5	4			br			Glasgow
14			12																	5	5						
15			35					friend - Sam Grevinsky 2451 Fenton Ave; Detroit Denis Dmed												5	7	med		br		Ukraine	Yuscynl Stanislawa
16			20					13802 Linemans - Detroit cousin - Robert Miller												5	2	Ruddy		Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
17			16					17530 Riopelle Detroit W. Ramsay.												5	11	fair	fair				
18			20					966 Calumet - Detroit Dtr - mrs H Oldendaw												5	7		Br				
19			130	yes	1916 1919	Wash	1919	1302 W. Cleveland - Spokane Wash.												5	6	med					Edinburgh
20		mother	—					sister James a. Coleman												5	6		fair				Glasgow.
21		self	10	no	—	—	—	2363 Commor - Detroit												5	8	fair	Br				Kilmarnock
22	Anarchist		15	yes	2 mo 1913	minn.	1913	2305 Grayling - Detroit friend: John MacDonald Detroit. mich												5	7	Med		Br		Austria	Oppeln Silesia
23			100	no				friend: - Fred Hazelwood												5	10	ok				England	Manchester
24			15					224 Adelaide St, Detroit Brother: - John												5	6	fair		Bl			Halmerhampton
25			300	y	1911 1914	Detroit mich	1920	141 Euclid Ave. W. Detroit friend: - Alfons Blaenquart												5	1		Br			Denmark	Stoner
26			250		1912	Chicago	1914	9218 Lewis ave. Detroit												5	7	med	Br	Gr		Belgium	Alter
27			5	no				no address	y	5 mos	no									5	9				Scar over left eye	England	Carlisle
28		father	—					father - John Duncan 380 Connecticut - of P - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									—	—	fair	Rd	Bl	none	Scotland	Hamilton
29			—																	—	—						
30			—																	—	—						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

Alfred E. Cleghorn
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Apr 11	Dow	1923
1	St John	1920 Feb.	Metagama DW	Mar 12.
2	Halifax	1920 (maybe	unknown	1922
3	Quebec	1920	Victorian CPR	Aug 12.
4		aug 6, 1920	Victorian GJR	1923 March 13
5	St Johns	apr 20, 1921	Melita DLW	
6	Halifax	June 1919	Carmania	
7	Quebec	may 2, 1920	Saturnia DLW	
8	St John	dec 19, 1920	Victorian DLW	
9	Quebec	Feb 15, 1920	Metagama DLW	
10	St John	dec 19, 1920	Victorian CPR	
11	Quebec	Feb 5, 1922	Montcalm DLW	
12		June 12 1921	Saturnia DLW	
13		June 30, 1921	Cassandra DLW	14
14		July 6, 1921	Saturnia DLW	
15		1912	Unknown DLW	
16	St John	1921	Emp. France	15
17	Quebec	may 3 1921 Oct 26	Cassandra DLW	
18		1920	Saturnia CPR	
19		June 1921	Cassandra	
20				
21		Sept 1921	GJR Cassandra	
22	N.Y	mar 1913	M.C.R Palamia	
23	St Johns	4/10/1921	DLW Montcalm	16
24	Quebec	5/1920	DLW Emp France	
25	Ney	10/3/1914	MCR Frdk VIII	
26	St John	3/1920	DLW C.P.O.S.	1922 Aug 16
27	Quebec	April 1920 May 30	DLW Canada DLW	17 1923
28		1920	Metagama	Mar. 17
29				
30				

Lines 12 & 30 Copied by P.K.

DLW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dow	Primary W&B				8-43126												
1	D-6323 Dow	OLSEN	PETER A	31		M	M	Farmer	4	English	4	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Bro - Jens Olsen Skaftelo - Denmark	Mich	Detroit
2	D-6324 Dow GTR	" "	ELLY E	26		F		none								father - Carl Madsen 54 Wagade St. Walbog - Denmark		
3	180410 under 16	MAY	JOSEPHINE	35	5							England	English		Salisbury NB	no relatives		Detroit
4	acc mother Dow	" "	MARY P	4	7	S			no	under 16	no							
5	D-9589 Dow	McGILL	MARGARET	26	2	F		housekeeper waitress	4	English	4	Scotland	Scotch		Brantford			
6	D-6380 Dow	AMOS	WILLIAM C.	29		M		mechanic				England	English		Cobalt	Bro - Alfred Amos Box 529 Cobalt Ont.		
7	D-6076	HICKS	SIDNEY E	29			M	machinist							Toronto	wife - Lillian Hicks 705 Chuter St - Toronto Ont		
	Debarred	Debarred																
	D Dow	MARINO	ANTHONY	29			S	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Bo. Ital		Windsor	no relatives		
	C9591 D Dow	IFOULD	IRENE	27		F		Fair dresser		English		England	English			Father - Francis Ifould Stratford Ont.		
	C9582 D Dow	PETTI	GIOVANNI	28		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	N. Italian		North Bay	Brother - Mike Petti 378 McIntyre E, North Bay		
	C9583 under 16	" "	LORETTA	29		F		none	No	accy husband	No					Bro in law		
	acc parents M.C.R	" J.S.W.	LEONTINA	7						under 16								
13	5685 Dow	DYER	PERCY	22		M		Farmer	4	English	4	England	English		St Thomas	Friend - Albert Previl Stad Sty - St Thomas Ont.		
14	D-6402 Dow	BATTERSBY	FRED	24				Machinist Office							Hamilton	Father - George W. Battersby Graham Ave - Hamilton Ont.		
15	D-5969 Dow	MAYO	MARGARET	21		S		work Shoe				Newfoundland			Toronto	Father - Samuel Mayo Fortune - Newfoundland		
16	D-6408 Dow	SHORT	JOHN	35		M	M	maker Sheet metal worker tube.				England			London	Father - Alfred Short 14 Pratt Rd - Rushden - Eng		
17	D-6400 Dow	FRENCH	JOSEPH	25	7	S						Newfoundland			Windsor	Father - Walter French Winterton S.B. Newfoundland		
18	D-6439 Dow	LEE	JAMES	36	7	M	M	worker				England			Hamilton	wife - Sarah Lee 342 Regina Ave - Hamilton Ont		
19	D-6450 GTR	RIDDELL	JOHN	28		S		Mechanic				Scotland	Scotch			sister - Mr Drybrough Norfolk Co. Canada.		
20	160218 Dow	WINFIELD	ALICE L	22	9	F	M	young				England	English		London	mother - Mrs Hyde 155 Wellington St - London Ont.		
21	D-6495 under 16	BROWN	IDA	28									French		Windsor	no relatives		
22	acc mother M.C.R		JOAN V.	3			S		No	under 16	No							
23	7560 M.C.R	CRYSELL	PERCY F	22		M		Laborer	4	English	4		English		Welland	Bro - Robert Crysell Westminster Hospital - London Ont.		
24	7561 GTR	" "	ALBERT	21														
25	183410 Dow	HANSON	WILLIAM	38				blank							London	no relatives Edward Catherson		
26	D-6481 M.C.R	O'ROURKE	JAMES	41	1		M	Laborer				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	97 Maitland - Toronto Ont.		
27	7619	LINDSAY	NORA E	22		F		none				England			Ridgetown	mother - Mrs E Mc Lean Ridgetown - Ont.		
28	D Dow	HUNTZ	LUCYNA	22						Polish		Poland	Ukranian		Montreal	Father - Hendry Provicha 156 Florion St - Montreal		
29	D Dow	EMERSON	ROBERT	22		M	S	Labourer		English		Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	Father - James Emerson 191 Kensington N. Hamilton		
30	D-6515	HAZELWOOD	GILBERT	20				machine operator				England	English		London	Father - Wm. Hazelwood 463 Dundas St, London, Ont.		
		NOT USED																
	2/3	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
29 U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	25	no	—	—	—	mr. Brander Durand - mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Bl	none	Denmark	Skanderborg
2		husband	—																	5	3	Fair	Br				Walberg
3		self	20					husband - Fred J. Kay 13139 Wabash - Detroit													5	3	Red		Gr		England	Manchester
4		mother	—					father mrs Fred Robinson													—	—	Fair	Lt				
5		self	20					249 Davidson - Highland Park - Mich	yes	1 wk	no										5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
6			5					2325 Cass - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	9	Fair	Br	Gr		England	Kent
7			60					1373 Buttermit													5	7	Red		Bl	tattoo r arm		London
8		Quota Exhausted	45	yes	1913-1914 1916-1922	Various	1922	1050 - 1st St.													5	1	Med		Br	scar left eye	Italy	Ofeva
9			2	No				friend - miss Lowers Stewart St. Detroit	y	2 mos.	No										5	7	Fair		bl		England	Stockfield
10			170					Bro. in law - Leo Lizotte 27 Harrison St. Detroit		1 wk											5	7	Dk	bl	br	dark mustache	Italy	Carpinoma
11		husband																			5	1		br		none		
12		father																			—	—						
13		self	30					friend - Jos. Foley 2034 Baker - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	7	Fair		Bl		England	London
14			50					Bambourne Apts - Ferndale Mich Bro. Charles Mayo													5	3	Red		Hazl			Manchester
15			20					838 Putnam Apts - Detroit													5	5	Med		Bl		Newfoundland	Fortune
16			20					friend - Wm Pilley 3068 Gibson Apts - Detroit													5	8					England	St Albans
17			60					621 Porter St - Detroit													5	5½		Blk	Br		Newfoundland	Winterton
18			70					mrs Jones 3541 Harper Ave - Detroit													5	6		Br			England	Leigh
19			35	yes	1920	Detroit	1920	4439 Meldrum - Detroit Husband - Reuben Winfield													6	-					Scotland	Edinburgh
20			300	no	—	—	—	1034 Seymour - Detroit sister - mrs Powell													5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br		England	London
21			50					691 Merrick - Detroit													5	3			Dk Br		Switzerland	Bex
22		mother	—					Aunt O. Kimball													—	—	Med	Br	Br		England	Pickering
23		self	50					30 Church St - Detroit													5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Clare
24			20																		5	7	Med	Blonde				
25			150					no address.													5	7	Fair	Br	Bl			Manchester
26			400					2535 - 12th St - Detroit													5	8	Red		Br		Ireland	Co. Kildare
27			—					Husb. Wm J. Lindsay 2021 - 4th St - Detroit													5	4	Med					Belfast
28			—					Husband - Nikolay Hruntz 3071 Playfair St. Detroit													5	4					Poland	Biala
29			20					Cousin - Arthur Jones 3541 Harper Ave Detroit Room													5	7½			Bl		Ireland	Gilford
30			75					224 Adelaide St. Detroit													5	10	Dk		Br		England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hope E. Tisdale
Alexander M. Boy

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 25	Dow	1923
1	Quebec	1921 Mar 20	Melita Dow	Mar 17
2	St John	1921	Emp France C.S.S.R.	
3	Quebec	July 22 1919	Melita	
4				
		July 6	Dow	1922
5		1920 nov. 6	mitagama Dow	Aug 18 1923
6	Montreal	1921 Apr. 8	Scandinavian Dow	Mar 18
7	St John	1920	Emp France	
8	N.Y.	may 29 1910	Dow Laconia	
9	Montreal	may 23 1921	D&W Tunisian	1922 Aug 19
10	Boston	Dec 19 1920	D&W Canopic	
11				
12				
		Mar.	m.C.R.	1923
13	St John	1919 June	Emp France Dow	Mar 19
14	Quebec	1919 nov.	Melita Dow	
15	St Johns	1922 June 16	unknown Dow.	
16	Quebec	1920 Aug	Minnedosa Dow.	
17	Sidney	1918 Oct	Kyle Dow	
18	Quebec	1920	Melita Dow	
19	St John	Jan 2 1920	Scotian	
20	Quebec	may 29 1921 June 9	G.T.R. Canada Dow.	
21		1921	Emp. Britain	
22				
23		Oct 28 1919 July 29	m.C.R. Emp France	20
24		1920 July	G.T.R.	
25		1920 June	Megantic Dow	
26		1920 Apr 8	Sicilian m.C.R.	
27	St Johns	1920	Emp France D&W	
28	Halifax	1914 and	unknown D&W	
29	Quebec	1920 Sept 21	Corsican D&W	
30		1921	Emp. France	

June 1/23 Copied by [illegible]

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 200 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dsw	WATSON	GEORGE	35			M S	Journalist	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Chatham	no relatives friend - Thos Burley	Mich	Detroit
2	6961 Dsw	SUTHERLAND	ALEX	33				Operator				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	22 Sproat - Toronto Ont wife Fannie Cubitt		Royal Oak
3	D6519	CUBITT	JOHN H	38			M	Laborer				England	English		Windsor	131 Dagmar - Winnipeg Man		Detroit
4	Dsw	EICHHORST	GUSTAV	25			S		Y	German	Y	Poland	German		Yorktown	Brother - Ralph Eichhorst Yorktown, Sask		
5	Dsw		EDUARD	22														
6	Dsw D6698	BOADEN	JOHN	23				Farmer		English		England	English		Chatham	mother - Mrs. Martha Thomas Malatony, Eng		
7	Dsw D6697	McLEOD	DONALD	24				Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Guelph	Father - Peter McLeod Stornway, Scot		
8	Dsw D6696		ANGUS	27												Sister - Mary McLeod 18 Airdstorg, Stornway, Scot		
9	Dsw D6699	TEMPLEMANN	DAVID	30			M	Electrician							Windsor	no relatives		
10	183765 BIR	MANN	JAMES G	22			S	Molder				England	English		London	Father - James Mann 90 Stanley Ave, London		
11	183764 BIR	HOLLERTON	FRED	24												No relatives		
12	Dsw D6602	JONES	ROBERT	22			S	Steam fitter				Scotland	Scotch		Timmins			
13	Dsw D6646	HICKLIN	JOSEPH	22	8			Watchman				England	English		Brandon	Sister - Mrs J. S. Wills 417 13th St Brandon, Man		
14	mc 6984	MALLON	THERESA	24		f		House work				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Father - Joe Mallon 14 Winsley St, Toronto		
15	CPR 232992 Dsw	RANDLE	ALFRED E	23		m		Farm hand				England	English		Malton	Friend - Fred Hawzrick R.R.2, Malton, Ont.	Tex	Arlington
16	D6609 Dsw	KOCIUK	SOFRON	32				Shoe maker		Ukranian		Poland	Ukranian		Winnipeg	Uncle - Paul Cezarek 1087 Aberdeen St, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
17	56254 c9886 Dsw	SOUPRANUK	WASYL	27			M	Mechanic		Russian		Russia	Russian		Windsor	wife - Martha Soupranuk Harwich, B.C.		
18	2 c9656 Dsw	WALL	JOHN	26			S	Cook maker		English		England	English		Galt	Aunt - Mrs Millward 21 Lowell St, Galt, Ont		
19	6742 Dsw	SLOBODIAN	DIONISI	53			M	Laborer Coal		Lutherian		Russia	Lutherian		Toronto	no relatives uncle - Jas Woods		
20	6745 Dsw	TREVENA	JAMES	19			S	miner		English		England	English		Timmins	S. Porcupine Ont mo J C Winn		Flint
21	D6744 Dsw	CHAPPELL	HAROLD	28	10			Abandoned	Domicile 1928-11-16-92-3-20-28-C.D.							Timmins Ont mo-in-Law - Bessie Willis		Detroit
22	D6776 m.c.R	RYDER	HENRY	33			M	Laborer							Windsor	503 Windsor Ave - Windsor Ont wife Stella Huntsman		
23	57578 57814 m.c.R	MARTINSEN	ODPHUS	40				Mason				Norway	Scand		Fredericton	182 King - Fredericton NB friend - M J Cuney		
24	Deserted	DeLEUW	JOSEPH	30			S	Plasterer				Holland	Dutch		Toronto	York Bldg - King St - Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Deserted	FOBBE	CLARA M.	22	6	f	M	None				Germany	German		Kindsbach	Mother - Mary Stemberg Kindsbach, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
26	5424	HOPKINS	ARTHUR WM.	26		m	S	Machinist				England	English		Bothwell	friend - Alfred Wehlam Box 134, Bothwell, Ont.		
27	Deserted 7512	MAHU	JOSEPH	52			M	Farmer		Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Chatham	No relatives		
28	Deserted 7511		MARIE	54		f		None										
29	Deserted Dsw	SMITH	KACA	24						Polish		Poland	Polish		Edmonton	Father - John Kalita Edmonton Alta		
30	Deserted 7526	SPOLJARICH	MIHAL	42			M	Laborer		Croatian		Austria	Croatian		Holdfast	wife - Mary Spoljarich Holdfast, Sask		
21	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
30 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, state language or dialect used.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in a calling, or to accept employment, or to labor, or without purpose of work, or unknown.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	25	yes	1905 1912	Boston	1912	Myers & Co 203 Lloyd - Detroit friend - Chas Wood	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sam	Br	Bl	none	U.S	Boston Mass
2			115	no	—	—	—	R#7 - Royal Oak - Mich													5	8					Ireland	Belfast
3			45					no address													5	9	Dk		Bl		England	Gt Yarmouth
4		Quota Exhausted	22					male - Lucian Eichinski 8544 Quincy Ave; Detroit													5	8	rdy		fl		Poland	Tolum
5		L.P.C.	17																		5	7						
6			50					Brother - Joseph Boaden 11648 Mack Ave; Detroit													5	6	med	hr	by		England	Cornwall
7			40					friend - Jane McLeod 8469 E. Jefferson, Detroit													5	9			fl		Scotland	Stornway
8			200																		6	-						
9			16	y	1912 1918	Cleve.	Jan. 1918	wife - E. Jenglemann 1780 W. Philip, Detroit													5	6						Glasgow
10			25	no				friend - Mr. White 143 Harrison Ave; Detroit													5	9	fair		br		England	Ipsitch
11			70					no address													5	9						Manchester
12			100					friend - Richard Whitford 80 Lindemere Ave; Detroit													5	0	med		bl		Scotland	whithorn
13			45					Rowm 1253 Concord Ave; Detroit													5	7	dk	dkbr	br	2nd & 4th fingers R hand scars		England	Tarbilly
14			40					Brother - Joseph Malloy 495 Canfield W. Detroit													4	10	fair	br	bl			Ireland	Armagh
15			50					male - Ray Randle R6, Box 106 Arlington, Texas													5	7½		light				England	Hereford
16			10					friend - Mat Petrenk 2512 Milwaukee Detroit													6	1	med	hr	gr			Austria	Latvia Zwirin
17			33					friend - Nick Ritzoff 4246 Hastings St; Detroit	y	Indef	No										5	11			fl			Russia	Brolpro Brelez
18			50					93 Lindemere Ave; Detroit		1 mo											5	7	ruddy		lt			England	Birmingham
19			77					2950 Burnside - Detroit Bro - Richard Trenema	no	Perm	yes										5	7	med	Gr	Hazel			Russia	Manyin
20			103					Burnt St. Flint - Mich													5	7		Br	Br			England	Cornwall
21			200					J. Joss 862 Easton Ave - Highland Park													5	5		Lt Br	Bl				Nottingham
22			100		2/1910			3719 Cass Ave - Detroit Walter Black													5	7½		Br					Manchester
23			100	yes	6/1912 9 mos	mo Dak	6/1912	369 Lenox Ave - Detroit	yes												6	½		Dk Br			Norway	Christiana
24		L.P.C.	571		1914	Boston	1914	no addr Husband - Frank Tobbe	no												5	6	Dark	Br		scar over left eye scar on forehead near hair	Holland	Rotterdam Oostplein
25		L.P.C.	2	y	1910	Transit N.Y.	1910	17238 Burt Ave; Detroit											Defective vision		5	3	dk	blk	br			Germany	Balve
26		L.P.C.	8	No				No address													5	5	med	br	bl			England	Birmingham
27		L.P.C.	70	y	1911 1914 1899 1914	Chicago	1914	daughter - Rose Knoll 619 Atwood St; Detroit													6	-	dk	gr				Holland	Zeeland
28		L.P.C.																			5	7	med	dark					
29		L.P.C.	100	No				Husband - Tanny Smith 954 Theodore St; Detroit													5	2	fair	br				Poland	Przemysl
30		L.P.C.	137	y	1912 1921	Mich	Apl 1921	Friend - Evan Enlow 1427 E. Kirby St; Detroit													5	8	med		gr			Austria	Podanitza

Alexander M. Doyle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Aug.	Dom	1922
1	Quebec	1918	Metagama	Dec 19
		May 20	C.P.R.	1923
2	Montreal	1919	Scandinavian	Mar 21
		Apr	Dom	
3	Quebec	1920	Ionian	
		Sept 29	C.P.R.	
4	Halifax	1920	Carmania	22
5				
		mar.	D&W	
6	Quebec	1921	Emp France	23
			D&W	
7			Regina	
8				
		april	D&W	
9	Halifax	1919	Assyrian	
			C.P.R.	
10	Montreal	July	Metagama	
		1921		
		may		
11	Quebec	192	Montcalm	
		June 16	D&W	
12		1921	Saturnia	
		Feb 23	D&W	
13	St John	1921	Minnedosa	
		Oct 19	C.P.R.	
14	Quebec	1919	Grampian	
		April	C.P.R.	
15		1921	Canada	
		May	D&W	
16		1911	Gothland	
		may 13	D&W	1922
17	Halifax	1913	Unknown	Aug 23
		Aug		
18	Quebec	1919		
		Apr.	D&W	1923
19	Halifax	1911	unknown	Mar 23
		Aug	D&W	
20	Quebec	1920	Megantic	
		Mar.	D&W	
21	Halifax	1920	Empress Britain	24
		Nov.	D&W	
22	Quebec	1918	Cardigan	
		march		1922
23	N.Y.C.	1910	Adriatic	Aug 24
		Dec.	C.P.R.	1923
24	Halifax	1919	Scandinavian	Mar 24
		apr. 12	D&W	
25	N.Y.	1916	Kronprinz Wilhelm	
		april	D&W	
26	Quebec	1921	Canada	
		Feb.	C.P.R.	
27	N.Y.	1911	Lapland	
			D&W	
28		1891	Vaterland	
			D&W	
29	Quebec	1906	Unknown	
			C.P.R.	
30	N.Y.	1912	Lusitania	

June 1/30 expired by P.M.

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHERE SHIP SHALL ARRIVE AT PORT OF FIRST ENTRY TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ... 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 201		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dow	Chimay C.A.W.																
2	C-8973 Dow	THOMAS	RUSSELL S	29		M	S	Clerk	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Father - Charles Thomas		
3	C-8980	Aband. C.P.R. Corner	Sarnia 4/1/35					4/1/35 -	2							Amherstburg - Ont		
4		" 9.6.35	GEORGE	22				Mechanic								Father - Robert Corner		
5	C-8986 G.T.R	DUTREMBLE	LEONIDAS	34	1	M		Carpenter							Pt. Rowan	Clear Creek - Ont		
6	177594 Dow	HEWITT	HARRY	28	8	M		2-6-3					French		Windsor	Wife - Margaret Dutremble		
7	C-8988 M.C.R	BOYD	GRAHAM	23		S		Painter					English		Oshawa	509 Maguette - Windsor		
8	5711 Dow	ENRIGHT	JOHN W	19	8			Salesman							Paisley	Wife - Gertrude H Hewitt		
9	C-8967 G.T.R	WRIGHT	ROBERT	25	1			none					Irish		Ingersoll	148 Nassau St - Oshawa Ont		
	97484 G.T.R	RUSSELL	ROBERT	34				Machinist					Scotch		Hamilton	Father - John E Boyd		
	180371 Dow	MARTIN	RUBYE	19		F	M	Wid Carpenter							Sault Ste Marie	RR#2 - Paisley Ont		
10	D-5228 Dow	HAYNES	GEORGE	22		M	S	none					Irish		Kingston	Father - James Enright		
11	D-5221 Dow	ASH	JACOB	47			Wid	Tool Grinder					English		Toronto	132 Clarence - Kingston Ont		
12	D-5223 Dow		GEORGE R	16	7	S		Painter					German		Stratford	mother - Bertha Hayes		Pontiac
13	D-5222 Dow		GERTRUDE	18		F		Student Book-keeper								263 Shelburne - Toronto		Detroit
14	D-5231 under 16	PALLER	THERESA	23			M	none								sister-in-law - Edith Victor		
15	Dec mother		THERESA	6			S		no	under 16	no		Magyar		Hamilton	Mitchell - Ont		
16	Dow		MARGUERITE	5												Aunt		
17	D-5234 Dow	RICHER	ARTHUR	28	6	M	M	Auto mechanic	4	English	4		French		Hull	Father - Hector Richer		
18	D-5232 Dow	BRUCE CA 6-9-26	IRVINE J	23			S	Machinist					Scotch		Kingston	Wife - Waleda Richer		
19	D-5202 Dow	KIRK	ERNEST I	21				Welder							London	128 Wright St - Hull - Que		
20	D-5203 Dow	MARCHAND	WILFRED	25				Machinist					French		Windsor	Father - Wm Bruce		
21	D-5194 Dow	SERSON	JOHN H	26	4			Fireman					Irish		Ottawa	97 Victoria - Kingston Ont		
22	D-5190 Dow	FIZYCZ	JOHN S.	21				Laborer					Polish		Dauphin	185 Grosvenor - London Ont		
23	D-5195 Dow	SERSON	HIRAM	43	7		M	Engineer					Irish		Ottawa	Father - Alexander Marchand		
24	D-5200 Dow	GRIMSTEAD	ERNEST	29				Painter					English		Woodstock	Bro - Chas Serson		
25	D-5207 C.P.R	Mc DONALD	ALEXANDER	19			S	Mechanic	10/16/36				Scotch		Windsor	Jimmies - Ont		
26	233052 M.C.R	AINSLIE	DOROTHY	24	10	F	M	none					English		Toronto	Bro - Neil G Sigsby		
27	6346 M.C.R	BRICAULT	ROMEO	21		M	S	Aff. molder					French		Collins Inlet	1142 Crofton - Moose Jaw Sask		
28	5674 M.C.R	GRAHAM	ROY	32				Carpenter					English		Brantford	Father - Stanwick Bricault		
29	5145 M.C.R	MORRISON	OLIVE	27		F	M	none							Hamilton	City Hall Ave - Montreal Que		
30	5144	JONES	IRENE	20									Irish		London	Father - Ted Graham		
31		NOT USED														Brantford - Ont		
		NOT USED														mother - Jessie Erskine		
																189 Maple Ave - Hamilton Ont		
																mother - Elizabeth J Morrison		
																Bayfield - Ont		Prince Rupert

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a simple letter, and if not, whether person has such letter read to him or her.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has previously exercised such right.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the place of a friend, or to a relative, or to friends, or to relatives, and if so, to whom, and whether entirely at his own expense or that of another person or persons, and if so, what person or persons.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	31	yes	1916 1917	Detroit	1917	Bro- Murray Thomas 1409 Pingree - Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	none	Canada	Amherstburg Ont
2			50	no	—	—	—	no address													5	8	Med	Br	Hzl			Alban Bruce Ont
3			50					90 Adelaide - Detroit													5	7½	Dk		Br			St Agare Ont
4			60	yes	1911 1914	Buffalo	1914	no address													5	11						Oshawa Ont
5			30	no	—	—	—	uncle - A.J. Boyd 1755 Lamdale - Detroit													5	7						Port Algon Ont
6			15					Bro- Vincent Enright 63 Erskine St - Detroit													5	7						Ingersoll Ont
7			9t					friend - Geo. Mercer 317 Fairview - Detroit													5	4	Fair				Scotland	Killiecrankity
8			50	yes	1914 1915	Minn.	1915	no address													5	7½	Med		Bl			Airdrie
9		husband	—	no	—	—	—	husband - Cecil Martin 55 Midland - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	4	Fair				Canada	Fyon - Ont
10		self	5	yes	1/1921 2/1923	Pontiac	Feb 24 1923	1314 S. Saginaw - Pontiac Mich friend - John Boos													5	6	Dk		Br			Toronto Ont
11			100	no	—	—	—	Glen Ave - Detroit													5	7	Fair	Gy	Bl			Stratford Ont
12			10																		5	7		Lt				
13			10																		5	5½		Br				
14		husband	—					6902 West Jefferson - Detroit													5	2		Lt Br				Ridgeway Ont
15		Father	—																		—	—		Blonde				Hamilton Ont
16			—																		—	—		Fair				
17			40					90 Grand St W - Detroit cousin - Mrs Perry													5	8	Med	Br				Hull, Que
18			40	yes	1/1920 1922	Syracuse	Jan 1921	1165 Milwaukee W - Detroit sister - Charlotte McNaughton													5	6	Fair		Br			Kingston Ont
19			20	no	—	—	—	2120 McGraw - Detroit friend - Louis Bhallen													5	8						Toronto Ont
20			10					96 Alexander - Detroit													5	9	Med	Amb	Bl			Brixton Ont
21			52					Hotel Oakwood - Detroit friend - John Hegyes													6	—		Br				Eardley Que
22			65					17151 Oakland - Detroit													5	7	Dk		Br			Dauphin Man
23			175					Hotel Oakwood - Detroit cousin - Mrs B Watson													6	—	Med		Bl	Rt thumb - 1st joint missing		Antrim Ont
24			40					Banfield W - Detroit													6	1	Fair		Gy	none		Woodstock Ont
25			30					585 Newberry - Detroit													5	8	Med		Bl			Middlemarch Ont
26		husband	75					husband - Cassell Ainslie 1785 Howard - Detroit													5	5		Dk Br	Gy			Moose Jaw Sask
27		self	40					Bro- Jerom Brisault 73 Oak St - Detroit													5	8	Fair	Br	Br			Montreal Que
28			50					3591 Lafayette W. Detroit husband - Russell Marrian													5	6			Bl			Brantford Ont
29		husband	—					698 Baldwin - Detroit husband - Leslie Jones													5	6						London Ont
30								47 Florence - Grim Pong Mich													5	6			Br			Godrich Ont

Lieut. F. Dillon
M.C. Toronto

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 July 24	Dow	1922 July 25
2				
3				
4			G J R	
5			Dow	
6			C P R	
7	Quebec	Oct 1912	Dow	
8	Halifax	Apr. 1911	G J R	
9	Detroit	1923 Feb 24	Sicilian	1923 Feb 25
10			G J R	
11			Dow	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26			C P R.	
27				
28			M C R.	
29			C P R	
30			M C R	

Line 13 - expired Apr 6th.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SEND SIGNED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

A to K.....
L to Z.....

DEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 202		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	M.C.R		Primary J.S.W.															
1	6347 Dow	STAGGLES	ARTHUR	32		M	S	machinist	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	sister - Mrs Honeyford 9 Mc Naughton - Galt Ont		
2	D-5184 M.C.R	SHAWCROSS	ERNEST	21	3	M									Hamilton	wife - Mary A. Shawcross 95 Hope Ave - Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	5676 M.C.R	RALSTON	GEORGE	45									Irish			friend - D. Donovan Hamilton Ont		
4	5677 under 16	"	ROSE	43		S		none										
5	See parents M.C.R	"	JAMES	10		M	S											
6	6342 under 16	CROMARTY	MARGARET	25		F	M	Ret to	Canada	4-1-25		Scotch				father - Wm Aitken		
7	Acc mother	"	MARGARET	1	4		S		no	under 16	no				Toronto	10 Franklin Ave - Toronto Ont		
8		"	BARBARA	-	1											Grand - father		
9	6340 under 16	FAWCETT	JEAN	30			M		4	English	4					Bro - John Brickton		
10	Acc mother Dow	"	SYBIL	1	10		S		no	under 16	no					107 Monarch Park Ave - Toronto Ont		
11	D-5224 under 16	BILINSKY	MARY	27			M		4	English	4		Hebrew		Hamsack	Uncle Father - Joseph Semchin		
12	Acc mother	"	FLORENCE	2		F	S		no	under 16	no					Hamsack - Sask		
13	Debarred	HARBORD	BERTHA	25			M		4	French	4		Flemish		Toronto	Grand - father Father - in - law - Ernest J Harbord 14 Hughes Ave - Toronto Ont.		
14	Debarred	B.S.Y.	LEONA J.	-	6	M	S		no	under 16	no							
15	Debarred	WATTERS	ERNEST A.	23	4			Labourer	4	English	4		Scotch		Perth	Grand - father Father - Fred H. Watters 623 Kennedy - St John NB		
16	3734 Dow	LABELLE	ARTHUR J	21									French		Sault City	Father - Octave Labelle		
17	C-8995 under 16	SEDDON	MARGARET	27	3	F	M	none					Scotch		Toronto	213 Dromiland - Sault Ont Bro-in-law - Wm Seddon		
18	Acc mother M.C.R	"	HUGH H.	2		M	S		no	under 16	no					Long Branch - Ont		Ft Gough Harbor
19	1788 Dow	SMALL	FLOYD R	20				Farm Laborer	4	English	4		English		St Thomas	Uncle Father - Richard Small RR#2 - St Thomas Ont		Detroit
20	C-8994 M.C.R	SEDDON	SAMUEL	28	3		M	Butcher					Irish		Toronto	Bro William Seddon Long Branch - Ont		Ft Gough Harbor
21	1786 Dow	PARRY	CHRISTINA	35		F	S	Domestic Servant					English		Windsor	Father - Thos Parry Burks Falls Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
22	C-9015 Dow	HAMILTON	MANLEY	20			M	Trapper Cattle man					Irish		Holland Center	Father - F J Hamilton Holland Center Ont	Mich	Flint
23	C-9016 Dow	DOWD	JOSEPH	24												Father - James Dowd Holland Bentley - Ont		
24	C-9027 Dow	GALLAGHER	PATRICK J.	25				Student							Eganville	Father - James Gallagher Eganville - Ont		
25	C-9001 C.P.R	NEGUS	ALBERT	22	4			Machinist					English		London	Father - Robert Negus 4 Rathmine St - London Ont		Detroit
26	251785 Dow	HUTT	HELEN	46	4	F		House keeper							Ottawa	sister - Mrs B Jowett 362 Cooper St - Ottawa Ont	Calif	Long Beach
27	D-5254 Dow	CANUEL	LOUIS P.	22				Laborer					French		London	mother - Mary Canuel		
28	D-5251 Dow	ELLIOTT	CHARLES T	22		M	M	Mechanic	Abandoned Domicile Dec. 1923 - 11316-92 - 2/19/25 CJ.				English			Montjole - Que Wife - Etta Elliott	Mich	Detroit
29	D-5253 under 16	ST. DENIS	CECELIA	35		F		none								814 Lorne Ave - London Ont. Father - John Redmond		
30	Acc mother	"	LUCILE	-	11		S		no	under 16	no				Montreal	94 - 9th Ave - Montreal - Que Grand - father.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant's Family.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a laborer, or not.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	33	no	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Father - Wm Shawcross	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	left eye - glass	England	Essex
2			78																								
3			175	yes	1919 1922 ✓	Detroit	apr 1922	1197 Concord - Detroit 2773 Fenton - Detroit												5	9	Med	Br	Bl	none		Manchester Hamilton Ont.
4		husband	—																	5	4						
5		father	—																	5	4	Dk		Gr		India	Nilons
6		self	—	no	—	—	—	1372 Butternut - Detroit												—	—	Fair	light	Bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont.
7		mother	—																	5	5		Br	Br		Scotland	Ellon
8			—																	—	—			Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont.
9		self	—					2260 - 14th St - Detroit												5	—						
10		mother	—																	5	8½			Gr		Scotland	Glenesk
11		self	10	yes	1917 1918 ✓	Detroit	Jan 1918	Husb - John Bilinsky 608 Florida Ave - Detroit												—	—			Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont. Klabuzga
12		mother	—	no	—	—	—													5	4½		Lt Br	Br		Russia	minsk
13	Quota Exhausted		—					Father Husband - Ernest Harbord 158 Adams E - Detroit												—	—		Dk			Canada	Ramsack Sask.
14	L.P.C.	father																		5	2	Dk	Br	Bl		Belgium	Liege
15	Contract Laborer	self	5					Father Friend - Wards Donovan 3661 Riquette Ave - Detroit			no				yes					—	—					Canada	London Ont.
16			30	yes	1920 ✓ 1922	Various	Oct 1922	Holland-Am St Cabin Chevrolet Motor Co - Detroit			yes				no					5	8	Fair	Blk	Gr	scar across nose		St John N.B.
17		husband	—	no	—	—	—	Chas Murphy - Bro Keyaunga Harbor - Mich	yes	Indef.	?									5	6	Med	Br	Br	none		Graefield Ont.
18		father	—																	5	4	Fair					Brant Forks Ont.
19		self	83					uncle - Walter Taylor 1993 W Warren - Detroit Bro-in-law - Chas Murphy	?											—	—			Bl			Edmonton Alta.
20			60	yes	1920	Seattle	1920	Keyaunga Harbor - Mich	yes											5	5	Med		Br			St Thomas Ont.
21			80	no	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. - Los Angeles Cal uncle - H J McHarg	?	6 mos										5	11	Fair		Bl			Toronto Ont.
22			20					1222 McIntosh - Flint Mich	yes	Two mos										5	6	Med	Dark				Georgetown Ont.
23			20																	5	9		Br				Holland, Canada
24			18					friend - Thos J Foran 56 Chandler E - Highland Park Mich friend - Harry Bassett		1 mo.										5	7						Chatsworth Ont.
25			24					1201 Calumet St - Detroit												5	5½	Fair					Tyanville Ont.
26			800	yes	Feb. 1909	Chanute	Feb. 1909	friend - mrs A Mayle Long Beach Cal		3 mos.	no									5	6½	Med		Br		England	Eastham
27			35	no	—	—	—	friend - Emil Lafrance 1476 Lidlebridge Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	4			Hazel			Tillonglay
28			40					mrs James - 52 LaBelle Ave - Detroit												5	6	Dk		Bl		Canada	Montjole Que.
29		husband	—					husband - George St Denis 1418 Jefferson E - Detroit												5	6	Med	Blk	Br			London Ont.
30		father	—					father												5	5		Br	Bl			Lachine Que.
																				—	—	Fair					

George Brink

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr. 29 1913	BRT Ionian	1923 Feb 25
2		July 1 1912	Dow Lake Manitoba	
3	Detroit	Feb 24 1923	M.C.R	
4	Boston	1898	M.C.R Scandinavia	
5	Detroit	Feb 24 1923	M.C.R	
6	Quebec	Sept. 1913	C.P.R Pretoria	
7	Detroit	Feb 24 1923	B.R.T	
8				
9	Quebec	Oct 1911 1923	Alsatia	
10	Detroit	Feb 24	B.R.T Dow	
11	N Y	1898 1923	unknown	
12	Detroit	Feb 24	Dow	
13	Montreal	Sept 3 1921 1923	Canadian	
14	Detroit	Feb 25	Dow	
15			B.R.T.	
16		24 1922	W.D.	1922
17		July 25	Dow	July 26
18			Dow	
19			M.C.R	
20			Dow	
21			M.C.R	
22			Dow	
23				
24				
25	Montreal	May 8 1913	Andania	
26	Portland Me	Feb. 1909	B.R.T. Canada	
27	Detroit	Feb 25 1923	Dow	Feb 26 1923
28				
29				
30				

June 1931 Special

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WCD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL (Family name. / Given name.)	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	G.T.R.	Chimay J.J.S.	9/a 8-	1 2 2	3 0 1		[illegible] Dry Kilns				5-4-30 D.L.						
1	183456 G.T.R.	REINDEL " "	WILLIAM A.	21	M	S	maker	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	183460 C.P.R.	PERRY " R.R.S.	ALEX	30			laborer					English		North Bay	father - Wm A MacMonagle		
3	232895 M.C.R.	Mrs MONAGLE " A.B.D.	IONE	21		S	Stenog.					Scotch		Woodstock	9.9 S Ry - Woodstock Ont wife - Mary Thompson		
4	7392 Dow	THOMPSON " J.P.M.C.E.	EDWARD	48		M	M	Carpenter						Welland	Welland - Ont mother - Mary Morrow		
5	D-5245 Dow	MORROW " B.A.R.	WHITNEY	18			S	Baker				English		Walkerville	276 Windermere Rd - Walkerville Ont father - Alfred Greene		Lansing
6	D-5267 Dow	GREENE " "	HAROLD A	24			M	Printer						Toronto	32 Austin - Toronto Ont father - W & M McCarthy		Detroit
7	D-5268 Dow	" " J.P.M.C.E.	EDNA	23		F		none							899 Inglewood - Toronto Ont wife - Bruce Whitehead		
8	D-5260 Dow	WHITEHEAD " "	FULTON D.	43	5	M		barrister						London	10 Orchard St - London Ont wife - Lillian Helmer		
9	D-5256 Dow	HELMER " "	CHAUNCEY I.	55				Constable						Ottawa	227 Bank St - Ottawa Ont wife - Virginia McDonald		
10	D-5250 Dow	McDONALD " "	DANIEL	25	4			Painter				Scotch		Toronto	41 Brock St W - Oshawa Ont father - Frederick MacKinnon		
			C/A 8-1135					8/12/30 OOS									
11	D-5258 Dow	MacKINNON " G.S.B.	CHARLES B.	26	8		S	Swimmer							Williamstown - Ont sister - Bleo Smith		
12	D-5255 G.T.R.	BROWN " J.J.S.	WILLIAM	29				Mechanic						Brantford	17 Edwards St - Brantford Ont father - Achille Blanchette		
13	183461 under 16	DROUIN " "	CHARLOTTE	19		F	M	none				French		Quebec	Quebec P.Q.		
14	Acc mother Dow	" G.S.B.	THERESA	—	10		S		no	under 16	no				Grand - father father - Philemon Satterington		
15	D-5249 under 16	QUICK " "	LUELLA	34			M		y	English	y	English		Leamington	Leamington - Ont		
16	Acc mother Dow	" B.S.	DOROTHY	4			S		no	under 16	no				Grand - father father - Andrew Lefebvre		
17	D-5259 under 16	ST. AMAND " "	ETHEL	34			M		y	English	y	French		Cornwall	Cornwall - Ont		
18	Acc mother	" "	LEONARD	10		M	S		no	under 16	no				Grand - father		
19		" "	ROLAND	9													
20		" "	LORETTA	5		F											
21		" "	LLOYD	3		M											
22		" "	ELAINE	1	3	F											
23		" "	EILEEN	—	7 mo												
24	G.T.R. 183470 under 16	ALLMOND " a.m.D.	ETHEL	34			M		y	English	y	English		Hamilton	Bro-in-law - Reginald Allmond 76 Talbot St - St Thomas Ont		En
25	Acc mother	" "	REGINALD P.	15		M	S								Uncle		
26		" "	VERA C.	12		F											
27		" "	DOROTHY R	2					no	under 16	no						
28	G.T.R. 183457 Dow	" J.J.S. " B.S.	SIDNEY	36		M	M	Mason	y	English	y				wife - Ida Preston Hamilton - Ont father - F H Hayward		En
29	D-5257 under 16	NORRIS " "	ADELAIDE	25		F		none						London	Elizabeth St - London Ont		
30	Acc mother	CUTCHEY " "	FRED J	2		M	S		no	under 16	no			Toronto	no relatives		
	12/31	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

33 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are obviously of one race, write White, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc., as the case may be; if of mixed blood, write White and the other race, as White and Negro, White and Indian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Bro. George Tremblet																					
1	14	self	50	no	—	—	—	5045 Clarendon - Detroit Cousin - Alpha Perry	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
2			80					HH 12 Maxwell - Detroit Friend - Mrs. Grace Gordon												5	6						North Bay Ont.
3			15	yes	10/1923 2/1923	Detroit	Feb 1923	3200 W Euclid - Detroit												5	7	Fair					Gilsonburg Ont
4			✓	no	—	—	—	610 Stimson - Detroit Bro - Alex Monroe												5	8	(Med)		Bl			Welland Ont.
5			30					1141½ So. Washington - Lansing Mich Friend - Mrs Smith												5	6	Dk					Cottam Ont.
6			70					4075 Fireman - Detroit												5	10½			Br			Toronto Ont.
7		husband	—																	5	3	Fair		Bl			Ingersol Ont.
8		self	HO					uncle - W. B. Beach 3643 Harper Ave - Detroit son - Horace E Helmer												5	10½	(Med)	R Gr	Br			Delaware Ont.
9			300					1715 Glendale - Detroit Bro - George McDonald												5	11	Dark					Ottawa Ont.
10			50					1733 W Warren - Detroit McClark												5	9½	(Med)	Br				St Andrews Ont.
11			HO					269 Garfield - Detroit Sister Denis												5	9		Dk Br				Cornwall Ont.
12			60					1768 Lysander - Detroit Husband - Charles H Brown												5	8		Br	Bl			Scotland Ont.
13			80					3635 E Forest - Detroit												5	3	Dk		Br			Snape, Que.
14		mother	—					Father Husband - Forest Quick												—	—	Fair		Bl			Quebec, Que.
15		husband	—					583 Bethune - Detroit												5	2	Dk	Br	Br			Leamington Ont.
16		Father	—					Father Husb - Arthur St Amand												—	—	Fair		Bl			
17		self	HO					3304 Baker - Detroit												5	—	(Med)					Greenfield Ont.
18		mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair					Cornwall, Ont.
19			—																	—	—						
20			—																	—	—						
21			—																	—	—						
22			—																	—	—						
23			—																	—	—						
24		self	100					Husband - Percival Allmond 2341 Grand River W - Detroit												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br		England	Holloway London
25		mother	—					Father												—	—	(Med)		Gr			Watford
26			—																	—	—			Bl			Dartford
27			—																	—	—	Fair	Lt Br			Canada	Hamilton Ont.
28		self	675					no address Husband - Frank Morris												5	9½	Dk	Br	Br		England	Stafford
29		husband	—					2407 - 14th Ave - Detroit Father - Fred Butchey												5	6	Fair					Kent
30		mother	—					1231 Temple - Detroit												—	—			Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont.

Alexander M. Day

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)

Race (if persons are obviously of one race, write White, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc., as the case may be; if of mixed blood, write White and the other race, as White and Negro, White and Indian, etc.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.

Condition of health, mental and physical.

Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Detroit~~	1923 Feb 25	G.T.	1923 Feb 26
2				
3			G.T.	
4			M.C.R.	
5			D.&W.	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13			G.T.	
14				
15			D.&W.	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	May 1917	G.T. Montezuma	
25				
26				
27	Detroit	1923 Feb 25	G.T.	
28	Quebec	May 1910	Lauentic	
29	Halifax	Mch 1906	Dom Emp Britain	
30	Detroit	1923 Feb 25	G.T.	

Lines 13 to 30 inclusive, Det.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.&W.— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T.R. 183463 WAB	LOGUE, HENRY (Primary J.I.S.)	38	M	M	Iron molder	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada 55336/29-f	Hamilton 7/1/23 - Admitted 7/24/23	wife - Cassie Logue 96 Gibson - Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	5232 W.D.	LAING, JAMES C. (Primary A.H.)	63		S	none					Scotch		Bayham	Bayham - Ont Father - Joseph Ricker		
3	3736 W.D.	RICHER, JOSEPH L.	22			Carpenter					French		Angier	Angier - Que Father - Daniel Bell		
4	3737 Dow	MEEKER, ALICE	30	F	M	none					Scotch		Chatham	83 King St - Chatham Ont Wife - Primary Pulp		
5	D-5288 Dow	KIRK, GEORGE W (B.S.J.)	26	M		Paleanigr					Irish		Strathroy	Front St - Strathroy Ont. Father - Sylvan McGraw		
6	Deported Dow	McGRAW, MIKE (B.S.J.)	20		S	Laborer	no	none	no		Scotch		Timmins	Tracadie - NB. Father - Joseph Magrem		
7	C-9055 Dow	MAGNEM, JOHN (B.S.J.)	35		M	Sock maker	Y	English	Y		French		Peterboro	Peterboro - Ont.		
8	C-9056 under 16	MAGNEM, ALICE (B.S.J.)	35	F		none	Boyard letter these aliens not admitted for permanent residence							father - in - laws.		
9	See parents Dow	MAGNEM, JOHN J. (B.S.J.)	7	M	S		no	under 16	no					10/4/33 Grand father mother - Catherine Beaton		
10	C-9020 Dow	BEATON, ALEX (Primary W.S.J.)	18			laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Antigonish	Antigonish - NS Father - Charles Blanchfield		
11	C-9035 Dow	BLANCHFIELD, FRANK	27	11		fireman					Irish		Ottawa	Osgoode Sta - Ont Bro - Bert Blanchfield		
12	C-9036 C.P.R.	" " HORNE	22			School teacher								Osgoode Sta - Ont Father - Wm J Fleming		
13	231817 G.T.R.	FLEMING, JULIA A (R.R.C.)	24	2	F	S Teacher								Eastons Corners - Ont uncle - George Wheeler	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	157137 G.T.R.	WHEELER, ALBERT W (C.M.)	48		M	Farmer					English		Orillia	Orillia - Ont Friend - Mrs Jameson	Mich	Indiantown
15	97487 W.D.	HAWKEN, JOHN (R.R.C.)	40			Machinist							Cobalt	4 Nickel St - Cobalt Ont Father - Alex Chamberman		Detroit
16	3739 Dow	CHARBONNEAU, YVONNE	17	F	M	none		French			French		Sandy	Cheney Station - Ont Friend - D M Butler		
17	D-5308 Dow	LEBRUN, ALFRED (B.S.)	21	M	S	laborer C.P.R.		English			Flemish		Brantford	720 Erie St - Windsor Ont Bro - in - law Jas Summers		
18	D-5298 Dow	RICE, ELVIN	43		M	Agent					English		Windsor	J.A.J. Veale Co - Windsor Ont		
19	D-5300 Dow	" " LAWRENCE	20		S	Accountant								Uncle		
20	D-5299 Dow	" " LOUIE	39	F	M	none								Bro - in - law mother - Minnie Martin		
21	D-5297 Dow	MARTIN, LAWRENCE (C.A.W.)	24		M	Clerk Electrical								1038 Howard Ave - Windsor Father - George H Oke		
22	D-5281 M.C.R.	OKE, GEORGE (A.M.D.)	35		S	Worker farm							Grandbury	Alvinston - Ont mother - Charlotte Will		
23	64167 M.C.R.	WILL, STANLEY R	19	11		Hand					Scotch		Black River	Black River - Ont		
24	64166 Dow	" " WILLIAM L (C.A.W.)	36	1		Electrician Bench								Father - Benj. Birdsall		
25	D-5286 Dow	BIRDSALL, ALBERT	43		M	Hand					Irish		Bothwell	Bothwell - Ont.		
26	D-5287 under 16	" " NELLIE	38	F		none								Father - in - law.		
27	See parents Dow	" " LEONA	14		S									Grand - father Father - Albert Brady		
28	Deported Dow	BRADY, DELVER R (B.S.J.)	35		M	Carpenter							Mandaton	RR # 2 Mandaton Ont Grand - father - Benj Birdsall		
29	under 16	" " LULA (C.A.W.)	8	F		none	no	under 16	no		Irish		Bothwell	Bothwell - Ont mother - Emma Barnicoat		
30	See parents Dow	BIRDSALL, WALTER L (A.A.R.)	20		M	Assembler	Y	English	Y		English		Windsor	Brant Hospital - Burlington Ont		
31	D-5318	BARNICOAT, NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

⊕ - Age 16 full US born Handy. 13 - born Olivet Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person who has not been in the United States, or by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government lists.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or to write.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	self	60	no	—	—	—	no address sister - Mrs. Baxter	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2			25	yes	1912-1921 1583-1900 1903-1908	Mich	1921	662 Glover Ave - Detroit												5	5½	Sallow	Gr			Canada	Bayham Ont.
3			30	yes	1910 1912	Copperlake	1912	2661 Hastie St - Detroit Husb - Arthur Meeker												5	4	Fair	Br	Br			St Placide Que.
4			20	no	—	—	—	490 Newport Ave - Detroit mother - Mrs Crawford												5	7			Bl			Shelford Ont.
5			12					7043 Navy Ave - Detroit												5	10		Lt Br	Hazl	moustache		Toronto Ont.
6		Illiterate	75					no address												5	8			Gr	wart at jaw		Simcoe Ont.
7			100						yes	2 days	no									5	10	Med	Br	Br	none		Peterboro Ont.
8		husband	—																	5	4			Bl		France	Paris
9		Father	—																	—	—			Br		England	London
10		self	—					cousin - Jerry Grant 56 Grand Circ Ave - Detroit friend - Miss Mc Evoy		Indef										6	1½			Bl		Canada	Antigonish N.S.
11			50	yes	4/1919 12/1918	Pittsburgh	Dec 1919	202 LaBelle Ave - Detroit cousin	?		?									5	6½			Hazl			Osgoode Sta Ont.
12			70	no	—	—	—	do sister - Genevieve Fleming												5	8			Gr			
13			200					1131 Sycamore - Milwaukee - Wis sister - Hattie Beech												5	5			Bl			Eastern Ont.
14			15					Indiantown - Mich Charles Williams	yes	2 mos	no									5	7		Gr				Orillia Ont.
15			50					27 Dakota Ave - Detroit Husband - Edmond Charbonneau		3 mos										5	9	Med	Br			England	Wadbridge
16		husband	—					9227 Jos Campeau - Detroit	no	Perm	?									5	5			Br		Canada	Cheney Station Ont.
17		self	60					no address												5	5	Dark	Lt Br	Bl			Winnipeg Man.
18			155					6872 Gladstone - Detroit			no									5	11		Gr				Wyoming Ont.
19			46								?									5	9		Br	Br			Peterboro Ont.
20		husband	—																	5	4			Bl			Delhi Ont.
21		self	70					3324 Fothergill - Detroit			yes									5	7½		Lt Br				Windsor Ont.
22			52					no address Bro - Jas R. Will												5	9½		Br				Alvinston Ont.
23			75					5370 Seebaldt - Detroit												5	9½		Lt Br				Black Water Ont.
24			200																	5	11	Med	Br				Lancaster Ont.
25			100	yes	1884 — 1911	Mich	1921	uncle - Loraine Plamondon	nos											5	7	Fair					Glen Nevis Ont.
26		husband	—					little Farm Brdg - 9 mile Rd - Detroit												5	5	Med		Br			Flatsden Ont.
27		Father	—	no	—	—	—	do												—	—	Med					
28		self	65					7921 Frontenac Brdg - Detroit uncle - Loraine Plamondon												5	7½	Med					Essex Co. Ont.
29		Father	—					little Farm Brdg - 9 mile Rd - Detroit												—	—	Med	Br	Br			Flatsden Ont.
30		self	35					no address												6	—	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		England	London

Contract Laborer

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Section	1923 Feb 26
2	Detroit	1922 Dec 28	Wab.	
3		1923 Jul 25	W+D.	
4				
5		26	D+W	
6				
7		1922 July 27 1930		1932 July 27
8	Quebec	July 30	Victorian	
9				
10	Detroit	1922 July 26	D+W	
11				
12				
13				
14			G.T.R.	
15	Quebec	Sept. 1914	G.T.R. Royal George	
16	Detroit	1923 Feb 26	W+D	1923 Feb 27
17			D+W	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37		1915 Oct	D+W and Matagama	
38				
39				

Wab— Wabash R. R. Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 205 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dsw	Primary W.I.P.	Abandoned domicile 10/11/29. File 41170-3						Noted on manifest.			11/6/29						
1	D-5312 Dsw	BINGHAM	HARRY	37		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - Walter Bingham 85 Bond St - Hamilton - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D-5313 Dsw	" D.R.	ALICE	34		F		none								Father - Wm Sleet Irrington - Ont		
3	D-5319 under 16	NIGH	HELEN	34												Bro-in-law - George Nigh		
4	See mother Dsw	" "	WILLIAM	14		M	S								Hamilton	Hi Forns Ave - Hamilton Ont		
5	D-5320 Dsw	ca 3-12-29. B.S.	ALBERT	16				laborer Pipe								Uncle.		
6	D-5304 W.B.	BARRY B.S.J.	THOMAS	32			M	Fitter								Wife - Elizabeth Barry		
7	37+1 W.B.	CHARBONNEAU	ANTOINE	23				Farmer		French			French		Ebenezer Station	127 Rebecca St - Hamilton Ont Bro - Wilfrid Charbonneau Ebenezer Station - Ont		
8	37+0 Dsw	" Primary H.I.P.	ANNA	19		F		none										
9	D-2150 Dsw	MASON " J.R.M.C.	LAWRIE	25		M	S	Engin		English			English		Hamilton	Bro-in-law Father - Wm Mason Hamilton - Ont		
10	D-2118 under 16	ADAMS " "	EDITH	28		F	M	none					French		London	Father - Edward Dutton 96 Briscoe St - London Ont.		
11	See mother W.B.	" A.H.	RUTH	2	10		S		no	under 16	no							
12	37+2 W.B.	BELLEAU " S.E.F.	WILFRED	27		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y					Grandfather Father-in-law - Wm Hunt		
13	37+4 under 16	" "	VIRGINIA	23		F		none							So. Woodslee	So. Woodslee Ont.		
14	See mother	" "	MILDRED	2	5		S		no	under 16	no				Ford	Father		
15		" "	MARJORIE	—	7											Grandfather.		
16	183513 G.T.R	" Q.T.R. J.J.S.	ALBERT B	33		M	M	Accountant Stat.	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Hamilton	Wife - Margaret Mine 147 Erie St - Hamilton Ont		
17	183510 G.T.R	REID " "	JOHN A.	22			S	Engn Engrg.					Irish		Wingham	Father - John H. Reid Wingham Ont		
18	183612	BROWN B.S.J.	LAURA	37		F		nurse					English		Toronto	no relatives		
19	Debarred Dsw	GREEN Primary Q.M.G.	EDWARD J	21			M	laborer furniture					Irish		Maynooth	Father - John Green Maynooth Ont		
20	C-9062 W.S.L.	COLLINS " L.G.K.	PATRICK D.	39	10			Carter							Stratford	Father - James Collins 17 Bay St - Stratford Ont.		
21	13b W.B.	LEWIS " J.R.M.C.	FREDERICK	27	9		M	Carpenter					English		Sarnia	Wife - Elizabeth Lewis 333 No. Mackenzie St - Sarnia Ont		
22	3375 Dsw	MARKIWICZ " A.E.S.	KAZIMER	29			S	Laborer Grain					Austrian		Windsor	no relatives		
23	C-9057 Dsw	MEGIS " A.M.D.	PAUL	27	8			Opr.					Magyar			Father - John Megis Box 2024 Walkerville Ont		
24	D-5370 Dsw	DUCKWORTH " D.R.	GRACE L	35	2	F	M	none					Irish		Toronto	Bro. Wm J Jamison 213 Broadview Ave - Toronto		
25	D-5367 Dsw	SIMPSON " A.R.	HERBERT S	51			M	Manager					Scotch		Okotoks	Wife - Anna Simpson Okotoks - Alta		
26	D-5330 Dsw	LALAND " A.M.D.	ALBERT	37				Carpenter		English						Wife - Mary Laland		
		Abandoned domicile 10/11/29. File 41170-3							Noted on manifest. 11/13/29						Windsor	637 Sandwich - Windsor Ont		
27	D-6360 Dsw	OULTON " C.M.	VERNA	22	7	F	S	Opr.		English			English	✓ U.S.	Detroit	Bro - Aubrey Oulton Moncton - N.B.		
28	D-5329 Dsw	HARDING B.S.	HAROLD R.	24			M	Laborer						Canada	Longlade	Father - Harry Harding Ayr - Ont.		
29	D-5351 Dsw	HUNTER " C.A.W.	ALBERT	20				Machinist							Brantford	Father - Arthur Hunter West Brant - Brantford Ont		
30	D-5338	GERVAIS	HENRI	35			M	Mechanic					French		Timmins	Wife - Isabelle Gervais Timmins - Ont.		
	25 / 4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	300	no	—	—	—	Bro- Wm Bingham 1310 Canfield W - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	none	England	West Ham- Engl
2			—																								
3		husband	—					Husb- Henry Leigh 299 Pilgrim Ave - Detroit												5	3						Stratford
4		father	—					father												5	5	Dark		Bl			Somerset
5			—																	5	5	Med					
6		self	70					4237 Bass - Detroit P. St. Amour												5	8		Fair				
7			100					9227 Jos. Campeau - Detroit												5	4		Br		Scotts both arms		London
8		husband	—																	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br	none	Canada	Tommiville Ont
9		self	10	yes	1897-1904 1914-1919 1921-1922 1920	Detroit	Nov 24 1922 Sept	760 Lothrop - Detroit												5	4	Dark	Br				Bloomfield Ont
10		husband	—		1922	Chicago	1922	2992 Hazelwood - Detroit												5	7	Med	Dk Br			U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.
11		father	—																	5	5		Br			Canada	London, Ont
12		self	100	no	—	—	—	7759 Whittaker - Detroit												—	—						
13		husband	—																	5	7						Belle River Ont
14		father	—																	5	6	Dk					
15			—																	—	—	Fair		Bl			St Joaquim Ont
16		self	150					no address cousin - Wm A. Gillotson												—	—			Br			Woodsley, Ont
17			115					5839 McMillan - Detroit												5	8	Dk					Hamilton Ont
18			60					Truman Hyfer Hospital — Detroit												5	7						Wingham Ont
19		L.P.C.	7		1919		Oct	Irving - P. Cassey Brooklyn Ave - Detroit sister - mrs William Watters												5	2	Fair		Bl			Ottawa Ont
20			150	yes	1920	Detroit	1920	5971 - 14th Detroit bro-in-law - Nate Degeon	yes	Indef	no									6	—						Lamoble, Ont
21			90	no	—	—	—	1563 Leslie Ave - Detroit Bro- Rene Markinnis												5	8	Red	Aub.				Stratford, Ont
22			40					4374 Essex St - Detroit												5	6	Med	Br	Br			Sarnia Ont
23			50	yes	1913 1914	Ba.	mass. 1914	Bro-in-law - Jos Salosy 550 Cottrell - Detroit												5	7			Bl		Austria	Shermanicz
24		husband	80	no	—	—	—	wife - John R. Duckworth 511 Scott W - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	7½			Br		Hungary	Osadany
25		self	25	yes	1903 1914	Various	Nov 1914	Bro- Walter Simpson McLean St - Highland Park Mich												5	15	Dk	Dk Br	Bl	brown eyes	Canada	Rosemount Ont
26			26	no	— 1919	—	— Feb 27	14019 Lee Ave - Detroit												5	10	Fair	Br		none		Brockville Ont
27			3	yes	1923	Detroit	1923	5646 Commonwealth - Detroit Herman Wickenrie												5	6	Dk		Gr			Rapinesville Ont
28			65	no	—	—	—	1008 Adeline St - Detroit					?							5	6	Med		Bl			Moncton N.B.
29			80					1987 Jefferson E - Detroit Bro- Hughes Gervais					no							5	8	Red	Aub.				Ayr, Ont
30			100					168 Isabelle - Highland Park					yes							5	7	Med	Br	Br			Hamilton Ont
																				5	7	Dark		Bl			Montreal P.Q.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

M. Dorj

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		July	Dow	1923
2	Montreal	1905	Ottawa	Feb 27
3	Halifax	1906	City of Vienna	
4	Montreal	June 1910	Royal Edward	
5			Dow	
6	Quebec	May 1911	Dow Dominican	
7	Detroit	1923 Feb 27	W & D	
8		1923 Feb 27		
9		1922 Nov 27	Dow	1922 Nov 27
10		25		
11				
12		1923 Feb 26	W & D	1923 Feb 27
13		27		
14				
15				
16			G S T.	
17				
18				
19			B S T.	
20		1922 July 27	Dow	1922 July 28
21		26	W S L.	
22	St John	May 1909	W & D. unknown	
23	Montreal	May 1905	Dow unknown	
24	Detroit	1923 Feb 27	Dow	1923 Feb 28
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1923 Capacity 599

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&S- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WSL- White Star SS Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 10

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 206 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dsw	Primary B.A.R.																
1	D-5358 Dsw	MINEAU	ALBERT	33		M	M	laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Sandy Bay	Bro. Arthur Mineau Stony Point - Ont.	Mich	Muskegon
2	D-5359 under 16	" "	ALEXZNA	30		F		none	No	acc husb.	No					Bro-in-law		
3	Acc parents	" "	EDNA	10			S		under 16							Uncle.		
4		" "	FRANK	8		M	S											
5		" "	LORENA	5		F												
6		" "	DELYA	-	10													
7	Dsw D-5343 Dsw	HOWE	ALFRED	28		M	M	laborer	Y	English	Y		English	Windsor		no relatives		Detroit
8	D-5344 under 16	" "	ALMA	35		F		none										
9	Acc step-fa. Dsw	STEVENS	GRACE	12			S											
10	D-5345 Dsw	" "	BERTRAM	18		M	M	laborer										
11	D-5346 Dsw	" "	FLORENCE	16	10	F		none										
12	D-5332 Dsw	HUNT	ALFRED	58		M	Wid	Pattern maker						Sarnia		Bro. Joseph B. Hunt Haliburton Ont.		
13	D-5189 Dsw	FIZYCH	ANDREW	33			S	farmer					Polish	Dauphin		Bro. Nicholas Fizych Dauphin Man.		
14	D-5349 Dsw	SHIRLEY	THOMAS L	54			M	Clerk Practical nurse					English	Toronto		Son-Harry G. Shirley 512 Church St. - Toronto Ont.		
15	D-5350 Dsw	" "	MARY J	52		F		nurse										
16	D-5293 G.T.R	MESIGIAN chief	SENEKURIM	35		M	M	laborer		Armenian		See memo of file 110410/M.	Armenian	Hamilton		sister - Zovenei Muradia 42 Prince St. - Hamilton Ont.		
17	152558 M.C.R	MC CREADY	EMMA E	24		F		None		English		" "	English			Father - James N. Jefferson 60 Leeming St. - Hamilton Ont.		
18	1993 Dsw	JAMES	WALTER R	23		M	M	Plumber Sheet metal Worker mech				" "	Scotch / S			Father - Mordecai James 45 Cannon W. - Hamilton Ont.		
19	D-5080 Am. Exp. Co	SNIDER	WILLIAM	40								" "	German / S	London		Wife - Jeanette Snider 7 Pegler St. - London Ont.		
20	2707859 M.C.R	LEITCH	WILLIAM J.	33				Expert				" "	German / L.			uncle - John Best		
21	6477 W.D.	NEVILLE	ERNEST	23	10		S		(appeals) - appeal sustained			1/26/23 - Bureau 55836/17 -	Scotch	Toronto		447 Logan Ave - Toronto Ont. Wife - Kathleen Neville	Ind	Ft. Wayne
	B.S.S.	Primary A.H.							Canada - 8-135 714 - Issued at Detroit 4/18/23 - Boarded 4/15/23 - admitted 4/20/23.				Irish	Douglas		Renfrew - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	3746 W.D.	DUCHARME	ARCHILLE	20				Painter					French	Windsor		mother - Dorilda Duchamie 508 Peary Ave - Windsor Ont.		
23	3747 under 16	" "	MILDRED	19		F		none					Scotch			father - Lewis Campbell Leamington - Ont.		
24	Acc mother M.C.R	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	-	2	M	S		No	under 16	No		Irish	Galt		no relatives mother - Elmire Belanger		
25	6623 M.C.R.	BELANGER	JOSEPH	23				Molder	Y	English	Y		French	Hull		36 Chateauguay - Hull - Que. Father - Wm Hunter		
26	6620 M.C.R	HUSLON	HAROLD	23				Machinist					Irish	Smith Falls		Smith Falls - Ont. Father - John Flynn		
27	6621 M.C.R	FLYNN	EDWARD	25				Farmer Engine Fitter						Maynooth		Maynooth - Ont. friend - Harry Hill		
28	6622 M.C.R	WATSON	FRANK	33									English	Toronto		268 Johnston St - Kingston Ont. Wife - Ida Pulkkinen		
29	6627 C.P.R	PULKKINEN	JOHN	42		M	M	Molder					Finnish			20 Beaver Ave - Toronto Ont.		
30	183522	O'KEEFE	THOMAS	49			S	Laborer					Irish	Brantford		no relatives		
	24/6	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If any person, or persons, has induced the alien to come to the United States, give name and address of such person or persons. (See instruction No. 5.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	86	no	—	—	—	2 Washington - Muskegon Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Stony Point Ont.
2		husband	2																	5	2			Br			St Joachim Ont.
3		father	—																	—	—	dark					Ford City Ont.
4			—																	—	—	med	lt Br				
5			—																	—	—		Br				
6			—																	—	—		lt				
7		self	85					2848 Woodward - Detroit												5	10	dark	Br	Bl			Minden - Ont
8		husband	—																	5	4						
9		step-father	—																	4	10			Br			
10		self	25																	5	7	med					
11		husband	—																	5	2	dark		Bl			Greenbush Ont.
12		self	15	yes	1923	Detroit	Apr. 1922.	no address. friend - John Mangey												5	8		Gr				York - Ont.
13			65	no	—	—	—	17151 Oakland - Detroit nephew - Geo. H Gray												5	10		Br			Austria	Kolomya
14			50	yes	1907	Detroit	1907	1251 Michigan - Detroit												5	6	med	Gr	Gr		England	Bunalem
15		husband	—	no	—	—	—													5	—	Ruddy					
16		self	50	yes	1905 1911	Windsor	1911	168 Gerald Ave - Detroit husb - Samuel L McCready												5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Armenia	Hikouston
17		husband	100		1916 1919	Detroit	1919	16491 Woodward - Detroit												5	3	dark		Bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont.
18		self	20	no	—	—	—	7407 - 12th St - Detroit h. Smidek												5	6	med		Br			
19			45					1296 - 18th St - Detroit Wayne Seal & Pump Co.											Removed	5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Gr			Ingersoll Ont
20			260					Fort Wayne - Ind.											Good	5	6	med	Br	Bl			Palmerston Ont.
21			10	yes	1923 12/1923	Detroit	Dec 23 1922	Cousin - Wm Neville Detroit - Mich												5	7			Br			Douglas Ont.
22			30	no	—	—	—	401 Emerson - Detroit												5	9	dark	med	Br	Hazl		St Joachim Ont.
23			20					mother - Margaret Sullivan												5	5	med	Dk	Br	Hazl	Jack marks		Leamington Ont
24		mother	—					8884 Clarendon - Detroit friend - J Blement												—	—	dark	—	Bl	none			Galt - Ont.
25		self	41					6138 Crane - Detroit friend - Ed. Lenehan												5	7	med	Br	Br				Hull, Que
26			60					5200 Mayburn Grand - Detroit Cousin - Tom Roddy												5	9	dark		Bl				Smith Falls Ont.
27			50					2117 Brooklyn - Detroit friend - Ted Hockey												5	11							Maynooth Ont.
28			230					639 Townsend - Detroit friend - Svantte Nickander												5	8			Br			England	Colchester
29			80					8935 Bonnie - Detroit friend - James Modigan												5	8	med			Glasses mended		Finland	Wiipuri
30			200					1084 Meldrum Ave - Detroit												5	4			Bl	none		Ireland	Wolford

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Feb 27	D+W	1923 Feb 28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	Apr. 1913	D+W unknown	
14	Boston	Apr 1907 Sept.	D+W Saxonia D+W	
15	Montreal	1907 Nov	Kensington D+W	
16	Newfdld	1911	unknown	26
17	Detroit	May 1921 Jan 12	G.T.R.	27
18		1923 Feb 21	M.C.R.	9
19		1923 Dec. 15	D+W	21
20		1922	G.T.R.	26
21		1922 Jan 16 1923	M.C.R.	1923 Jan 16 1923
22		Feb 27	W+D	Feb 28
23				
24			G.T.R.	
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	Sept 1909	Emp Britain G.T.R.	
29	N.Y.	1909 Mar.	unknown G.T.R.	
30	Quebec	1900	Numidian	

Liner 12 to Copied by Pvt.

D+W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W+D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 207 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SITTSAMER BLD	SAM	18		m	s	Butcher	Appealed-appeal	dismissed-notified of excluding decision 7/1/29			Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Louis Sittsamer 549 Dundas St W. Toronto		
		GHEERAERT BLD	EMMA	32		f	m	none	"	English	"	Canada	"	"	"	Father-Louis Sittsamer 549 Dundas St W. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
		DOYLE BLD	MARTIN A.	26		m	s	Carpenter		Flemish			Flemish		Leamington	No relatives		
		CALVERT BLD	ERNEST B.	43			m	Machinist		English			Irish		Stratford	Father-Jos. Doyle Chepstow, Ont.		
		PERKINS Primary U.S.	ALBERT	22			s	Farmer					English		Galt	Wife-Rose Calvert 208 E. Main St. Galt, Ont.		
6	182220 Dow	HENDERSON	ROBERT D.	19				Farm laborer Carpenter Helper					Irish		Forest	Father-John Perkins R.5. Forest, Ont.		
7	C-9198 M.C.R.	JACQUES Primary U.S. B.C.	LEANDER	26							See	Montreal file	11040/5. French		Bright	Father - Martin Henderson Bright - Ont.		
8	56214 Dow	BARRY " a.H.	JOHN	38				Laborer					English		Tecumseh	Father - Adam Jacques Tecumseh - Ont.		
9	C-9104 C.P.R.	BUUCK " a.J.	EDWARD	18	1								German		Toronto	Bro - David Barry 35 Glenlake - Toronto Ont		
10	231607 C.P.R.	CLARK "	WALTER	27	11								English		London	Father - John Buuck 144 Queen St - Toronto Ont.		
11	231606 C.P.R.	ELMORE "	FRED	17	1								Irish		Fredericton	Father - Bleasley Clark P#2 Fredericton N.B. mother - Minnie Elmore		
12	231605 M.C.R.	GILL " W.H.B.	FRED	28	10			Masseur Rub.							Medicine Hat	627-2nd - Medicine Hat Alta Bro Wm Gill		
13	5718 M.C.R.	McALLISTER " a.m.B.	GRACE	29	4	f		masseuse					Scotch		Toronto	Picton - N.S. mother - Wilhelmina McAllister	Ill	Chicago
14	8366 C.P.R.	McPHEE " a.J.	ERNEST G.	24			m	Woodworker								New Westminster - B.C. Bro - Daniel McPhee	Mich	Detroit
15	231608 M.C.R.	SHIELDS " B.S.C.	ROBERT	24	7			Laborer					English		Windsor	1409 Erie St - Windsor Ont Father - Fred Shields	Okla	Oklahoma City
16	952 Q.T.R.	THORNTON " D.W.	THOMAS H.	20											Durham Bright	Durham Bridge NB Father - John Thornton	Mich	Detroit
17	97492 Dow	BLUE " G.B.	ARCHIE	36			m						Scotch		Niagara Falls	Box 223 - Stanley St. Niagara Falls Ont mother - Annie Blue		
18	C-9079 M.C.R.	WHITE B.S.B.	GORDON	19			s	Farmer					Irish		Bheasley	Bheasley Ont Father - James White		
19	1719 C.P.R.	RUSSELL Primary U.S.	ANNIE	26		f	m	Packer					English		Alvinston	Alvinston - Ont Father - Edward Nichols		
20	231861 Dow	PEARL " a.B.B.	DORA	17	6		s	Milliner					Jewess		Toronto	779 Lansdowne - Toronto Ont Aunt - Mrs M. Silverberg	Ill	Chicago
21	C-9112 Dow	SEGUIN " "	WILO	27		m	m	Farmer					French			14 Nassau - Toronto Ont Father - Alphonse Seguin	Calif	Los Angeles
22	C-9113 Dow	" "	BEATRICE	25		f		none							Nashville	Nashville - Ont	Mich	River Rouge
23	C-9111 Dow	TURNBULL " J.C.R.	AGNES	35			s	abandoned domicile - 8-1931 - file 11316/9-Z-33 noted 8-10-38 N.Y.					Scotch		Delhi	Father-in-law Father - Wm Turnbull Delhi - Ont.		Northville
24	C-9127 Dow	URE " B.A.R.	RAYMOND D.	27			m	Farmer							Maidstone	Father - David Ure Maidstone - Ont.		
25	C-9118 Dow	MALLORD " C.M.	ARTHUR c/a	18	8/12	F	160	Packer	4/8/37	file 11316/9-Z-17 Noted 4/17/37 C.M.C.		See file for birthplace	English		Brantford	Father - Harry Mallord 41 Walnut - Brantford Ont		Lansing
26	C-9140 Q.T.R.	COOK " J.C.R.	JOHN A.	23				Millman							Windsor	Father - Wm J. Cook Erin - Ont		Detroit
27	177651 Q.T.R.	McMULLEN " "	WILLIAM J	25			m	Machinist					Scotch		London	Father - James McMullen Wallaceburg - Ont		
28	177651 M.C.R.	" "	EDNA	23		f	m	none					English			Father-in-law		
29	5625 Dow	HUMPHRIES " A.P.	FRANK	34			m	Laborer							Toronto	no relatives		
30	C-9151	EKENENKO	JOHN	37			m	Carpenter					Russian		Windsor	friend - Mike Nipowski Hickory St - Ford City - Ont		
	25	NOT USED											Russian					
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 37
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C.	250	no				Cousin - Sam Nejm 3626 Brush St Detroit	no	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto Ont
2		self	-	y	1923	Transit N.Y.	Jan. 1923	sister - Evelina Dale 10333 Harper Ave. Detroit													5	6	rdy		br		Belgium	Minin
3		self	20	no				Friend - Jos. Hart 1906 Leicester St, Detroit													5	8	med		bl		Canada	Chepston Ont
4		Contract Laborer	150					Room 433 Chene St Detroit								y					5	9	dk		br		England	Halifax
5		L.P.C.	5					Cousin - Geo Lyman 3948 Forty St Detroit								no					5	8	med		bl		Canada	Forest, Ont
6			130					uncle - W. H Henderson 320 Pilgrim - Detroit													5	7	fair		Gr			Bright - Ont
7			15	yes	1919 1921	Detroit	Aug. 1920	904 Fa-fayette Blvd - Detroit friend - John Gray	yes	Indef	no										5	6	dk		Br			Tecumseh Ont
8			75	no	—	—	—	2256 - 14th St - Detroit Aunt - Lydia Bourke													5	8	med		Bl			N. Hastings Ont
9			10					138 Avondale - Detroit		5 mos											5	7	dk		Br			Newton - Ont
10			100					Mich. State Auto School - Detroit Brother - Walter Elmore		4 mos											5	9	med	Dk	Br			Fredericton NB
11			35					2966 Bess - Detroit uncle - H. Simpson													5	10		Br	Gr			Jarvis Ont
12			60					1424 W. Adams - Chicago Ill		1 mo.											5	5			Br	Scar on wrist		Picton - N.S.
13			150	yes	3/1920 9/1921	Seattle	Sept 1921	Cousin - Mrs W. J McLean 1273 W Forest - Detroit uncle - Blanche Ross		3 wks											5	5	fair	Dk Br	Bl	none		Bethel - Ont
14			300	no	—	—	—	120 - 4th W - Oklahoma City - Okla.		1 mo											5	11¾	med	Dk Br				Windsor, Ont
15			100					Mich. State Auto School - Detroit Bro - Stewart Thornton		4 mos											5	7			Gr			Durham Bridge NS
16			6					1515 Cathleen - Detroit uncle - Fackie Ball	?	Indef	?										5	10½	fair	Lt Br	Bl			Niagara Falls Ont
17			40					6223 - 14th Detroit	yes	1 wk 6	no										5	5						Wheatley Ont
18			10	yes	1920 1921	St Thomas	Oct 1921	sister - Mrs Albert Evans 1056 Lake Point Ave. - Detroit Bro - James Nichols		1 mo.											5	11	med	Br				Florence, Ont
19			4	no	—	—	—	? Blackstone St - Detroit Father - Jacob Pearl		Indef											5	—			Br			Toronto Ont
20		Father	—					436 Custer - Los Angeles Cal. Bro - Arthur Seguin		6 mos											5			Fair	Bl			
21		self	60					38 Batavia St - River Rouge Mich Bro - Arthur ?						?							5	7	Dk	Br	Br			Ripon, Que
22			50					Northville - Mich Bro - Clifford B Turnbull													5	3	med	Blond	Bl			St Andre, Que
23			20					Northville - Mich		few wks	no										4	9		Br	Gr			Delhi - Ont
24			80					M.A College - Lansing Mich Bro - Albert Mallory		Indef	?										5	7½			Bl			Maidstone, Ont
25			27					5506 Adams - Detroit friend - Jack Hamilton		2 wks	no										5	10			Br			Brantford Ont
26			40					2031 - 5th St - Detroit mother-in-law - Mrs Mc Mc Carthy		1 mo											5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Bl			Erin Ont
27			200					680 Hillbridge - Detroit		2 mos											5	9	Fair	Br	Gr			Wallaceburg Ont
28		husband	—					mother													5	4			Bl			London, Ont
29		self	80					friend - John Gray 2286 - 14th Detroit													5	7½	Med	Lt Br			England	Canterbury
30			150					1424 Alfred St - Detroit		Indef	yes										5	7		Br			Russia	Illinois

Wandy M. Doig
Insp. in Charge
Detroit Mich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 11, 1923	D&W	Feb. 28 1923
2	N.Y.	Jan 26 1923	D&W Bergenian	
3	Detroit	Feb. 26 1923	D&W	
4	Amelia	July 1912	W&D Tunisian	
5	Detroit	Feb 26 1923	D&W	
6			G.J.T	
7		1922 July 2	D&W	1922 Aug 2
8		1922 July 25	B&R	July 30
9		29	D&W	
10		30	B&R	
11			B&R	
12				
13				
14			M.C.R	
15			B&R	
16		28	M.C.R	
17			G.J.T	29
18			D&W	
19		31	B&R	31
20				
21			D&W	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		Aug 1		Aug 1
27			G.J.T	
28				
29	Halifax	1907 Nov.	M.C.R Metagama	
30	N.Y.	1911	D&W Unknown	

Lines 1 to 25 inclusive Special Act

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 208		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dlw	CURTIS	BLAKE R.	35	11	m	m	Machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fenelon Falls	Wife-Hazel Curtis Fenelon Falls Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Dlw	SHEPARD	ARNOLD	18		s		wind shield inspector					Hebrew		Windsor	Father-Mike Shepard 607 Langlois ave. Windsor		
3	Dlw	GASCOYNE	CHARLES E.	45	11	m		Butcher					English		Leamington	Wife-Bertha Gascoyne Leamington, Ont.		
4	Dlw	COTTON	EARL H.	25				Book keeper							Brantford	Wife-Ethen Cotton 653 McDougall Ave. Windsor		
5	Dlw	BROOKS	LAURENCE	26		s		Mechanic Printers asst.					Scotch		Leamington	Father-E.D. Brooks Leamington, Ont.		River Rouge
6	Dlw	KENEFICK	ROY P.	20									Irish		Halifax	Father-John Kenefick 16 Dresden Row, Halifax		Detroit
7	Dlw	WHIBBS	JACK	22	10			Lineman							Indian River	Father-Augustus Whibbs Indian River Ont.		
8	Dlw	EMSLEY	FRED V.	24	6	m		Laborer					Scotch		Simcoe	Wife-Margaret Emsley 121 Queen St. Simcoe Ont.		
9	Dlw	CALDERWOOD	WILLIAM	26	9			Auto fitter							Toronto	Brother-Matthew Calderwood 102 Queen St. Ottawa		
10	Dlw	SHEA	COLEN M.	29				Salesman Pattern maker					Irish		Simmons	Wife-Dora Shea Simmons, Ont.		Mt. Clemens
11	160077 M1R	LINDSAY	OSCAR	35									English		Stratford	Wife-Edith Lindsay 506 Albert St. Stratford, Ont.		Detroit
12	152560 M1R	GOODALL	WILLIAM ED.	22	9	s		Baker					Irish		Sarnia	Father-W. Goodall 104 Porter St. Sarnia Ont.		
13	Dlw	MARCHAND	DEO	29		m		Monitor hand					French		Tilbury	Wife-Emma Marchand Box 295 Tilbury, Ont		
14	Dlw	PRESCOTT	JAMES	22		s		Farmer					English		Brownsville	Mother-Mary Pilgrott Brownsville, Ont		
15	Dlw	GRAHAM	ANDREW	21				Section hand					Scotch			Father-Edward Graham Brownsville, Ont.		
16	Dlw	RILEY	IDA	25		f	m	none					English		Windsor	Mother-Mrs. Fred Chopple Dresden, Ont		
17	Under 16 accompanied by mother		GERTRUDE	3			s		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother		
18			KATHREEN		8													
19	GTR 97491 Dlw	BLUE	ANNIE	23			M		y	English	y		Scotch		Bluesky	Bluesky - Ont mother-in-law - Annie Blue		
20	C-9082 Dlw	KUCHAN	CHARLES	26		M		Blacksmith					Slovak		Brantford	Joe Weisack Brantford - Ont		Flint
21	C-9117 Dlw	ROGERS	WILLIAM	22			S	Laborer Elec. brake Op.					English		London	sister - Mary Brooks 121 Rectory St - London Ont Wife - Annie Bielek		Detroit
22	C-9121 Dlw	BIELEK	NESTOR	25			M			Russian			Russian		Windsor	Welland Ont.		
23	C-9131 C.P.R.	EREMENKO	EDITH	27	10	f		none		English			Irish			no relatives		
24	231864 under 16	TANNER	JENNIE	25	6								Hebrew		Toronto	Father-Ben Silverberg 14 Nassau - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
25	Accompanied		DOROTHY	2			S		No	under 16	No					Grand-father sister - Mrs. M. Silverberg		
26	C.P.R. 231863 under 16	PEARL	DOTTIE	4 1/2	4	f	M		y	Hebrew	y					14 Nassau - Toronto Ont		
27	Accompanied		MARY	11			S		No	under 16	No					Aunt		
28			MAX	10		m												
	M.C.R.	Abandoned	Domicile	4/15/30				Failed	N 396/93		5/8/36	DC				Father - Wilbert Butcher		
29	6071 M.C.R.	BUTCHER	EARL W	18	11			Labourer	y	English	y		English		Pt. Stanley	Pt. Stanley - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	6067	DAVIES	BERT	19				Tool maker							London	Father - Walter Davies RR#1 London - Ont.		
	2/5/3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	100	No				Brother Frank Curtis 3066 17th St. Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	rdy	br	hazel	none	Canada	Fenelon Falls Ont.
2			25					4820 Hasting St. Detroit												5	4½	med	dkbr	br		Russia	Grodno
3			52					Friend- arthur Yonge 5849 Int. Elliott St; Detroit												5	6		br	gr		England	Doncaster
4			40					John Cotton 508 Elger St. Detroit												5	7	dk				Canada	Hartford Ont.
5			500					Friend- Bro. Chas. Barker 25 Pleasant Ave; River Rouge												5	6	med		br			Greenbank Ont.
6			7	1922 1923	Boston N. Y.	Feb-22 1923		no address												5	6½			bl			Halifax N. S.
7		—	—	No				4305 Trumbull Ave; Detroit												5	8½			gr			Indian River Ont.
8			10	y 1900 1904	Detroit	1904		aunt- mrs. Edna Hagamund 3477 Grandy Blvd; Detroit												5	8½	fair		bl			Cultus Ont.
9			115	No				no address												5	8	med				Scotland	Paisley
10			35	y 1916 1918	Mt. Clemens	Aug 1916		R. C. Ulrich Stratford Ave. Mt. Clemens												5	10½	dk				Canada	Viaduct Ont.
11			80	No				Friend- Louis Wittig 4066 Lawndale Ave; Detroit												5	4	med				England	Sutton
12			4	y 1922 1923	Detroit	Feb 25 1923		Rooms 2700 3rd St. Detroit												5	8	dk		br		Canada	Sarnia Ont.
13			25	No				Friend- J. Harrower 5849 Hamilton Ave; Detroit												5	6	med		bl			Tilbury Ont.
14			40					no address												5	8	rdy					Cultus Ont.
15			32																	5	9	med					Brownsville Ont.
16		Husband -						Husband- Alan Riley 6319 Hansen St; Detroit												5	3	dk					Dresden
17		father						Father												—	—	fair					
18																				—	—						
19		husband	—	No				uncle - Lachie Ball 6323 - 14th St - Detroit	4 yrs	1 wk	No									5	4	fair	Br	Bl	none	England	Whitacre
20		self	52					aintee - Anna Adwards 4466 - Flint - Mich		3 mos										5	6	med	Br	Br		Jugo-Slavia	Imine
21			100					Bro - Ernest Rogers 1478 E. Jefferson - Detroit		6 mos										5	6			Bl		England	Chester
22			100					Roma Hoodlik 1106 - 30th St - Detroit		Indef										5	6			Gr		Russia	Walmy
23		husband	—					husband - Samuel Tanner 424 Alfred St - Detroit		under 6 mos										5	5	fair		Bl		Ireland	Dublin
24			300					436 Custer - Los Angeles - Calif.		6 mos										5	2	med				Russia	Fotzy
25		Father	—					Father husband - Jacob Pearl.												—	—	fair				Canada	Toronto Ont.
26		husband	1000					436 Custer - Los Angeles - Calif.												5	—	med		Gr		Russia	Fotzy
27		Father	—					Father												—	—			Gr		Canada	Toronto Ont.
28			—					friend - Percy Goodhue												—	—			Gr			
29		self	25					1856 La Fayette Blvd W - Detroit												5	9½	fair		Gr			St. Thomas Ont.
30			30					friend - Ted Williams 5743 Northwestern Ave - Detroit												5	9			Br		England	London

Alexander M. Dow
Deputy Inspector

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb 26 1923	D&W	March 1 1923
2	Montreal	1910	Dunbyneon	
3	Portland	mch 27 1911	D&W Scandinavian	
4	Detroit	Feb. 26 1923	D&W	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	aug 1910	GTR Hesperian	
10	Detroit	Feb 26 1923	D&W	
11	Portland	June 27 1913	GTR Franconia	
12	Detroit	Feb 27 1923	GTR	
13		Feb 26 1923	D&W	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	1905	G.T.R unknown	1922 July 29
20		March 1909	D&W Sicilia	
21	Montreal	Aug 1913	D&W unknown	
22	Halifax	May 14 1912	D&W Campanella	31
23	Quebec	Nov 1920	D&W Melita	Aug 1
24		Dec 1912	B.R.R unknown	
25	Detroit	Aug 1 1922	B.R.R	
26	Quebec	June 1902	B.R.R unknown	
27	Detroit	Aug 1 1922	B.R.R	
28				
29		1923 Mar 1	M.C.R	1923 Mar 1
30	Quebec	Apr 1913	M.C.R Exp. Britain	

Copied 1930 Juries

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SHIPS SHALL RETURN AT 9:00 O'CLOCK EACH MONTH TO 20

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 209		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R. 6633	HERBERT	PATRICK	40	6	M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Osgoode	wife - Ann Catherine Hebert Osgoode Sta - Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	M.C.R. 6632	BUTLER	WILLIAM J	50											Toronto	wife - Fillie E Butler 7 Boothroyd Ave - Toronto Ont		
3	M.C.R. 6636	MITCHELL	MERRIL R.	25	11		S	Radio Engr							Windsor	Windsor - Ont.		
4	M.C.R. 6068	BROWN	BYRON	22				Agent Auto				Scotch			London	father - Geo. Mitchell RR#1 - London Jct - Ont.		
5	M.C.R. 6065	WILLIAMSON	WESLEY	22				Repairer				Irish				father - Tom Brown father - Charles Williamson		
6	M.C.R. 6070	GOODHUE	WELDING	18				Fisherman				English		Pt. Stanley		23 Edward St - London Ont. sister - Mrs. John Erich		
7	M.N.R. 6481 under 16	HUMPHREYS	MARY	32	2	F	M	none				Scotch		Winnipeg		Port Stanley - Ont sister - Mrs Ralph Branson		
8	accompanies	"	JEAN	8			S		yes	under 16	yes					384 Bowman Ave - Elmwood Man Aunt		
9		"	EDWARD	2		M												
10	M.C.R. 6485	KIRKBY	FRED	28			Mar	Carpenter machine operator	yes	English	yes	English		Toronto		Brother Earl Kirkby Lexington, Ont.		Pontiac
		PEDVIN	WALTER J.	22			S							Chatham		Mother - Lovisey Pedvin Chatham, Ont.		Detroit
	M.C.R. 5638	SHANNON	FRED	26				Machinist						Moonstone		Father - Rev. Shannon Moonstone, Ont.	Cal.	Modesto
	M.C.R. 97500	NICHOLLS	JOHN A.	22				Clerk						Wingham		Father - A. J. Nicholls Wingham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	M.C.R. 5640	LINCKE	PAUL	16				Student				German		Waterloo		Mother - Lucy Lincke 12 Erie Ave, Waterloo	O.	Toledo
15	M.C.R. 5731	LITTLEJOHN	CLARENCE	19	4			cost horse trainer				Scotch		Toronto		Father - John Littlejohn 8 Croatia St - Toronto	Ky.	Henderson
	M.C.R. 9169	JOHNSTON	ANNA	25		f	S	Domestic						Port Lambton		Brother - Peter Johnston R2 Port Lambton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	M.C.R. 177609	CRONIN	TIMOTHY D	26	9	M	M	Laborer				Irish		Toronto		Father - Richard Cronin Teeswater, Ont.		
	M.C.R. 177610	"	LAVINA C.	21	2	f		none				German				Father - Ignatius Diemert Hollyrood, Ont.		
	M.C.R. 9164	CUSTANCE	ERNEST	28		M		Trimmer Paint				English		Brantford		Wife - Lucy Custance Brantford, Ont.		
20	M.C.R. 5730	BLOMFIELD	GEORGE	40	2		S	Guard						Guelph		Sister - Mrs. H. Hadfield 294 Mullen St - Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
21	M.C.R. 5456	HUTT	GORDON R.	23			M	Mechanic						Ottawa		Father - Howard Hutt Georgetown, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	M.C.R. 5457	"	EMERIZA	23		f		none		French		French				Sister - Cordelia Lamarre 13 Kent St - Hull Que.		
23	M.C.R. 5454	CORMACK	ROSS	26		m	S	Laborer		English		English		Toronto		Father - Francois Cormack Edmonton, Alb.		
24	M.C.R. 5453	MACKINNON	DONALD WM.	24				Reporter				Scotch				Father - Neil E. Mackinnon Carlshill, Ont.		
25	M.C.R. 5437	RANGER	EUGENIE	24	9	f	M	none				French		Cobalt		Father - Adelard Ranger Cobalt Ont.		Flint
26	M.C.R. 5435	HAZEL	WILLIAM E.	18	1	M	S	Clerk				English		Brigden		Mother - Ethel Hazel Brigden, Ont.		Detroit
27	M.C.R. 5432	TOUGH	GEORGE	21				Battery man				Scotch		Windsor		Father - George Tough Chester, Ont.		Adrian
28	M.C.R. 5430	HURSHMAN	GORDON	22			M	Laborer				English				Mother - Julia Hurshman Melville Cove, Halifax		Detroit
29	M.C.R. 5473	HENRETTA	PATRICK J.	25	10			Farmer				Irish		Perth		Wife - Mary J. Henretta RR2 Perth, Ont.		
30	M.C.R. 5434	HARVIE	EDDIE D.	23	3		S	Lineman				Scotch		Galt		Father - Eddie Harvie 7 McNaughton St, Galt		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	yes	12/1921 1/1922 1915	mich	Jan 31 1922 Feb 3	friend - Ed. McEvoy 118 Buena Vista - Highland Park mich friend - Geo. Craig	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Bl	none	Canada	Dagoode, Ont
2			50		1917 1920	Detroit	1917 Feb 24	202 Pine (old #) Detroit													5	10	Fair	Dk Br	Br			Parry Sd. Ont
3			300		1923		1923	1975 Bethune - Detroit friend - J.J. Williamson													5	2		Br	Bl			Windsor Ont
4			30	no	—	—	—	3743 Northwestern Ave - Detroit													5	10						St Mary's Ont
5			30	yes	1919 1923	Detroit	Jan 1920	Brother Bro. - Percy Goodhue													5	6			Br			London, Ont
6			35	no	—	—	—	1856 Lafayette W - Detroit husband, John Humphreys													5	1			Bl			St Thomas Ont
7			10					1038 Marston - Detroit													5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
8		mother	—					Father													—	—	Med	Br			Canada	Winnipeg Man
9			—																		—	—						
10		self	25					Brother - Frank Kirkaly Pontiac, Mich.											Dr. of the rein		5	9			bl			Toronto
11	Contract Laborer		50	y	2 mos 1922	Detroit	Apr. 1922	Room Concord Ave; Detroit								y					6	-	fair				Channel Island	Guernsey
12			50	no				Brother - E. W. Shannon Moderator, Ont	y	2 mos.	no					no					5	6	med		br		Canada	Morrisburg Ont
13			85					Friend - Chester Ingram 1585 Willis W. Detroit		Indef.											5	4	fair					Wingham Ont
14			12					Brother - Henry Knight 2615 Lawrence Ave. Toledo, O.		2 mos.											5	7		li	gy			Conestogo Ont.
15			20	y	1918 1922	Ky.	July 1922	Friend - M. Sanders Henderson, Ky		6											5	7	med	red	bl			Toronto
16			42	no				Sister in law - Mrs Bell Johnston 42 12th St. Detroit		3											5	4	rdy		br			London
17			25					Brother - John M. Cronin 1658 Hillsbridge Ave; Detroit		2 wks											5	7½	dk					Leeswater Ont
18		husband																			5	5	fair					Wildmay Ont.
19		self	155					No address		Indef.											5	11	med		gr			Chatham
20			150							6 mos											5	6	dk	bl	br		England	London
21			50					Friend - Mrs. Woodman 1294 Lakeview Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	6	fair	br	bl		Canada	Guelph
22		husband																			5	3	dk		br			Plantagenet
23		self	60	y	1923 1923	Detroit	March 1923	Friend - Eugene Labrosche Willis Ave, Detroit													5	7½	med		bl	blind at eye		Toronto
24			—				Feb 27 1923	apt. 36 118 Davenport Ave; Detroit													5	10	fair	li	gy	none		Parkhill Ont
25			12		1920 1921	Flint	May 1921	Husband - Lorne Ranger 1262 E. Hamilton Ave. Flint													5	4	med	br	bl			Sudbury Ont.
26			11	no				Uncle - H. W. Kraft 9591 Holmes Ave. Detroit													5	9	fair	libr				Brigden
27			5					Aunty - Electric Service Co; Adrian, Mich													5	11	med	dkbr				Hastings Ont
28			85					Friend - Mrs. Flemming 2459 High St. Detroit													5	3	fair	br				Halifax
29			48					Cousin - Germine Doherty 150 Pasadena Ave; Detroit													5	10	med					Perth, Ont
30			50					Room Congress Hotel, Detroit													5	8		light		Scar on right cheek thumb		Galt, Ont

USE ROOM
CUSTOM

Alexander M. Dow
Asst Supervisor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Feb 28	C P R	1923. Mar 1
2				
3				
4			M C R	
5				
6				
7	Halifax	Apr 5 1911 1923	C P R Scotsman	
8	Detroit	Feb 28	C P R	
9				
10		March 1923	C P R	
11	Quebec	July 1910	D & W Empress Britain	
12	Detroit	Aug 1 1922	C P R	Aug 2 1922
13			G T R	
14			C P R	
15				
16			D & W	
17			G T R	
18				
19			D & W C P R	
20	Quebec	June 1905	Victorian	
21	Detroit	March 1923	D & W	March 2 1923
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issued June 30 1923 cancelled

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G T R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

13

INDEX
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 210		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 232976	Primary A.I. SCOTT	JAMES	45	9	m	m	Insurance Agent	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin - W. H. Scott Longueuil, Que.	Cal.	Calistoga
2	CPR 232977	" "	KATHERINE	43	6	f		none										
3	Under 16 acc. parents	" "	DONALD	15		m	s											
4		" "	DOROTHY	13		f												
5		" "	JOHN	11		m												
6	CPR 232978	23/24230 Ld.	BARTON	18	11			Student										
7	CPR 232979	" "	HARWOOD	17	1													
8	HJR 183530	CORBY Ld.	ENNIE L.	28		f	s	Tel. operator					Irish		Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Royal Oak
9	HJR 183531	Ctf. 8-103014 2/2/35	HARRY	16	5	m		none										
10	HJR 183532	HERBERT	MINNIE	40		f	m						English		Ottawa			Detroit
11	Under 16 accompanied	" "	LORNE	13		m	s	Ctf. 8-124890 7/8/35 Ld.	no	Under 16	no							
12		" "	MARGUERITE	7		f												
13		" "	OLIVER	2		m												
14	HJR 183533	LEE	LOUISE	25		f	m		y	English	y		Scotch		Mallorytown	Father - John R. - Mc Donald Mallorytown, Ont.		
15	Under 16 accompanied	" "	KATHLEEN	4			s		no	Under 16	no							
16		" "	ETHEL	2														
17	HJR 183529	HAWKINS	DAVID	42		m	m	Brick mason	y	English	y		Irish		Toronto	Wife - Margaret Hawkins 12 Cedardale, Toronto		
18	WCS 3732	w.s.s. SULLIVAN	ELMER J.	23				Machinist							Windsor	Wife - Georgette Sullivan 259 City Hall Ave, Montreal		
19	mc 6642	g.i.w. STRIBBELL	LILLIAN	28		f		none					English	✓ US	Detroit	Father - John Evans, Ont.		
20	mc 6638	McLEAN	PETER M.	29		m	s	Carpenter					Scotch	✓		mother - Eliz. McLean Waghabrucka Centre, N.S.		
21	mc 6641	STALKER c/a	ALFRED	18	8-76818			Farmer	8-18-33 Det				English	Canada	Peterboro	Father - Wm. Stalker R.R.4, Peterboro, Ont.		
22	mc 6640	WALTON	JAMES B.	21				Jeweler Tanto							Peterboro	Father - James M. Walton Peterboro, Ont.		
23	CPR 232923	R.R.B. BASTIN	LEWIS	39			m	painter							Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Grace Cruickshank 78 West St; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
24	CPR 232924	" "	MARY E.	28		f		none										
25	Under 16 accompanied	" "	KATHLEEN H.	11			s		no	Under 16	no							
26		" "	GRACE M.	4	9													
27		" "	MARJORIE		11													
28	DW 25447	J.P. McE. CHAMBERS	WILLIAM H.	33		m		Clerk	y	English	y				St Thomas	Friend - E. Martin Aylmer, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		McNULTY B.S.	GERALD	28				Farm hand					Irish		Windsor	No relatives		
		STEVENSON, alright JAMIESON, alright GILFILLAN J	AMY	37		f	m	none					English		Mt. Dennis	Father - Wm. Hill R.D. Toronto, Ont.		Kalamazoo
	17/11	NOT USED																

30-205
40

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country where he has since originally resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	400	No	1902	Rotedam	?	Calistogo, Cal.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br	br	None	Canada	Scottsmore Ont.
2		husband		y	-															5	6		br	bl		US	Potsdam N.Y.
3		father		No																-	-	fair	fair			Canada	Farnham Que.
4																				-	-						Toronto
5																				-	-						
6																				5	10	med	hz	gr			Sweetsburg Que
7																				5	6						Farnham Que
8		self	40					mother - Mrs. Phillips Royal Oak, Mich.												5	4	fair		bl			Marmora Ont
9			50																	5	7						Corbyville Ont.
10			75					husband - Thos. L. Herbert 305 Theodore St; Detroit												5	5						Cayuga Ont.
11		mother						Father												-	-						Ottawa Ont.
12																				-	-						
13																				-	-						
14		self	25					husband - Frank Lee 13558 Mitchell Ave. Detroit												5	4						Mallorytown Ont
15		mother						Father												-	-						
16																				-	-						
17		self	50					bro in law - E. Karp 2016 5th St, Detroit												5	9					Ireland	Downs Ont.
18			32	y	1917 1919	Vt.	1914	Down 2598 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit												5	7	med				US	Norton Mills Vt.
19		husband			1919 1923	Detroit	Feb 27 1923	7800 Cohalan Ave. Detroit												5	4					Canada	Bruce Centre Ont
20		self	175		1922 1923			Friend - Tanya Gordon 1828 Leverette St. Detroit												5	9						Washburnsville Ont
21			40	No				Friend - Wm. Welch 6414 2nd Blvd. Detroit												5	6	fair		br			Hunterville Ont
22			300					Friend - Young Babcock 421 Marston St. Detroit												5	9						Peterboro Ont
23			200	y	1910	Detroit	1910	mother in law - Fanny Lambell Los Angeles, Cal												5	10	med		bl		England	London
24		husband		No																5	7	fair					
25		father																		-	-					Canada	Chatham Ont.
26																				-	-						Toronto
27																				-	-						
28		self	30					No address												5	8	med				England	London
29	Contract Laborer		35					8792 Russell St. Detroit												5	9	fair				Canada	Buckingham Que
30	Immigrant Passed		70					Friend - John Edmeson Portage Hotel, Kalamazoo												5	3½	med					Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 1, 1923	CPR	March 2 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			GJR	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	April 1908	GJR Ionian	
18	Detroit	Feb 21, 1923	W&D	
19		May 1, 1923	CPR	
20				
21				
22				
23	Quebec	May 1907	Manitoba	
24		July 1907		
25	Detroit	May 1, 1923	CPR	
26				
27				
28	Quebec	July 1904	D&W Southwark	
29	Detroit	May 2 1923	D&W	
30			CPR	

Issued 1928 Expired 1930

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	Debarred Dlw	STEVENSON	BERYL E.	9		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Mt Dennis	Grandfather - Wm. Hill W. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	5469	COMM	JOHN	22		m		Labrer	y	English	y		Hebrew		Montreal	Father, Louis Comm 391 Fabre St. Montreal		Detroit
3	15206 Dlw	DESJARDINES	LOUIS	36			m					See Montreal file 11047/D	French		Wiarton	wife-Margaret Desjardines Wiarton Ont.		
4	5078	SPROULE	ROSS W.	25			s	Book keeper				"	Irish	11047/B	Toronto	Brother-Stanley Sproule R.F.D.1 Odessa Ont.		
5	1973	WILLIAMS	HARRY C.	21				Machinist				"	English	11047/W	St. Thomas	father-Cecil Williams 51 Myrtle St. St. Thomas		
6	5227 Dlw	GUDNASON	HARRIETT	49		f	W	Tailoress				"	Dutch	11047/G	Perrysburg	Niece-Mrs Jennie Bibby Smith Falls Ont.		
7	Under 16 acc. mother		FREDERICK	14		m	s	none				"	"	"				
8	177981 Under 16	McDONALD	FLORENCE	47		f	m						Scotch		Sydney	Father-Neil Jamieson Sydney, N.S.	Ind.	Gary
9	acc. mother		MARGARET	14			s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
10			GORDON	10		m												
11			JAMES	7														
12			RONALD	4														
13	177963		JOHN	21				Delivery driver	y	English	y							
14	177982		ANNA	20		f		Domestic										
15	177980		CATHERINE	18		f		none										
16	177979		NEIL	16		m		Organ's helper										
17	2278 Dlw	LAFORTUNE	PERRY D	37				Druggist					French	US	Detroit	mother-Ellen Lafortune Paris, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	2277 Dlw	MORAN	VICTOR	32				Printing trade					Irish	Canada	London	no relatives		Redford
19	7239	IRWIN	BERNECE	42	6	f	m	none							Balderson	Father-Jno Kemp Balderson Ont.		Detroit
20	Under 16 acc. mother		AUSTIN	4		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
21	9202 Dlw	ALLEN	CLYDE	27				Carpenter	y	English	y				Windsor	Father-Ben Allen Shagamake - Ont. Father-Freeman Embree		
22	C-9199 C.P.R.	EMBREE	IRVING	21	4			Switchman					Scotch			Port Hawkesbury N.S.		
23	177654 C.P.R.	LESCARD	JOSEPH N.	50			M	Barber					French		Ottawa	wife-Rose A Lescard 152 Clarence St. Ottawa Ont.		
24	331818 Dlw	PAQUIN	CHARLES	18	5		S	Painter machine							Hull	mother-Leo Paquin 179 Notre Dame - Hull Que.		
25	C-9207 Dlw	RUSSELL	CHARLES	20			M	Hand					English		Chatham	father-Stephen Russell 15 Park St - Chatham Ont.		
26	C-9208		EDNA	19		f		none								father-Andrew Wemp 56 Wood St - Chatham Ont.		
27	C-9213 W&D	WALKER	PATRICK	37			M	S Machinist					Irish		Toronto	mother-Catherine Walker 571 Elm - Peterboro Ont.		
28	3392 W&D		HELEN	22		f		none					English			Elizabeth Abrams 21 Howard St Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago
29	3391 W&D		JESSE	16		m	S	Shoe maker								Half-sister		
30	3393		HELEN	17		f		none										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or conspirator, to be sent, or deported by charge? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	[illegible]	-	no				friend - John Jonvear Portage Prairie, Sask, Canada	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	med	lt	br	none	Canada	W. Toronto Ont
2		self	196	y	1923	Detroit	mch 3 1923	Rooms 623 Warren E; Detroit						?								5	9	dk	dk br			Russia	Minsk Russia
3			100	no				no address														5	6		br	gr		Canada	Owen Sound Ont.
4			175	y	1915 1916	Detroit	1916	y. m. c. a. Detroit												Jump back		5	4	med		bl			Westbrook Ont.
5			40	no				brother - Harry Williams 5654 Toledo Ave; Detroit														5	7	fair		gr			Glenelon Ont.
6			150					niece - may Stark 74 Victor Ave; Detroit														5	2	med		bl			Port Perry Ont.
7		mother																				-	-	fair					Parry Sound Ont.
8		self	240					husband - daniel mcdonald 3550 Madison St; Gary, Ind.						y								5	5	dk		br			Margaree NS
9		father						father														-	-	med		bl			Sydney NS
10																						-	-						
11																						-	-						
12																						-	-						
13		self	20																			5	8						
14			-																			5	2						
15		mother																				5	4						
16																						5	2						
17		self	100	y	1906-1920 1922	Det.	mar 23 1922	7346 Harper Ave; Detroit														5	11					NS	N.Y. State
18			400		1921 1922	Detroit	mar 29 1922	Redford, Mich														5	10						Detroit Mich
19			20		1911 1921	Detroit	mch 1921	husband - Frank Irving 1022 Abbott St; Detroit														5	10					Canada	Baldegrap Ont. Sask
20		father						father														-	-	fair	fair				Provencher
21		self	40	no	-	-	-	no address	yes	Indef	no											6	-	Red	Lt Br				Shegawak Ont.
22			15	yes	1919-1921 Mch 1921	Detroit	Aug 2 1922	Bro - Clyde Embree 1785 - 18th St - Detroit		1 wk												5	8	Med	Br				Bt Lanesboro N.S.
23			75		1873- 1885	Manchester	1885	Bro-in-law - Mr Lecoste 2902 Lafayette E - Detroit		5 mos												5	6	Dk		Br			Three Rivers Que
24			45	no	-	-	-	Father - Omer Paquin Cadillac Hotel - Detroit		6 mos												5	4	Med	Dk Br				Hull Que
25			60					Bro-in-law - Wilfrid Wemp 4504 Avery Ave - Detroit		3 wks												5	11½		Br	Bl			Chatham Ont.
26		husband	-					Brother														5	4						
27		self	65	yes	2 mos 1918	Detroit	mar 1918	no address		less 6 mos												5	7	Fair	Red				Kingston Ont.
28		father	-	no	-	-	-	no address		Indef												5	4		Br	Gr		England	Kettering Northampton
29		self	800																			5	6	Med					
30		husband	-																			5	4	Fair		Bl			

Moved to Montgomery
Mch 24 1923
Montgomery

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 3, 1923	C.P.R. Ferry	March 2, 1923
2	Phila	1905.	unknown	
3	Detroit	Jan 15, 1923	D&W	
4		June 9, 1922		
5		Jan 16, 1923	mcR	
6		Sept 20, 1922	D&W	
7				
8		Nov 29, 1922	M J R	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17			D&W	
18				
19			C P R	
20				
21		1922 Aug 3	D&W	1923 Aug 3
22				
23			G J R	
24			C P R	
25			D&W	
26				
27				
28	Quebec	1913	Victorian W&D.	
29	St Johns		Corinthian W&D.	
30	Quebec		Victorian	

Lines 1 to 30 copied by [illegible]

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
mcR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M J R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 29

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C-9256	LOVASZ, JOHN	42	M	Wid	Laborer	yes	Magyar	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Welland, Ont.	Father - Steve Lovasz, Esterhazy - Sask.	Mich	Detroit
2	Acc father	ANDREW	14		S	none	no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
3	C-9257	BARBARA	16	3	S		yes	English	yes							
4	3395	MARK, PETE	40	M	M	Molder				Polish			Oshawa	Oshawa - Ont. Wife - Dora M. Mark		
5	3396	MACLUSKY, HENRY	49			Miner				Scotch			Cobalt	Buffalo Mine - Cobalt Ont. Wife - Margaret M. Macluskey		
6	3389	HOLLIS, HAROLD	40			Auto Tire Maker				English			Toronto	Cousin - Richard Potts, West Ends - Toronto Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
	3390	BEATRICE	40	F		none										
5	Acc parent W.D.	HILDA	10	F	S		no	under 16	no							
9	3756 W.D.	BERUBE, OSCAR	20	M	Wid	Clerk Truck	yes	French	yes	French			Dorcadi	Father - Odine Berube, Dorcadi - Que.		
10	3759 M.C.R.	ELLERBECK, RUSSELL M.	18	6		Driver		English		English			Kearnington	Father - George Ellerbeck, White St. - Kearnington - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	6653 M.C.R.	NORMANDAN, FRED	21			Machinist Paper				French			Montreal	Father - Edward Normandan, H29 Bonsecy - Montreal Que.		
12	6648 M.C.R.	BRANT, ENON	40			Hanger				Indian			Desaronto	Mother - Katherine Brant, Desaronto - Ont.		
13	6647 M.C.R.	MAYHEW, ROBERT	23			Farmer				English			Bury	Father - Wm. Mayhew, Bury - P.Q.		
14	6652 Dau	BERGRON, EDMOND	20			Laborer				French			Montreal	Father - Alfred Bergron, 306 Delisle St. - Montreal - Que.		
15	D-5466 Dau	ROSE, JAMES H.	42	5	M	Fireman	Abandoned Domicile 12/15/34 Noted 2-25-36 V.D.L.			Scotch	U.S.		Detroit	Wife - Hattie Rose, Pringville - Ont.		
16	D-5485 Dau	McCRACKEN, WILLARD	30			Clerk				Irish	Canada		Sarnia	Uncle - Ed. Foster, 134 So. Miller St. - Sarnia Ont.		
17	D-5472 Dau	LEMIRE, EMILE	25		S	Machinist				French			Quebec	Father - Arthur Lemire, Milnikaki - N.B.		
18	D-5474 Dau	MELOCHE, THEODORE	29	3		Barber							Ottawa	Father - Wilfrid Meloche, Rockland - Ont.		
19	D-5475 Dau	ROBERTSON, GEORGE H.	38		M	Fitter Steam				Scotch			Windsor	Wife - Jessica Robertson, 205 Dranillard Rd. - Windsor Ont.		
20	D-5472 Dau	TRIMBLE, RICHARD	41			Dairying				English			Walkerville	Wife - Edith Trimble, 288 Argyle Rd. - Walkerville Ont.		
21	D-5468 Dau	CAMPBELL, SIDNEY	29	4	S	Miner				Scotch			Timmins	Sister - Jillian Davidson, Shumaker - Ont.		
22	D-5489 M.C.R.	ARMSTRONG, ROSE M.	19		F	Milliner				Irish			Stratford	Mother - Annie Armstrong, Stratford - Ont.		
23	7337 Dau	IRVING, JAMES H	46		M	Carpenter				English			Toronto	Aunt - Amelia Irving, Nanaimo - B.C.		
24	D-5482 under 16	BURKE, JOHN	12		M	Molder				Scotch			Hamilton	Wife - Jean Burke, 533 Hughson St. - Hamilton Ont.		
25	Acc mother 4179	HIMELSTEIN, LEON	3	6	S	none	no	under 16	no	Hebrew			Toronto	Grand-father - H. Brant, 1030 Dundas W. - Toronto Ont.		
26	179925 under 16	LINDSAY, EDITH M.	30	3	F	M	yes	English	yes	English			Stratford	Uncle - Geo. Barnaby, 914 Elias St. - London Ont.		
27	Acc mother	JOAN	5		M	S	no	under 16	no							
28		HIMELSTEIN, EDITH	9	F						Hebrew			Toronto	Grand-father - H. Brant, 1030 Dundas W. - Toronto Ont.		
	Detained 5972 D.W.	ARCHAMBAULT, MARIUS	22	M		Shoe salesman	Shoe appealed - appeal dismissed - notified 3/3/36	English	Y	French			Paincourt	Friend - Calixte Lambert, Dover, Ont.		
	25498	LEBERTON, MICHAEL	23			Laborer		French					Tracadie	Father - August Leberton, Tracadie, N.B.		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he (she) read or write some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		self	300	no	—	—	—	Steve Pilchak 6360 Holly Ave - Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	7½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Rusko
2		father	—																	—	—					Canada	Esterhagen Sask
3			—																	5	5½						
4		self	200					Bro-in-law, Markin 3392 Milwaukee - Detroit												5	7	Med	Br		little finger nail bent	Poland	Kpidmitzka
5			90					Bro-law - James Connelly 14033 Woodward Ave. - Detroit												5	7				none	Scotland	Greenock
6			600					no address												5	7					England	Stockport
7		husband	—																	5	5		Br				Manchester
8		father	—																	—	—						Hazelford
9		self	50					9034 Grame Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	6	Fair	Dk	Br	small scar r. thumb	Canada	Disraeli Que
10			60					aunt - Madeline Wilkinson 2553 W. Grand Blvd - Detroit																				
11			50					uncle - John Bates 3104 - 12th St - Detroit												5	6		Br	Bl	none		Framington Que
12			40	yes	1914 1917	Detroit	1917	Bro - Joe'n Brant 1935 Jefferson E. - Detroit												5	6						Montreal Que
13			50	no	—	—	—	cousin - Cindy Blanton 5045 Linden - Detroit												5	5	Med		Br			Disraeli Que
14			25					no address												5	10	Fair		Bl			Bury - Que
15			150	yes	1893-1905 1920-1923	Detroit	1923	sister - Mrs. W. D. Purdy 11722 Lincoln Ave.												5	6		Aub	Br			Montreal Que
16			25	no	—	—	—	Mrs Hanny 911 - 22nd Bro - Edgar Fermie Detroit												5	8	Med	Br	Bl			Essex - Ont
17			55					10828 Waterloo St - Detroit												6	2	Fair					Sarnia Ont
18			150					443 East Adams - Detroit												5	4	Med		Gr			Disraeli Que
19			25	yes	1914 1923	Detroit	Jan 6 1923	Noble Hotel - 138 Columbia - Detroit												5	7½		Lt Br		wears glasses		Rockland Ont
20			150	no	—	—	—	347 Forest E. - Detroit												5	7½		Br	Hazel	none		Moosejaw Sask
21			100	yes	1914 1916	Seattle	Jan 1916	no address												5	8	Fair		Gr	left thumb amputated		Belville - Ont
22			10	no	—	—	—	Aunt - Julia Bellamore 3774 Harper Ave - Detroit												5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	none		Blubbstatown Pa
23			180					Hotel Norton - Detroit												5	6	Fair	Brk	Bl			Stratford Ont
24			60					J. Cochrane 229 Tyler - Detroit												5	6		Aub			England	Manchester
25		mother	—					father - Abraham Himelstein 293 Garfield - Detroit												5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Gr		Scotland	Glasgow
26		self	260					Husband, Oscar Findsay 6085 - 16th St - Detroit												—	—	Med		Br		England	Toronto
27		mother	—					Father Father - Abraham Himelstein 293 Garfield - Detroit												5	5		Dk Br	Gr		England	Bligwell
28		mother	—																	—	—					Canada	Stratford Ont
29	Contract Laborer	self	50	yes	1906 1909	Vt.	1909	Cousin - Alma Lafointe 2155 Maple St; Detroit												—	—	Fair	Lt	Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont
30			23		1919 1923	Detroit	1923	Rooms 752 Randolph St; Detroit												5	8	dk	br	br			St Hyacinth Que
																				5	10	med					Trois Rivieres

Alexander M. Dow
Immigrant Inspector

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1892	D+W unknown	1922 Aug 3
2	Detroit	1922 Aug 3	D+W	
3				
4	Halifax	1907	W+D unknown	
5	Quebec			
6		1914	W+D. Belgium	
7		1915	W+D. Hungarian	
8				
9	Detroit	1923 Mar 1	W+D.	1923 Mar 2
10				
11		2	B.P.G	
12				
13				
14				
15			D+W	
16				
17				3-2-23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Quebec	May 1917	M.C.R. Empress Britain	
24	St John	Apr 1911 1923	D+W Lake Erie	
25	Detroit	Mar 2	D+W	
26	Portland Me	June 7 1913 1923	G.T.R Franconia	
27	Detroit	Mar 2	G.T.R	
28			D+W	
29		Apr 21, 1922	C.P.R	
30		Mch 3 1923	D+W	

D+W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W+D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K 17
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 213 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	W.D.	Chimney Sweep														Bro-Joseph Robichaud		
1	3760 GTR	ROBICHAUD	ISADORE	33	6	M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Tabusintac N.B.	Mich	Detroit
		B.S.D.														Father - Pedgar Duguay		
2	1835 H5 under 16		MINA	23		F	M	none							Chippigan	Fernesque - N.B.		
		B.S.D.														Grand-father		
3	Acc mother GTR		RANDOLPH	—	3	M	S		no	under 16	no					Father - Hubert Goodwin		
		B.S.D.																
4	1825 H4 under 16	DAWSON	GLADYS M	24		F	M		yes	English	yes		English		Toronto	115 Bathurst - Toronto Ont		
		B.S.D.																
5	Acc mother		BERNICE	3	7		S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
		B.S.D.																
6			VIRGINIA	1	5													
7092 7	Dow	Chimney Sweep														Wife - Edith Smith		
	C-9231 C.P.R.	SMITH	JESSE	45	4	M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes					Gananoque - Ont.		
7557 8	231H75 C.P.R.	LOGAN	JOHN	25	6		S	Farmer					Irish		Fredericton	Bro - Frank Logan Stanley - N.B.	bal	San Francisco
7556 9	231H76 Dow		MARY	64	5	F	Wid	none								Son Father - John F. Kline		
6644b 10	C-9226 M.C.R.	KLINE	NORMA	20			S	Del. Oper					English		Clifford	Clifford - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7522 11	5735 M.C.R.	LAPRESLE	ROBERT H	22	1	M		Student					French		Haileybury	Haileybury - Ont.		
		R.R.B.						Book								Father - Andre Lapresle		
12	6708 M.C.R.	DADD	WINNIFRED M	16	10	F		Binder					English		Toronto	Aunt - Mary Dadd 101 Yorkville - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
13	6707 under 16		KATHERINE	42		M	M	none								sister-in-law		
14	Acc mother M.C.R.		EVA	7			S		no	under 16	no					Aunt Father - John Wm Hulme		
15	6710 Dow	HULME	ALBERT	29		M		Steel Skin Builder	yes	English	yes				Hamilton	14 Unwacke - Halifax N.S	Mich	Detroit
		W.B.D.														Wife - Ellen Tidy		
16	D-5571 Dow	TIDY	BENJAMIN H	50			M	Machinist Tool							Brantford	180 Brant Ave - Brantford Ont		
		Jew.						maker								Wife - Rose Jamison		
17	D-5551 Dow	JAMISON	WILLIAM	42	6								Scotch		Toronto	122 Eileen Ave - Hamilton Mills - Ont		
				Can 8-11887				2-12-30 Toronto								Wife - Jessy Jenkins		
18	D-5552 Dow	JENKINS	ERNEST T	37	2			RR.					English			10 Norman Ave - Toronto Ont mother - Catherine Carter		
19	D-5558 Dow	CARTER	JOSEPH	28			S	Fireman					Irish		Kenora	Carleton Place - Ont.		
		B.A.R.														Wife - Helen Michie		
20	D-5561 Dow	MICHIE	ALEX	38			M	Carpenter					Scotch		Ottawa	376 Cooper - Ottawa - Ont		
		C.M.														Wife - Catherine Frankland		
21	D-5512 Dow	FRANKLAND	SIDNEY	38									English		Ft William	140 ft Cumming St.		
		C.A.W.														Father - Joseph Hale		
22	D-5515 Dow	HALE	JOSEPH	33			S	Painter							Cornwall	Cornwall - Ont		
		C.M.														Wife Annie Rendall		
23	D-5510 Dow	RENDALL	WILLIAM	38			M	Carpenter					Scotch		Ft William	304 Sa Normandy St - Ft William Ont		
		B.S.														Father - Thos Flaherty		
24	D-5580 under 16	McKENZIE	CARRIE	31		F		none					Irish		Amherst N.S.	42 Hamlock Amherst - N.S		
25	Acc mother		EVELYN	11			S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
26			JACK	9		M												
	Dow	D.R.														Father - Wm Ellis		
27	D-5570 under 16	CURTIS	HAZEL	36		F	M		yes	English	yes		English		Fenelon Falls	Fenelon Falls - Ont.		
28	Acc mother		STANLEY	9		M	S									Grand-father		
29			RUBY	6		F												
30			ROSS	3		M												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If any, whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to come to United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	H	self	45	yes	3/7/23 3/24/23	Detroit	1923	Bro-law- Edward Gillis 1071 Meldrum Ave - Detroit Husband - Joseph Robichaud	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	none	1	Canada	Tecumseh Ont.
2			1	no				1420 Trumbull Ave.												5	9½			Bl		2		Penetanguishene Ont.
3		mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair				3		Shippigan N.B.
4		self	23	yes	10/1917 9/1918	Detroit	Sept 1918	Husband - James Dawson 352 Pilgrim Ave - Detroit												5	6			Gr Bl		4	England	Ipswich
5		mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father												—	—			Bl		5	Canada	Toronto Ont.
6			—																	—	—					6		
7		self	40	yes	1 mo. 1919	Detroit	1919	D= Robertson 16929 Hamilton Ave - Detroit	yes	Indef	no									5	8	Med				7		Kamanoquia Ont.
8		mother	500	no	—	—	—	sister - Mrs. T. Brown 2162 - 15th San Francisco. Cal		3 mos.										5	4		Dk Bl	Hazl		8		Stanley N.B.
9		self	500					Daughter friend - Mary Mortimer												5	4		Gr	Br		9		Magnadonia N.B.
10			20					3553 Hart Ave - Detroit friend - Wm Burke		few weeks										5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Gr		10		Clifford - Ont.
11			115					3015 Montclair - Detroit Father - Alfred W. Dodd.		2 wks										5	11		Dk	Br		11	France	Paris
12			—					17 W. Superior - Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes									5	4		Br	Gr		12	England	upton Park
13		self	50					Husband												5	6	Dk				13		Stratford
14		mother	—					Father friend - Albert Blubb.												—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		14	Canada	Toronto Ont.
15		self	35	yes	6/1914 4/1917	Conn.	1917	Y. M. C. A - Detroit F. J. Kirby - friend												5	6		Br		5 gold teeth	15	England	Richton
16			30	no	—	—	—	2680 Whitney Ave - Detroit												5	6	Med			none	16		Kent
17			80					Savoy Hotel - Detroit												5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr		17	Scotland	Glasgow
18			40																	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		18	England	Staffordshire
19			65					no address												5	9			Br		19	Ireland	Dublin
20			30	yes	1907 1911	U.S.	1911	231 Hazmon - Detroit friend - George McLaughlin												5	7½	Fair		Bl		20	Scotland	Aberdeen
21			80	no	—	—	—	1199 Hancock W - Detroit												5	9	Med				21	England	Askamgordale
22			100					Grey + Jefferson - Detroit friend - George McLaughlin												5	9	Dk		Br		22		Superman
23			50					1199 Hancock W - Detroit Husb - John D. McKenzie												5	11	Med		Hazl		23	Scotland	Kirkwall
24			100					5937 - 12th St - Detroit												5	3	Fair		Bl		24	Canada	Halifax N.S.
25		mother	—					Father												—	—					25		
26			—																	—	—		Red	Br		26		
27		husband	50					husband - Robert B. Curtis 3066 - 17th Detroit												5	5	Med	Br			27		Fenelon Falls Ont.
28		father	—					Father												—	—					28		
29			—																	—	—		Lt Br	Bl		29		
30			—																	—	—		Br	Br		30		

Alexander M. Doig
Inspector
Montreal

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 3	W & D	1923 Mar 3
2			G.T.R.	
3				
4	Quebec	Oct 1909	G.T.R. Virginian	
5	Detroit	1923 Mar 3	G.T.R.	
6				
7		1922 Aug 4	D & W	1922 Aug 4
8			C.P.R.	
9				
10			D & W	
11	Wdsr	Apr. 1905	C.P.R. unknown	
12	Montreal	Apr. 1908	C.P.R. Lake Erie	1923 Mar 4
13				
14	Detroit	1923 Mar 4	C.P.R.	
15	Quebec	May 1913	Lawentic D & W.	
16		1906	Lake Manitoba	
17		July 1903	C.P.R. Lake Erie	
18		May 1905	D & W. Dominion	
19	Philadelphia	1903	D & W Marion	
20	N.Y.	Mar 18 1907	D & W Caledonia	
21	St. John	Apr 1914	D & W American	
22	unknown	1889	D & W unknown	
23	St. John	Apr 15 1910	D & W Emp Ireland	
24	Detroit	1923 Mar 3	D & W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Immigrant's name and address

W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dup	Primary Party																
1	D-5514 under 16	HUMPHRIES	CLARA	38		F	M	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fenelon	mother - Mary Battley 34 Pall Mall - Fenelon Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	See mother Dup	"	JACK	6	9	M	S		No	under 16	No					Grand mother		
3	D-5513 Dup	DEAMUDE	PERCY H.	26	3		M	Auto mechanic	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Windsor	mother - Jenette Deamude Ingersoll Ont.		
4	D-5516 under 16	"	LITTIE M.	26	11	F	M	none					English			father - John H. Simpson Colton - Ont.		
5	See mother C.P.R.	"	HAROLD	1		M	S		No	under 16	No					Grand - father		
6	223087 M.C.R.	HENRETTA	AMY I	24		F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Perth	father - Osborne Foster Father - John Gooden RR#6 - Perth - Ont.		
7	66416 M.C.R.	GOODEN	EVERARD	33		M		Farmer					English		Bury	wife - Minnie Gooden RR#3 Bury Ont.		
8	66542 under 16	"	JOHN	21			S	Black							Ottawa	father - John Gooden Sr. job Nelson - Ottawa Ont.		
9	See mother Dup	MINER	HAZEL	13		F		none							London	Grand mother - Susie Small Clinton Ont.		
10	D-5557 Dup	STAUBIN	AMEDE	32		M	M	Farm Worker					French		Sachine	wife - Maude Staubin Sachine - Ont.		
11	D-5585 Dup	BLAKE	RYAN	26			S	Painter					Irish		Simcoe	father - Harry Blake RR#5 - Simcoe Ont.		
12	D-5563 Dup	WHITEHOUSE	EARL	31			M	Carpenter Ref.					Scotch		Ottawa	wife - Bella Whitehouse Prince St - Westboro - Ottawa Ont.		
13	D-5550 under 16	GRIFFITH	RICHARD	22			S	Eng.					Irish		Montreal	mother - Carrie Griffith 1610 Caplemade Ave - Montreal		
14	See parents Dup	LEWIS	DOROTHY H	15	5	F		none					Welsh		Hamilton	no relatives		
15	D-5540 Dup	"	MAUD L	45			M						Irish					
16	D-5539 Dup	"	WILLETT F	57			M	miller					Welsh					
17	D-5547 Dup	PILCHAK	JOSEPH	17			S	Machinist					Hungarian		Welland	Grand - father - Paul Bailla Welland - Ont.		
18	D-5534 Dup	WINDRIN	CARL E	22	4			Draughtsman machine					Irish		Brantford	father - Robert Windrin 26 Buffalo St - Brantford Ont.		
19	D-5533 Dup	ROBBINS	RUSSELL M.	23	5			Handy					English		Ingersoll	father John Robbins RR#4 St. Marys Ont.		
20	D-5543 Dup	GRAY	FRANK	30				Welder Iron					Scotch		Windsor	mother - Catherine Gray West Lorne Ont.		
21	D-5587 Dup	COTE	GEORGE	34				Worker					French			mother - Mrs Agale Cote La Norais - Que.		
22	D-5536 Dup	ARSANAULT	FELIX	31			M									wife - Clothe Arsenault 235 Le Blanc St - Montreal		
23	D-5531 Dup	BAUDIN	DENNIS	45				Carpenter								wife - Kate Baudin 382-7th Ave - Rosemont - Montreal		
24	D-5526 Dup	BLAIS	NOAH	42												friend - Mrs. Beglean 513 Sandwich W - Windsor Ont.		
25	D-5526 Dup	"	LOUISE	44		F		none										
26	D-5585	SLATTERY	JOHN	40	1	M		Bone maker					Irish			wife - Florence Slattery 745 Langlois - Windsor		
27	182502 Dup	DALEY	JOHN J.	37	9			Laborer							Toronto	wife - Elizabeth Daley Toronto - Ont.		
28	D-5501 Dup	WAY	BENJAMIN	19			S	Student					English		Thedford	father - Robert Way Thedford - Ont.		
29	D-5509 Dup	Mc GEE	THOMAS	32				Carpenter					Scotch		Windsor	father Jacob Mc Gee Goderich - Ont.		
30	D-5514	GOUDIE	LEONARD	26				Black							Cornwall	mother - Bertha Goudie Cornwall - Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 1923 Fig. 22-23 Noted on manifest 11/01/23

44 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	10		6/1922	Detroit	Mar 3 1923	Mrs Johnson 1510 Seymour Detroit		Pleasure									G	G	5	6½	Sal	Br	Bl			Windsor, Ont.
2		mother	—																									London, Ont.
3		self	150					8134 Grand River – Detroit													5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Tattoo left arm		Ingersoll Ont.
4		husband	—																		5	2	Med	Br	Bl	none		Galton, Ont.
5		father	—																		—	—						Windsor, Ont.
6		self	12					Husband – Pat J. Henretta 150 Pasadena Ave – Detroit													5	1	Dark	Dk Br	Bl	Gold tooth		Perth – Ont.
7			100					andrew Blanston 5014 Lincoln – Detroit													5	11		Br	Gy	none		Bury – Que.
8			25					Frank G. Frank G. Monard 19 Smith Ave – Detroit													5	3			Bl			Ottawa Ont.
9		mother	—					Asa Smith - myrtle miner 634 Woodland Ave. – Detroit													5	4	Med		Br			Kakabeka Falls Ont.
10		self	30					730 Bates St – Detroit													5	7½			Bl			Foshine – Que.
11			30	yes	9/1922 3/1923	Detroit	Mar 3 1923	Mr. Stone 7970 Russell – Detroit													5	5½	Dark		Gy			Simcoe – Ont.
12			30	no	—	—	—	231 Harmon – Detroit friend J. Conn													5	6½		Aub	Br			Carleton Co. N.B.
13			25	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	1912	7036 Warren Ave – Detroit uncle – Geo. Mulligan													5	9	Red	Br	Gy			Quebec. Que.
14		father	—	no	—	—	—	8709 Kenilworth – Detroit													5	3	Dk		Bl			Keinsley – Ont.
15		husband	—					Bro-in-law.													5	7	Red	Gy				Carleton Ont.
16		self																			5	8			Br			Oakville Ont.
17			100	yes	5/1922 5/1923	Detroit	3/3/23	father – Steve Pilchak 6260 Holly Ave – Detroit													5	8	Dark	Br	Bl			Esterhazy Sask.
18			60	no	—	—	—	Rev. Sullivan 1995 Vermont – Detroit nelson George													5	7	Med		Bl	wears glasses		London – Ont.
19			35					414 Sproat – Detroit													5	7½				none		Thamesville Ont.
20			30					3662 Forest – Detroit													5	8	Dark	Hzl Br		scar on chin		West Lorne Ont.
21			50					745 Bates St – Detroit													5	4	Dk	Br	Br	mole		St Hyacinthe Que.
22			35																		5	6½						Madeline Ont.
23			30	yes	1900 1906	Waterloo Ont.	1906	4614 John R – Detroit													5	10	Med		Gy	scar – left wrist		Gaspe Que.
24			60	no	—	—	—	2737 Jefferson E – Detroit													5	7			Bl	mole		Ottawa – Ont.
25		husband	—																		5	4	Dark					
26		self	100					no address													5	5	Red					Brantford Ont.
27			70	yes	11/1920 1923	Detroit	3/14/23	1146 Pasadena – Detroit													5	4	Med		Hzl	Tattoo r. arm		Toronto – Ont.
28			10		1923		Mar 3 1923	uncle – W. H. Logan 1255 Manistique – Detroit													5	10	Dark	Br	Bl	mole		Thedford Ont.
29			10		1923			aunt for Briggs Mfg Co Hountonmark – Mich.													5	9½						Oakfield Ont.
30			30		11/1920 3/1923		Sept 1920	Apartment Mary Jefferson – Detroit													5	7						Morrisburg Ont.

George Brücks

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Detroit~~	1923 ~~Mar 3~~	~~Dw~~	1923 ~~Mar 4~~
2				
3	Detroit	1923 Mar 3	Dw	1923 Mar 4
4				
5				
6			CPR	
7				
8				
9			Dw	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27			GTR	
28			Dw	
29				
30				

Going to Europe

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Dw- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 215 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.W.D. D-5518 D.W.D.	Primary C.& W. GILLIES " e.w.	MATE	33		M	S	Mariner Keeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glenmore	Bro - Douglas Gillies Glenmore - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D-5508 D.W.D.	GORE " s.p.w.	HOWARD	23		M	S	Millwright Tool							Port Elgin	Father - John Gore Port Elgin - Ont.		
3	D-5126 D.W.D.	MARCEAU	RAOUL	26	2			Eng Cabinet					French		Montreal	mother - Amanda Marceau 247 D'Anguillon - Quebec P.Q.		
4	D-5581 D.W.D.	WOODS B.S.S.	JOHN F	18				maker					English		Stratford	Father - Andrew Woods Stratford - Ont.		
5	D-5532 D.W.D.	WALLIS B.S.S.	HAROLD A.	20				Clerk							Brantford	no relatives		
6	D-5533 D.W.D.	CLARE B.S.S.	PHILLIP	19				Chauffeur							Toronto	mother - Anna Blare 417 Erie Terrace - Toronto.		
7	D-5577 D.W.D.	GRAUCI B.S.S.	DIEGO alias DICK	36	6			Fireman	no	none	no		Maltese		Toronto	no relatives		
8	D-5577 D.W.D.	DUCHARME B.S.S.	SYBIL E	22	4	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y		French		Minneapolis	Father - Charles Ducharme Minnesota - Mrs.		Flint
9	D-5575 D.W.D.	ERVIN B.S.S.	WILLIAM	34	2	M	M	Brakeman					Irish		Winnipeg	no relatives		
10	D-5576 under 16 accompanied D.W.D.		FLORENCE C.	28	6	F		none					French			Father - Charles Ducharme Minnesota - Mrs.		
11			FLOYD	4		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
12	C-9247 D.W.D.	Primary C.W. VAN DUZEN " I.K.	MARIE	26		F	M		Y	English	Y		Dutch		Windsor	Father - Theophilus Kempare RR 1 Blythewood Ont		Detroit
13	C-9237 D.W.D.	TUBB " c.w.	THOMAS	29		M	S	Farm Laborer					Scotch		Palmer	Friend - John Smith Palmer Sask.		
14	C-9246 D.W.D.	STANLY " I.K.	CHARLES O.	46			M	mill wright					English		London	wife - Gertrude M. Stanly Port Stanly, Ont		Highland Park
15	C-9236 D.W.D.	MILLINGTON " A.C.	WILLIAM	25			S	Farm Laborer							Palmer	Father - Thos Millington Palmer Sask		Detroit
16	C-9241 D.W.D.	LEGAULT " c.w.	ARMAND	22				Clerk					French		Buckingham	Father - Napoleon Legault Buckingham Que		
17	C-9251 C.P.R.	BROWN - a.s	GORDON	22				Tree expert					Scotch		Windsor	Father - John R. Brown Eden Grove Ont		
18	231396 under 16 Accompanied	BROWNING " "	KATE	42	11	F	M	none					English		Toronto	sister - Mrs. F. Lake 829 Lisgar - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
19		" "	RUBY	11			S		no	under 16						Aunt		
20		" "	JAMES	4			M											
21	C.P.R. 231395 under 16 Accompanied	" J.J.B.	JAMES	43	5		M	motor mechanic	Y	English	Y					Bro-in-law		
22	D-5629 under 16 Accompanied D.W.D.	CROOKS " a.w.	CHRISTIAN	2		F	S	none	no	under 16	no		Scotch		Sydney	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
23	D-5629 under 16 Accompanied D.W.D.	ROBERTSON " "	LOUISA	38			M	C/A 8-157349 10-25-38 Clk. noted 10-26-38	Y	English	Y		Irish		Ford City	Father - Wm Dunn 211 Cadillac - Ford City - Ont		
24			VIOLET M	12			S									Grand - father		
25	C.P.R. D-5630 C.P.R.	C/A - 8-[illegible] - 8/23/35 - 41. LEBUTE	RAYMOND	27		M	Wid	Accountant Steel	C/A - 11-15224 issued by Detroit office 6/10/37. noted 6/14/37							Father - Louis Davis Tecumseh - Ont		
26	228899 M.C.R.	305 - 1A/[illegible] 2 47 - 4/23/36 DAVIS	JOHN	20	2	M	S	Salesman Jewels					Hebrew		Ottawa	354 Daly - Ottawa Ont	Ill	Chicago
27	4663 M.C.R.	BRENNAN " a.s.s.	JAMES	54			M	Driver					Irish			wife - Bertha Brennan 101 Roderick - Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	1666 M.C.R.	SOBISCH " s.s.w.	FRED	29			S	Salesman					German		Preston	Father - August Sobisch Brantford - Ont		
29	6659 W.A.D.	DENNISON " "	GEORGE B.	27				Salesman Gardener					Irish		Westboro	mother - Sarah J. Dennison Westboro - Ont.		
30	3595	CARD	WILLIAM	42			M	Carpenter					English		Wallaceburg	wife - Elizabeth E. Card Wallaceburg - Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

C/A 23-645 11 issued by Detroit 9-17-38 file 11316/9-2-34 noted 9-29-38 N.Y.

⊕ Arr. by the fall U.S. from Edward - 8 yrs - born Flint - Mich.

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	no	—	—	—	Statler Hotel — Detroit Bro - Wm Howe	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Glencoe, Ont.
2			60		5/1923	✓		2204 Montcalm — Detroit												5	11						Pt. Edgin Ont.
3			25	yes	2/1923	Detroit	Feb 6 1923	224 Erskine St — Detroit friend - Wm Barley												5	6						Quebec Que.
4			40	no	—	—	—	? father - Alfred Wallis — Detroit												5	2	Fair					Mitchell Ont.
5			10					2242 Concord — Detroit friend - John Allen												5	6	Dk		Br		England	Plymouth
6		L.P.C.	10					1470 Vermont — Detroit friend - J Montanari												5	7	Fair					Billingbourne
7		illiterate	13					1046 W Fifth St — Detroit Bro-in-law - Wm Erwin												5	7	Dk	Blk			Malta	Rabato
8		sister	30					510 [redacted] — Flint - Mich												5	4½		Dk Br			Canada	Minnesota Minn.
9		self	40	yes	1889 ✓ 1910 — 1910	Mich. Detroit	1910	Bro.												5	9½			Bl		U.S	Marlette, Mich
10		husband	—		1913	Detroit	1913	Bro-in-law											Pregnant	5	3			Br		Canada	Minnesota Minn.
11		father	—					Uncle												—	—						
12		husband	-					Husband - Harry Van Huysen 1069 W Kenosha St Detroit	y	5 mos.	no									5	6	med	br	br			Kent
13		self	80					friend - Dollie Hall 122 Elizabeth St Detroit	y	1 "										5	6	rdy		gy			Palmer
14			60	y	5 mos 1921	Cal.	apr 1921	friend - midge Cramer Rafelle Ave Highland Park		5 "										5	11	med	dk br	bl			London
15			180	no				friend - Dollie Hall 122 Elizabeth St Detroit		1 "										5	10	fair	br	br			Palmer
16			60					Mich State Auto School Detroit												5	9	Blk	Blk				Angus
17			40	y	5 mos 1921	Detroit	aug 1920	friend - Cecil O'Reilly 2129 Hillger Ave Detroit		3 "										5	8	med	dk br				Owen Sound
18		husband	—					cousin - Mrs H. Hawkey 3606 - 3rd Los Angeles Cal.		6 "										5	5					England	Brighton
19		father	—																	—	—		Fair	Hazel		Canada	Toronto Ont.
20			—																	—	—		Br	Br			
21		self	200																	5	9			Hazel		England	Worcester Kent
22		mother	—					James Brooks 2082 E. Grand Blvd - Detroit												—	—	Fair		Bl		Canada	Sydney C.B.
23		self	50					Noble Hotel — Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	4		Blk	Br			Pembroke Ont.
24		mother	—																	—	—		Bl	Br			Cobalt Ont.
25			60	yes	1923	Detroit	1903	3768 Montclair — Detroit cousin - A. E. Skinner										Rec'd amended Affidavit - 8516/D of 4/2/37 - noted		5	9			Br	Bl			Tecumseh Ont.
26			5		5/1923	Chicago	Feb 1923	5416 S. 50th Ct Cicero - Ill Sister - Pearl Brennan												5	9	Med	Bl	Br			Russia	[redacted]
27			30	no	—	—	—	1609 Glendale — Detroit												5	8	Fair	Br	Bl				
28			✓	yes	1920 ✓ 1923	Detroit	Feb 27 1923	3936 Woodward — Detroit Bro-Dalton Dennison												6	1	Med					Preston, Ont.
29			26	no	—	—	—	208 Richton — Detroit Bro-in-law - Wm Day												5	10½	Fair		Br			Ottawa Ont.
30			400					4299 Williams Ave - Detroit												5	4			Bl			Kingston Ont.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 3	D&W	1923 Mar 4
2				
3		Feb 22		Feb 24
4		Mar 4		Mar 4
5	Unknown	1912	D&W Royal Edward	
6	Quebec	Jan 1905	C.P.R. unknown	
7	N.Y.	June 20 1913	D&W Chicago	
8	Detroit	1923 Mar 4	D&W	
9				
10				
11				
12		Aug 4 1922	D&W	Aug 5 1923
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	1907	C.P.R. unknown	
19	Detroit	1922 Aug 5	G.T.R.	
20				
21	Halifax	Feb 1906	Lake Erie	
22	Detroit	1922 Aug 5	G.T.R.	
23		1923 Mar 4	D&W	1923 Mar 5
24				
25				
26			C.P.R.	
27				
28				
29				
30			Wab	

Inside 1 to 30 Opened by C.P.R.

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 216		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.T.P. 180276 9.T.P.	Primary a.w. DAVIDSON	ENO	24		M	M	Welder	Y	English	Y	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Father - Matthew Davidson 217 St James - Port Arthur Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	180277 Dow	McPHERSON w&b	MARY C.	21		F		none					Scotch		Embro	Father Wm McKenzie Embro - Ont.		
3	D-5631 Dow	HUMPHREY " "	CARL	25		M	S	Clerk Auto					English		Toronto	Father - James Humphrey 1 Kingsville - Ont.		
4	D-5627 Dow	NOBLE " "	SHERWOOD	24			M	Worker					Irish		Leamington	wife - Ethel Noble Leamington - Ont.		
5	D-5628 Dow	Mrs KAY " B.A.R.	BESSIE I	20		F		Copy folder					German		1 Kingsville	Father - B. Wright 1 Kingsville - Ont.		
6	D-5678 C.T.P.	GARRISON " "	HARRY	55		M	S	Draughtsman					English		Hamilton	Father - Wm J Garrison 81 Simcoe St - Hamilton Ont.		
7	180252 Dow	" "	JAMES	18				Printer										
8	D-5606 Dow	MILLER " B.A.R.	LESLIE	24				Laborer							Burford	Father - Frank Miller Burford - Ont.		
9	D-5622 Dow	MENNILL " "	WILLIAM	27				Accountant							London	Father - George Mennill 53 Emery - London Ont.		
10	D-5599 Dow	GIBSON " a.w.D.	WILLIAM	26				Oiler							Shamesville	Father - Robert Gibson Shamesville Ont		
11	D-5619 Dow	LANE Abandoned domicile	VICTOR R	20	9			Laborer Section							Kingsville	Father - Rose Jane 1 Kingsville - Ont		
12	D-5617 Dow	MOYER " "	PERCY A.	23	2		M	Hand, mach.					Dutch		Ormille	wife - Elizabeth Moyer Ormille - Ont.	Ohio	Defiance
13	D-5596 Dow	PELKEY " "	WILLIAM	20	1		S	Inspector					French		Chatham	Father - Wm Pelkey 165 Jacquot - Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	D-5594 Dow	SYMONDS " "	HARRY M	23	3		M	Clerk					English		New Liskeard	Father - Geo. E Symonds Goderich - Ont		
15	D-5595 Dow	" "	KATHLEEN	18	3	F		none										
16	D-5598 Dow	WINKLER " "	SARAH	25			S	Stenog.					French		Hanover	Father-in-law. Mrs Knapp - mother Hanover - Ont		
17	D-5607 Dow	FRENCH " I.B.M.	DANT	32	1	M	M	Laborer							Rockland,	Father - Albert French Rockland, - Ont.		
18	D-5586 Dow	COFELL C/A	IVAN	34	7	M	M	Engineer					English		Ford, City	Father - John Cofell 239 Forest St - Chatham Ont		
19	D-5586 Dow	" "	CHRISTINA	24	9	F		none					Scotch			Father - James Faidlaw RFD #1 - Chatham - Ont.		
20	D-5616 C.T.P. 179923	ADAMS " a.a.s.	LESLIE	33		M	S	Laborer Farm					Irish		Farmich	mother - Annie Adams 78 William St - Chatham Ont		Dearborn
21		WOOD " "	RALPH	22				Painter					English		Hamilton	Father - Edgar Wood 49 E Bend St - Hamilton Ont		Detroit
22	179931 Dow	SIMMONS " "	JAMES	25				Furrier							Toronto	Wife - Nina Simmons 37 Burnie Ave - Toronto Ont		
23	D-5624 Dow	SMITH " w&d	JOHN A.	20				Counter man							Woodstock	uncle - Frank Rich Woodstock - Ont.		
24	D-5610 M.C.R. 66668	HORWATH " J.S.W.	GEORGE	18				Laborer					Magyar		Welland	~~Brother~~ - John Plans Melville - Sask		
25		GODFREY " "	WILLIAM	42									English		Toronto	Friend - Harold Greatorex Vinemount - Ont		
26	D-5611 M.C.R.	HORWATH " J.S.W.	MICHAEL	52			Wdr						Magyar		Welland	Daughter - Julia Plans Melville - Sask		
27	6664 Dow	MERRILEES " "	ROBERT	20			S	Auto mechanic					English		Sudbury	Father - Robert Merrilees 220 Dale - Sudbury Ont		
28	D-5641 Dow	BRYANT " "	ROBERT W	26				Electrician					Irish		Cobalt	Friend - Thos. Hogarty Cobalt - Ont.		Pontiac
29	D-5638 Dow	BUCKTHORP " "	JOHN	56			M	Bricklayer					English		Hamilton	wife - Hannah Buckthorp 190 Rosslyn - Hamilton Ont		Detroit
30	D-5639	CHOWN " "	THOMAS	40												wife - Mary Chown Goodwin Sask - Bartonville - Ont		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 9/29/40 Windsor

Noted on manifest 6/5/34

30

46 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	50	no	—	—	—	6418 Northfield - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	St. William Ont
2			50					1306 Glover — Do.												5	4		Blk				Embro Ont
3			25					Bro-James Humphrey 62 Englewood Ave —												5	4½	Med	Br	Br			Glenmore Ont
4			25					friend - Victor Lafelle 72½ Kendal Ave —												5	10			Bl			Woodslee Ont
5	husband	—	yes	2/1923	Detroit	Feb 24 1923		Husband, Robert McElroy 358 Pilgrim - Highland Park												5	4	Fair		Br			Kingsville Ont
6	self	70		2/1923		1923		friend - B.D. Willcox 6652 Tricker Ave - Detroit												5	7	Dk					Hamilton Ont
7		50	no	—	—	—		Bro-Harry Garrison 6652 Tricker Ave — Do.												5	11	Fair					Hamilton Ont
8		50						102 Canfield E. —												5	6	Med		Gr			Kingsville Ont
9		22						no address.												5	10½	Fair					London Ont
10		50						Room. 58 City of Detroit - Detroit												6	—	Dk	Blk	Br			Dresden Ont
11		15						Bro-Walter Jane 1178 Lakewood — Do.												5	6	Med	Br	Bl			Kingsville Ont
12		30						uncle-Sidney Thompson 731 Forth St - Defiance Ohio												6	—	Fair					Orrville Ont
13		40						6521 Barlum — Detroit												5	4	Dk		Br			Chatham Ont
14		25	yes	1923	Detroit	1923		1567 Myrtle — Detroit												5	4	Med		Bl			Goderich Ont
15	husband	—																		5	2			Br		England	London
16	self	75	no	—	—	—		cousin - Mrs Kinsley 4408 - 14th Detroit												5	6			Bl		Canada	Kingsville Ont
17		40						Bro-Caleb French 6526 St. Antoine St. Do												5	4						Pickford Mich
18		10	yes	2/1923	Detroit	1923		3800 Colby Ave - Detroit												5	11			Br			Chatham Ont
19	husband	—																		5	7			Bl			Fletcher Ont
20	self	300	no	—	—	—		uncle-Robert Adams Dearborn Mich.												5	7	Fair					Kingsville Ont
21		40						friend - Mrs. Holiday 3541 Harper Ave - Detroit												5	8	Dk		Br			Hamilton Ont
22		25						Mrs. S. Summer 5540 Lipton — Detroit												5	10	Med					Toronto Ont
23		25						205 Alfred St - Detroit												5	6½						Woodstock Ont
24	father	—						Bro-Steve Horvath 839 Forest — Detroit												5	9	Dk					Melville Sask
25	self	40						no address son-Steve Horvath												5	4½	Med				England	Shawcross
26		150						839 Forest — Detroit Wilfred Patterson												5	5	Dk				Hungary	Jasmina
27		55						1144 - 2nd — Detroit friend - Dan Bowsted												5	6	Fair				England	Liverpool
28		15						10 Hall St - Pontiac Mich.												5	6	Med		Hazel		Ireland	Ballybay
29		20						Hotel Victory — Detroit												5	6		Gr	Bl		England	Bolton
30		18																		5	6		Dk Br	Gr			Birmingham

alexander M. Bay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 4	G.T.R.	1923 Mar 5
2				
3			D&W	
4				
5				
6				
7			G.T.R.	
8			D&W	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Halifax	1907 1923	unknown	
16	Detroit	March	D&W	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			G.T.R.	
22				
23			D&W	
24				
25	Halifax	Nov. 1910	C.P.R. Champlain	
26	Quebec	June 1902	D&W unknown	
27	Montreal	1911	C.P.R. unknown	
28	N.Y.	July 1900	D&W unknown	
29	Quebec	Apr. 1911		
30		June 1910	D&W Victorian	

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—x

Form 1—Canada

SEND THIS RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

INDEX
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11 -		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 217		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dwd D-5640	Cox " c.a.w.	William	59		M	M	Bricklayer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife - Belina Cox 8 Allison Ave - Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Dwd D-5642	Scott " w.t.d.	Hugh	26				Boat maker					Scotch			Wife - Amy Scott 158 Bay S - Hamilton Ont		Flint
3	G.T.R. D-5626	Francis " c.a.w.	Frederick W.	25			S	Foreman Bricklayer					English		Toronto	cousin - Fred Shipp Lakeview Mansion - Toronto Ont		Detroit
4	182865 Dwd	Matthews " a.m.b.	John	44			M									Wife - Alice Matthews 6 Smith St - Toronto Ont		
5	D-5602 Dwd	Baker " d.d.	Joseph	33	11		S	Repairer							Windsor	no relatives		
6	D-5620 Dwd	Isaacson " D.F.	John	22				Machinist					Scandinavian		Toronto	father - J. Isaacson 78 Gladstone - Toronto Ont		
7	D-5583 G.T.R.	Wallis " c.a.w.	Herbert	20				Wood worker					English		Oshawa	father - George Wallis Oshawa - Ont.		
8	179932 W.D.	Blacker 505-Detroit, J-6352-E413	Alfred	36			M	Tool maker							Hamilton	wife - Clara Blacker 32 Floyd St - Hamilton Ont		Pontiac
9	2761 W.D.	Wall " M.F.	Albert F	30	5			Salesman					Irish		Montreal	uncle - Nicholas J. Wall 40 Juno St - Montreal Que		Detroit
10	2765 W.D.	Allen " M.J.	Neta	29	6	F		Home					English		Windsor	father - Philip Drasch 1429 Erie E - Windsor Ont		
11	2764 W.D.	Barnier " "	Theodore C.	33	8	M	M	Farmer					French		Paincourt	wife - Margaret Barnier Paincourt - Ont.		
12	2763 G.T.R.	St. Pierre " G.S.B.	Cyrille	46	8											wife - Alice St. Pierre Paincourt - Ont.		
13	183540 under 16 Accompanies	Grimstead " "	Mabel	26		F		Home					English		Woodstock	father - George Ward Woodstock - Ont.		
14		" "	Elizabeth	-	6		S		No	under 16	No					Grandfather		
15		" "	Jack	8		M												
16		" "	Olive	5		F												
17	G.T.R. 183547	Teeter " "	William	38		M	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Toronto	Phil Sister 126 Bellevue - Toronto Ont.		
18	G.T.R. 183548	" "	Irah	34		F		Home					English			father - James Lamb. Brantford - Ont.		
19	G.T.R. 183643	Routh " "	Marion	19			S	Stenog							Ottawa	Grandmother - Mrs. W. E. Hayes 364 Willington - Ottawa Ont.		
20	G.T.R. 183539	Jordan " B.P.	Ruby	23			M	Home							Brantford	father - Newton Brundell 334 Mulberry - Brantford Ont		
21	M.C.R. 7338	Dewhirst " J.J.S.	David C.	67		M		Retired							Essex	sister - Mrs. Scarlet Essex Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	G.T.R. 183561	McRae " "	Archie A.	22			S	Laborer					Scotch		Southampton	father - Wm McRae Southampton - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	G.T.R. 183555	Lee " "	Sidney	21				Farm Laborer					English		Jonesboro	no relatives		
24	G.T.R. 183566	Johnston " "	George	22									Scotch			father - John Johnston Jonesboro - Ont.		
25	G.T.R. 183557	Fletcher " "	John	30			M	Molder					English		Brantford	wife - Ada Fletcher 34 Paul E - Brantford Ont		
26	G.T.R. 183549 under 16	Plummer " "	William T.	30				Machinist							Oshawa	wife - Dorothy Plummer Oshawa - Ont.		
27	Acc mother	" "	Edna	11		F	S	Home	No	under 16	No					mother		
28		" "	William T.	5		M												
29	G.T.R. 183552	Fitzpatrick " "	Walter	48				Laborer	Y	English	Y				Guelph	no relatives		
30	G.T.R. 183653	Rowe " "	William E.	32				Blacksmith										
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

47 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write, to write, to speak English or other language, and if not, to what extent?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	14	self	25	yes	1918 3/1919	Buffalo	man 1919	Hotel Victory - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	Gr	Br	none	England	Aunby
2			20	no	—	—	—	no address.													5	5	fair	Br	Bl		Scotland	Ayrshire
3			138					286 Edmund Pl - Detroit													5	10½	med				England	London
4			25	yes	1917	Various	man 1917	no address													5	7	fair					Birkenhead
5			50		1914	Detroit	1914	395 Baplin - Detroit													5	8½	D16	D&Br				Manchester
6			70		9 mo 1919		1919	no address Tom Doyle.													5	4	fair	Br			Norway	Rosgrond
7			27	no	—	—	—	138 Florence Ave - Pontiac Mich													5	10	med	fair			England	Kent
8			100					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit													5	7		Br				Leeds
9			70	yes	12/1920 1923	Detroit	marr 1923	wife - Christina Wall. 1438 Olympic Court - Detroit Husb - Eleanor Allen													5	11					Canada	Montreal
10			12	no	—	—	—	3124 E. Bouguss - Detroit Cousin - Frank St. Peter													5	4½			Br			Whitby Ont
11			25					30988 Bellview - Detroit													5	5			Bl			Paincourt Ont
12			26	yes	1910 1913	Detroit	Oct 26 1913	Bro-in-law - Alfred Daniel 3075 Newport - Detroit Husband - Ernest Quimby													5	11		D&Br				
13			45	no	—	—	—	7714 Wilson - Detroit													5	4		Br				Woodstock Ont
14			—					Father													—	—	fair					Woodstock Ont
15			—																		—	—						
16			—																		—	—						
17			200					aunt - Mrs Fred Gillam 903 Mt Vernon - Detroit													5	7	med					Leaminville Ont
18		husband	—																		5	3						Cornell, Ont
19		self	20					Father - Jason Pratt 87 W. Ferry Ave - Detroit Husband Geo Jordan													5	2		Br				Ottawa, Ont
20			26					2139 Hubbard - Detroit													5	2	D16					Brantford Ont
21			50	yes	12/1921 1922	Cal.	July 1922	wife - Mary Dewhirst 1841 Maywood St - Los Angeles Cal. Friend - Graham Boyd													5	4	fair	Gr	Bl			Woodslee Ont
22			350	no	—	—	—	7737 Balade - Detroit													5	10		Br				Burns, Ont
23			70					no address													5	11						Lambeth Ont
24			60																		6	—						Blythe Ont
25			70																		5	10	D16		Br		England	Bambury
26			200					uncle - Geo Plummer RR#3 no. Detroit Mich													5	9						London
27		father	—																		—	—	fair		Bl		Canada	London Ont
28			—																		—	—						
29		self	550					no address													5	5			Gr		England	Ilrgan
30			800					Bro - Thos Rowe 1569 Clements - Detroit													5	7			Bl			St Catharines

alexander M. Day
Border Examiner

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 1910	Dom Royal Scotsman	1923 Mar 5
2		Apr 29 1911	Dom Sicilian	
3	Montreal	June 1917	Dom Aquitania	
4	St Johns	may 1912	4.1.R Dominion	
5	Quebec	may 13 1913	Dom Corsican	
6	Boston	June 1904	Dom. unknown	
7	Quebec	nov. 1907	Dom Lake Manitoba	
8	St Johns	Feb 1911	G.J.R. Br Britannic	
9	Detroit	1923 Mar 4	W & D.	
10				
11				
12				
13			G.J.R.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			M.C.R.	
22			G.J.R.	
23				
24				
25	Quebec	1910	G.J.R. unknown	
26	St Johns	may 1903	G.J.R. Lake Erie	
27	Detroit	1923 Mar 4	G.J.R.	
28				
29	Quebec	may 1909	G.J.R. Victorian	
30		may 1912	G.J.R. Lake Champlain	

Dom- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.J.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DULY RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 218		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16 Acc mother G.T.R.	Primary P.330 BLAKE	GEORGE	2		M	S	none	Yes	under 16	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wiarton	Grand-father - John Blake Wiarton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	18353 b under 16	SOUTHWOOD " "	ELIZABETH	38		F	M		Yes	English	Yes				London	sister - Jessie Cunningham 40 Wilson Ave - London Ont		
3	Acc mother M.C.R.	" "	MARY	2			S		Yes	under 16	Yes					Aunt Bro - Engr J Temple		
4	5744 2 M.C.R.	TEMPLE " "	RILLA W	24				Stenog Book'k	Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver	215 - 38th W - Calgary Alta. Father - Frederick H Stewart		
5	5644 G.T.R.	STEWART " b.s.w.	WILLARD A.	26		M		keeper					Scotch		Toronto	10 Springhurst - Toronto Ont. mother - Florence Bonnin		
6	177617	KINNEE " "	ELVA	17		F	M	none					French		Pembroke	Pembroke - Ont. Sister - Elizabeth Stewart		
7	177615 M.C.R.	McLEOD " b.s.c.	WILLIAM	49		M	S	Farmer					Scotch		Ottawa	Brownsburg - Que Father - John B. Ridge		
8	5303	RIDGE " a.w.d.	HAMILTON O	19				Jeweler Student	4/30/37				English		Hamilton	417 King W - Hamilton Ont. Wife - Emma G. Hale		
9	5741 M.C.R.	HALE " "	CHARLES H.	34	2		M	Salesman Whs							Windsor	157 Wellington - Windsor Ont. Wife - Mary Shorts	Ill.	Chicago
10	5729 Dup	SHORT " H.J.R.	JAMES	37	11			Painter					Irish		Winnipeg	3 Kennedy Apts - Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
11	C-9280 Dup	GEMMILL " a.w.	MARGARET	44		F	S	Domestic					Scotch		Windsor	no relations Bro-in-law - Harry McCart		Grand Rapids
12	D-5708 Dup	McATEE " c.m.	JAMES	32		M	M	Carpenter					Irish		St Thomas	364 Talbot St - St Thomas Ont Friend - Mr. Shepherd		Detroit
13	D-5647 Dup	LITTLEJOHN " c.q.w.	ALEXANDER	45			S	Baker					Scotch		Windsor	398 Huron St - W Toronto Ont Father - John Robertson		
14	D-5662 Dup	ROBERTSON " c.m.	JOHN	23				machinist							Toronto	2612 Rumble - Vancouver BC. Father - William Davidson		
15	D-5679 Dup	DAVIDSON " b.s.	WILLIAM H.	30				Laborer							Gobles	Gobles - Ont. Father - Henry Browne		
16	D-5683 Dup	BROWNE " "	HAROLD	18	11			Student					English		Saskatoon	Saskatoon - Sask Wife - Mary Stutchbury		
17	D-5678 Dup	STUTCHBURY " w.b.d.	PERCY J	57			M	Plumber	C/a-8-134041 - cancelled Dep. 8/4/37						Kitchener	103 Simon St - Kitchener Ont Wife - Mary E. Newton		
18	D-5704 Dup	NEWTON " D.R.	ARTHUR Wm	40				Journeyman Steel.	Late 11316-4-3-16- dated 8/10/37-20c.						Windsor	554 Wellington - Hamilton Ont Wife - Jessie Marshall		
19	D-5711 Dup	MARSHALL " c.a.w.	JAMES	37				Engr.					Scotch		Toronto	49 Mackay Apts - Toronto Ont Bro - Odelin Legare		
20	D-5654 Dup	LEGARE " "	GEORGE	40				Salesman					French		Sherbrooke	St Joseph - Que Father - Michael Powers		
21	D-5665		AGNES P.	39		F		none	Ca-issued dft # 8-138506 - 7/26/37 - Late 11316-9-3-20 - dated 7/28/37 - 20c							Redlands - Alta.		
22	Acc parents Dup	POWERS " c.m.	KEITH P.	5					Regd. arrived - 3 per C/O							Grand - father Father - Farley Emigh		
23	D-5671 Dup	EMIGH " "	NORMAN	24		M	M	Rumb Oper	Yes	English	Yes		English		Brantford	32 Edward St - Brantford Ont		
24	D-5672		ROSIE	22		F		none								Father - in - Law.		
25	Acc parents Dup		MARGARET	1	9		S		Yes	under 16	Yes					Father - George Fowler		
26	D-5714 Dup	FOWLER " B.C.F.	GORDON W	20		M		Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes				Hamilton	408 Cannon St - Hamilton Ont Father - George Danby		
27	D-5709 Dup	DANBY " "	RAY L	21		Unclaimed		Barnacle Laborer	6/15/20 — 11316-92 — 2/19/35 — C. D.						Windsor	120 Field - Chatham Ont Father - Samuel Knox		
28	D-5710 Dup	KNOX " "	CARMEN R.	21											Fenelon Falls	Fenelon Falls - Ont Grand - mother - Mrs. Geo. Mitchell		
29	D-5705 Dup	MITCHELL " "	RUTH E.	21		F		Stenog					Scotch		Windsor	665 Windsor Ave - Windsor Father - James Strong		
30	D-5703	STRONG " "	IVAN	19		M		Laborer							Vancouver	1428 - 8th W - Vancouver BC.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

48 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	M	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father James Blake 516 Harper - Detroit	no	Perm	up	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Swift Current Sask
2		self	150					Husband - Charles Southwood 3146 Wabash - Detroit												5	4	Med		Bl		England	Kensington
3		mother	—																	—	—	Fair		Bl		Canada	London Ont
4		self	135					Father Geo. W. Temple 297 Highland Ave - Highland Park	up	2 mos	no									5	3	Med	Dk Br	Gr			Camilla
5			55	up	1905 1906	Mass	1906	Sister Mrs. Grace Pt - Detroit Husband - James Pimmer	?	6 mos	?									5	9		Br	Bl			Toronto Ont
6			10	no	—	—	—	Sister - Mattie McRae 3647 Gratiot - Detroit	up	2 wks	no									5	4			Gr			Penetang Ont
7			100					3562 - 3rd Ave - Detroit		2 mos										5	5	Sallow	Gr Br	Bl			Harrington Ont
8			45		1892-98 1898-1905			Y.M.C.A. - Detroit	?	6 mos	?									5	8	Med	Dk Br	Gr			Hamilton Ont
9			50	up	1905-06	Various	1912	Father - John Hale 186 Pearson - Chicago Ill Bro. Law - Henry McNutt												5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Gr			Toronto Ont
10			160	no	—	—	—	727 W. Fort. Bvd - Detroit Mrs. Frank Hill	up	1 mo	no									5	9½	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Ireland	Londonderry
11			35					Grand Rapids - Mich		2 wks										5	2	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Glasgow
12			50					2923 National - Detroit Friend - J Felt	no	Perm	up									5	7	Fair	Dk Br				
13			40					1050 Trumbull Ave - Detroit												5	10		Gr	Br			Elgin
14			25					1625 Benetegan - Detroit												5	3		Br	Bl			Edinburgh
15			85					Edward Johnston 12089 Briggs Blvd - Detroit												5	8	Ruddy		Gr		Argentine	Rosario
16			75					225 H Virginia Park - Detroit												5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		England	Manchester
17			32					3109 Elmwood - Detroit Friend - Pete Lawson												5	8½		Gr		mustache		Southampton
18			50	up	1906-07	Detroit	1907	3820 E St - Detroit Friend - James Stalk												5	6	Med	Br		none		Nottingham
19			35	no	—	—	—	2111 Fullerton - Detroit												5	6		Dk			Scotland	Edinburgh
20			170					no address												5	7	Fair	Br			Canada	St Joseph Que
21			—	up	1913 1916	Berlin N H	1916													5	4						Bo Johnnies
22		Father	—	no	—	—	—													—	—						St Sylvester Que
23			100	up	1/23 1/23	Detroit	3/5/23	6046 Hussar St - Detroit												5	6						Woodstock Ont
24		husband	—																	5	5		Hazel				Brantford Ont
25		Father	—																	—	—			Bl			
26		self	175	no	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit												5	—		Dk Br	Br			Hamilton Ont
27			25					% Briggs Mfg Co - Detroit												5	6½		Lt Br	Bl			Caledonia Ont
28			20	up	1919 1923	Detroit	mos 2 1923	4421 - 4th Detroit Father - George Mitchell												5	8		Br				Fenelon Falls Ont
29			10	no	—	—	—	241 McLean - Detroit												5	5		Dk Br	Br			Windsor Ont
30			15	up	1/23	Detroit	1923	316 Randolph - Detroit												5	8		Lt Br	Bl			Seaforth Ont

7

Alexander M. Bing
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 May 4	G.J.R	1923 May 5
2	Portland	May 1913	Empress	
3	Detroit	1923 May 5	G.J.R	
4		1922 Aug 6	G.P.R	1922 Aug 6
5				
6			G.J.R	
7				
8			M.C.R	
9			G.P.R	
10	Quebec	Oct 1 1902	unknown	
11	Quebec	July 7 1913	D&W	
12	St Johns	Apr 20 1912	Scandinavian	1923 Mar 6
13	Quebec	Aug 1907	D&W	
14	Montreal	July 1911	Scotian	
15	N.Y.	Sept 1913	D&W	
16	Montreal	unknown May 1911	D&W	
17	Portland	Eng Ireland Feb. 1913	D&W	
18	Quebec	unknown 1905	Bavarian	
19	Montreal	May 12 1902	D&W	
20	Detroit	March 1920	D&W	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 19 and 20 Expired

G.J.R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K
E to E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	Dnd	Primary w.b.																
1	D-5702 Dnd	BERNIER a.w.	ERNEST	35		M	S	Machinist	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Father - Louis Bernier Walkerville Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D-5701 Dnd	TAYLOR " s.p.w.	HARRY	32		M		Laborer Machine		English			Scotch		Berwyn	Wife - Mary Taylor Burnt Ft. Scotland		
3	D-5699 Dnd	MAHONEY " b.s.	RODY	21	8		S	Operator					Irish		Windsor	Bro - Mike Mahoney Buckingham - Que		
4	D-5696 Dnd	JONES "	STELLA	38		S	M	none					English		Chatham	Bro-law - Gilbert Jones 55 Harvey St - Chatham Ont		Royal Oak
5	D-5694 Dnd		WILLIAM	43		M		Seaman								Bro.		
6	D-5692 Dnd	GRIFFIN	JOHN H.	28				Detroit 3/5/36 Columbus					Irish		Goderich	Wife - Margaret Griffin R#3 Goderich Ont		Detroit
7	D-5675 Dnd	MCLEAN	JOHN W.	42				Machinist					Scotch		Walkerville	Wife - Agnes Mc Lean 8 Lawrence Que - Toronto Ont		
8	D-5680 Dnd	KERR c.m.	PAUL	27			S	Fireman							Hamilton	Friend - J. Donaldson Dominion Hotel - Hamilton Ont		
9	D-5681 Dnd	KEMPERT c.a.w.	FRANK	25			M	Farmer					English		Paris	Wife - Cora Kempert Paris Ont		
10	D-5657 Dnd	NADEAU " b.g.	ROSARIO	25			S	Machinist Gold		French			French		Timmins	Father - Cyril Nadeau Canada - Que		
11	D-5656 Dnd	BURKE " "	PETER	27			M	miner		English			Polish		Sudbury	Wife - Jannetta Burke Sudbury Ont		
12	D-5665 Dnd	ELLIS c.a.w.	NATHAN J	24			S	Mechanic					Irish		Winnipeg	Bro - John Ellis Altamont - Man.		
13	D-5658 Dnd	PARE " b.g.	DANIEL	20			S	Laborer		French			French		Timmins	Father - Xavier Pare St. Anne - Que		
14	D-5677 Dnd	LANDELL	WILLIAM T.	27				Machinist		English			Scotch		Orillia	Father - William Landell Orillia - Ont.		
15	D-5674 Dnd	VICE " c.m.	WILLIAM J.	25			M	Printer					English		London	Wife - Gladys Vice London Ont.		
16	D-5652 Dnd	Mc NEILL " "	GEORGE	26			S	Mechanic					Scotch		Calgary	Father - Alexander Mc Neill 2436 - 1st St E - Calgary Alta.		
17	D-5653 Dnd	MUIR	ROBERT	33											Minto	Father - James Muir Margaret - Man.		
18	D-5660 Dnd	RILEY " "	GEORGE F	25				Farmer					Irish		Cayuga	Mother - Mary Riley Cayuga Ont.		
19	D-5636 Dnd	YAXLEY b.a.g.	STANLEY	22				Electrician					English		Lachine	Father - Thomas Yaxley Lachine - Que		
20	D-5648 Dnd	GORMAN c.a.w.	PHILIP L.	23				Machinist					Irish		Buckingham	Mother - Bridgette Gorman Buckingham - Que		
21	D-5669 Dnd	DEAN " "	HARRY	20				Driver					English		Brantford	Father - Alfred Dean 268 Wellington - Brant Ont		
22	D-5668 Dnd	DEWHIRST " D.	HUGH	30				Carpenter							Windsor	wife - Mrs. E. G. Lefebure 717 Montgomery - Windsor Ont		
23	3768	Mc CAIN " d.s.p.	HAROLD	27				Laborer Slash							Leamington	Bro - Russell Mc Cain Bridgetown - Ont		Highland Park
24	3719	TREMBLEY	PHILIP	23			S	Smith		French			French		Tecumseh	Father - Albert Trembley Tecumseh Ont.		Detroit
25	3734	ROGERS	JOSEPH L.	27			M	Agent		English			English		Windsor	Wife - Nina Rogers Toronto Ont.		
26	3725	SMITH	WILLIAM	30			S	Laborer							Ottawa	Mother - Josephine Smith Ottawa		
		SYLVAIN	BERT	27			M	Carpenter					French			Wife - Lily Sylvain 286 Preston St, Ottawa		
		FENECH alias	NICHOLAS alias															
		DINGLE	LOUIS	31			S	Machinist					Maltese		Toronto	no relatives		
		COYEA	ARIMADAS	38				Carpenter	No	—	No		French		Offord	Brother - Norman Coyea Offord Ont.		Flint
30	3749	McCAFFREY	JOHN V.	37			M		Y	English	Y		Irish		Ottawa	Wife - Katherine Mc Caffrey 58 Lloyd St; Ottawa		Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

49 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled; if so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	U	self	150	no	—	—	—	38 Henry St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Dalcom, Ont
2			20	yes	3/1/23	Detroit	1923	113 Cottage Grove - Detroit												5	9		Dk Br	Bl	scar left hand		Toronto, Ont
3			300	no	—	—	—	8539 Russell St - Detroit												5	9		Br		none		Buckingham Que
4		husband	—	yes	1902 1914	St Union	1914	sister Mrs J. Russell 12 Mile Road - Detroit												5	4	Fair			scar on throat		Chatham Ont
5		self	30	no	—	—	—													6	—	Med	Gr Br		none		Blowman Ont
6			65	yes	1918 1920	Detroit	1920	6320 Belfast Detroit												5	10	Ruddy	Blk		none		Goderich Ont
7			15		1900 Oct 1914	Chicago	1914	friend - Earl Adamson % Hughes & Hatcher - Detroit												5	9½		Br				Port Perry Ont
8			30	no	—	—	—	friend - J. Shane 84 Midland St - Detroit												5	8						Camelford Ont
9			25					Lawrence Wetchunch 3578 Trent Ct - Detroit												5	4	Med		Br			Paris, Ont
10			180	yes	1896- 1900	Manchester	1900	no address												5	7	Fair		Bl			Lowde - Que
11			45	no	—	—	—	aunt Julia Neilon Detroit - Mich												5	8½		Lt				Sudbury Ont
12			70					albert Robert 4768 Malcolm - Detroit												5	9		Dk Br	Br			Leeland - Man
13			105					no address friend - Robert Black												5	7	Dk	Br				St Anne, Que
14			50	yes	1913	Detroit	1913	Benitean - Detroit												6	1½	Med	Blk				Orillia - Ont
15			200		1900 1902	Toledo	1902	aunt - Mrs Ann Karl Vinewood St - Detroit												5	11		Fair	Gr Bl			Toronto Ont
16			80	no	—	—	—	friend - Allen Riley Hotel Victory - Detroit												5	8	Fair	Br	Bl			Pincardine Ont
17			90																	5	11	Ruddy	Aub.				Winnipeg Man
18			150					uncle - Allen Riley 1120 Indiana Drive - Ferndale Mich												5	11	Fair	Br				Cayuga Ont
19			65					Land Detroit 302 Avalon - Detroit												5	6			Gr			Lachine Que
20			30					8539 Russell - Detroit												5	9½	Med		Bl			Buckingham Que
21			40					3938 - 2nd Blvd - Detroit												5	10	Ruddy					Hartney Ont
22			40					no address												5	10	Dk		Br			So. Woodslee Ont
23			25	yes	1920 1923	Detroit	1923 same 5 1922	Belfast Hotel 16 Fairfield Ave - Highland Park												5	8	Med		Gr			Leamington Ont
24			10	no				2118 Parker Ave. Detroit Brother - Clifford Rogers												5	6½		blk	hr			Tecumseh Ont
25			4					19 Owen Ave. Detroit												5	3¼	dk	dkbr	gy			Toronto
26			13					Friend - Mrs. Bigras 6121 Toledo Ave, Detroit												5	6	ruddy	br	bl			Ottawa
27	Contract Laborer		15																	5	6	med		hr			
28	Insane		10	4	1920 1921	Detroit	Feb. 1921	Friend - J. Cutajar 1046 W High St. Detroit									No.	Insane		5	7	dk	dkbr			Malta	Casa Leg
29	Illiterate		15		1915 1922	Mich	Sept 1922	Friend - Jack Stone 2nd Ave Flint, Mich												5	6½		br	gy		Canada	Windsor Ont
30			70		2 mos 1919	Detroit	1919	Room 13945 Woodward Ave, Detroit												5	7	med		br			Westport Ont

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unla[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful des[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gen[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 5 1923	Dew	1923 Mar 6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23			W&D.	
24		Mch 6 1923	Dew	
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	Oct 1922	Dew Corsican	
29	Detroit	Mch 6 1923	GTR	
30			W&D	

Dew— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN SHIP RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 220 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	M.C.R	Primary 6th C	C/A 8-161846	2	16	39	Ally	Dd								Bro - Marvin A. Brown		
1	1847 C.T.R	BROWN a.w.	DAVID W	41		M	M	Producer	4	English	4	Canada to depart	English via Detroit	Canada	Medicine Hat	303 Dominion Bank Bldg - Winnipeg Father - Geo. Childs	Ont	Eldorado
2	180383 C.P.R	CHILDS " R.R.B	RUSSELL	19			S	Painter Elec.				" "	Buffalo		Walkerton	Walkerton - Ont. mother - Bella Sheffer		Canada
3	232825 C.P.R	SHEFFER " "	NORMAN E	40				Contractor				" "	German		Toronto	336 Bathurst - Toronto Ont. wife - Beulah Emmett		"
4	232824 M.C.R	EMMETT " a.w.B	HARRY	36			M	Decorator				" "	"Irish"			137 Grenadier - Toronto Ont		"
5	6722 under 16	POTTS " "	MARY E	19	10	F		none					English		Medicine Hat	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
6	See mother	" "	NORA	10			S											
7	6721 M.C.R	" "	DORIS E	17	10			Student										
8	6723 M.C.R	" "	GRACE E	25	1			Stenog										
9	6724 M.C.R	" "	ARTHUR T	16	4	M		Student										
10	6728 M.C.R	ANDERSON " a.b.d.	THOMAS	35			M	Plumber							Oshawa	sister - Annie Primrose 135 Pin St - Osh - Ont		
11	6729 M.C.R	" "	BEATRICE	33		F		none								sister in law Bro - George Campbell		
12	6727 M.C.R	CAMPBELL "	ROBERT	29		M	S	Painter Auto					Irish		Toronto	430 Dennison Ave. - Toronto Ont.		
13	6683 Dup	McCANHAN B.S.J.	REGINALD	25			M	Janitor					Scotch			Wife - Mary 106 Lowell Av. Toronto		
14	C-9319 Dup	OWENS B.S.J.	ROBINA	28		F		none								Cousin - Amber Savage 354 Yonge St - Toronto Ont	Ill.	Minooka
15	C-9293 C.P.R	ELLIOTT Primary a.s.	JOHN	25		M	S	Candy maker					English		Brantford	father - Oliver Elliott Brantford - Ont	Ohio	Toledo
16	231785 Dup	ACHESON " B.B.J.	ALECK	42	4		M	Butcher					Irish		Peterboro	wife - Louise Acheson 195 Perry - Peterboro - Ont	Ill.	Chicago
17	C-9285	JOSIE " J.J.S.	CLARENCE	20	3			Fireman					English		Amherst	wife - Laila Jessie #1 Park St - Amherst N.S.	Mich	Detroit
18	G.T.R 177660	SMITH	JOHN F	22			S	Carpenter							Shannonville	father - William Smith Shannonville - Ont		
19	G.T.R 177659	C13-20-29	JOHN J.	25			M	Laborer							Oshawa	no relatives		
20	G.T.R 177661 under 16	C13-20-	ALICE	23		F		none										
21	See parents	" "	PHYLLIS	2			S		no	under 16	no							
22	G.T.R 177618 M.C.R	LONGTON " a.w.B	HENRY	29	3	M		Clerk Abandoned Domicile	yes	English	yes				Hamilton	mother - Martha Longton 122 Rosslyn Ave - Hamilton Ont Bro - Charles Cave		
23	6011 Dup	CAVES	HARVEY	19				Farming							St Thomas	735 - 3rd E - St Thomas Ont		
24	D-6672 Dup	SMITH " a.w.B	VICTOR J	38	11			Cutter					German		Galt	father - Frank E Smith 47 Bond St - Galt Ont mother - Delia Gauthier		
25	D-5727 Dup	GAUTHIER " "	CONRAD	24				Brakeman					French		North Bay	North Bay Ont wife - father - Mrs Phail		
26	D-5732 Dup	Mac PHAIL " B.S.J.	BURNS S.	28			M	Tinsmith					Scotch		Galt	Galt Ont father - John Tolmie		
27	D-5733 Dup	TOLMIE " "	JOHN	19			S	Mechanic							Bridgeburg	Warren St - Bridgeburg Ont mother - Mrs Merritt		
28	D-5737 Dup	ELLIS " B.S.C.	EVELYN	21		F	M	none					English		Chatham	RR #4 - Chatham Ont. Bro - W. Darcy		
29	D-5743 Dup	DARCY " J.P.M.	SARSFIELD	40		M	S	Miner Electn					Irish		Kirkland Lake	1517 Fichter St - Kirkland Lake wife - Edith Brady		
30	D-5744	BRADY	HAROLD	21	3		M	Electn					German		Hamilton	30 Sidale - Hamilton Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Now in Canada

D-2-W.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

50 U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

_____
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever a prisoner or inmate, or in poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	5	no	12/19 1922	Arkansas	nov 29 1922	wife - Kate Brown Euclid - Eldorado Ark	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Little York Ont.
2			50	no	—	—	—	A-73112 ✓	yes	1 mo	no									5	7		Bl Br				Walkerton Ont.
3			300					A-66826 ✓		1 wk										5	8	Dk	Dk Br				Toronto Ont.
4			1000					A-66825 ✓												5	10½	Med					
5		husband	100					husband - Thomas Potts 1728 Clairmount - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	4	Dk	Gr Br			England	Granton
6		father	—					father												—	—	Fair	Br			Canada	Moose Jaw Sask.
7																				5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br		England	Liverpool
8		self	30																	5	8	Fair	Br				
9		mother	—																	5	10	Med		Bl			
10		self	160					no address												5	7			Br		Canada	Sault Ste Marie Ont.
11		husband	—																	5	5	Fair		Bl		England	yorkshire
12		self	75					1522 Michigan Ave - Detroit												5	10					Ireland	Belfast
13			35					No address Husband - Steve Owens												5	4	Med		Br		Scotland	Inverness
14			400					Minneola - Ill	yes	2 wks	no									5	4		Bl			Canada	Haley Sta. Ont.
15			30					none		Indef										5	7	Fair	Br	Bl			Fairfield Plains
16			40					Bro-in-law - Jack Roulle 301 Madison W - Chicago Ill		6 wks										5	7	Med	Bl	Br			Montreal
17			50					Bro - Calvin S. Josie 585 Piquette - Detroit		Indef										5	11		Br	Bl			Halifax N.S.
18			25	yes	5 mos 1920	Detroit	1920	no address Cousin - Frank Kuchenbrod		2 mos										5	9	Fair					Shannonville Ont.
19			80	no	—	—	—	240 Chandler - Detroit												5	6	Dk				England	Liverpool
20		husband	—																	5	2						Hull
21		father	—																	—	—	Fair				Canada	Oshawa Ont.
22		self	10					Robert Paul 2683 Wreford Ave - Detroit		5 mos										5	3	Med				England	Oberley
23			4					602 Sheridan Ave - Detroit friend - Mrs. Leo. Kaufman	no	Perm	yes									5	6			Hazel		Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
24			35					1620 Fenwick St - Detroit												5	7½	Ruddy	Ruddy	Bl			New Dundee Ont.
25			25					no address father-in-law - Ernest Findelmin												5	3	Dk	Br	Bl			North Bay Ont.
26			50					50 Westminster - Detroit												5	11½	Ruddy					Woodstock Ont.
27			75	yes	1905 1907	Cleveland	1907	A. H. Mansell 421 Milwaukee E - Detroit												5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br			Blenheim Ont.
28			48	no	—	—	—	husband - Delbert Ellis 5408 - 14th St - Detroit friend - Mike Powers												5	8	Fair	Br	Bl			Chatham Ont.
29			125					6061 Clifton - Detroit R. Pymal												6	-	Med					Osgood Ont.
30			25					3402 Michigan Ave - Detroit												5	9						Hamilton Ont.

Alexander M. Dow
George Ebbrell

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Dec 2	G T R	1923 Dec 2
2		1923 Mar 5	G T R	1923 Mar 6
3			G T R	
4				
5	Quebec	July 28 1908	G T R Dominion	
6	Detroit	1923 May 5	G T R	
7	Quebec	July 28 1908	Dominion	
8				
9				
10	Detroit	1923 Mar 5	G T R	
11	Montreal	May 9 1912	Scotian	
12	Quebec	June 13 1911	G T R Lake Manitoba	
13		1898	C P R Alcatraz	
14	Detroit	1922 Aug 7	D & W	1922 Aug 7
15				
16			G T R	
17			D & W	
18			G T R	
19	Montreal	July 1909	Sicilian	
20				
21	Detroit	1922 Aug 7	G T R	
22	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Ionician	
23	Detroit	1923 Mar 6	G T R	1923 Mar 7
24			D & W	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Foreign ports of departure

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dow D-5746	CORRICK	WALTER	23		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Father - Thomas Corrick England	Mich	Detroit
2	Dow D-5759	DAVIS	EDNA	16		F	M	none					English		Walkerville	Ottawville - Ont.		
3	180386	MASTERS	HENRY A.	43	1	M	S	laborer					Irish		Ottawa	Bro - John Masters Y. Dom. Express Co - Montreal		
4	180388	STEPHENS	HENRY T.	29	4		M	Blacksmith					English		Stratford	Wife - Alma Stephens 278 Wellesley St - Toronto Ont		
5	D-5730	ASH	WILLIAM	36				laborer							Windsor	Wife - Mary Ash 303 Goyeau St - Windsor Ont		
6	D-5721	BOWYER	WILLIAM P	26			S	Mechanic							Hamilton	mother - Elizabeth Bowyer 314 Dundurn St S. Hamilton Ont		
7	183561	JOYCE	VICTOR	24		M	M	Mechanic					Irish		Lindsay	Father - Alfred Joyce Lindsay, Ont.		Wyandotte Detroit
8	183562	"	OLENE	22		F		None								Father in law		
9	183560	CRAIG	OLIVE	27									Scotch		Stratford	Sister - Irene Wright 58 Queen St, Stratford	Ont.	Dayton
10			DORIS R.	5			S		No	Under 16	No					Aunt		
11	183566	BUSH	FREDERICK A.	31		M		Cabinet maker	Y	English	Y	English	English		Kingston	Friend - Mr. Parker 54 King St. Kitchener, Ont	Mich	Detroit
12	183564	KAHLE	LOUIS	25			M	Mason					German		Seaforth	Mother - Amelia Kahle Mitchell, Ont.		
13	183565	"	VERDI	17		F		None								Mother in law		
14	183570	JENKINS	GEORGE	21		M	S	Maker					English		Brantford	Father - Hugh Jenkins 32 Ontario St. Brantford		
15	183567	LISH	NELLIE	20		F	M	None							Cavanogue	Mother - Mrs. Smyth Cavanogue, Ont.		Pontiac
16			GEORGE	9		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-mother		
17			STANLEY	4														
18	183571	LAVELL	CYRIL	21				Laborer	Y	English	Y				Brantford	Aunt - Ruth Skeet 6 Huron St. Brantford		Detroit
19	6670	PATTISON	JOHN	18				Mechanic							Camp Borden	Father - Chas J. Pattison Camp Borden, Ont.		
20	6661	SCHAAF	GORDON	22				Carpenter							Kitchener	Father - Chas. Schaaf Kitchener Ont.		
21	6690	PENDOCK	CLEVELAND	18				Electrician							Toronto	Friend - Doug. McDonald 122 Carleton St. Toronto		
22	6676	VAREY	ROBERT	37				Barber							Esperola	Wife - Essie Varey Esperola Ont.		
		MAHE	GERMAINE	18		F		Tailoress					French		Kitchener	Father - John Mahe Kitchener Ont.		
23	D-9216	GOODHEART	THOMAS	31		M	S	Machinist					Irish			Friend - Albert Schmidt 27 Sherry St. Kitchener Ont		
24	D-9222	PASTORIUS	JACK	19				Clerk					Dutch		Kingsville	Father - James Pastorius Kingsville - Ont.		
25	D-9212	QUICK	WILLIAM R.	28	3	M	M	Salesman					English		Windsor	Father - Todd Quick Harrow - Ont.		
26	D-9213		ETA	24	1	F		None								Sister - J. D. Mallett Ruthven - Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
27			Richard	19												Friend - James Musson		
28		BOWYER	WILLIAM	59		M		Broker								426 Dougall Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
29	D-9795	SYMCHYCH	GABRIEL	55				Laborer	Yes	Ukrainian	No	Ukrainian	Ukrainian		Dauphin	Wife - Mary Symchych Dauphin Man.		
30	D-9794	SYMENAYRCH	MICHAEL	25			S			English						Mother		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to-day, temporarily, or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	12	no	—	—	—	Mr. & W. Craig 6103 Kinwood - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Blk	Br	none	England	London Ont.
2		husband	—					16261 Hamilton - Detroit friend - Jos Elliott												5	3		Br				Otterville Ont.
3		self	75	yes	1881 1915 1914	no Work	July 1915 mar.	2010 Monterey - Detroit												5	8½	Blk	Dk Br	Gy		U.S.	New York - NY
4			60		1917	Detroit	1917	no address friend - James Campbell												5	6½	Fair		Br		England	Barnbume Cornwall
5			100	no	—	—	—	1921 Leonard - Detroit uncle - Jos Bienette												5	4	med	Br				Plymouth
6			50					100 Oak St - Wyandotte Mich												5	8	Fair					Shrewsbury
7			150					Sister - Lila Melott 9971 Cortland Ave; Detroit												5	11					Canada	Lindsay Ont.
8		husband						Sister in law												5	3		Lt br	Hl			Grimsby Ont.
9		self	100	yes	1896 1915	Detroit	Sept 1915	Father - Geo. Wright 2911 W 3rd St; Dayton, O.												5	3	med	br	br		U.S.	Charlestown
10		mother		no																—	—	fair				Canada	Toronto
11		self	60					Beatrice Bradshaw 6115 Scotten Ave; Detroit												5	9		Lt br	Hl		England	London
12			200					Relative - mrs E. Kramer 10104 Canfield E; Detroit												6	-		br			Canada	Logan Ont.
13		husband																		5	4						Seaforth Ont.
14		self	100					friend - mrs Elliott 2726 Mt Elliott Ave; Detroit												5	8						Ingersoll
15			50					husband - A. Light Pontiac, Mich												5	3					England	Birkenhead
16		mother						father												—	—					Canada	Gananoque Ont.
17																				—	—						
18		self	60					cousin - mrs. Elliott 2726 Mt Elliott Ave; Detroit												5	6			br		England	Birmingham
19			—					friend - J. Hickey 2645 Lycaste Ave; Detroit												5	7	fair					
20			50					no address												5	8	med		bl		Canada	Unionville Ont.
21			40					3120 Garfield Ave; Detroit												6	1	fair				England	Bristol
22			150					2938 15th St. Detroit												5	8					Canada	Spanish Mills Ont.
23		—	—	yes	6 mos 1922 1913	Det	mch 7, 1923 Oct	husband - Francis Maley 692 Hancock E; Detroit												5	6	med		bl			St Pierre Migueton
24			100		1914		1914	mich - State Auto School - Detroit uncle - Frances E. Scott	yes	3 mos	no									5	8			Bl			Godfrey Ont.
25			10	no	—	—	—	558 E Forest - Detroit bro. in law - E. F. Malott												5	9						Kingsville Ont.
26			1000					4410 Compton Ave - Los Angeles Cal												5	7	Fair					Harrow Ont.
27		husband	—					Brother son - Abraham Bourque												5	2	Dk		Br			Smithers, Ont.
28		self	40					Blaphmere Ark - Prince Mount - Detroit		Indef										5	8		Gy	Br	wt. leg little broken	England	Coventry
29			15					2226 Bolivar St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	1	Fair	Gy Bl	Bl	none	Austria	Barczat Kolinga
30			5																	5	11		Br			Canada	Estella Ont.

Alexander M. Day
Insp. in Charge

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any or all classes of persons or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 6	DW	1923 Mar 7
2				
3			GJR	
4	N.Y	Apr. 29 1914	Oceanic	
5	Quebec	Apr 1912	St George DW	
6	Montreal	July 29 1913	Corsican	
7	Detroit	mar 6 1923	GJR	
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	Aug 4 1910	GJR Empireland	
12	Detroit	mar 6 1923	GJR	
13				
14				
15	Quebec	Apl 10 1908	GJR Corsican	
16	Detroit	mar 6 1923	GJR	
17				
18	Quebec	Sept 1910	Empireland CPR	
19	St John	1907	Unknown	
20	Detroit	mar 6 1923	CPR	
21	Montreal	1915	Unknown CPR	
22	Detroit	mar 6 1923	CPR	
23		mar 7 1923	DW	
24		Aug 8 1922		1922 Aug 8
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	1901	W+D Unknown DW	
29		1897 1923	unknown	1923 Mar 8
30	Detroit	mar 7	DW	

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 222		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R 6684	PERRAULT	NEPOMIAN	30		M	S	laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Adolar Perrault South Indian - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	M.C.R 6685	MARTIN "	OVILA	24				mechanic (metal)								mother - Emily Martin South Indian - Ont.		
3	M.C.R 6687	REID "	ROBERT	25				worker					Scotch		Goderich	Father - Wm Reid Seaforth - Ont.		
4	6688 Dow	DUBROY "	JENNINGS	21				Clerk					English		Ottawa	Father - mayor Dubroy Richmond - Ont.		
5	D-8775 Dow	VERNON "	CLEMENT. P	36			M	Plumber milk					French		London	wife - Beatrice Vernon 137 Wellington - London Ont.		
6	D-8776 Dow	LEE "	WILLIAM J.	23				Dealer					English		Brockville	wife - Ina Lee Brockville - Ont.		
7	D-8796 Dow	MAHONEY "	THOMAS F	21	9		S	Painter					Irish		Buckingham	Bro - Joseph Mahoney Timmins - Ont.		
8	D-8787 Dow	MONTGOMERY "	GEORGE	36			M	Laborer					Scotch		Durham	wife - Bertha Montgomery Durham - Ont.		
9	D-8793 Dow	ARSENAULT "	ALFRED	29			S	Laborer Sal.		French			French		Montreal	Bro - Allan Arsenault 499 Rivard St - Montreal		
10	D-8791 Dow	McKAY "	MICHAEL	21	2			Opr.		English			Irish		Sarnia	Father - Michael McKay Sarnia - Ont.		
11	D-8789 Dow	SANDERSON "	CHARLES	34			M	Carpenter					Scotch		Sarnia	wife - Matilda Sanderson 185 George V. Ave - Detroit		
12	D-8790 Dow	PARSONS "	ARTHUR	28			S	worker							Montreal	Father - Arthur Parsons 45 - 3rd Ave - Sarnia Ont.		
13	D-8792 M.C.R	CHUROSKY "	SIMON P.	21				Machinist					Russian		Sarnia	Father - Anthony Churosky Sarnia - Ont.		
14	6752 M.C.R	McMULLEN "	THOMAS	68			M	Engineer					Irish		Ottawa	son - Thomas McMullen Assiniboia - Sask.		
15	6752 M.C.R	" "	ROBERT C.	28			S	Fireman								Brother mother - Elizabeth Thompson		
16	6696 M.C.R	HARLAND "	FLORENCE	28		F	M	none					English		Sussex	Apohaqui - N.B. wife - Ukida Dalady	Ill	Chicago
17	6698 M.C.R	VALAD "	DELMAR	26		M	S	Gardner					French		Cyrville	Cyrville - Ont. Father - Nelson La Belle	Mich	Detroit
18	6697 M.C.R	LABELLE "	LEON	19												Cyrville - Ont.		
19	6699 M.C.R	" "	LEONEL	20														
20	183574 G.T.R	McNALLY "	HORNE	27				Carpenter Engineer Clerk					Irish		Durham	Father - John McNally Durham - Ont.		
21	183573 G.T.R	BRAUND "	ETHELBERT G.	26									English		Brantford	Father - Edward S Braund Brantford - Ont.		
22	D-8788 G.T.R	FANCHER "	SYDNEY	34			W	Carpenter						U.S	Valley City	Bro - Leo Fancher London - Ont.	No. Dak	Valley City
23	6695 M.C.R	CLARK "	WILLIAM G.	50			M	Lumberjack Civil					Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife - Isabelle Clark 262 Dufferin - Toronto	Mich	Detroit
24	6756 M.C.R	McNEIL "	GEORGE	25			S	Engineer Civil					Irish			sister - Jane Kiernan 25 Furnis - Toronto - Ont.		
25	2770 M.C.R	LESPERANCE "	ADOLPH J	38			M	Driver Teamster					French		Tecumseh	mother - Thereal Lesperance Belle River Ont		Flint
26	6697 under 16 are with	WASYLYZYN "	JESSIE	38		F		none	Y	Ukranian	Y		Polish		Fargo	Paul Baran Fargo - Ont.		Detroit
27		" "	NELLIE	13			S		No	under 16	No							
28		" "	JENNIE	11														
29		" "	PETER	8														
30		McATEE "	MARGARET S.	1		F							Irish		St Thomas	uncle - Harry McCart 264 Talbot St - St Thomas Ont		
		NOT USED																
2/4		NOT USED																

30
1 US

Total passengers . . . . .
52 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

) THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...he United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ll	self	30	no	—	—	—	no address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bn	Bl	none	Canada	Montreal Que
2			30																		5	6	Med		Bn			Lochlands Ont
3			30					616 St. Jean St - Detroit													5	11	Fair		Bl			Seaforth Ont
4			30					1232 Lansing - Detroit friend in Military													5	9	Med		Gy			Richmond Ont
5			21					4430 Lemay - Detroit													5	6	Dk		Bn			Montreal
6			100					Bro-friend for 17132 Mark - Detroit													5	8		Dk	Bl			Brockville Ont
7			15					8792 Russell Ave - Detroit													5	11½		Dk Bn		scar at rt eye from		Buckingham Que
8			30					15720 Parkside - Detroit													5	6	Med	Bn	Gy	none		Pinkerton Ont
9			50					2214 Brush St - Detroit bro. fiance													5	7½			Bn			Maddins Island Que
10			18					11020 Jefferson Ave - Detroit													5	6			Bl			New Liverpool Que
11			57					855 Howard - Detroit													5	8						Montreal
12			60	yes	11/1913 12/1920	Detroit	Dec 1920														5	7	Fair	Lt Bn				
13			160	no	—	—	—	11020 Jefferson Ave - Detroit son-in-law - Wm Armstrong													5	9	Ruddy	Bn	Bn			Carleton Ont
14			200					1948 Mc Kinstry - Detroit													5	7	Fair	Gy	Gy			Quebec
15			50					Bro-in-law husband - Wm C. Harland													5	7		Bn	Bl			Wakefield Que
16			40					6443 Harper - Chicago Ill													5	6						Waterford Ont
17			40					Cousin - Rene Lajoie 1635 Chrysler St - Detroit													5	4			Bn	scar on chin		Sarnfield Ont
18			45																		5	3				none		Cyrville Ont
19			45																		5	3						
20			100					cousin - A.C. Cook 5336 Hobart Ave - Detroit													5	11			Bl			Durham Ont
21			150					bro-in-law - Wm Elliott 2726 Mt. Elliott - Detroit													5	7	Dk		Bn			Brantford Ont
22			20	yes	1888-1905 1905-1914 1914-1922	Various	Mar 3 1922	sis-law - Gladys Freeman Orland Fake - Valley City - No Dak													6	2½	Ruddy	Bn	Bl		U.S	Valley City No Dak
23			70	no	—	—	—	4446 Pennsylvania - Detroit friend - Wm Elliott													5	7	Fair	Gy	Bn		Scotland	Dundee
24			40					5123 Sheridan - Detroit bro-in-law - Adelard Renaud													5	9		Bn				Aberdeen
25			200	yes	1908 1910	Detroit	1910	1406 Delaware Ave - Flint Mich husband - William Waghorn													5	6	Med		Bl		Canada	Belle Rive Ont
26		husband	—	no	—	—	—	2350 Manson - Detroit													5	8	Dk	Bl	Bn		Ukrania	Trembolia
27		Father	—					Father													—	—						
28			—																		—	—					Canada	Fargo Ont
29			—																		—	—						
30		mother	—					Asst mo. - Margaret W. McAtee 2923 National - Detroit													—	—	Fair	Lt Bn	Bl				St Ilda Que

Alexander M. Doig
George E Hatch
Inspectors

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 6	C&R	1923 Mar 8
2				
3				
4				
5		7	Dtw	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			C&R	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20			G.T.R.	
21				
22			Dtw	
23	Halifax	May 1905	G.T.R. Empress Asia	
24	Quebec	Apr 1910	C.P.R. Athenia	
25	Detroit	1923 Mar 6	W.D.	
26	Quebec	Sept 1912	C.P.R. unknown	
27				
28	Detroit	1923 Mar 7	C&R	
29				
30			Dtw.	

C&R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Dtw- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 223		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W.D. 2771	LESPERANCE	LOUISE	36	6	f	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tecumseh	mo-in-law - Jessie Lesperance Bells Corners - Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	under 16	"	FRED	12	8	M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother.		
3		"	EARL	6	10													
4	mc 7505	HENRY	DORIS	11		f			y	English	y		English		Toronto	aunt - Mrs Annie Langley 86 Stafford Ave. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
5	Flw 543612	PEMBROKE	EARL J.	21		m	s	Tailor				see Montreal file		11047/P	Chatham	Father - John W. Pembroke Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Mt Clemens
6	BJR 152564	DAWSON	JAMES	32			m	Tool maker						11047/D	Toronto	Father in law - Herbert Goodwin 115 Bathurst St. Toronto		Detroit
7	mc 1984	COONEY	PATRICK D.	27				Setting board					Irish	11047/C	Amyon	Mother - Katherine Cooney 207-72 Amyon Ave.		
8	mc 1985		MARTHA	22		f		none					French	"		Father - Francis Bourgeon Wayman Ave.		
9	BJR 97745	HAY	ARTHUR	29		m	s	Laborer					Scotch	11047/H	Winnipeg	Brother - Wm Hay 199 Howard Harfocona Man.		
10	mc 1990	RENWICK	EDNA	20		f		Steno					"	11047/R	Toronto	Uncle - Dr. John Huntley 270 Roncesvalles Ave. Toronto		
11	Flw 543755	BRAULT	JOSEPH W.	23		m	s	Store clerk					French	11047/B	Amherstburg	Father - Walter Brault Learnington, Ont.		
12	Flw 543224	JOHNSON	WILLIAM K.	20				Fairman motor					Scotch	11047/J	Brandon	Father - James Johnson Clifford, N.B.		
13	mc 1977	GREGG	FRANK	35		m	m	mechanic					English	11047/G	Weston	Brother - Chas. Gregg 743 Rosh Ave. Toronto		
14	Flw 545191	CHISSON	TIMOTHY	20			s	Painter		French			French	11047/C		Father - Valliday Chisson Lamegne N. B.		
15	P.B.m.B. 382480	TREMBLAY	FERNAND	6				none	No	Under 16	No			11047/T	Murray Bay	Uncle - Adlard Tremblay Post Office Saumon, Que.	Cal	Berkeley
16	a.2.m.B. CA12-28-29 Flw 5865900	WALLIS	RUPERT	45			m	Machinist	y	English	y		English	11047/W	Toronto	Wife - Mary Wallis 776 Gerard St. Toronto	Mo.	St Louis
17	BJR 183542	McINNES	PRUDENCE	50		f		none					Scotch		Hamilton	Sister - Jane McIntosh 13 Picton W. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
18	BJR 183541		ELIZABETH	18	8		s	spinner								aunt		
19	Under 16 Grandmother		DOUGLAS	10		m												
20			ETHEL	7														
21	mcR 7395	YOUNG	LOSSIE	25		m		none					Irish		St Thomas	Father - P. Gilbert Bothwell, Ont.		
22	Under 16 Grandmother		HELEN	6			s		No	Under 16	No							
23			ROY	4		m												
24			KENNETH	3														
25			KATHLEEN	1	8	f												
26		GLOVER	ANDY	26		m	m	Molder	y	English	y		English		Hamilton	Uncle - Peter Magdalen RR 2, Coalwater, Ont		Royal Oak
27			OLIVER	27	8			Drug worker										
28		CRAWFORD	ALLAN	26				Mechanic					Irish		Owen Sound	mother - Lydia Crawford Owen Sound, Ont.		Detroit
29		MICHALAK	ROSE		5	f	s	none	no	Under 16	no		Polish		Kitchener	Uncle - Albert Zayak Kitchener, Ont.		
30	Flw 545340	KOLFAGE	HERMAN	21		m	m	clerk	y	English	y		German		Amherstburg	Father - John Kolfage Amherstburg, Ont.		
—	—	NOT USED																
—	—	NOT USED																

Primary P.L.

53 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether looking for a relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	14	husband	—	yes	1886-1907 1908	Detroit Mich	1916	Father - Adelor Renaud 1406 Delaware Ave - Flint Mich	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	none	U.S.	Penfield, Mich.
2		father	—	no	—	—	—	Grand-father														—	—	Med			Canada	Belle River, Ont.
3			—																			—	—					
4		mother						mother - Bessie Henry 5056 W Madison Ave: Chicago														-	-					Toronto, Ont.
5		self	40		1921 1922	Mich	Dec 3, 1922	27th Aero Squadron Mt. Clemens, Mich.													5	11	fair				London, Ont.
6			60		1919 1921	Detroit	Nov 1918	352 Pilgrim Ave: Detroit													5	7	med		br		England	Leeds
7			250	no				sister in law - mrs. Kew Thorpe 935 Antrim Ave; Detroit													5	5½			bl		Canada	Amyon, Ont.
8		husband						Sister													5	3½	fair					Aylmer, Ont.
9		self	38					Brother - Wm. Hay 4081 Porter St: Detroit													5	5½	dk		br			Kingston, Ont.
10			50					Friend - Euphemia Nichol 5859 Iroquois Ave; Detroit													5	8	med		hazel			Orono, Ont.
11			50					No address.													5	6½	fair		bl			Amherstburg, Ont.
12			33					Friend - Lloyd Ridge 2032 Puritan St. Detroit													5	9	med					Truro, N.S.
13			50					sister in law - Magneth Balgres 294 Kitchener Ave; Detroit													5	11	fair					Milton, Ont.
14			65					Brother - Elias Chicoine 154 Watson St. Detroit													5	7		fdk	br			Lameque, N.B.
15		mother	—					Uncle - D. Mackenzie 2118 Ashby Ave; Berkeley, Cal													-	-	li	br	bl			Montreal, Que.
16		self	75					No address													5	4	fair	gr		keep over left eye	*England	Birmingham, Eng.
17		husband	—					Friend - Mr. Cunningham 88 Stansbury St; Detroit													5	4	med	hr		none	England	London
18		father																			5	2					Scotland	Dundee
19																					-	-					Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
20																					-	-						
21		self	2					husband - Basil Fanning 107 Forman St; Detroit													5	6	fair		br			Drumbiela, Ont.
22		mother						Father													-	-		fair	fl			St. Thomas, Ont.
23																					-	-			br			
24																					-	-			fl			
25																					-	-						
26		[illegible]	2[illegible]					Friend - Walter Drymore 1 Bruce St; Royal Oak, Mich													5	3	med	br	hazel		England	Stafford
27		L.P.C.																			5	3½			gr			
28		L.P.C.	1	y	6 mos 1920	Detroit	July 1920	Room 238 Windsmere Ave: Detroit													5	7½	sdy		fl		Canada	Fara, Ont.
29		[illegible]	-	no				Father - John Michalak 9119 Home St: Detroit													-	-	fair					Kitchener, Ont.
30		self	40					Brother - John S. Kalbage 795 Helen Ave; Detroit	y	3 mos	no										5	6	med					Essex, Ont.

*Record amended to show birthplace as Birmingham, England; C.O. letter 8/25503 E+RAU of 9/4/43; Dist file 43/710/4-51; 9/14/43; RAW.

George E Fitch

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 6	W & D.	1923 Mar 8
2				
3				
4		Feb 28 1923	CPR	Feb. 28
5		Feb. 1, 1923	D&W	March 8
6	N.Y.	may 1916	GTR Arabic	
7	Detroit	Jan 29 1923	MCR	
8				
9		may 3 1922	GTR	
10		June 1, 1923	CPR	
11		Jan 26 1923	D&W	
12		Jan 31 1923		
13		Jan 21 1923	MCR	
14		Feb 17, 1923	D&W	
15		may 9, 1922		
16		aug 5, 1922	CPR	
17	Quebec	may 1906	GTR Sicilian	
18		may 1910		
19	Detroit	may 3 1923	GTR	
20				
21		may 7 1923	MCR	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	may 1909	D&W Corsican	
27		June 1914	D&W Corinthian	
28	Detroit	may 6 1923	D&W	
29			CPR	
30		aug 6, 1922	D&W	aug 9 1922

WCD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

VESSEL WHEN RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

INDEX
L to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 224		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	me 6750	CALVERT	WILLIAM	22		m	s	Office Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrook	no relatives	Ind.	Laporte
2	Nw 9355	JANDO	CHARLES	39			m	chipper		Magyar			Magyar		Welland	Wife-Evelyn Jando 194 Albert St. Welland	Mich	Detroit
3	Nw 1308	ARMSTRONG	FRED	18			s	Labrer		English			Scotch		Wallaceburg	aunt-Vera May Donald Chatham Ont.		
4	Nw 9334	KNECHTEL	GEORGE	19				Baker					German		Stratford	Father-Caroline Knechtel 234 Cambrel St. Stratford		
5	NR 177623	LATON	JOHN JOS	21				Farmer	Not				French		Warmora	Father-John Laton Ingramsport Ont		
6	Nw 9335	ZULAFF	HAVERN	21				Painter					German		Stratford	Father-John Zulaff 225 Britannia Ave Stratford		
7	NR 97507	STIRLING	JOHN	26				Brick layer					Scotch		Hamilton	mother-Anny Stirling 62 Mountain Park Ave Hamilton		
8	Nw 9342	ST. DENIS	OSCAR	22				Steam fitter chamber					French		Ottawa	mother-Lenne St Denis 98 Catherine St Ottawa		
9	Nw 5850	LADOCEUR	ANGELINE	19		f	s	maid		French					Montreal	Father-Henry Ladoceur Lasalle Ont		
10	Nw 5845	KENNY	DONALDA	22				Domestic							Windsor	Father-Fredk Kenny Point Comfort Ont.		
11	Nw 5841	BOUCHER	JOSEPH E	24		m		Laborer		English			Irish		Buckingham	mother-Catherine McPike Buckingham Que		
12	Nw 5834	McCONNELL	WILLIAM D	25			m	Machinist					Scotch		London	Wife-Agnes McConnell Brighton Ont		
13	Nw 5823	CARTWRIGHT	CLIFFORD T.	19	5		6	Baggage Clerk					English		Port Burwell	Father-London L. Cartwright Port Burwell Ont		
14	Nw 5814	HENRY	ARTHUR	21			s	Foreman					Irish		Windsor	Father-Frank Henry Cabrol Ont		
15	Nw 5813	LAMOURE	ALLEN	35				Carpenter					French		St Thomas	Father-Lady Lamoure R R 8 Woodstock, Ont		
16	Nw 5842	BLAKE	MATTHEW	49			m	Section Fm					English		Ottawa	Wife-Antonia Blake 96B Bronson Ave Ottawa		
17	Nw 5838	MENZIES	JOHN	20	9		s	Laborer					Scotch		Windsor	Friend-Ellis Bartlett 174 Bridge Ave. Windsor		
18	Nw 5829	LINTHWAITE	ERNEST	27	6			Machinist					English			Sister-Ethel Heath Point Edward Ont.		
19	NR 170391	JONES	ELIZABETH	54		f	m	Housewife							Belleville	Daughter-May Jones Ellis Lake Ont.		
20	Nw 5817	MAYO	HENRY	48		m	m	Laborer							Hamilton	Son-Alfred Mayo 150 Wood St. Hamilton		
21	me 6741	GREER	ALEC	33			m	Boiler maker					Scotch		Toronto	Wife-Elizabeth Greer 11 Empress Ave. Toronto		
22	me 6740	HARPER	FRED	32			s	Teamster					Irish			Brother-Alger Harper 45 1/2 Briard St E. Toronto		
23	me 6757	RYAN	CECIL	23			m	Electrician							Hamilton	Grand-mother-Mrs Ebenezer Ryan Binbrook Ont.		
24	me 6758		MAY	21		f		None					English			Father-Chas Carter 76 Campbell Ave. Hamilton		
25	me 6759	TRUDEAU	FRANCIS	24		m	s	Brake man					Irish		Chapleau	Father-Thos. Trudeau Maryland, Ont		
26	me 7507	LAWLOR	RHODA	20		f	m	None					English		St Thomas	mother-Ellen Whitehouse 831 Talbot St. St Thomas		
27	W&T 3778	BOLLEART	ARTHUR	32	2	m		Laborer		Flemish			Flemish		Renwick	no relatives		
28	W&T 3779		CLEMENTINE J.	28	2	f		None										
29	Under 16 accompanies W&T 3783		GEORGE J.	5		m	s		No	Under 16	No							
30		SEGUIN	ARTHUR	20			m	Machine hand	y	English	y				Windsor	Wife-Mary Seguin Legal, Alb		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

51

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a laborer (skilled or unskilled), whether engaged, assisted, or solicited by others to perform labor of any kind, and nature of the labor to be performed.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Y	self	41	No	6 mos			Father- F.W. Calvert 1302 Indiana Ave. Laporte, Ind	Y	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	lt br	bl	none	England	Huddersfield
2				23	Y	1909	Buffalo	1909	Friend- Geo. Toth 8549 South Ave. Detroit		Indef										5	2	med	lt br			Hungary	Esta Langh
3				30	No				mother- Nellie Carruthers 2415 2nd Blvd. Detroit												5	11			gr		Canada	Wallaceburg
4				40					Friend- Andrew Wuckie 202 Farnsworth Ave. Detroit		1 wk										5	7	rdy	light	hz			Stratford
5				20					Friend- J. Bisbett 397 Piper Blvd. Detroit		3 "										5	6	med	lt br	bl			Queenboro Ont
6				65					Family- Andrew Wuckie 202 Farnsworth Ave. Detroit		1 "										5	5	fair		hz			Stratford
7				120	Y	1920 1921	Malone	mch 1921	No address		Indef										5	8	med		bl		NS	Newdale
8				10		1920 1921	Vt.	mch 1921	Bro in law Celestin Bergeron 288 E Bethune Ave. Detroit		1 mo										5	8	dk		hz		Canada	Moose Creek Ont
9				50	No				Friend- Mrs. Lemieux 46 Davenport St. Detroit	No	Perm	Y									5	4						Villa Marie Que
10				20					3324 W. Lafayette St. Detroit												5	2		dk br				Point Comfort Ont
11				40					2035 Chene St. Detroit												5	8	fair	light	bl			Buckingham Que
12				600					No address												5	11½		hz				Brighton Ont
13				10					Friend- Jas. Berry 2205 Cavalry ave. Detroit												5	7	med					Port Burwell Ont
14				150					No address												5	6		light				Aylmer Ont
15				38					Room 6037 Medbury St. Detroit												5	7		hz	gr			Tilsonburg Ont
16				60					306 State St. Detroit												5	11		dk hz	bl		England	Cornwall
17				40					No address												5	6		hz			Scotland	Banff
18				5																	5	10½					England	Leicester
19				2m	Y	1917 1918	Vt.	nov 1918	537 Jones St W. Detroit												5	2		dk hz	hz			Darwen
20				20	No				Friend- John Judge 2415 6th St. Detroit												5	11		gr	bl			London
21				80					8827 Chamberlain St. Detroit												5	8		hz			Scotland	Dumbarton
22				200					5866 Harding Ave. Detroit												5	9			gr		Canada	Peterboro Ont.
23				100					Father in Law 1829 Buttemut St. Detroit												5	11	fair		hz			Simcoe
24		husband							Father in Law												5	8			bl		England	Derby Heath
25		self		60					No address												5	9	rdy				Canada	Maryland Ont
26				10					Husband- 60 Labelle Ave. Detroit												5	3	fair	lt			England	Lester
27				250	Y	1919 1923	Ohio	1923	Sister- Edna Miller 918 St Clair, Grosse Pointe												5	6	med				Belgium	Engelmuter
28		husband																			5	5		dk br	br			Ghent
29		father			No																-	-					Canada	Tilbury Ont
30		self		20	Y	1919 1923	Mich	1923	Uncle- Jesse Bergeron 288 Bethune E. Detroit												5	6½		br			US	Opeln Mich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	aug 1913	CPR Calgarian	Aug 9 1922
2	N.Y.	1909	DLW Ambrosian	
3	Detroit	aug 6, 1922	N. Nav Co	
4			DLW	
5			GTR	
6			DLW	
7	St John	mch 1913	GTR Letitia	
8	Detroit	Aug 6, 1922	DLW	
9		mch 6 1923		March 9 1923
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Montreal	June 1907	DLW Empress	
17	Quebec	1905	DLW Ivernian	
18		april 1910	DLW Ambrosian	
19		June 1907	GTR Ivernia	
20	Portland	mar 1904	DLW Kensington	
21	Quebec	april 29 1908	CPR Athenian	
22	Detroit	mch 9 1923	CPR	
23				
24			CPR	
25	Yorkmoor	1906	Yorkmoor	
26	Detroit	mch 1923	CPR	
27	Halifax	Dec. 29 1913	mcR Empress	
28	N.Y.	sept 14 1910	WLS Fatherland	
29		aug 9, 1910	WLS Lapland	
30	Detroit	mch 1923	WLS	
31				

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WLS - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
N. Nav Co - Northern Nav. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHERE THIRD RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 42 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 225		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DLW 5504	MILLER Primary W.D.	ANDREW T.	25		m	s	auto inspector	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Tyrrle-Mrs A Snell Bluevale Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	DLW 5505	DALGLEISH " B&S	REGINALD	22			m	Mechanic					English		Windsor	Wife-Clara Dalgleish Thornbury Ont.		
3001 4	M.C.R.	FISHER Primary W.R.B.	WRAY	23			s									Brother-Arthur Fisher 537 Hall Ave. Windsor		
5775 5	5752 M.C.	DORMAN	JAMES H	39			Mo	farmer					Scotch		London	Wife-Jennie Dorman		
7996 6	1791 Dom	CROSSTH " a.w.	MARY E.	40				Domicile	1933			11316/9-1/30/3622.	English			Wilton Grove * Father-London Ont Sister-mrs Jew Shaw London Ont	Ill	Chicago
7777	C-9373 M.C.R.	WILLIAMS " b.s.c.	EDITH	20				Domestic								859 Dan St-London Ont. Father-John D. Williams	Iowa	Waterloo
5709 8	1792 Dom	WARRED " a.w.d.	WILLIAM I	23			Mo	Clerk							Sault Ste Marie	2 Pacific Ave-Sault Ste Marie Ont. Bro-Charles Warren	mich	Detroit
5709 8	C-9372 Dom	SANAGAN " "	MARY J.	65	10		Mo	none Factory							Port Dover	Port Dover-Ont	Idaho	Grace
5709 9	C-9374 M.C.R.	RAYMOND " b.s.c.	LAURENTINE	24	11	S	S	Hand		French			Irish		Windsor	no relatives Father-Eustache Raymond	mich	Detroit
7779 10	H999 C.P.R.	McLEOD " a.s.	ALEX	30		Mo		Carpenter Steam fitter		English			French		Brownsburg	Brownsburg-Que Bro-Donald McLeod		
11	221820 Dom	MARSHALL " B.R.	JOHN	35	6		Mo						Scotch		St. William	332 N. Wales-St. William Ont Wife-Blanche Marshall		
12	D-5916 Dom	McVINNIE " c.a.w.	JAMES C	21			S	laborer					English		Toronto	349 W. Moreland-Toronto Ont Father-John McVinnie	mo.	St Louis
13	D-6880 Dom	DUNCAN " w.b.d.	VERNE	39			Wd	Printer Electro							Port Elgin	Port Elgin-Ont Father-John F. Duncan	mich	Detroit
14	D-5914 Dom	BROWN " B.A.R.	ALEX McK	20			S	Slater					French		Walkerville	muidstone-Ont Father-Matthew J Brown		
15	D-5909 Dom	McCAFFREY " a.c.c.	HUBERT	29				Mechanic					Irish		Hamilton	141 Gibson Ave-Hamilton Ont sister-mrs J Hogan		
16	D-5908 Dom	BLAIS " "	PAUL	18				laborer							Windsor	1116 Niagara-Windsor Ont		
17	D-5905 Dom	LINDSEY " w.b.d.	RUSSELL	20									French			no relatives Father-Byron Lindsey		
18	D-5904 Dom	CERE " a.c.c.	ADRIAN	20									English		Blenheim	Blenheim-Ont. Father-Fred Cere		
19	D-5900 Dom	CARTWRIGHT " B.S.	WILLIAM	25									French		Jeanmark	1502 Wellington-Montreal Que Father-Edward Cartwright		
20	D-5899 Dom	GIBB " a.c.c.	JOHN H	48			M	Farmer machine					English		Hamilton	Preston-Ont. Wife-Sarah Gibb		
21	D-5892 Dom	PRIDDLE " B.S.	HARRY	22			S	Hand Glass worker					Scotch		Amherstburg	R#4 Amherstburg-Ont Father-Fred Priddle		
22	D-6886 Dom	DUNBAR " c.a.w.	FRANCIS M.	20				Grain					English		Windsor	Norwich-Ont Father-James Dunbar		
23	D-6874 Dom	STEVENS " B.R.	STANLEY S	33			M	merchant farm					Scotch		Prescille	R#2-Prescille-Ont wife-Mildred Stevens		
24	D-5865 Dom	QUINSEY " "	HOWARD	22			S	laborer motor mechanic					English		Chatham	435 King St. Chatham Ont Father-Sam Quinsey		
25	D-5863 Dom	MALLORY " "	ROBERT J.	31											Mallorytown	Mallorytown-Ont Father-John Mallory		
26	D-5864 Dom	" "	LOWAN	23									Irish			Mallorytown-Ont		
27	D-5912 Dom	NAPTHEN " B.A.R.	ROBERT G	34				CA-8-107726 3-YF-35 Laborer Tailor								Father-Robert napthen		
28	D-5903 Dom	BIGNELL " w.t.d.	GEORGE W	21				C/A 8-156349 issued by [illegible] 8-26-38- file 11316/9-2-34 noted 8-2-38 J.F.Y. mechanic					English		Woodstock	17 Oxford-Woodstock-Ont mother-Alice Bignell		
29	D-5902 Dom	McKAY " "	STEWART	34				Ca. 11-120856 4/1/35 f/y laborer							St Thomas	64 Moore St-St Thomas Ont Bro-Robert McKay		
30	D-5897	BURGESS	CLEMENT	21	1			clerk					Scotch		Toronto	368 Maley Ave-Toronto Ont Bro-Charles Burgess		
		NOT USED											English		London	164 Anne St-London Ont		
56		NOT USED																

Total passengers 55

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction as to full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	No				Room 3554 St Jean Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Chatham Ont
Contract Laborer			20					Sister-Mrs. Chas Fritz 3734 12th St. Detroit																			
Contract Laborer			25													Y				5	7	dk					Grimsby Ont
4			40					no address cousin - Cliff mac leod								Y				5	7	fair					
5			20					% Marshall Fields - Chicago Ill sister - mrs Jennie Broadbent	Yes	Indef						No					5	5	Ruddy	Red				London, Ont.
6			30					RFD #3 - Waterloo Iowa sister - mrs Ollie Mc bloed		6 mos.											5	7	fair	Bl	Gr				Bayfield Ont.
7			120					104 Watson St - Detroit Bro - Geo H. Warren		6 mos											5	5		Dk & Bl	Bl				Fort Bridge Ont.
8			1000					Grace Idaho Apt. 417 - Library Court Apts	?	6 mos	?										5	5	Dk					Port Dover Ont.
9			5					Merrick - Ohio - Detroit - Med Cousin - Simon La Flamme	Yes	Indef											5	6			Gr				Hamilton Ont.
10			70					2649 Cromwell - Detroit friend - T. Morrison		1 mo.	No										5	3		Blk	Br				Brownsburg Que
11			25					19390 Hershey - Detroit friend - Geo. Bills	?	6 mos	?										5	11		Dk & Br			Scotland	Stornaway
12			50					914 N. Broadway - St. Louis Mo. friend - Leslie Perkins	Yes	2 mos	No										5	10	Med	Br	Gr		England	Southgate
13			50					1925 Bryant St - Detroit wife - Enid Duncan	No	Perm	Yes										5	11	Fair		Br		Canada	Port Elgin Ont
14			20					677 Antoinette - Detroit friend - Harry Harding													5	5						Amherstburg Ont.
15			10					3210 Jeffreson E - Detroit Bro - Wm mc Caffrey													5	6	Med					Dublin Ont.
16			17					2310 - 27 Detroit father - Noah Blais													5	10½	Fair		Bl			Lucan Ont.
17			20					2737 E Jefferson - Detroit													5	5						Ottawa Ont.
18			35					1214 Clairmont - Detroit friend - J. L. Paradis													5	10	Med		Br			Dresden Ont.
19			60					2724 Park Blvd - Detroit													5	4						Montreal Que.
20			40					4234 Cass - Detroit son - Hugh Gibb													5	5½						Galt Ont.
21			20					148 Nevada Ave - Detroit													5	8		Gr	Gr				Amherstburg Ont.
22			75					5253 - 37 St - Detroit cousin - A. Quinn													5	8		Dk & Bl	Br				Renwick Ont.
23			30					1152 Harper E - Detroit Bro - Dr W. R. Stevens													5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Bl				Brucefield Ont.
24			21					Davis Whitney Bldg - Detroit cousin - Ed. Schreiber													5	10	Dk	Br	Br				Chatham Ont.
25			25					Detroit cousin - D. Mac Evoy Detroit													5	7	Med	Blk					Malloytown Ont.
26			25																		5	7½		Br	Brn				
27			90					Bro - Walter Mapother 6364 Le Grand - Detroit													5	9	Dk	Blk	Gr				
28			50					5213 Lincoln - Detroit													5	9	Fair	Br	Bl		England	East Hartley	
29			50	1914 1915	✓	Washington	1915	no address mr Fishbein													5	7		Lt Br				London	
30			15	No	—	—	—	2973 Mullett - Detroit													5	4	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow	
																					5	8		Lt Br	Bl		England	London	

Alexander M. Dow
agent C.P.R. Emigrants

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 1923	DW	May 9 1923
2		May 9, 1923		
3				
4		Aug 10 1922	GTR	1922 Aug 10
5			MCR	
6			Dow	
7			MCR	
8			Dow	
9				
10	St John	Apr. 1912	MCR Athenia	
11	N.Y.	Jan 29 1910	CPR Arabic	
12	Detroit	1923 Mar 10	Dow	1923 Mar 10
13		9		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		May 6	Dow	
28	Montreal	1912 Apr. 2	Ascania Dow	
29	Halifax	1909	Arabic	
30	Quebec	1909 Sept	Dow unknown	
		1912	Dow Sicilian	

June 10 30, England May 24 21.

DLW-
CPR-
MCR-
GTR

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 226 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. in fam.
1	Dup D-5881	INNES	REGINALD	40		M	M	Photographer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cumberthung	Wife - Ida Innes Cumberthung - Ont	Mich	Detroit	S
2	Dup D-5869	SKETT	GEORGE	56				machinist					English		Brantford	Brantford - Ont. Bro-in-law - Edgar Staton			C
3	Dup D-5870	"	RUTH	56		S		none								Brother			
4	Dup D-5871	"	GEORGINA E	21			S	Cutter Woollen Goods								uncle mother - Hannah Bennett			
5	D5911 under 16	SMITH	FLORENCE	21			M	none							Chatham	28 Prince St - Chatham Ont			
6	Acc mother	"	BEATRICE M	2	10		S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother			
7		"	EDITH F	1	7														
8	Dup D-5901 M.C.R	SHAW	WILLIAM	20		M		C/a 8-143 8-06 Tile setter helper	11316 y	9-3-24 English	11-30-37 EB y				Hamilton	father - Chas. Shaw 416-24th St - Hamilton Ont			C
9	6747 under 16	SPOONER	IRENE M	26	9	F	M	none					Irish		St. William	father - Dominick Fleming Canthy - Ont			
10	Acc mother M.C.R	"	MARY A	2	6		S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father			
11	6748 M.C.R	WILL	CHARLOTTE	57	11		Wid		y	English	y		Scotch		Bladewater	son George Will Greenhill Ont			S
12	6743 under 16	ALLAN	KATHLEEN	22			M						English		Toronto	father - Chas. Emmett 525 Myrtle Ave - Toronto Ont			C
13	Acc mother M.C.R	"	GEORGE	-	11	M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father			
14	6766 M.C.R	TAGGART	THOMAS V	25				Bridge Carpenter	y	English	y		Irish		Ottawa	father - Wm Taggart Wakefield - PQ			
15	6765 M.C.R	SWEET	FRANK H.	30				Salesman					English		Toronto	no relatives friend - Mrs. J Forrest			C
16	6764 under 16	ROBERTSON	ILLA C/a 23-38877	10	12-12-24	F	M	DO none					Scotch			98 Montgomery - Moose Jaw - Sask	Cal.	Los Angeles	S
17	Acc mother	"	JEAN	7			S		no	under 16	no								
18	Dup D-5917	BLONDIN	PHILIP	33		M	M	Carpenter	y	English	y		French		Guelph	Wife - Dorothy Blondin Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	Returned 5921	COMBER	HAROLD F.	20			S	Machinist					English		W. Selkirk	father - Edward Comber W. Selkirk, Man.		Flint	
20	Returned 6550	PHILLIPS	JOHN A.	32	1		M	Laborer	Appeal - notified of finding decision 7/8/23 - Bureau 55336/48				Irish		Smith Falls	mother - Esther Phillips Merrickville, Ont.		Lansing	
21	Returned D-5930	MURCKLEN	JAMES C	26				Machinist Cement	"	"	"	"	English	3/7/23 "	Pembroke 55336/48	father - Albert Murcklen Pembroke - Ont.		Detroit	
22	Dup D-5931	LEEK	WILLIAM	43				Finisher Glass							Galt	Wife - Elizabeth Leek 47 - 1st Ave - Galt Ont			C
23	Dup D-4476	NEWMAN	FRANCES M.	22		F		C/a 8-165443 verified Christ 3/30/39 - Glass 11316/9-3-43 Notified 9/4/39				See Montreal file 110401/N			Cottam	father - Hamilton Acton Cottam - Ont.			
24	D-4435 under 16	COOKER	BERNADETTE	3/4				none				" "	French	1/C	Lachine	father - John Brosnen Vaudreuil - Que.			
25	Acc mother		WALTER	13		M	S		no	under 16	no	" "	"	"		Grand - father			
26			VAUDREUIL	11								" "	"	"					
27			RAYMOND	6								" "	"	"					
28	M.C.R 1965 Dup	SNIDERMAN	MORRIS	Born in Poland				Glass Blower	y	English	y	Applicant for Inspection	Polish Jew	3/		mother - Kate Snideman 57 Markham St - Toronto Ont			
29	D-4074 Dup	NEWKIRK	PERCY	36			M	Plater				" "	Scotch	1/N	Blackburn	Wife - Annie Mary Newkirk Guelph Sanitarium - Guelph Ont			C
30	D-5600	COULSON	IRENE	25		F		none				" "	English	1/C	Toronto	father - Chas. B. Berry 378 York St - London Ont			
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (whether or alienborn) or (whether alien) has not) a ticket or money to pay his fare, or expected to be assisted by others, and if so, by whom and how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	40	no	—	—	—	no address Dr- mrs. Ada Short	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2			500					2726 Mt. Elliott - Detroit													5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Gr		England	Birmingham
3		husband	—																		5	2½	Med	Gr	Dk Br			Yorkshire
4		father	—																		5	3	Fair	Br	Hazel			Birmingham
5		self	50					sister Husband - Wm J Smith 3742 - 18th St - Detroit													5	5		Dk Br	Lt Br			Oldham
6		mother	—					Father													—	—		Fair			Canada	Chatham Ont
7			—																		—	—		Br	Dk Br			
8		self	70					4234 Baso Ave - Detroit Husb - Frederick Spooner													5	6			Pk		England	Stoke on
9		husband	—					1211 Glover Ave - Detroit													5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Hull - Que
10		father	—					Father son - W=F. Will													—	—	Fair	Br				St. William Ont
11		self	50					5370 Seabolt - Detroit Husb - George Allan													5	4	Med	Gr Br	Hazel		Scotland	Peterhead
12			50					Detroit													5	3/4		Br			England	Dartford
13		mother	—					Father Bro - Cecil Taggart													—	—	Fair	Fair	Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont.
14		self	50					2314 Piper Bldg - Detroit Bro - Percy Sweet													5	9		Br	Br			Wakefield Que
15			100					Willard Hotel - Detroit Husband - Peter Robertson													6	1		Lt Br	Bl		England	Plymouth
16		self	100					1612 San Julian - Los Angeles Cal													5	3		Br	Gr		Scotland	Glasgow
17		mother	—					Father													—	—			Bl		Canada	Moose Jaw Sask
18		self	100	yes	1908	Norfolk	1908	no address												Defective vision	5	9	dk	dk br				Barochi
19		L.P.C.	9	no				Brother - Reid Combey 1329 N. Saginaw St, Flint													5	7	med	br	br			W. Selkirk Man
20		L.P.C.	37					no address													5	8½			bl			Morrisville Ont.
21		L.P.C.	25	yes	9/1920	Detroit	Feb 26 1923	2314 Hanna Ave - Detroit Friend - Fred Bauer													5	7½	Fair	Lt Br				Pembroke Ont
22	Contract Laborer		20	no	—	—	—	2591 Bentley - Detroit Aunt - Mrs. J. Orton													5	2	Red	Br	Bl		England	Manchester
23			—					149 Davenport - Detroit Husb - Alderman Cooker													5	4	Fair		Br		Canada	Chatham Ont.
24		husband	50					92 Spring St - Detroit													5	2	Ruddy	Dk Br	Bl			Vankleek Hill Que
25		father	—					Father													—	—	Fair	Br				St Polycarpe Que
26			—																		—	—						
27			—																		—	—						Lachine Que
28		self	100	yes	1915 1922	Boston - Detroit	May 1922	30 Forest E Detroit Bro-in-law Asa Ellwood													5	8	Med	Br	Br		Ayrshire	Muskoka
29			10	no	—	—	—	2857 Hobart Ave - Detroit Husband - J & M Carlson													5	10			Bl		Canada	Chatham Ont
30			70	yes	9/1915 4/1917	Detroit	Apr. 1917	882 Gladstone - Detroit				no							Emigrant		5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	Glasses		Brantford Ont

Alfred E. Plaisted
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1911	Dow Lake Ontario	1923 Mar 10
2		Sept 1912	Dow Emp. Ireland	
3				
4				
5	N.Y.	Dec 1901 1923	Dow unknown	
6	Detroit	Mar 10	Dow.	
7				
8	Montreal	Oct 1914 1923	Dow Megantic	
9	Detroit	Mar 9	GTR	
10				
11	unknown	1869	unknown	
12	Quebec	Sept 1912 1923	GTR Ascania	
13	Detroit	Mar 10	GTR	
14				
15	Quebec	Apr 30 1912	Sicilian	
16	N.Y.	May 1 1913 1923	GTR California	
17	Detroit	Mar 10	GTR	
18			DW	
19				
20			CPR	
21		Feb 27	Dow	Feb 27
22	Quebec	May 1 1912	Lacenia	15
23	Detroit	Feb 1922	Dow	Mar 10
24		May 1 1921		Feb 10
25				
26				
27				
28	Boston	Jan 1904 1922	CPR Saxonia	12
29	Detroit	Nov 13 1923	Dow	27
30		Mar 3		Mar 3

June 1922 to 29300 copies

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

227

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 7500	DICKSON	LYNN	28		m	m	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother-Ivan M. Dickson 238 Dupont St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 7501		GERTRUDE	28		f		Dress fitter					English	"		Father-Chas Giles 15 Fairbank St. Toronto		
3	D Lw 4440	WESTON	EDWARD Ca	24	9	m	m	Helper					"	11047/W	St Thomas	Wife-Irene Weston 16 Wheedon Ave. St Thomas		
4	D Lw 4348	GREEN	JACK	33			s	Painter					"	11047/B	Matawa	Sister-Mrs. E Cowpe Chatham, Ont		
5	D Lw 4322	JONES	LEAH	22		f		none					"	11047/J	Trenton	Father-Alex Jones Trenton, Ont		Flint
6	D Lw 4355	JONES	ELIZABETH J	29			m						"	"	Listowel	Father-James Buchanan Milverton, Ont		Royal Oak
7	Under 16 accompanies		JAMES	8		m	s		no	Under 16	no		"	"		Grandfather		
8			EARL	5									"	"				
9			DELLA	4		f							"	"				
10	mc 1992	FREEBORN	OLIVE	23			m		y	English	y		"	11047/F	Niagara Falls	Sister-Lovinee Hallam 135 Morrison St, Niagara Falls		
11	Under 16 accompanies		GORDON	3		m	s		no	Under 16	no		"	"		Aunt		
12			LEROY	1	6								"	"				
13	D Lw 4795	ROGERS	ALFRED J.	34			m	Steam fitter	y	English	y		Scotch	11047/R	Hamilton	Wife-Mary Rogers 154 Niagara St. Hamilton		Detroit
14	D Lw 5088	BUXTON	DAISY	40		f		None					English	11047/B	Thamesville	Daughter-Mrs. Canegrove 421 Church St, Windsor		
7905	Dw		Primary U.S.															
15	C-9390	POWERS	MARGARET	21	10		S	Domestic					Irish		Amherstburg	Father-John Powers Amherstburg-Ont		
58360	M.C.R		B.S.B.													Cousin-Joyce Brunnitz		
16	1730	WASSERMAN	JENNIE	23				Stenog					Hebrew		Montreal	1061 Craig E- Montreal Que		
58279	M.C.R		B.S.B.													Cousin-Mrs Manowitch		
17	1731	MILLMAN	BESSIE	23				Saleslady								971 Cadieux St - Montreal Que		
58051	Dw		Primary U.S.													mother-Margaret Minkes		
18	C-9387	MIRKLEES	WILLIAM H	30			M	Fitter					Scotch		Windsor	Bellingwood Ont		
57763	under 16	"	B.S.C.															
19	Accompanies mother	HALE	CATHERINE	-	4	f		none					Irish					
	M.C.R		G.B.R.													no relatives	Ill	Chicago
20	6865	BROWN	CLAYTON	22			M	Carpenter					German		Waterloo	Father-George Brown Waterloo-Ont	Mich	Detroit
	M.C.R																	
21	6864	SMITH	GORDON	21									English		St Jacobs	Father-Martin Smith St Jacobs-Ont		
	M.C.R		J.S.W.															
22	6760	McLEOD	CECIL	23				Machinist							North Bay	76 Commercial St - North Bay-Ont		Mont Rose
	M.C.R		G.B.B.															
23	7384	BUCKNALL	DAVID	38			M	Carpenter							Hamilton	Wife-Hannah Bucknall 130 Stevens - Hamilton Ont		Detroit
	M.C.R		J.S.W.															
24	6772	TILTON	PANSY	27		f		none							Toronto	Father-John J Jarvill 589 Harvey St - Toronto Ont		
	G.T.R		J.J.S.					Cora										
25	183613	MEGGS	CHARLES W	20		M	S	Waiter							Gananoque	Father-W. G. Meggs Gananoque-Ont		
	G.T.R																	
26	183601	REINDL	CAROLINE	62		f	Wd	none					German		Stratford	no relatives		
	G.T.R							machine										
27	180600		JOSEPHINE	35			S	Operator										
	Dw		B.A.R.															
5-2977	G.T.R	HURLBURT	JOHN E.	44		M	M	Molder					English		Brantford	Wife-Blanche Hurlburt 173 Marlboro - Brantford Ont		
			G.H.													Mother-Mrs. A. Stevens		
180296	M.C.R	COOK	BEATRICE	22		f		none							Woodstock	Woodstock - Ont		
			A.B.D.													Father - Sam		
		PHILLIPS	WILLIE	22				Clerk					Hebrew		Toronto	210 Baldwin St - Toronto Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

57 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	7 mos 1911	Dayton	1911	Friend - Ambrose Paul 13311 Terry Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	blk	br	none	Canada	Mt Forest Ont
2		husband	50	no																5	1	fair	blk	bl			Oshawa Ont
3		self	10					Friend - Mrs. J. McKenna 556 Bethune Ave; Detroit												6	2		fair			England	Wiltshire Calne
4			125					5166 Montclair St Detroit										chronic bronchitis		5	5	med	br				London
5			25					Friend - Joseph Yeomans Elwell, Mich												5	3	fair		br		Canada	St Ola Ont
6			500					Husband - Thos Jones Box 240, RR6, Royal Oak, Mich												5	2	dk					Atwood Ont
7		mother						Father												-	-	med					
8																				-	-						
9																				-	-						
10		self	25					Husband - Joseph Freeborn 21 Potter St, Royal Oak, Mich												5	4	dk					Listowel Ont
11		mother						Father																			Orono Ont
12																				-	-	fair					Niagara Falls Ont
13		self	32					2431 4th Ave; Detroit												5	6	med	blk	bl		England	Modbury
14			20	y	2 mos 1923	Detroit	Jul 1923	5232 Maybury Grand, Detroit mo. Savage												5	2		br				London
15			20	no	—	—	—	690 Virginia - Detroit Father - Isaac Wasserman	yes	5 mos	no									5	7	fair				Canada	Cumberland Ont
16			75					994 Brady St - Detroit sister - mrs. millman		Indef										5	7					Russia	Stolen
17			100					689 Holbrook - Detroit friends - Wm F. Morris		1 mo.										5	5	med					Gressint
18			50					11139 Mack - Detroit Father - Chas D. Hale		Indef										5	10½					Scotland	Glasgow
19		mother	—					186 Pearson - Chicago Ill.	?	6 mos	?									-	-	fair	blk			Canada	Windsor Ont
20		self	72					8519 Bryden - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br			Waterloo Ont
21			70																	5	6			Bl			St Jacobs Ont
22			60					Mount Pleasant - Mich.												5	10	Med					Carleton Place Ont
23			25					1667 Porter - Detroit husb - Jamin Felton												5	6	Fair	Bl				Pitchaven, Ont
24		husband	—	yes	1902 1906	N Y	1906	4450 Porter - Detroit Cousin - J.M. Gould												5	4		Br				Port of Ayr Ont
25		self	25	no	—	—	—	7728 Meuill - Detroit Bro - Joseph Reindl												5	9	Dk		Br			Gananoque Ont
26			25					5045 Clarendon - Detroit												5	4	Fair		Bl			Wildmay Ont
27			30					Uncle												5	6	Dk		Br			Dereston Ont
28			15	yes	1903 1906	Detroit	Sept 1906	no address												5	5½	Fair		Gr			Offord, Ont
29			50	no	—	—	—	8892 - Otago - Detroit husband -												5	7		Med/Br	Bl			Morrisburg, Ont
30			50					265 Queen Ave - Detroit.												5	3	Med	Br	Br			Jonquière

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 6, 1922	CPR	March 6 1923
2				
3	Quebec	Nov 1909	DW Victorian	
4		1911	DW Victorian	
5	Detroit	Dec 9, 1922	DW	
6		Oct 5 1922		
7				
8				
9				
10		Jan 31, 1923	McR	
11				
12				
13	St Johns	Mch 1908	DW L Champlain	
14	Montreal	July 1905	DW Dominion	
15	Detroit	1922 Aug 10	DW	1922 Aug 11
16	Montreal	1906	M.C.R. unknown	
17	Quebec	1905	G&R unknown	
18	Halifax	1903	DW Cassandra	
19	Detroit	Aug 11 1922	G.T.R.	
20		Mar 11 1923		1923 Mar 11
21				
22		Mar 8 1923		
23		Mar 10 1923	M.C.R.	
24		Mar 10 1923	G&R	
25			G.T.R.	
26				
27				
28				
29			DW	
30				

Line 18 & 19 Halifax & Detroit

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 228 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R.	ROSS	JAMES (Chimney J.S.W.) CA 8-9600 1/28/30	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lakeside	Father - Dan Ross Lakeside - Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	6769 under 16	" "	TYRENA	23		F		none								Father - Chas. Sutherland Lakeside - Canada		
3	Acc mother	" "	RUTH	-	8		S		no	under 16	no					Grand - Father		
4	G.T.R. 183608 under 16	LENNOX	FLORENCE	24			M		yes	English	yes		English		Brantford	267 Wellington St - Brantford Ont		
5	Acc mother	" "	DONALD H	3		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
6	G.T.R. 183604	KLINE	EDWARD	25			M	Tool maker	yes	English	yes		German		Hamilton	no relatives		
7	G.T.R. 183605 under 16	" "	GLADYS M	25		F		none					Irish					
8	Acc parents Dow	" "	WILLIAM E	1	2	M	S		no		no							
9	D-5979 under 16	ROBINSON	ETHEL V.	19		F	M		yes	English	yes		African		Chatham	Father - Wm J Brown RR #5 - Dresden Ont		
10	Acc mother Dow	" "	GWENDOLINE	-	5	F	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
11	D-5951 under 16	HENDRY	PANSY	22			M		yes	English	yes		Irish		Pt. Elgin	Father - Geo. McIntee Pt. Elgin - Ont		
12	Acc mother	" "	HAROLD	3		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
13	Dow	" "	HELEN	2		F												
14	D-5941 Dow	HOLTZHAUER	BERT	25		M	M	Core maker	yes	English	yes		German		Preston	Father - Henry Holtzhauer Preston - Ont		
15	D-5942 under 16	" "	IRENE	21		F		none								Father - in - law.		
16	Acc parents Dow	" "	MERLE	2		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - father		
17	D-5982 Dow	HERBERT	CLIFFORD G.	27			M	Brick layer	yes	English	yes		English		Windsor	Wife - Ethel Herbert 318 Howe - Windsor Ont.		
18	D-5981 Dow	CURTIN	JOHN J. CA 5/27/31	30			S	Laborer					Irish		Moncton	Father - John Curtain W. Moncton - Ont.		
19	D-5980 Dow	LONGEWAY	LOUIS Wm	25									French			Father - Louis J Longaway Moncton - Ont.		
20	D-5976 Dow	FINDLAY	HARRY Abandoned Domicile 10/2/25 - file 11/16/19-2-48 - Noted 7/6/39 Hg	21				Glazier					Scotch		Chatham	Father - Wm S Findlay 171 Selkirk St - Chatham Ont		
21	D-5950 Dow	CHRETIEN	VICTOR	27			M	Laborer		French			French		Hull	Father - Joseph Chretien Clarence Creek - Ont.		
22	D-5948 Dow	SMITH	JOHN W.	32	1			Carpenter		English			English		St Thomas	Wife - Pearl Smith Aylmer - Ont.		
23	D-5945 Dow	McCARTHY	JAMES P.	22	3		S	Teacher					Irish		London	Father - John McCarthy 96 - London Ont.		
24	D-5946 Dow	McDONALD	FRANCES D.	24		F	M								Oshawa	Father - John Fair 41 Brock St W - Oshawa Ont.		
25	D-5915 Dow	CANNING	EMERSON	21		M	S	Laborer					English		Parsboro	Father - Henry Canning Parsboro N S		
26	D-5928 Dow	CALHOUN	JOHN C.	21											Cheadey	Father - Charles Calhoun Cheadey Ont.		
27	D-5930 Dow	SPEARING	JOHN I	27			M	Plasterer Oil worker							Cambridge	Wife - Estanella Spearing Cambridge - N.S.		
28	D-5974 Dow	GRAY	ERNEST W	25			S								Ridgetown	mother - Mrs. Mary A. Gray 22 James St - Ridgetown Ont.		
29	D-5971 Dow	GAULEY	JOHN C/A-5-85466 - 100 Dist. 10/19/37 - 2 file 11-316-9-3-19 - Noted 6/12/37 7-39	18				Assembler							Hamilton	uncle - Dave Gauley 438 James N - Hamilton Ont		
30	D-5951	POOK	WILLIAM F	22				Clerk	11/18/37 - 11316/19						St Thomas	Father - Frederick Pook 65 Curtis - St Thomas Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or and property, or under bond, lien, or care and oversight of any one; and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	200	yes	1915 1917	Detroit	Apr 1 1917	2102 Warren St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	none	Canada	Newton Ont.
2		husband	—	no																5	5			Bl			Lakeside
3		father	—																	—	—						
4		self	—					Husb - Irving P. Lemmon 567 Turner - Detroit												5	3	Dk		Br			Brantford Ont.
5		mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair		Bl			
6		self	50	yes	8 mos 1923	Detroit	Feb 1923	Mrs. M Salow 4234 Bass - Detroit												5	10						Guelph Ont.
7		husband	—	no	—	—	—													5	3						Hamilton Ont.
8		father	—																	—	—						
9		husband	—					Husband - Fred Robinson 1550 Boston Blvd - Detroit												5	4	Dk		Br			Chatham Ont.
10		father						Father												—	—						
11		self	1					Husband - Maurice Hendry 512 Vigo Blvd - Detroit												5	5	Med					Jarvis Ont.
12		mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair		Bl			Toronto Ont.
13			—																	—	—						
14		self	45					Bro-in-law - Herbert Wagner 3813 W Kirby Ave - Detroit												5	7			Br			Gonie Ont.
15		husband	—																	5	4			Bl			Ayr - Ont.
16		father	—					uncle.												—	—						Preston Ont.
17		self	250					1170 Hazelwood - Detroit												5	7½		Lt Br				Hamilton Ont.
18			15					4859 Lamont - Detroit												5	10	Med	Br				Moncton Ont.
19			47																	5	8						Perth - Ont.
20			15					2022 Fenkell Ave - Detroit Bro Algara Chretien												5	9	Fair		Br	3 fingers crushed		Chatham Ont.
21			45					2136 Helen Ave - Detroit												5	7	Med		Bl	none		Lucan - Ont.
22			102					no address												5	8						Jamestown Ont.
23			10	yes	1/24/23 3/14/23	Detroit	Jan 10 1923	Mr Paul 6 7348 - 29 Blvd - Detroit												5	4						London, Ont.
24		husband	—	no	—	—	—	5209 Brooklyn Ave - Detroit Leslie Podine												5	6		Lt Br	Br			Oshawa - Ont.
25		self	50					1925 Bryant St - Detroit Mrs. McDonald												5	9	Fair	Lt	Gr			Diligent River N.S.
26			25					847 Lorenz - Detroit												6	—		Br	Bl			Chesley Ont.
27			200					no address												5	11						Cambridge N.S.
28			25					8902 Mandale - Detroit												5	8	Med	Med Br	Bl			Ridgetown Ont.
29			20					3163 E. Jefferson - Detroit												5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Lt Br			Hamilton Ont.
30			30	yes	1918 1919	Buffalo	Feb. 1919	uncle - Aug C. Voth 6462 Trobin - Detroit												5	10	Med	Br	Br			Chatham Ont.

Alfred B. Chatfield

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 10	GTR	1923 Mar 11
2				
3				
4			GTR	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Arrived 1/2 30 days

GTR
CPR
D&W

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 46

Jeweler Jewellers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 229 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dow	Primary B.R.														mother - mrs W.P. Bishop		
1	D-5929 M.C.R.	LINWOOD	ELLISON	26		M	S	laborer	u	English	u	Canada	Irish	Canada	Komoka	Komoka - Ont friend - mrs Elizabeth L. Eddy	Mich	Detroit
2	6771 M.C.R.	O'CONNOR " "	LOUIE	43		F	M	none Shoe					English		Guelph	169 London Rd - Guelph Ont father - Fred H. Davis Sr.		
3	7396 G.T.R.	DAVIS " "	FRED	21		M		maker							St Thomas	35 Forest - St Thomas Ont wife - Florence Hogg		
4	182616 G.T.R.	HOGG " "	ALFRED	45				Carpenter							Southold	Southold - Ont father - Wm Blues		
5	183609 G.T.R.	BLAIR " "	ALICE	24		F		none					Scotch		Brantford	71 St Paul - Brantford Ont father - Wm Evans		
6	183606 G.T.R.	EVANS " "	WILLIAM	19		M	S	laborer					English		Hamilton	Hamilton - Ont		
7	183607 Dow	" " a.n.	RICHARD	20												father wife - Mabel Holcroft Amherst - N.S.		
8	D-5960 WAB	HOLCROFT " A.R.	PETER H	31		M		Electrician Cabinet							Chatham	Brother - Timothy Mason Chatham - Ont		
9	3595 WAB	MASON " "	JOSEPH	35			S	maker								Rep - John Morgan Hamilton - Ont		
10	3594 Dow	MORGAN " W.E.D.	CHARLES	48				Florist Coach								sister - mrs J.H. Macdonley		
11	D-5958 M.C.R.	McKENZIE " M.N.P.	WILLIAM B.	36			M	Painter					Scotch		Thorold	Thorold - Ont mother - Eliza Wedgwood		
12	6852 under 16	FITZGERALD " "	WILLIAN	27	10	F		none					English		Woodstock	599 Peel St - Woodstock Ont		
13	Accomp.	" "	WILLIAN	3			S		mo	under 6 mo						Grand - mother friend - mrs R.J. Sutherland		
14	6770 M.C.R.	WELSH " "	MONA	10		M			Y	English	Y				Peterboro	Peterboro - Ont		
15	under 16 Accomp.		EDWARD	15		M	S									Father - Job. Grantham		
16	3596 WAB	GRANTHAM " "	JAMES	22				Asst Supt of Cars waiter Factory							St Thomas	11 Hammond St - St Thomas Ont friend - father - Stevan Adelaide		
17	183478 G.T.R.	MLADIN " a.m.n.	MARY I	17	7	F		worker						Roumania	Hamilton	1911 Quebec St - Regina Sask		
18	183477 G.T.R.	" "	MARY	47	6		M	none					Roumania			Father		
	under 16	" "	ANNIE	15	11		S									Grand - father		
19	Accomp.																	
20			JENA	14														
21		" "	BESSIE	11														
22		" "	KATIE	10														
23		" "	ROSIE	9														
24		" "	GEORGE	5		M										Father - Archie Robertson		
25	Dow D-5967 Dow	BSS ROBERTSON	PETER	20				Plasterer	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Windsor	1601 Bruce Ave - Windsor Ont son - Stanislas Dragwich	Ohio	Cincinnatti
26	D-6000	DRAGVICH	DIMITRI	67			Wdr	Laborer	mo	Cant to dictate	mo		Roumanian		Regina	Regina - Sask	Mich	Detroit
	Dow C9411	Primary M.I.R. CRABBE	ERNEST	24				Book keeper	Y	English	Y		English		Norwich	Father - Chas Crabbe Norwich, Ont		
	me 5808	" a.j. McLEAD	FLORENCE	33	3	F		Grad. nurse					Scotch		Cobden	Father - John McLeod RR 1 Douglas Ont.		
	BJR 97512	" B.C.L. TROLLOPE	PERCY	23	1	M	M	Truck driver					English		Collingwood	Father - Chas Trollope Collingwood, Ont		
	BJR 97513	" "	ALMA	20	11	F		none								Father in law		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

59 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Aunt - Mrs. A. Davis																			
1	y	self	38	yes	1890 1905	Detroit	1905	1251 Commonwealth - Detroit Husband - Joseph O'Connor	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	none	U.S.	Detroit
2		husband	—	no	—	—	—	1710 - 14th St - Detroit Bro-in-law - J. S. Robinson												5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		England	Middlesex
3		self	100					2917 E. Milwaukee - Detroit Geo. Moon												5	10						London
4			100					8912 Canfield - Detroit Husband - James Blair												5	11½						Scarboro
5			50					7591 Cameron - Detroit												5	5	Dk		Br		Scotland	Edinburgh
6			50					No address												5	11					England	Essex
7			45																	5	11						
8			75					30 Campeau St - Detroit												5	7	Med	Lt Br	Bl	scar on wrist		Liverpool
9			50					no address												5	9		Br	Br	none		Bradford
10			50																	5	9		My Gr				London
11			175					639 Lillibridge - Detroit Husb - James Fitzgerald												5	7½		Br	Gr		Scotland	Glasgow
12		husband	10					1331 - 2nd St - Detroit												5	6			Dk Br		England	Willington Somerset
13		father	—					Father Husb - Wm Welsh												—	—	Fair		Br		Canada	Woodstock Ont
14		husband	—					6414 - 2nd Blvd - Detroit												5	6					England	South Shields
15		father	—					Father Cousin - Sid Jones												—	—	Med					Newcastle-on-Tyne
16		self	50					5868 Lawton - Detroit Father - Nicholas Mladin												5	9	Fair		Bl		Canada	St. Thomas Ont
17			—					1606 Victor Ave - Detroit												5	—	Med		Br			Regina Sask
18			23					Husband												5	2½	Dk	Dk Br			Roumania	Ponshanu
19		mother	—					Father												—	—				mole left cheek	Canada	Regina Sask
20			—																	—	—	Med	Br		scar left eye lid		
21			—																	—	—				none		
22			—																	—	—						
23			—																	—	—						
24			—																	—	—						
25			20	yes	1911 1916 1919	Idaho	Sept 1916	friend - Fred Orum Cincinnatti - Ohio												5	7	Dk				Scotland	Dollar
26			200		1922	Detroit	1922	13741 Goodwell - Detroit												5	8		Gr			Roumania	Sarafu
27			60	No				Brother - Stanley Griffin 24 Ferris Ave; Highland Park	y	Endef										5	8	med	Lt Br	Lt		Canada	Norwich
28			85					Sister - Mrs. P. W. McLeod 1688 Richton Ave; Highland Park		1 mo.										5	3		Br	Hazel			Cobden Ont
29			50					Aunt - Mrs. Waldeck 2932 Wabash Ave; Detroit												5	10	fair	fair	Lt					Thornbury
30		husband																		5	4		Br	Br		England	Manchester

Alexander M. Doig
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar 10 1923	DW	1923 Mar 11
2	Quebec	Sept. 1911	GTR	
3	Portland	Apr 1913	mCR Ausonia	
4	Quebec	July 1907	GJR Victorian	
5	Montreal	Nov. 1910	GJR Carsandra	
6	Halifax	Jan. 1910	Emp Britain	
7				
8	St John	Jan. 1913	DW Hall	
9	Montreal	June 12 1910	Wab Canada	
10	St John	Dec 1905	Wab Lusitania	
11	Quebec	Nov 15 1913	DW Champlain	
12		May 1912	CPR Royal George	
13	Detroit	1923 Mar 10	GTR	
14	Quebec	May 7 1910	unknown	
15				
16	Detroit	1923 Mar 11	Wab	
17			GJR	
18	St John	Apr. 1905	unknown	
19	Detroit	Mar 11 1923	GJR	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Montreal	Oct 1911	DW Carsandra	
27	St John	1909	DW unknown	
28	Detroit	Aug 11 1923	DW	Aug 12 1923
29			CPR	
30			GJR	
31	Halifax	1905	unknown	

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. L 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 230 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dead	B.S.S.																
1	D-2500 Dead	RITCHOT	FERDINAND	27		M	M	Mechanic	"	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father- Damase Ritchot Drummondville - Que	Mich	Detroit
2	D-2539 m.c.R	McDONALD	HARRY	29				Cook		English			Scotch		Windsor	Father-in-law- John Ellis 317 Goyeau - Windsor Ont.		
3	6780 m.c.R	MORIN	PHILIP W	27			S	Carpenter	Returned to Canada Sept. 1926 - M.A. Record Valid - see Detroit letter				French		Ottawa	Father- Fred Morin		
4	6775 m.c.R	TOURANGEAU	EDWARD J	28				C/a 8-137746	11316-9-3-24						Tecumseh Ont.	Father- Paul Tourangeau		
5	6776 m.c.R	THERRIEN	JOHN	24				Baker							Tecumseh Ont.	Father- Paul Therrien Amherstburg Ont.		
6	6779 m.c.R	McDONALD	FRANK	29				Brakeman							North Bay	Bro- Fred McDonald Leslie St - Orangeville Ont.		
7	6778 G.T.R	CHARTRAND	EARNEST	21				Farm Laborer					French		Tecumseh	Father- Dorcille Chartrand Tecumseh - Ont.		
8	152510 under 16	GILL	FRED H	30	7		Div.	Machinist					English		Paris	Father- Henry Gill Paris - Ont.		Grand Rapids
9	Acc. Jamaica	GARFINKLE	MILTON	4	3		S	none	no	under 16	no		Hebrew		Windsor	no relatives Grandfather - Isaac Quick		Detroit
10	Dead	QUICK	ANNIS	13	7	F		Student	"	English	"		English		Leamington	Leamington - Ont. Father- Hugh Cummings		
11	D-6033 Dead	LUNNEY	THOMAS B.	36		M		Laborer					Irish		Ottawa	Kinburn - Ont. son- Wilfrid Fennelly		
12	D-6027 Dead	FENNELLY	JAMES P.	43	1		Wid								Windsor	Orillia - Ont. Father- John J. Glenny		
13	D-6019 Dead	CHERRY	NORMAN H	22				Clerk	C/a-8-138302 - file 11316-9-3-20 - 7/12/37 -			naturalized 7/2d 1937	Scotch		London	131 Sackville St - London Ont.		
14	D-6010 Dead	FREEBORN	THOMAS	32			M	Millwright					Irish		Hamilton	wife- Elizabeth Freeborn 154 Picton St - Hamilton Ont.		
15	D-5977 Dead	SNARY	DOUGLAS A	39				Carpenter					English		Wardsville	wife- Jane Snary Wardsville - Ont.		
16	D-6014 Dead	PRUDEN	HELENA	22				none					Irish		Hamilton	mother- Bridget Snary 304 Park St - Hamilton Ont.		
17	D-6011 Dead	JOHNSTON	JAMES F	24				Laborer							Wallaceburg	wife- Charlotte Johnston Wallaceburg - Ont.		
18	D-6022 Dead	FAUBERT	ADELARD	19			S						French		Tilbury	father- George Faubert Box 136 - Tilbury Ont.		
19	D-5993 Dead	NOLAN	BARBARA	21		F		Saleslady					Irish		Windsor	father- Thomas Nolan Place Bay - N.S.		
20	D-6023 Dead	LABONTE	DELPHIS	19			M	Laborer					French		Tilbury	father- Thomas Labonte Tilbury - Ont.		
21	D-6018 Dead	MARSHALL	FRED	20									English		Chatham	friend- Mrs Braithwaite Pt 7 Chatham Ont.		
22	D-6017 Dead		BENJAMIN	29			M	Farmer							St Thomas	wife- Edith Marshall Chatham - Ont.		
23	D-6004 Dead	WISMER	WILLIAM	27				Carpenter	Alien Reg. 3/08/32 - file 11316-9-3-21 - Naturalized 9/1937 -						Kitchener	father- Benjamin Wismer 65 Breithaupt - Kitchener - Ont.		
24	D-6005 Dead		HELINA "	29		F	"	none	"	"			Scotch			Father-in-law- friend- James Duncan		
25	D-6022 Dead	McNEIL	RODERICK	22	5	M	S	Decorator							Windsor	557 Moy Ave - Windsor Ont.		
26	D-5995 Dead	SANDISON	FREDERICK	41			M	Brick-layer					English		St Thomas	wife- Phoebe Sandison St. Thomas - Ont.		
27	D-6007 Dead	HURLEY	MICHAEL	27			S	Machinist					Irish		Brantford	father- Thos. Hurley 28 Vonnick St - Brantford Ont.		
28	D-5997 under 16	HEAVENS	BEATRICE	27		F	M	none					English		Toronto	uncle- George Heavens Regina - Sask.		
29	Acc. mother	" "	WILLIAM	8		M	S		no	under 16	no							
30		" "	FRED	3														
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

60 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came;	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	20	No	1893			friend - Romeo Bosco																			
2					1903 1893	Mich	1903 Dec 8	96 Hth Cameron -	Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	none	U.S.	Manchester Mich
3			20		1922	Mich	1922	227 Lago Ave - Bro - Arthur Monin	Detroit												5	6	Dk		Bl			Sault Ste Marie Mich
4			50	no	—	—	—	6607 Lot W. Friend - D= Cassady	Detroit												5	6	Med		Br		Canada	Rockland Ont
5			150					1737 David Whitney Bldg -	Detroit												5	8	Dark		Bl			Silbury Ont
6			16					125 Columbia -	Detroit												5	9	Med		Gr			Burnam Ont
7			550					no address Bro - Wright Chartrand													5	7	Dark		Br			Collingwood Ont
8			25					125 Columbia -	Detroit												5	5						Burnam Ont
9			75	yes	4/1/22 3/9/23	Grd Rapids	1923	mrs Theresa Flagg 79 La Grave Ave - Father - David Garfinkle	Grand Rapids Mich												5	4	Med		Bl			Paris Ont
10		Father	—	No	—	—	—	5955 Glenwood - Father - Forest Quick	Detroit												—	—	Dk		Br			Sarnia Ont
11			—		1/1919		Jan.	583 Bethune - friend - mrs Pearl	Detroit												5	—	Dark					Leamington Ont
12			60	yes	1/1922 2/27	Detroit	1922	365 Scotland Ave -	Detroit												5	6	Dk		Gr			Tilbury Ont
13			50		4/23 7/1919		1923 Dec 23	1147 Clarence -	Detroit												5	9	Med		Bl			Lindsay Ont
14			30		2/1922		1922	3143 Lenox Ave - mother - Sarah Trudeau	Detroit												5	6						Middlesex Ont
15			75	No	—	—	—	223 Pilgrim Ave - son - Elmer Smary	Detroit												5	8						Hamilton Ont
16			50	yes	1910 1911	Mich	1911	3599 Algonquin Ave	Detroit												5	11	Dk		Br			Caradoc Ont
17			—	No	—	—	—	30th Avenue - Geo. Jennett	Detroit												5	4	Dark					Hamilton Ont
18			25					612 Tennessee - sister - Mary Dupuis	Detroit												5	4	Med		Bl			Bothwell Ont
19			25					3336 - 25th St - mrs Abbott	Detroit												5	6	Dk		Br			Tilbury Ont
20			50					9006 Gd. Blvd -	Detroit												5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Bl			Glace Bay N.S.
21			10					3336 - 25th St - friend - Geo. Webb	Detroit												5	7	Med	Br	Br			Tilbury Ont
22			50					3053 - 17th St -	Detroit												5	10			Bl			St. Thomas Ont
23			60					Aunt - mrs Pringle 1159 McKinstry -	Detroit												5	11	Dark					Ypsilanti Ont
24		husband	—																		5	9						Ayr Ont
25		self	10					friend - Wm Mahony 11071 Ohio Bldg -	Detroit												5	4						Waterloo Ont
26			35					Bro-in-law - Robert Mc Kenzie	Detroit Mich												5	5		St	Gr		Scotland	Barra
27			50					Y.M.C.A. -	Detroit												5	6½	Med	Br	Br		England	Middlesex
28		husband	—					and Mrs. Geo. W Stevens no address	Detroit												5	6			Bl		Ireland	Cork
29		Father	—					Geo Father													5	2	Dark	Lt Br	Gr		England	Potters Bay
30			—																		—	—			Bl			
																					—	—					Waterloo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Hicks
Alfred B. Chaffee
Inspectors.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Detroit~~	1922 ~~Dec 7~~	~~Dow~~	1923 ~~Dec 7~~
2		8		8
3		1923 Mar 11	CPR	1923 Mar. 12.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				G.T.R.
9				D.&W.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	St John	Apr 16 1916	Dow Britannia	
26		March 1911 Oct.	Dow Emp Ireland	
27	N Y	1901 Sept.	Dow Oceanic	
28	Quebec	1920	Majestic	
29				
30				

June 22 00 Chas Dep Fee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 1b

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Dow D-5996	HEAVENS	GEORGE W	34		M	M	Boiler maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	uncle - George Heavens Regina Sask	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dow D-5887	CAREY	HERBERT F	23			S	Machinist								mother - Frances Carey 161 Bleeker - Toronto Ont			
3	DLW D-6028	JONES	MARY	66		f	Wid	none				See Montreal file 11047/J	Welsh	" 11047/J	Detroit	Bro. - Rev. Thos. Alwin Aberdare, Wales			
4	DLW D-5931	CAREY	GEORGE	24		m	S	Laborer					English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives			
5	DLW D-5895	LINDSAY	JOHN	56		m	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	8/17/30 11316/7-3	Scotch	" 11047/K	Simcoe	wife - Matilda Lindsay Simcoe Ont			
6	DLW D-5943	CHANDLER	EARL	27									English	" 11047/C		father - John Chandler Tiffenburg Ont			
7	DLW D-5944		VINA PEARL	24		f								" "		mother - Mrs John Lindsay Simcoe, Ont			
8	under 16 accompanies		FERN	7			S		No	Under 16	No			" "		Grandmother			
9			GWENDOLYN	5										" "					
10			VIVIAN	3										" "					
11	DLW D-6126	SALAVANSKI	MAXWELL	18		m	S	Body clk.	Y	English	Y	C/A 8-156493 8-24-38 noted 8-25-38	Hebrew		London	father - Joseph Salavanski 253 Wellington St London			
12	DLW D-6042	URUSKY	MARY	23		f	M	none	Y	Polish	Y		Polish		Dallas	father - Dan Zocharkow Dallas, Man			
13	under 16 accompanies mother		VERONICA	7			S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather			
14			ROSIE	3															
15			STELLA	1	6														
16	DLW D-6043	ZOCHARKOW	HELEN	18				Waitress	Y	Russian	Y		Ukrainian			father			
17	Q.T.R. 183611	DUNCAN	ALICE	32		f	M	none		English	Y		Irish		Hamilton	no relatives			
18	Q.T.R. 152571	HORMAN	CLARA E	28									English		St. Johns	father - Walker Young St. Johns Nfld.			
19	Q.T.R. 183624	THOM	AUGUSTA	32									German		Kitchener	step-father - G. Shaw			
20	under 16 accompanies		DOROTHY	11			S									Cagamille - Ont			
21			HARVEY	8		M			No	Under 16	No								
22			RITA	5		f													
23	Q.T.R. 183619	PRESTON	WALTER	39		M	M	Stone Cutter	Y	English	Y	5/8/30 - 11316/7-M.2	English	3/15/34 - M.2	Hamilton	no relatives			
24	WLD 3791	CECILE	ALFRED	27	6	m	M	metal finisher					French		Riverside	Wife - Aline Cecile Riverside, Ont			
25	WLD 3790	BARNIER	MARGARET	23		f		none				Ft. Fr. Can. 7/1/27 - 11316/7-M.2	Irish	M.2	Dover	Mother - Nora Emery RR 1, Electric, Ont			
26	under 16 accompanies mother		FRANK WM.	4		m	S		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother			
27			DORIS G	1		f													
28	mc 6867	LONGMOORE	WILLIAM H.	48	4	m	Wid	Machinist	Y	English	Y	CAB-85649 5/19/20 US Returned to Canada 8/24/32-M.2			Chatham	Cousin - Frank Eames Lincoln Rd. Walkerville, Ont			
29	mc 6551	MIDDLETON	MYRTLE	27			M	none					English		St Thomas	Brother - Frank Augustine St Thomas, Ont			
30	mc 6824	COX	HELMA	24			S	Librarian	Abandoned Domicile	3/28/39 - file 11316/9-2-43 - M.2		5/3/39 M2	Irish		Leamington	Father - Bezaney Cox Leamington, Ont			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....

61 U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	600	yes	1913	Detroit	1913	no address.	no	Penna	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	none	England	Walthamstow
2			30	no	—		—														5	7			Bl			London
3			100	y	1919 1922	Detroit	1922	745 Morrell St, Detroit													5	2	fair	gr			Wales	Pontrhydygroes
4			20					Boards 612 Meldrum ave, Detroit											Defective vision		5	7		br			England	London
5			50	y	1902 1908	Can Huron	1903	No address											Good		5	9	med	br			Canada	Simcoe Ont
6			26	No																	5	8		bl				Windham Ont
7		husband	30																		5	6	fair	br				Simcoe Ont
8		father																			—	—						
9																					—	—						
10																					—	—						
11		self	2	y	1wk 1923	Detroit	1mth 10 1923	Boards 1205 Hague Ave Detroit													5	6	dk	dkbr	br			St Catherines Ont
12			10	No				Husband, wife's uncle 17163 Oakland Ave, Detroit													5	—					Austria	Lidorow
13		mother						Father													—	—					Canada	Dallas, Man
14																					—	—						
15																					—	—						
16		self	0					Bro in law Husb - Robert Duncan													5	4					Austria	Lidorow
17			75					749 Theodore - Detroit Husb - Edw J Herman													5	3	fair	Br	Bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont.
18			—					5043 Roosevelt - Detroit Bro - August Whittker													5	2						Walton Lake N.B.
19			300					561 Smith Ave Detroit													5	6	med		Br			Ottawa Ont.
20		uncle	—					uncle.													—	—			Bl			Golden Lake Ont.
21			—																		—	—						Berlin Ont.
22			—																		—	—						
23		self	90					No address													5	11	fair				England	Staffordshire Eng
24			150																		5	10½	med	br	br		Canada	Tecumseh Ont
25		husband	—					534 E. Congress St, Detroit													5	2		fair	bl			Dover, Ont
26		father																			—	—		br	br			
27																					—	—						
28		self	6	y	1919 1923	Detroit	Jan 1923	Room 1336 Stanley St Detroit													5	7	dk					Chatham Ont
29		husband	—	No				Husband - Kyle Middleton 665 W. Warren Ave, Detroit													5	7	fair					St Thomas Ont
30		self	50					Mrs. J. E. Smythe 46 W. Kirby St, Detroit													5	1			bl			Leamington Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1910	Ausonia	1923 Mar 12
2		Sept 13 1911	Lake Manitoba	9
3	Halifax	Dec. 1919	Saxonia	12
4	Quebec	Sept 1911	L Manitoba	
5	Detroit	aug 2, 1922	D&W	
6		mch 1923		
7		June 1923		
8				
9				
10				
11		mch 13, 1923	D&W	
12	Halifax	1910	Unknown	
13	Detroit	mch 13 1923	D&W	
14				
15				
16	Halifax	1910 1923	D&W Unknown	
17	Detroit	March	GJR	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Quebec	June 1906	Victorian	
24	Detroit	mch 13 1923	W&D	
25				
26			CPR	
27				
28				
29				
30			mcR	

Aliens 1930 expired cy

GJR-
D&W-
W&D-
mcR-
CPR-

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. as in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 232 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 6800	CAMPBELL	CLARENCE	24		m	s	Barber	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Tilbury	mother - Mrs J. Bronsceau Tilbury, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 7220	DAVIS	DORIS	19			m	none					English		St. Thomas	father - J. L. Robertson 54 5th St, St. Thomas, Ont		
3	WAT 3792	FOREMAN	ORVAL E.	23	3	m	s	Laborer							Hamilton	Father - Daniel Foreman 62 Beechwood Ave, Hamilton		
4	mc 6870	STUART	HARVEY	19									Irish		Toronto	Father - Edward Stuart 14 Eagman St. Toronto		
5	ftw 6125	WATTS	HECTOR	27			m	Mechanic					English		Oshawa	Wife - Helen Watts 236 Jarvis St. Toronto		
6	ftw 6126	DUNCAN	WALTER G.	21			s	Upholsterer Stove					Scotch			Father - Phylip Duncan Oshawa Ont.		
7	ftw 6050	ROBBINS	HARRY D.	23			m	miller					English		St. Thomas	Wife - Eva Robbins St. Thomas Ont.		
8	ftw 6123	WILMOT	FRED W.	25			m	Assembler					Irish		Hamilton	mother - Ann Wilmot 283 John N. Hamilton		
9	ftw 6124		GRACE	31		f		none					English			mother in law		
10	Under 16 accompanies		GLADYS	3			s		No	Under 16	No		Irish					
11			TOM	1		m												
12	ftw 6099	MOORE	MICHAEL J.	40			m	Carpenter	y	English	y				Amyon	wife - Annie B. Moore Amyon, Ont	Trenton	
13	ftw 6100	MACDONALD	JENNIE E.	28		f	wid	Saleslady					Scotch		Attawa	Father - Andrew Watson Elmvale, Ont	Detroit	
14	ftw 6073	WILSON	GEORGE	23		m	s	Farm Laborer					Irish		Barney	Father - Archie Wilson Barney, Ont		
15	ftw 6088	LAFORTUNE	J. RAY	25				Clerk					French		Windsor	Mother - Eloise Lafortune Laval Rapid, Que.		
16	ftw 6090	DENNENY	FRANK	21	3			Painter					Irish		Attawa	Father James Denneny 179 Arlington Ave. Ottawa		
17	ftw 6087	SPRINGATE	NELLIE	21	7	f	m	none					English		Stratford	Father - Jas. Elliott 37 Kent Lane, Stratford, Ont.	Dearborn	
18	ftw 6116	SCOFFHAM	SIDNEY G.	35	3	m	s	machine inspector							Windsor	Mrs. Alexander 537 Sandwich E. Windsor	Detroit	
19	89R 180480	MITCHELL	THOMAS	31	5		m	Carpenter					Scotch		Toronto	Brother - Wm. Mitchell 66 Dingwell St. Toronto		
20	89R 180481		ALICE	23	3	f		none					English			aunt - Anne Murphy 84 Avenue Rd. Toronto		
21	ftw 6127	RICHARDSON	ERNEST G.	25			m	s machine mould	Abandoned Domicile	6/1924 - file 11316/9-2-43 : Noted 5/3/39					Oshawa	Uncle - Oscar Richardson Oshawa, Ont		
22	ftw 6113	MILLWARD	ANDREW	24			m	fitter	"	"	"				Wallaceburg	Father - Joseph Millward Wallaceburg, Ont		
23	ftw 6114		DOROTHY	27		f		none								Father in law		
24	89R 183590	RASKIN	ANNIE	43									Hebrew		Toronto	Ziegel - Wm Morgan Richmond Hill, Ont.		
25	Under 16 accompanies		HENRY	15		m	s		No	Under 16	No							
26			MINNIE	12		f												
27			ESTHER	9														
28	ftw 6096	CAMP	ALFRED	24		m	m	Machinist	y	English	y		English		St. Marys	Mrs Bush St. Marys, Ont.		
29	ftw 6077	CHAMPION	THOMAS	42				Miner							Timmins	No relatives		
30	ftw 6071	FEHMIE	CHARLES	28				Glass blower							Toronto	Wife - Eliz Fehmie 106 Gould St, Toronto		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	85	y	1915 1916	Detroit	1916	Friend - L. Proctor 154 Stimson St. Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	lt br	bl	none	Canada	Tilbury Ont.
2			40	No				Husband - F. H. Davis 297 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit												5	8		br			England	Saltburne
3			45					Sister - Pearl Gillies 9014 Winfield Ave; Detroit												5	7	med		gr		Canada	Brayton Ont
4			103					1080 Ferdinand Ave; Detroit												5	9			br			Toronto
5			20	y	1914 1916	Detroit	1916	Uncle - Henry Tisdale 4791 Townsend Ave; Detroit												5	9	fair		bl			Bernfield Ont.
6			50	No				no address												5	7½		bld				Oshawa Ont.
7			51																	5	4	dk	dkbr	br			St Thomas Ont.
8			100					Bro in law - A Peters 9166 Glenwood Ave; Detroit												5	8	fair		br			Hamilton Ont.
9	husband	-		y	1916	Detroit	1916													5	4					England	Leicester
10	father																			-	-		li			Canada	Hamilton Ont.
11																				-	-						
12		self	20					Edison Co; Trenton, mich												5	10		lt br	bl			Maniwaki Que.
13			100					6460 Garfield Ave; Detroit												5	5		dkbr				Empah Ont.
14			22					no address												6	1		br				Durham Ont.
15			50					a. p. Graves 495 Redyard Ave; Detroit												5	5½	med		br	scars		Joliett, Que.
16			10					5206 Lincoln Ave; Detroit												5	4						Alexandria Ont.
17	husband							Husband - Edw. Springate Dearborn, mich.												5	4					England	Brighton
18		self	20					Room 145 Lenox Ave; Detroit												5	8	rdy		bl			Birmingham
19			200	y	1919 1920	Seattle	1920	no address												5	6½	dk		br		Scotland	Lochleven
20	husband	-		No																5	2	med		bl		England	London
21		self	60																	5	11	fair	bld				Leicester
22			5					Sister - mrs. E. Standen 22 James St; River Rouge												6	-	Pale	br	gr			Worcestershire
23	husband							Sister in law												5	7	dk		br			Leicestershire
24			75					Husband - Solomon Raspin 665 E. Warren, Detroit												5	6	med		bl		Russia	Mogilev
25	father							Father												-	-			br		Canada	Ern Prior Ont
26																				-	-						Toronto
27																				-	-						
28		self	75	y	1920 1921	Detroit	Dec. 1921	14520 Harbor St; Detroit												5	10	fair	lt br	gr	Tattoo right arm	England	Hastings
29			600		1905 1909	Peru	1909	~~Hotel~~ Victory Detroit												5	6	med	br	bl	none		Cornwall
30			60	No				Room 524 Parkview Ave; Detroit												5	8½			br		Canada	Toronto

George & Hick
George Hicks

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	mar 13 1923	MCR	March 12 1923
2	Quebec	Sept 1913	MCR Hesperian	
3	Detroit	mch 13 1923	WCW	13
4			CPR	
5		mar 13 1923	DSW	
6				
7		mar 13 1923		
8				
9	Quebec	Sept 1903	DSW Bavarian	
10	Detroit	mar 13 1923	DSW	
11				
12				
13	↙			
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	mar 1912	DSW Cushmore	
18	Quebec	June 1913	DSW Scotsman	
19		June 1910	GTR Hesperian	
20	St Johns	1907	GTR Cushmore	
21		april 1915	DSW Metagama	
22	Quebec	June 1911	DSW Virginian	
23		nov 1919	DSW Sicilian	
24	Quebec	Sept 1905	GTR Ottawa	
25	Detroit	mar 13 1923	GTR	
26				
27				
28	Montreal	mch 1907	DSW Dominion	
29	N.Y.	1905	DSW Campania	
30	Detroit	mar 13 1923	DSW	

MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WCW— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DSW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 233 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
57907 1	Dow C-9433 C.P.R.	ANDREW " a.s.	JOHN %. 32-67256	46	6	M	M	Carpenter Bal. 10-30-37	Y	English File 4/1316-9-2-23	Y	Canada Notice 11-2-37 S.S.	English	Canada	Sarnia	166 John St - Sarnia Ont. Father - John Dillon	Mich	Detroit	
57660 2	231732 M.C.R.	DILLON	ALICE	25	11	F	S	Stenog					Irish		Toronto	537 Crawford - Toronto Ont Friend - Jos Boulette	Calif	San Francisco	
57383 3	8659 Dow	GAGNON Primary Bal. B.S.J.	GEDEON	23		M		machine Operator					French			63 Madonna Ave - Toronto Ont Father - Edmer Savoman	Ill	Chicago	
57858 4	C-9439 Dow	GOWMAN	VILAS	21				Farmer					English		Leamington	Pt Leamington Ont Father - John Gowman	Mich	Detroit	
57908 5	C-9436 Dow	PIKE " "	CLARENCE	24	M	M		Electrician	3/21/36 JC						London	1033 Dundas St - London Ont. Father - Napoleon Pelky			
57895 6	C-9434 Dow	PELKY " "	ERNEST	31		S		Machinist Auto mechanic					French		Ottawa	Ottawa - Ont Father - Alex Robillard			
57907 7	C-9432 M.C.R.	ROBILLARD B.S.J.	JOHN L	25				mechanic					English		Toronto	Edgemore Ont. sister - Mrs. Marion Mercier			
58252 8	8660 M.C.R.	SANFACON Primary a.m.s.	JOSEPH S.	22				Stenog					French			2714 St Joseph St - Quebec Que	Ill	Chicago	
57900 9	5811 Dow	SIMPSON " a.s.m.	LAVINA	59	2	F	S	Domestic					Scotch			no relatives wife - Annie Robbie	Mich	Detroit	S
57899 10	C-9435 Dow	ROBBIE " s.i.r.	HARRY	31		M	M	Machinist Auto mechanic								136 Argyle St - Toronto Ont wife - Helen Mc Glashan			
57890 11	C-9417 Dow	McGLASHAN " s.j.m.	DUNCAN	40											Brantford	207 Mahgonk - Brantford Ont wife - Elizabeth Gallagher			
57900 12	C-9437 Dow	GALLAGHER " "	DANIEL	38				Bricklayer Crane					Irish		Windsor	Naseby - Sask wife - Mary Foy			
57905 13	C-9429	FOY " "	WILLIAM	39									English		Sydney	Forest St - Sydney N.S.		Highland Park	
57909 14	G.T.R. 159637	MOORADIAN a.w.	c/a # 8-116877 BOGOS	25				Laborer	issued by Detroit 12/10/35 file 11316 9-J-2			noted by 12/12/35 C.M.P.	Armenian		St Catherines	uncle - Aneel (Moradian 228 Ontario St - St Catherines Ont		Detroit	
57910 15	G.T.R. 159638 under 16	" "	8-111096 GOVENOR	18			S	4/9/36 007. none	Armenian										
16	Accompanies Dow	" "	PAPKAN R	—	9	M	S		no	under 16	no								
17	D-6059 Dow	ROBINET " "	DORA B.	20		F	M		Y	French	Y		French		Toronto	father - Wm J. Simmons Toronto - Ont mother - Catherine Boucher			
18	D-6061 Dow	BOUCHER " c.a.w.	LEON	20		M	S	Laborer		English			English		Buckingham	Buckingham - Que wife - Helen Eaton			
19	D-6063 Dow	EATON " "	GEORGE R	50		M		Book Keeper R.R.					Irish		Rudmeville	Rudmeville - Ont father - Daniel Brash			
20	D-6066 Dow	BRASH " D.R.	DAVID L	26									German		Pembroke	Pembroke Ont Bro - James Mathews			
21	D-6053 Dow	MATHEWS " "	JOSEPH	40				Conductor					Irish		Windsor	174 Mutual St - Toronto Ont Bro - Wm Hutchings			
22	D-6054 G.T.R.	" "	RUTH	32		F		none					English			1009 Colborne St - London Ont wife - Carrie Strachan			
23	183362 G.T.R.	SHEEHAN " c.w.	JAMES	37		M	S	Carpenter					Irish		Hamilton	58 Hampton Ave - Hamilton Ont wife - Ethel Pearson			
24	183361 G.T.R.	PEARSON " "	JOHN	39				Stat. Engr.					English			29 Carolina St S - Hamilton Ont wife - Florence Loft			
25	183651 Dow	LOFT " c.a.w.	CHARLES c/a 2/18/37	44			S					2-J-4925 issued by Detroit - 3/23/36 JC			Woodstock	164 Waterloo St - Woodstock Ont			
26	D-6060 Dow	POPE " D.R.	ALBERT	46			S	Farmer							Walkerville	no relatives Father - Joseph Saunders		Ingleside	
27	D-6067 Dow	SAUNDERS " w.t.d.	HAROLD	22				Painter							Southampton	Southampton - Ont Father - Timothy Thomson		Detroit	
28	D-6068 Dow	THOMSON " "	JAMES S.	33			M	Millwright					Scotch		Brantford	Brantford - Ont			
29	D-6069 under 16	" "	JOSEPHINE	38		F		none					English			Father - in - Law			
30	Accompanies	" "	HENRY J.	8		M	S		no	under 16	no		Scotch			Grand - father			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prince or anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	self	20	no	—	—	—	Hotel, Victory — Detroit sister - Florence Dillon	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Dk Br	Br	none	Canada	Sarnia Ont.
2			300					1650 Jones - San Francisco Cal Bro - Peter Gagnon		3 mos											5	7		Br	Gr			Toronto
3			65					1232 Harrison - Chicago Ill aunt - Dora Bowman		3 wks											5	8			Bl			Quebec Que.
4			20					331 Melbourne - Detroit Bro - Fred Pike	?	Indef	?										5	9						Leamington Ont.
5			6					5173 St. Blair - Detroit Louis Freeman	yes	5 mos	no										5	8		Hz Br	Gr			London Ont.
6			45					4483 Humboldt - Detroit		2 wks											5	6		Br	Dk Br			Ottawa Ont.
7			40					3449 Lozo Ave - Detroit friend - Peter Gagnon		9 mos											5	3			Bl			Gilengarry Ont.
8			100					1232 Harrison - Chicago Ill friend - Donald Kennedy		4 wks											5	8	Dk		Br			Quebec, Que.
9			80					6377 Chatsich - Detroit friend - Mrs. Cann		Indef	?										5	2	Red	Aub	Bl		Scotland	Edinburgh
10			30					4481 Humboldt - Detroit Jack Swinton		2 wks	no										5	5	Med	Br				Aberdeen
11			60					5932 Hampton Ave Detroit uncle - Thos Gallagher		2 mos											5	8	Red	Gr	Gr			Argyle
12			65	yes	1910 1912	Nova Sc.	1912	86 Brooklyn Ave - Detroit Bro-in-law - Wm Barker		Indef											5	6½			Bl		Ireland	Ballina
13			70	no	—	—	—	15762 Joslyn Ave - Highland Park		1 mo.											5	7	Med	Br			England	Lancashire
14			100	yes	12/18 12/19	Detroit	Dec. 1919	Badros Constantinian 435 Selvay Ave - Detroit		2 wks											5	6		Blk	Dk Br	st. eye. cast in	Turkey	Arab
15			20	no	—	—	—														5	2			Br	none	Armenia	Eligah
16		Father	—	—																	—	—		Dk			Canada	Kitchener Ont.
17		self	10					Husband - Raymond Robinet 292 - 25th St - Detroit Bro - Joseph Bourker	no	Perm	yes										5	2	Fair	Br	Bl			Toronto Ont.
18			30					2035 Cherry St - Detroit Sis. Pearl Rode													5	5		Red	Bl			Buckingham Que.
19			35					145 - E Huron - Royal Oak Mich													5	10		Br				Hastings Ont.
20			25	yes	6/1920 3/1923 1900	Detroit	Mon 12 1923 Aug	Wife - Clara Brach 4186 Moran - Detroit													5	6	Dk		Br			Pembroke Ont.
21			1000		1920	Ontario	1920	Dawson Ave 6 - Detroit													5	10	Fair		Gr			Renfrew Ont.
22		husband	—	no	—	—	—														5	6		Fair	Br		England	Exeter
23		self	150	yes	1905 1913	Ontario	June 1913	1208 Scott St - Detroit													5	9	Med	Br			Canada	Brantford Ont.
24			90	no	—	—	—	Grismold Hotel - Detroit													5	10			Bl		England	Manchester
25			80					Hotel, Victory - Detroit													5	9			Br			Camberwell
26			18					Det Creamery Co - Inglewood Mich													5	10	Fair	Gr	Bl			Hampshire
27			25					1118 Milwaukee St - Detroit													6	2	Med	Br	Br			Birmingham
28			100	yes	1910 1912	Mass	1912	5119 Trumbull - Detroit													5	10				Br. mustache	Scotland	Galashiels
29		husband	—	no	—	—	—														5	6		Br Gr	Hazel	none	England	Somersetshire
30		Father	—																		—	—	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	Brant Co.

alexandria Bay
Grant Co.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Aug 12	DW	1922 Aug 13
2			GPT	
3			MCR	
4			DW	
5				
6				
7				
8			MCR	
9	St John	Apr. 1916	CPR Pretorian	
10	Quebec	1912	DW Saturnia	
11		1916	DW Pretorian	
12		May 1909	DW Dominion	
13		July 1912	DW Teutonic	
14	N.Y	Sept 1913	G.J.R. Olympia	
15	St John	Feb 10 1921	G.T.R. unknown	
16	Detroit	1922 Aug 13 1923	G.J.R	1923
17		Mar 12	DW	Mar. 13
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	St Johns	Mar 26 1919 1923	Metagama	
23	Detroit	Mar 12	G.J.R	
24	Quebec	May 28 1909	Canadian G.T.R	
25	Halifax	Apr. 1910	unknown DW	
26	Quebec	July 1913	Lusitania DW	
27	St John	May 1912	Montcalm DW	
28	N.Y	Apr 1907	Columbia DW	
29	St Johns	1914 1923	Victorian	
30	Detroit	Mar 12	DW	

Lines 1 to 30 Copied

DW— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

INDEX A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 234 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dow	Primary w.b.d.						R.R.								mother - Teresa Harlow		
1	D-6094 Dow	MARSTON " "	LOUIS F	26		M	S	work R.R.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. William	300 S. Norval St - St. William Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D-6095 Dow	PITT " D.R.	GARFIELD	29				Engineer								father - James Pitt 8 mi. fold - Sask father - Robert Simpson		
3	D-6047 Dow	SIMPSON "	ARTHUR C.	20				Laborer's Son							Leamington	Leamington - Ont. father - Louis N. Snider		
4	D-6048 Dow	SNIDER "	LEWIS B.	24				Laborer					Scotch			Leamington Ont. father - Wm Wales		
5	D-6049 Dow	WALES "	CLINTON	19												Leamington Ont. wife - Lucy Griffin		
6	D-6070 Q.T.R.	GRIFFIN " w.b.d.	GEORGE	33			M	Laborer					Irish		Toronto	106 Gould St - Toronto Ont. father - John Rigley		
7	183263 Dow	RIGLEY " c.m.	WILLIAM I.	19			S	Daughterman					English		Brantford	50 Emily St - Brantford Ont. wife - Agnes Syfalk		
8	D-6106 Dow	SZPAK " a.h.	ELIASZ	29			M	Painter					Russian		Toronto	64 Van Anley St - Toronto Ont Step Bro - V. Swelnik	Hamtramck	
9	D-6097	CHARNESKY " B.a.R.	ADOLPHE	26			S	Laborer		Russian					Quebec	1381 Langlois - Windsor Ont	Detroit	
	Detained	B&J														Brother - Arthur Carter		
	6110	CARTER	PHILIP	47					No	—	No		African		Chatham	Chatham Ont		
	Ex Clw	B&J						Shapers hand								father - Chas Smith		
11	N 6131	SMITH	FRANK	21				John S-16692 mindy Detroit 12/3/30 - filed 11/3/6/19 3-38 - Mexico 2/20/39		English	Y		English		Nipon	St. Thomas, Ont		
	Ex Clw	B&J									J							
12	N 6137	ABRID	LENA	34		f	M	none		Russian			Ukranian		Edmonton	No relatives		
	mc	B&J														Daughter - Mrs James		
13	6791	STILL	SARAH	63			Wid			English			English		Oshawa	Oshawa Ont.		
	mc	B&J														mother - Flora Campbell		
14	6792	CAMPBELL	JOHN A.	19		M	S	mechanic Chain maker					Scotch		Glenmorris	Glenmorris Ont.		
57301	Dow	Primary b.d.m.														mother - Mary Nicholson		
15	C-9448	NICHOLSON "	EDWARD	29									Irish		Cornwall	3rd St - Cornwall Ont		
58302	Dow	c.a.w.														father - Joseph Lynch		
16	C-9446	LYNCH. "	MICHAEL	33	7			Farmer							Brittania	Brittania Heights Ont.		
57017	MCR	g.w.														father - Robert Anderson		
17	1733	ANDERSON "	ROBERT T	39				Machinist Die							Belleville	Belleville - Ont.		
57784	M.C.R															wife - Georgie Jamieson		
18	5757	JAMIESON "	ARTHUR I.	40			M	maker					Scotch		Windsor	1204 Langlois W - Windsor Ont		
58302	M.C.R	g.t.t.														father - Thomas Grantham		
19	8843	GRANTHAM "	REUBEN	20			S	Farmer Coat					English		Waterford	R#2 - Waterford Ont.	Pontiac	
58284	Dow	B.S.S.														mother - Emma Maclaren		
20	C-9460	MACLAREN "	JOHN H	28				accountant					Scotch		Toronto	213 King St - Brockville Ont	Detroit	
	Dow	Primary B.S.														father - Richard H. Kilbride		
21	D-6148	KILBRIDE "	RICHARD	21				Laborer					Irish		Quinn	Quinn Ont.		
	Dow	g.t.t.														father - John Dack		
22	D-6069	DACK "	CLARENCE	26	7			Salesman							Brockville	14 King W - Brockville - Ont.		
	Dow	Ex S-119613 issued by Detroit														father - Jacob Swartz		
23	D-6175	SWARTZ "	EARL	22	9			Clerk					German		Windsor	Brighton - Ont		
	M.C.R	a.b.d.														Pete Gilmore		
24	6872	WATT "	ERNEST L	42			Wid	Laborer Cutter					Irish		Toronto	189 Sherbourne St - Toronto Ont		
	M.C.R	J.S.W.														Wife - Hilda Johnson		
25	6901	JOHNSON "	HARVEY	23	2		M	mechanic					Scotch		Galt	59 N. Water St - Galt Ont		
	M.C.R															father - Bernard Chartrand		
26	6906	CHARTRAND "	ARMAND	44			S	Laborer					French		Ottawa	140 Augusta - Ottawa Ont		
	M.C.R															father - James Kelley		
27	6797	KELLEY "	MAYNARD	18				Stenog					Irish			85 Hinton - Ottawa Ont	Flint	
	M.C.R															father - John Scott		
28	6796	SCOTT "	MICHAEL J	39				Farmer					Scotch		Woodstock	90 Finnegan - Toronto Ont	Detroit	
	M.C.R															father - Joseph Farley		
29	6905	FARLEY "	LEON	37				Laborer Battery					French		Nanew	Berwick - Ont.		
	Dow	g.s.R.														Bro-in-law - Ernest Mullen		
30	D-6170	MULLEN "	MILTON	45			M	Expert					English		Ofgnover	Ofgnover Ont		
	29	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or substance, or otherwise (as "care and support" by others)? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	70	no	—	—	—	friend - Jack Wright 5015 - 14th St - Detroit	no	Perm	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Casselman Ont
2			150																	5	8						Newmarket Ont
3			65					no address												6	2	Dk					Leamington Ont
4			60																	5	9½		Dk				
5			100																	5	5	Dair	Br				
6			24	yes	2mos 1920	Mich	1920	534 Parkview - Detroit												5	4	Med		Bl		Ireland	Belfast
7			50	no	—	—	—	Griswold Hotel - Detroit												5	11	Dair	Lt Br			England	Leicester
8			25					2373 Danforth - Saintramaek mich friend - Chas Dunlap												5	6					Poland	Samalukaw
9			160					3635 Agnes E - Detroit												5	9	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Janakarow
10		Illiterate	100	yes	1885 1895	Jackson	1895	Mrs. Burton 1726 Beaubien St. Detroit												5	11	Sdh	Blk	Blk		Canada	Chatham Ont
11			282	yes	1922 1923	Detroit	1923	Room 2234 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit										contusion of face		5	8	fair	br	bl			Simcoe Ont
12			100	no				husband - Phillip abroad 954 Theodore St. Detroit												5	5	Med		br		Ukraine	Kiev
13			10	yes	1919 1922	Detroit	mch 1922	son - Floyd Hull 2509 Stanley Ave. Detroit										Senility myalgia atrophy of muscles right leg		5	4	med	br gy	gy		Canada	Oshawa Ont
14			32	no	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. P. J. Sheehan 5405 Maplewood Ave. Detroit friend - Mrs Geo. Whitsell													5	9		br				St Justine Que
15			200					984 Forest - Detroit Bro - Edward Lynch	Yes	Indef	no									5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl			Cornwall Ont
16			40					3819 Walnut - Detroit friend - Harry Wilder		1 mo.										5	10	Dair	Br				N. Gower Ont
17			80	yes	1905 1912	Detroit	1912	85 Tompkins St - Detroit friend - Stanley Johnson		Indef	?									5	9						Shannonville Ont
18			50	no	—	—	—	1043 Lakepointe Ave - Grosse Pt Mich friend - Geo. Smith	?	6 mos										5	2	Dk		Gy			Dresden, Ont
19			20					203 E. Pike St - Pontiac Mich	no	3 dys.	no									5	4			Br			Bredenbury Sask
20			200					1484 Brainard - Detroit												5	8½	Med		Bl			Brockville Ont
21			35					930 Bailiff - Detroit Bro - Floyd Bard	no	Perm	4yrs									5	7	Red		Hazel			Bristol - Que
22			16	yes	3/10/23 3/26/23	Chicago	mch 13 1923	1321 W. Grand Blvd - Detroit Bro-in-law - Howard Thiemer												5	5½	Med		Bl			Lombardy Ont
23			26	no	—	—	—	324 Smith Ave - Detroit												5	10						Bredalbane Ont
24			58	yes	1917 1918	Detroit	Apr 1918	no address friend - father - Edward Gunny												5	8	Dk		Br			Toronto Ont
25			200	no	—	—	—	7751 Labrie - Detroit												5	8	Fair		Bl			Mona Vidon Ont
26			75					no address Cousin - James O'Callaghan												5	8	Med		Br			Ottawa - Ont
27			50					1102 Ave B - Flint Mich												5	8	Dair		Bl			
28			50	yes	1918 1922	Mich	mch 1922	uncle - Geo. Wardell 844 Halcomb - Detroit												5	10			Br			Woodstock Ont
29			5	yes	9/1922 Dec 8 1923	Mich	1922	cousin - Ormond Lacroix 5845 Newport Ave - Detroit												5	5	Med					Morrisville N.Y.
30			40		1914	Buffalo	Aug 1914	45 Victor Ave - Detroit												5	11			Bl		U.S.	Lockport N.Y.

George Elliott
Lieutenant

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 12	D&W	1923 Mar 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	1913	D&W Scandinavian GTR	
7	Quebec	may 1913	Canada	
8	Montreal	may 1898	D&W unknown	
9		1912		
10	Detroit	mch 13, 192	D&W	
11				
12	N.Y.	July 19, 1914	Russian	
13	Detroit	mch 13, 1923	CPR	
14				
15	Detroit	1922 Aug 14	D&W	1922 Aug 14
16				
17			GTR	
18				
19			M.C.R	
20			D&W	
21		1923 Mar 13		1923 Mar 14
22				
23				
24			GTR	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30			D&W	

Lines 1 to 30 Copied

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

INDEX
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 235 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dow D-b171 under 16	HARRIS " asp	EVA	21		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Jeaminston	mother - Rachel Dawson Jeaminston - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Acc mother	"	FREDERICK	1	3	M	S		No	under 16	No					Grand-mother		
3	G.T.R 183628 Dow	JOHNSTON " B.P.	ROBERT A.	29			M	Farm Laborer Book-keeper	Y	English	Y		Irish		Ripley	wife - Rebecca Johnston Ripley - Ont		
4	D-b176 Dow	ROSE " "	CLIFFORD A.	30			S						Scotch		Windsor	father - Neil Rose Morpeth - Ont		
5	D-b179 Dow	CHAMBERS "	HENRY M.	42			M	Millwright Body					Irish		Hamilton	wife - Caroline Chamber 493 Ferguson Ave - Hamilton Ont		
6	D-b182 Dow	DAVIS " B.S	CECIL L. CR 12/26/33	26			S	worker mach.					English		Oshawa	father - Jefferson Davis Peterboro - Ont.		
7	D-b184 Dow	McGILLIVRAY " B.S	NEWTON	35			S	Opr. motel				8/85817	Scotch		Ottawa	Guard mother - Clarena McGillivray 412 Booth St - Ottawa Ont.		
8	D-b159 Dow	NADON " a.c.c.	NAPOLEON	22				Policeman					French		Toronto	father - Francis Nadon Manitoulin - Ont		
9	D-b158 Dow	WILDING " a.c.c.	EDWARD	37			M	Switchman					English			wife - Kate Wilding 372 Princeton Ave - Winnipeg Man.		
10	D-b167 Dow	GREAVES " P.S.C.	PULFORD J.	20	8		S	Student							Chatham	father - George C. Greaves 41 Gray St - Chatham Ont.		
11	D-b180 Dow	MULLIN " B.R.	VIOLA	38		F	M	none					Irish		Hanover	Bro - Ernest Menard Hanover Ont		
12	D-b122 Dow	HAGGINS " C.A.W.	CLIFFORD	19		M	S	Laborer							Ernest	father - Joseph Haggins Ernest - Ont		
13	D-b170 Dow	COTE " B.S	ERNEST	42			M	Steamfitter					French		Petite Cote	mother - Elizabeth Cote Pointeclaire - Ont.		
14	D-b178 Dow	TAYLOR " a.c.c.	ROBERT	25			S	Plumber					English		Brantford	father - Alfred Taylor 393 Gilborne St - Brantford Ont.		
15	D-b174 Dow	PAPWORTH " B.S.	VIOLET	37		F	M	none Handy man					Irish		Windsor	mother - Annie Burns 349 Richmond - London Ont		
16	D-b176 Dow	O'REILLY " "	OWEN	27		M									Copper Cliff	wife - Olive O'Reilly Box 334 Copper Cliff - Ont.		
17	D-b179 Dow	KILBRIDE " "	EDWARD	25			S	Laborer & ship							Quinn	father - Richard Kilbride Quinn - Ont.		
18	D-b181 Dow	SHMERLING " a.c.c.	MURRAY A.	25			M	Agent					Hebrew		Montreal	wife - Sarah Shmerling Apt 11 - 850 Dunsmuir St - Montreal		
19	D-b162 Dow	THOMPSON " "	GEORGE	28			S	Laborer mach.					English		Windsor	no relatives		
20	D-b163 M.C.R	PAPWORTH " d.s.w.	THOMAS	32			M	Handy								friend - Jack Johnston		
21	b796 M.C.R	BORGASON " "	ELMER	37			S	Farmer Packing house man					Scandinavian		Wallhallow	Wallhallow - Alta.		
22	b799 M.C.R	SIM " "	GEORGE	31			M	Sheet metal worker					Scotch		Toronto	wife - Jean Sim 99 Bowden Court Ave - Toronto Ont.		
23	b798 G.T.R 183631 under 16	BALL " J.J.S.	ALBERT	35									English			wife - Gladys M. Ball 57 Equimalow Heath Rd - Toronto Ont		
24	Acc mother	ENGLAND " "	OLIVE	37		F		none							Ottawa	no relatives		
25		" "	REGINALD	4		M	S		No	under 16	No							
26		" "	EVELYN	3		F												
27		" "	GERALD	1		M												
28	G.T.R 183630 under 16	STANLEY " "	ROSE D.	28		F	M		Y	English	Y							
29	Acc mother	" "	PEARL D.A.	2			S		No	under 16	No							
30		" "	WILDA MC	10														
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 65
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	15	no	—	—	—	Husb - Harold, Harris 75 Cumder — Detroit father - Margaret Morris	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Leamington Ont
2		mother	—					Sist. Canada — Detroit Sister - Mrs John Ackmann												—	—	Fair					
3		self	500					2661 Marquette — Detroit Sister - Mrs. Wm. Poole												5	11						Ripley - Ont.
4			7					1189 Lakewood Blvd. - Detroit												5	7½	med					Norfolk Ont.
5			80					no Address.												5	11½	Ruddy		Hazel			Brock - Ont.
6			50					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit												5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Peterboro Ont
7			200	no	5/22 5/23	Detroit	Mar 13 1922	friend - Frank Walsh 1115 Adelaide - Detroit apt. 5												5	4	Dk	Br	Br			Ottawa - Ont.
8			20	no	—	—	—	2224 Cass Ave - Detroit												5	7½	med			Glasses		Manitoulin Ont.
9			50	yes	1911 1914	Duluth	1914	65 Bethune - Detroit												5	7			Gr			Montreal Que.
10			70	no	—	—	—	1133 E. Euclid - Detroit husband - Melton Mullen												5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Kingsville Ont.
11			5					Victoria Hotel Detroit Cousin - Raymond Higgins												5	2		Br				Windsor, Ont.
12			100					6199 Grand Ave — Detroit												5	11	med	Br	Bl			Essex - Ont.
13			50	yes	1902 1917	Ill	1917	3944 Tillman Ave — Detroit Bro - O. Taylor												5	8	Dk	Br				Joseilleville Que.
14			25	no	—	—	—	339 Fullerton - Detroit												5	10½	med					Brantford Ont.
15		husband	—					5541 Vinewood - Detroit F. McCann												5	7						London Ont.
16		self	26					4446 Lincoln Ave — Detroit Aunt - Mrs. D. Troulff												5	6½	Fair		Br			Quinn - Que.
17			40					930 Caniff - Detroit Louis Zack												5	8	Ruddy		Hazel			Ottawa - Ont.
18			80					3066 E. Fort Blvd - Detroit												6	-	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Russia		Vitebsk
19			100					no address												5	1	med	Br	Bl		England	London
20			50					5541 Vinewood - Detroit												6	½	Fair					Cambridge
21			25	yes	1909 1912	Various	Apr 12 1922	no address. Friend - Allen Edsel												5	9					Sweden	Falsens
22			45	no	—	—	—	7373 Chenal - Detroit												5	8½					Scotland	Aberdeen
23			50																	5	5½					England	Birmingham
24			25					Husb. Reginald England 1147 McKinstry - Detroit												5	4						Leamington
25		father	—					Father												—	—					Canada	Ottawa Ont.
26			—																	—	—						
27			—																	—	—						
28		self	25					Husb - Ernest A. Stanley 1147 McKinstry - Detroit												5	4					England	London
29		mother	—					Father.												—	—					Canada	Ottawa Ont.
30			—																	—	—						

Alfred C. Crawford
Alexander McKay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 13	D&W	1923 Mar 14
2				
3			G.T.R.	
4			D&W	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Halifax	Dec. 1912 march	D&W unknown	
19		1912 Apr 15	Lake Manitoba D&W	
20		1911 June 15	Shakespeare C.P.R.	
21	N.Y.	1909 Sept	Scandinavian C.P.R.	
22	Quebec	1911 Apr.	Shakespeare C.P.R.	
23	N.Y.	1910 June	Lusitania G.T.R.	
24	Quebec	1913	Section	
25	Detroit	1923 Mar 13	G.T.R.	
26				
27				
28	Quebec	June 1913	G.T.R. Moldita	
29	Detroit	1923 Mar 13	G.T.R.	
30				
31				
32				

Line 17 Cont.

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 236		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R	Primary R.R.R.																
1	233109 C.P.R	FLEMING	JOHN	33		M	M	Asst. Cook	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	sister - Isabella Fleming H.2 Thornhill - Toronto Ont	Ont	Oakland
2	233110 Dup	" "	ISABELLA	28		F		none								sister-in-law wife - Nettie Renhack		
3	D-6166 Dup	RENHACK	CHARLES F	35		M	M	Plumber					German		Ottawa	344 Gladstone - Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	D-6062 CHECK	STRACHAN	DOUGLAS G.	18		Noted on manifest		Machinist					Scotch		Chatham	Father - Angus Sinclair Park Lane - Chatham Ont		
5	do-1779 Dup	ANGUS	LEONARD J.	23				Clerk							Toronto	mother - Nellie Ballantyne 5514 Princess Ave - London Ont	Mass.	Boston
6	D-6150 Am. Esp. Dup	CARR	EDWARD	23			M	Laborer					English			wife - Elsie Carr Port Credit - Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	39157 Am. Esp. Dup	LEVITT	ISIDORE	38				Designer		Yiddish			Hebrew			wife - Sofia Levitt 75 Bellevue Ave - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
8	57[illegible]45 Dup	BOGART	WILLIAM C.	33			S	Carpenter		English			English		Soo, Sask	sister - Mrs. Arthur Meredith 338 St. Luke Rd - Toronto Ont	Ohio	Bowling Green
9	D-4898 Dup	ROSENBLATT	HASKELL	36			M	Laborer					Hebrew		Toronto	Cousin - J. Milman Toronto - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	D-6204 Dup	DAVIS	TERRY	20				Shoemaker					Indian		Galt	father - Elmer Davis Caledonia Ont.		
11	D-6205 Dup	"	MARGUERITE	18		F		none					Irish			father - Frank Flaherty 36 Concession - Galt - Ont.		
12	D-6459 Dup	NICKERSON	JOHN C.	28		M	S	Structural Steel worker					English		New Glasgow	father - John Nickerson New Glasgow - N.S.		
13	C-6476 C.P.R	GARDINER	THOMAS	46			M	Laborer					Scotch		Brantford	wife - Sarah Gardiner Brantford - Ont		
14	231960 M.C.R	CROOK	ALBERT	30	10		S	Machinist					English		Toronto	mother - Mary Crook 15 Westwood - Toronto Ont.	Ill	Rockford
15	6914 M.C.R	MATHESON	JOHN	22				Clerk					Scotch		Ottawa	Brother - Dan Matheson 1080 Lewis St - Ottawa Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	6909 Dup	WOODMAN	DOROTHY	25		F	M	none							Smith Cove	father - Herbert Woodman Smith Cove - N.S.		
17	D-6226 Dup	MAHN	ALFRED J.	28			M	Machinist					English		Hamilton	father - Wm Mahn Bonnville - Que		
18	D-6208 C.P.R	FOLLWELL	HARRY	22			S								Belleville	father - Edwin J. Follwell Belleville - Ont		
19	180407 C.P.R	BRICE	REGINALD	20	11			Knitter							Toronto	father - Charles Brice Newmarket Ont		Highland Park
20	182640 C.P.R	GRAVER	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	none							Winona	Auto no relatives		Detroit
21	182641 Dup	FROST	CHARLES	30			M	S	mechanic									
22	D-6201 under 16	HERBERT	ETHEL	28		F	M	none							Windsor	mother - Sarah Crowley 303 Charleston Ave - Hamilton Ont		
23	See mother	"	THELMA	5			S		no	under 16	no					Grandmother		
24		"	CLIFFORD	3			M											
25	Dup	- c.a.w.	48-13037															
26	D-6202 Dup	SCHRAM	DAVID R.	24			M	Engineer	Y	English	Y				North Bay	uncle - Wm. Schram 14 London Ave - Hamilton Ont		
27	D-6203 under 16	"	MARVEL	22		F		none										
28	See mother M.C.R	"	CLINTON	2		M	S		no	under 16	no							
29	6907 M.C.R	HARGOTT	CLAYTON	20				Student	Y	English	Y		German		Kitchener	mother - Vera Hargott 17 Potter St - Kitchener Ont	Mo	St. Louis
30	6898 M.C.R	GAGNON	NATHANAEL	53				Laborer					French		South Indian	father - Simon Gagnon South Indian - Ont	Mich	Detroit
31	[illegible]	SAUNDERS	JOSEPH	26				Blacksmith					English		Toronto	father - Joseph Saunders Newmarket - Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

66 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. Fm.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality, as English, German, Hebrew (or Jewish), Irish, Italian, Polish, Scottish, Spanish, etc.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	600	Y	6/09 10/09	So. Dak	Oct 1909	Father - James Flemming Oakland - Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Dk Br	Hazel	none	Scotland	Roughrigg
2		husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law														5	7	Fair		Br			Allan
3		self	25	Y	3mo 1918	N.Y.	Sept 1918	Friend - E. Kittlen 5038 Brooklyn - Detroit														5	7	med	Br			Canada	Ottawa Ont
4			10	No	—	—	—	sister - mrs Clara Bichette 818 Casgrain - Detroit														5	7	Fair		Bl			Chatham Ont
5			80					Library Bureau - Boston Mass. sister-in-law - Mrs Fay Mann														5	8	med					London Ont
6			75					Highland, Drayton - Dundale Mich sister - Fannie Beckerman														5	9						Toronto Ont
7			200	yes	1904 1911	N.Y.C.	1911	2516 Bailey St - Chicago Ill														5	6	Fair				Russia	Bandstchuck
8			15		9/1913 9/1919 9/1921	Ohio	1922	father - Samuel C. Bogardus 128 E. Ferry Ave - Bowling Green O.														5	10¾	med		Br			Canada	Chatham Ont
9			100		6/1917 9/1918	Various	Sept 1918	wife - Bella Rosenblatt 600 Hastings - Detroit														5	9		Dk Br	Dk Br			Poland	Iwanskey
10	L.P.C.		31	No	—	—	—	Yale Hotel - Detroit														5	4		Br	Gr			Canada	Brantford Ont
11	L.P.C.	husband	—	yes	2/1921 7/1921	Detroit	man 1921	Bro-in-law - Chester Cameron														5	2			Br				Galt - Ont.
12		self	170	No	—	—	—	177 E. Milwaukee - Detroit Charles Rhodes	no	2 wks	?											5	7			Bl				New Haven Conn
13			70					Rodger Hotel - Detroit sister - Mrs B. Edwards	yes	2 wks												5	3		Dk Br	Gr			Scotland	Dundee
14			70					123 Simmons - Rockfield Ill		1 mo.	no.											5	4		Dk Br	Bl			England	S. Wells Morganshire
15			10					610 Bethune - Detroit	no	Perm	yes											5	6	Ruddy	Br				Scotland	Glasgow
16			56					6693 Woodward - Detroit Bro Alex Mahn														5	8	Dark	Black	Gr				St. Lyons
17			20					4219 - 2nd Ave - Detroit R.R. Harper														5	9		Br	Bl			England	London
18			5					5855 Brainard - Detroit Bro-in-law Brice														5	10							
19			6					154 Cottage Grove Ave - Highland Park														5	11	Lt.	Lt.					Bristol
20		husband	—					106 Cameron St - Detroit														5	4	Fair	Dk Br					Birmingham
21		self	50																			5	4	med	Br					
22			60					no address														5	7	Fair		Gr				London
23		mother	—																			—	—			Bl			Canada	Hamilton Ont
24			—					sister - mrs. C.M. Shipley														—	—							
25		self	25					3346 Black - Detroit														5	4							Maitland Ont
26			—																			5	2							Oro St. Ont
27		father	—					Aunt														—	—							North Bay Ont
28		self	25					St. Louis University - St. Louis Mo.														5	4½			Br				New Hamburg Ont
29			85					1237 Baltimore - Detroit														5	8	Dark						South Indian
30			12					13182 Trumbull - Detroit														5	9			Bl				

CARD TOO

Geo. J. Bartlett
George Elliott

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1911	C.P.R. Saturnia	1923 Mar 14
2	Quebec	July 1921	C.P.R. Pretorian	
3	Detroit	1923 Mar 14	D&W	
4				
5		1923 Jan 14	M.C.R.	
6		1923 Mar 12	D&W.	
7		10	G.T.R.	
8		1922 Feb 15	D&W	
9	Quebec	Aug 1906	D&W. Montezuma	Feb. 17
10	Detroit	1923 Mar 14	D&W	Mar 14
11				
12		1922 Aug 14		1922 Aug 15
13	Quebec	Oct 26 1913	Scandinavian	
14		Apr. 1907	C.P.R. Royal George	
15		Apr 1904	C.P.R. Scotian	1923 Mar 15
16	Halifax	Feb 13 1923	C.P.R. Saturnia	
17	Montreal	1905	D&W Dominion	
18		1906	D&W Kensington	
19	St John	May 1911	G.T.R. Royal Edward	
20	Hal	Nov 30 1914	G.T.R. Megantic	
21	Quebec	July 1901	G.T.R. Dominion	
22		Apr 26 1905	unknown	
23	Detroit	1923 Mar 14	D&W.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			G.T.R.	
29				
30				

June 13-37 Expired

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

15

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 257		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	m.c.R	Cummings	C/9-8-12	95	65													
1	6880 m.c.R	FORREST " "	WILSON	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Albert Forrest Bathurst - N.B.	Mich	Detroit
2	6877 m.c.R	LACROIX " "	ALBERT	24				Printer					French		South Indian	South Indian - Ont Father - Thos. O. Toole		
3	6915 m.c.R	O'TOOLE " "	WILLIS	21				Fireman					Irish		Ottawa	24 Newton - Ottawa Ont Father - Herman Banks		
4	6913 m.c.R	BANKS " "	LLOYD	21				Student Sunday					English		Kingston	Kingston N.S. mother - Mrs Jos Mc Cluskey		Clawson
5	6912 m.c.R	PAYETTE " "	GEORGE	22				Driver					French		Ottawa	43 Charlotte - Ottawa Ont. Father - Frank Jaglewicz		Detroit
6	6908 Dow	JAGLOWICZ " "	EDWARD	21				Student mechanical engineer	Domicile 9-17-33 file 11316-9-2-24			Polish			Preston	640 Queen St - Preston Ont Father - Robert McGuire	Mo.	St Louis
7	D-6207 Dow	McGUIRE " "	HORACE	18				Hand Tool maker				Scotch			London	235 King - London Ont wife - Ivy Dunham	Mich	Detroit
8	D-6205 Dow	DUNHAM " "	WALTER H.	24								English			Windsor	Windsor Ont uncle - Colin MacIntyre		
9	D-6199 Dow	GILLAN " "	COLIN	30				Salesman Tool maker				Irish			Toronto	Father - Joseph Ouellette		
10	D-6194 Dow	OUELLETTE " "	JOSEPH	28								French			Montreal	186 Beaubien St - Montreal Que wife - Edith Walker		
11	D-6192 Dow	WALKER " "	GORDON	32			M	Carpenter				Scotch			Blenheim	R.R.S - Blenheim - Ont. wife - Lila Bigras		
12	D-6189 Dow	BIGRAS " "	CHARLES	32				Mechanic				French			Windsor	369 Echo Drive - Ottawa Ont Father - Henry Smith		
13	D-6218 Dow	SMITH " "	OLIVER	18			S	Clerk				Irish			Chatham	43 West St - Chatham Ont Father - Alex Sutherland		
14	~~D-6220~~ Dow	~~SUTHERLAND~~ " "	~~JOHN~~	~~28~~				Salesman				~~Scotch~~			Sebringville	~~Rossport Ont~~ Father - Daniel Trafelet		
15	D-6213 Dow	TRAFELET " "	OLIVER J.	24				Carpenter				French			Pt. Edgar	Pt. Edgar Ont Father - Edward Arseneau	Ind	Evansville
16	D-6214 Dow	ARSENEAU " "	IRENE	30				Switchman							St. William	Petit Rocke - N.B sister - mrs W. Harris	Mich	Detroit
17	D-6211 Dow	JOHNSON " "	JENNIE	abandoned 44	Domicile 5/1923 file 11316/9-2-55 12/6/38 Nfg		F	nurse laundry					English		Amherstburg	113 Bruce - Windsor Ont wife - Evaline Halstead		
18	D-6214 Dow	HALSTEAD " "	MAX	25		M	M	none							Brantford	284 Nelson St - Brantford Ont Father - Wm Mac Nicol		
19	180+081 Dow	MacNISH " "	RUTH	30		S	S	nurse Asst				Scotch			Brockville	Iroquois Ont Father - Edward Baker		
20	D-6238 Dow	BAKER " "	ALBERT	19			M	worker				English			Toronto	81-7th Ave East Toronto Ont Father John Robertson		
21	D-6236 Dow	ROBERTSON " "	ROBERT H.	29				Wood-worker				Scotch			London	288 Huron St - Stratford Ont. Father - A J Beal		
22	D-6235 G.T.R	BEAL " "	GORDON	21	10			Machinist				English			St Thomas	250 Ross St - St Thomas Ont Sister - Kate Mitchener		
23	183635 G.T.R	RAYMOND " "	MARY J.	67		S	Wid	none							Paris	Simcoe - Ont Father - Samuel Cragg		
24	183634 G.T.R	CRAGG " "	GLADYS	26			S	Stenog. nurse							Drayton	Drayton - Ont mother Lottie Morris		
25	183633 G.T.R	GRANDMAISON " "	DAISY	26			M	none				Scotch			Ottawa	765 Albert St - Ottawa Ont Father - Steve Henderson		
26	183645 under 16 accompanied by mother	TIERNEY " "	ANNIE	24		S		none							Metcalfe	Metcalfe - Ont.		
27		" "	GORDON	2		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
28		" "	MURIEL	—	8	S												
29	2794 W.D.	BOUVIER " "	JOSEPH	39		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y		French		Gatineau Point	Wife - Odilda Bonnier Gatineau Point - Que		
30	2795 W.D	CHARETTE " "	OLIVER	49				Butcher								Wife - Victoria Charette Gatineau Point - Que		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

67 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to return to country whence he came, or is coming temporarily, or is coming permanently, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	30	no	—	—	—	no address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Br	none	Canada	Chatham Ont
2			55					1237 Clairmount — Detroit cousin - Jack O. Soole												5	7		Br				Smith Indian Ont
3			70					159 McLean — Detroit A. R. Lang												5	6	Fair		Bl			Ottawa Ont
4			45					Clawson - Mich. friend - Edmund Welch												5	9		Lt Br				Kingston N.S.
5			30					610 Bethune — Detroit												5	4		Br	Gr			Mattawa Ont
6			25	1914 1921	Ky	June 15 1921		St. Louis University — St Louis Mo aunt - Mrs Smith												5	8			Br			Preston Ont
7			40	no —	—	—		19605 Victoria St — Detroit Theo. Gray												5	7						Jackson Ont
8			25					719 Webb Ave — Detroit Mrs. Lewis												5	6	Med	Dk Br				Dundas Ont
9			60					4134 - 2nd Blvd — Detroit												5	11	Fair	Br	Bl			St. Thomas Ont
10			45					no address												5	3½	Med	Dk Br	Br			St Anne Portneuf Que
11			50	1912 1920	Detroit	1920		4726 Grand Ave — Detroit												5	6		Br	Gr			Blenheim Ont
12			35	no —	—	—		423 Jefferson E. — Detroit												5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br	scar - r hand		Ottawa Ont
13			17					4607 - 12th St — Detroit												5	7	Med	Br	Bl	none		Chatham Ont
14			60	— —	—	—	—	no address — —												5	8						Prospect Ont
15			20	1920	Detroit	June 10 1923		223 N.Y. Ave — Evansville Ind.												5	11			Br			Pt. Elgin Ont
16			75	1912	Detroit	1912		American Hotel — Detroit Mrs. Bailey												5	11	Fair		Bl			Petite Riviere N.S.
17			150	1917	Mich	1917		77 Canfield E — Detroit												5	3						Dunbarton Ont
18			52	no —	—	—		Y.M.C.A. — Detroit												5	9½	Med		Hazel			Peterboro Ont
19			80					Herman Kiefer Hospital — Detroit friend - Mrs Smith												5	6½			Br			Lyn Ont
20			25					609 Euclid E — Detroit												5	6			Bl			Toronto Ont
21			150	1923 1923	Detroit	3/14/23		5714 - 2nd Blvd — Detroit												5	9	Fair					London Ont
22			18	no —	—	—		66 Riquette — Detroit												5	6	Dk		Gr			Brandon Man
23			5000					1700 Hibbard — Detroit												5	5	Med	Gr	Bl			Barrie Ont
24			50					Herman Kiefer Hosp — Detroit friend - Mrs Sundmaigon												5	3	Fair	Br				Drayton Ont
25			90					11736 Hamilton Ave — Detroit friend - Cecil Tierney												5	4	Dk		Br			Smith Falls Ont
26			30					11736 Hamilton Ave - Detroit												5	2	Red		Bl			Metcalfe Ont
27		mother	—					Father												—	—	Fair					
28			—																	—	—						
29			15					no address												5	5		Lt Br				Petitcodiac N.B.
30			50	1921	Mich	1921														5	4½	Med	Br				

Lyon J. Westcott
George [illegible]
Alexandria Ont

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 15	C.P.R.	1923 Mar 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7			D.W.	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19			G.T.R.	
20			D.W.	
21				
22				
23			G.T.R.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			W.&D.	
30				

Line 1, 1923 Mar 15 Detroit C.P.R. Mar 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G&R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN THIRD RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

16

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 238 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 232991	HOLLINS	EDWARD R.	46		M	Wid	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Son-Joseph Hollins Fredericton, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
	Returned	ORSCHIVSKY	NICK	26			S	Blacksmith					Rumanian		Regina	no relatives		
	Returned	BETTERS	JOSEPH	18				Farm Laborer					Irish		Mt. Forest	Friend Phil Buckley Mt. Forest, Ont.		
4	183676 GYR	ADAMS	ARCHIBALD G.	33			M	Machinist					English		Hamilton	no relatives		
5	183681 GYR	PORTEOUS	ROBERT C.	39											Montreal	wife-Kate Porteous 309 Jean D'Arc St. Montreal		
6	183678 GYR	BRADLEY	CLIFFORD J.	23			S	Farm Laborer							Brockville	father-Geo. Bradley Brockville, Ont.		
7	183677 GYR	MARSHALL	HARRY	21									Irish			father-James Marshall Brockville, Ont.		
8	183649 GYR	TUBMAN	CLARENCE	22				Laborer					English		Bristol	father-W.J. Tubman Bristol, Ont.		
9	183675 GYR	EASTMAN	HAROLD R.	27			M								Cornwall	wife-Georgina Eastman Cornwall Ont.		
10	9515	Lagueux	Eugene	30			S	Repairman							Windsor	Bro:-Archee 8 Elm St. Ottawa, Ont		
11	5761 mc	Black	Julia	25		F		none					African Black		Chatham	Father:-Horace, 152 Wellington St. Chatham		
12	5762 D&W	ELLIS	ROBERT C.	22		M		Clerk					Irish		Massey	Father:-Theodore, Massey, Ont		
13	9507	FRIENDSHIP	BRUCE	18									Scotch		London	Mother:-Mrs. N. Windsor, La Riviere, Man.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	5760 M.C.	O'REILLY	THOMAS	28	11			Mechanic					Irish		Maniwaki P.Q.	Father:-Thomas, maniwaki, Quebec	Mich	Detroit
15	5111 D&W	PICKERING	GORDON R.	23			M	Finger Print Expert							Leamington	Mother; Sarah Leamington, Ont	Ill	Chicago
16	9509 D&W	SANDERLAND	EDWARD	21				Policeman					English		Lindsay	Father:- James Sandiland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	9497 C.O.C.	SANAGAN	OLIVE	25		F	S	Steno					Irish		Windsor	Friend:-P. Ouellette Windsor, Ont		
18	232929 D&W	GODSELL	GEORGE E.	27		M	M	motor mechanic					English		Ottawa	wife:-Ida 477 Gladstone Av., Ottawa Ont		
19	6285 D&W	JORDAN	JOSEPH J.	26			S	Laborer					Irish		Dublin	Father:-James, Dublin, Ont		
20	6282 D&W	ARMSTRONG	EDWARD	29				Carpenter					Scotch		Toronto	Father:-Allen Peterboro, Ont.		
21	6284 D&W	MACFARLANE	WILLIAM G.	52				Publisher						U.S.A.	Chicago	Aunt:-Mrs. S. G. Hunt St. John, New B.		
22	6283 D&W	WALKER	HAROLD F.	28				Tool-maker						Canada	Vanconne Ont	Father; George. S. 40 Alfred St. Brantford Ont		
23	6264	LEMAY	ALBERT	25				Mechanic					French		Montreal	Father:-Albert 274 First Av. Montreal, Que		
24	6253 D&W	SHIPLEY	WILFRED D.	25				Salesman					English		Toronto	Father:-William, Clinton, Ont.		
25	6265 D&W	BEAUDOIN	AUBERT	20				Laborer					French		Pipestone	Father:- Louis Pipestone, Ont		
26	6275 D&W	VANKOUGHNET	ERNEST	25									Dutch		Collingwood	Father:-Isaac, Collingwood Ont		
27	6258 D&W	D'AMOUR	LOUIS	53			W	Black Smith					French		Ottawa	Son:-Antoine D'Amour Dimmons, Ont		
28	6252 D&W	CUTTING	CHARLES W.	33	11		S	Steel Worker					English		Toronto	Friend:-Mrs Roberts 2077 Davenport Rd. Toronto.		
29	6250 mc	BRANION	DAVID	68			W	Watchman					Irish		Windsor	Sis:-Mrs George Dancent 252 Bridge St. Windsor Ont		
30	6886	HOWARTH	LLOYD P.	18			S	Shoemaker					English		Toronto	Aunt:-Mrs W. Blake 1363 Green, Toronto Ont	Ind	Gary
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30-1103

Total passengers . . . . .

68 U. S. citizens . . . . .

aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	175	Y	1883	Minn	1885	Friend Roy Brewer 2133 Pine St Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Senility	No	5	9	fair	gy	bl	none	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
2		Anarchist No						Bro in law - Pete Krupa 2393 Goodson St; Detroit							Y			Good		5	4		br			Rumania	Hlinsha
3		L.P.C.	6					4537 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit							No					5	4	rdy		br		Canada	Hamilton
4			80					No address												5	8	fair		bl		England	Hope
5			30																	5	7						Peterboro
6			40					Friend - E. Hughes 379 Anglen St Detroit												5	6					Canada	Lynn, Ont
7			25					Friend E. Miller 17137 Ingram Ave Detroit												5	5						
8			50					Brother - Bert Ingman 2594 Cass Ave; Detroit												5	9						Bristol Que
9			25					No address Room												5	8						Ont Cornwall
10			60					1400 Trumbull Ave, Detroit Bro:- Charles												5	4½	med		Gr			Ottawa,
11			50					606 Garfield St, Detroit Friend:- Norman Sweaton,												5	6	Blk	Blk	Br			Chatham
12			20					635 Forest W, Detroit, Mich Friend:- Nelson Mortimer,												5	8	Fair	Auburn	Bl			Macktay
13			30					1414 W. 87th St. Cleveland, Ohio												5	9		Br				London
14			60	4	9/1/21	mich Detroit	1/1921	No Address Friend:- F. D. Cook,												5	8	med					Quebec
15			50		1915		8/1915	1920 Sunnyside Av. Chicago, Ill Hotel:- Victory																Br			ont Chatham
16			18	No				Detroit, Mich Mother:- Mary												5	11	Fair		Bl			Lindsay
17			30					318 E Merritt St, Detroit												5	2	DK		Br			Stratford
18			40					No Address Friend:- Carl Stapleton												5	6	med	DkBr				Ottawa
19			60					165 Grand Av, Detroit Friend:- S. Warwick												5	2		Br	Bl			Dublin
20			1000	4	1914	SC Charleston	1914	50 & High St Ill Detroit Normandie Hotel												5	8	Ruddy					Peterboro
21			15		1907	Various mich	3/15/23	Detroit, Mich Room												5	7½	DK		Gr			St John N.B.
22			5		11/20/22	Detroit		410 Smith Av, Detroit Brother:- Lucien												5	10	Fair		Bl			Brantford
23			35	No				3113 Cass Av, Detroit Friend:- Mrs Adams												5	8	med		Br			Montreal
24			3	4	11/1922	Various	3/15/23	2256 Holcomb Blvd. Detroit												6	2½	Ruddy		Bl			Clinton
25			78	No				No Address Cousin:- J. McWhinney												5	9	DK	L.Br	Br			Montreal
26			30					94 Waverly Av. Detroit Bro: Wilfred												6	0	med	Br				Collingwood
27			200					110 Romeo St. Detroit												5	6	Fair		Bl			Montreal
28			200					No Address Friend:- Harry Brown												5	3½						Ipswich
29			3					232 Elmhurst, Detroit, Father: Alfred												5	7	med	Gr				Middlesex
30			20					401 Connecticut, Gary Ind												5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Hzy			Toronto

George E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge
Detroit, Mich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	mch 15, 1923	CPR	March 15 1923
2	Amelia	July 15 1912	CPR Unknown	
3	Detroit	mch 15, 1923	GTR	
4	N.Y.	Sept 1914	GTR Lusitania	
5	Amelia	June 1903	GTR Lusitania	
6	Detroit	mch 15 1923	GTR	
7				
8				
9				
10		Aug 15 1923	D&W Ferry	Aug 15 1923
11			C.P.R.	
12				
13			D&W Ferry	
14			C.P.R	
15			M.C.R.R	
16			D&W Ferry	
17				
18			C.P.R	March 15 1923
19			D&W Ferry	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Detroit Mich	4/1910	Megantic	
29	Detroit	8/15/10	D&W Ferry	
30				

Lines 28 & 29 Erroneously put

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 239 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 179938 under 16, acc by mother	GOODALL Primary C.A.U.	GRACE	36		F	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meaford Ont	mother:- Eliza Vale Meaford, Ont		
2			LEONA	8			S		no	under 16							mich	Grand Rapids
3			ARTHUR	3		M												
4	G.T. 180409 under 16 acc by mother	JOYCE C.A.U. 1/11/29 Row	LOUISA	31	3	F	m		y	English	y		Scotch		St Katharines	mother: Adeline Angus Renfro, Ont		Ferndale
5			HAROLD V.	9		M	S		no	under 16								
6			FRANCIS. M.	11		F												
7			WILBERT. N.	7		M												
8			KENNETH. C.	4														
9			HERBERT. A	3														
10	C.P.R. 282928	" A.A.R. BLUMBERGH	SARAH. S.	52		F	m		y	English	y		Hebrew		Toronto	Husb:- Nathan 12 Mutual, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
11	me 6885 under 16 acc by mother	HOWARTH " "	MARY. E	44									Scotch			Aunt:- Mrs Minnie Blake 1363 Green, Toronto Ont	Ind	Gary
12			EDITH	4	6		S		no	under 16								
13			HARRY. J.	2	4	M												
14	me 6918 under 16 acc by mother	SMITH " J.S.K.	RACHEAL	48		F	m		y				Russian			Sister in Law:- Rosa Price 12 Pine Hill Crescent, Toronto Ont	mich	Detroit
15			MINNIE	9			S		no	under 16								
16	me 7342	WEDGERY Returned to Canada 9/30/33 11316/9-N. DBK	ALBERT	36		M	m	Farmer	y	English			English		Hamilton	wife:- Emily 111 Huxley Hamilton Ont		
17	HBW 16330	BLACKMORE B13	NORBERT S.	26			s	Machinist							London	mother- Ann Blackmore 146 Sydenham London Ont		
18	Returned 21R	STANKO B13	JANUARIUS R.	29			m	Clerk					Polish		Winnipeg	wife- Lenora Stanko		
19	152572	WILLIS	JESSIE	29		f		None				See Montreal file 11041/4	Scotch	11041/4	Exeter	Sister- Finzie Exeter Ont		
20	HBW 16330	MILLER	BENJAMIN	22		M	s	Window trimmer					Hebrew	11041/M	Toronto	Father- Morris Miller 129 Palmerston Ave Toronto		
21	HBW 16306	MONTAGNON	HUGH E	39			M	Machinist					English	"	Yarmouth	Father- Harris Montagnon 6 Wellington Sq; Cheltenham, Eng		Royal Oak
22	HBW 16307	"	LYLLIANE	38		f							French	"				
23	C of R 231821	Primary a.a. RUNNING " C.P.C.	DARRELL	23	11	M	s	Physician					Irish		Agincourt	Try - relatives Mother- Mrs G. W. Tray Agincourt, Ont.		
24	me 5766	O'CONNOR " N.Y.R.	JOHN P.	29			M	Machinist Grocery Clerk	Abandoned domicile. 11316/F-8-A 10/16 1936 Cm S						Toronto	wife- Minnie O'Connor 129 Seaton St. Toronto	Mont.	Butte
25	HBW C9530	KEENAN " C.M.R.	ROY	30			s								Cornwall	Father- Wm Keenan Cornwall Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	HBW C9519	HARLOCK " C.A.U.	LEONARD	26									English		Windsor	Freind- Lorne McLennon Windsor Ont		
27	HBW C9533 G.T.R	BLAKE " C.M.R.	MATTHEW	31	9			Carpenter					Irish		St John	Brother- John Blake Melrose N. B.	O.	Grand Rapids
28	152576 G.T.R	SANFORD " "	WILLIAM	29			M	Trainman					English		Regina	wife- Jessie Sanford Palmerston Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	183653 G.T.R	DION " "	ROLLAND	18			S	Laborer					French		Shanee	mother - Anna Dion Shanee - Ont		
30	183652		LEO	20														
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prince or chieftain, or subject to tax (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	Self	100	No				Husb:- Herman A. 1331 Hamilton, Grand Rapids	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Gray Court Ont
2																											Meaford
3								Husb:- Norris																			
4		Husb	100					118 Fielding Av. Leaside												5	2	Dk					Renfrew
5																						Fair					Port Hope
6																											
7																											
8																											Kapuskasing
9																											
10		Self	150	4.	9/1890	Various	1/1921	Sister:- Miss Jennie Saunders 1207 Jeanette, Detroit, Husband:- Alfred												5	4		D. Br				Toronto Ont
11			100	No				401 Connecticut, Gary, Ind												5	6	med		Bl			Kaggamog
12																						Fair					Toronto
13																											
14								Husb:- Moses 5569 Beech St. Detroit															Br	Br		Russia	Odessa
15																										Canada	Toronto
16			35					Cousin:- 4256 Cass Av., Detroit												5	8	med		Bl			Woodstock
17			3	4	1923	Detroit	mch 15/1923	1293 Park Ave. Detroit												5	8			br		England	Barnstable
18		Psyc. Inferty.	16	No				Bro in law - B. Gowsky 4348 Michigan ave. Detroit										constitutional psychopathic inferiority		5	8			bl		Canada	Winnipeg
19		husband						Husband - Ralph Wallis 626 Howard St. Detroit												5	-	fair		gr			Exeter Ont
20		self	50	4	1916 1919	Detroit	1919	No address												5	9½	med	dkbr	br		Russia	Odessa
21			390		1920 1922	Royal Oak	July 20, 1922	P.O. Box 319a, RR 5 or Berkley Village, Royal Oak												6	1	rdy	gr	br	Scarbase chin	India	Calcutta
22		husband																		5	2½	med	blk	bl		France	Paris
23		self	100	No				Murray Hospital Butte, Mont.	Yes	6 mos	No									5	8		br			Canada	Landsdowne Ont
24			25					Friend - John Earley 510 Custer Ave. Detroit												5	8	dk	dkbr	br			Ottawa
25			50					Friend - John P. Fay 1557 Gray Ave. Detroit		3 wks										5	3	med	br	gr			Cornwall Ont
26			20					Grandfather - John J. Barber Grand Rapids, Mich.		2										5	7		lt br			England	Cambridge
27			100	4	1911-15 1919	Detroit	April 1922	3537 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit		2 mos										5	4	fair		bl		Canada	Milford N.B.
28			90	No	—	—	—	Hotel Victory — Detroit Uncle - Joseph Dion	No	Perm	Yes									5	9	med	Br				Goderich
29			30					2409 Agnes St - Detroit												5	9			Br			Sheguiandah Ont
30			60																	5	7	fair					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	march 10-1923	G.T.	march 10-1923
2				
3				
4				march 16-1923
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			C.P.R.	
11			M.C.R.	
12				
13				
14	Halifax Detroit	1923 3/16/23	? M.C.	
15				
16				
17	Halifax	april 1907	F&W Emp Britain	
18	Detroit	mch 16 1923	D&W	
19		Jan 6, 1923	G.T.R. D&W	
20	Montreal	1906	Unknown	
21	Boston	July 26, 1920	D&W Northstar	
22	Halifax	mch 3, 1907	D&W Dominion	
23	Detroit	aug 16, 1922	C.P.R	Aug 17 1922
24				
25			D&W	
26	Quebec	may 1913	D&W Canada	
27	Detroit	aug 16, 1922	D&W	
28		1923 mar 17	G.T.R.	1923 Mar 17
29				
30				

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 57 A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.		Primary C.I.															
1	233008 C.P.R.	TURNER	GOLDIE	25	5	F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Elmo	father - Samuel Queens Jacksonville - N.B.	Cal.	Pasadena
2	233007 under 16	" "	LAURA	27	3			milliner								father - Leonard Turner St. Elmo - N.B.		
3	acc mother	RIDGEWAY	FREDERICK A	6	8	M	S	Scholar							Collingwood	grand-mother - Jane Ridgeway Collingwood - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	D-6325 Dow	CHARBONNEAU	RHEAL	19	8			Labourer					French		Hull	mother - Corinne Charbonneau 58 Fedora St - Hull - Que.		
5	D-6328 Dow	BEZEAU	JOSEPH	23				Labourer							Windsor	father - Mitchell Bezeau 155 Bridge Ave - Windsor Ont.		
6	D-6316 Dow	CHERRIER	ROSARIO	26			M	Chauffeur							Lachine	wife - Offa Cherrier Lachine - Que.		
7	D-6315 Dow	BELANGER	HECTOR	28												wife - Annette Belanger Lachine - Que.		
8	D-6317 Dow	LAWRENCE	ALEXANDER M	24			S	Engineer Boats					Scotch		Toronto	father - Jno Lawrence 101 Glenholme - Toronto Ont.		
9	D-6309 Dow	STEEL	CORAL	28				Keeper							Blenheim	Blenheim - Ont.		
10	D-6310 Dow	MALANE	JOHN T	24				Clerk					Irish		Windsor	father - John Malane Peterboro - Ont.		
11	D-6296 Dow	BUTLER	ETTA	27		F	M	none					English		Sarnia	father-in-Law - John A. Butler Mooretown - Ont.		
12	D-6295 Dow		ELLORY J.	28			M	Shipping Clerk										
13	D-6291 Dow	GRAHAM	FRED	19			S	Machinist Dntp							London	father Sam Graham 274 William St - London Ont.		
14	D-6298 Dow	COOPER	JAMES C/A 8-159721	31	11		M	Forger					Irish		Willard	wife Jillian Cooper Willard - Ont.		Redford
15	D-6302 Dow	FOTHERGILL	JOHN E	31				issued at Detroit 11-18-38 file 11316/9-Z-36 noted 11-23-38 N.Y. funkeman					English		Kingsville	father - Silas Fothergill Sundays - Ont.		Detroit
16	D-6303 Dow	" "	BEATRICE	31		F		wife								father - David J. Roleston Hamilton - Ont.		
17	D-6304 Dow	SEE	FRANK C/A 8-160119 - issued at Detroit 11-26-38 - file 11316/9-Z-36 - noted 11-30-38 N.Y.	27			M	Hand.							Sault Ste Marie	wife - Filly See 11 bet Pierre Ave Windsor Ont.		Glasgow
18	D-6308 Dow	ROBINSON	CECIL	35			S	Carpenter							Toronto	father - Fred Robinson Picton - Ont.		Detroit
19	D-6321 Dow	HEARN	CLARENCE F	22				Clerk							Guelph	father - John W Hearn Guelph - Ont.		
20	D-6318 Dow	DEXTREZE	LUCIEN	20				Carpenter					French		Windsor	father - Edmond Dextraze Tecumseh - Que.		
21	D-6318 Dow	GRIFFIN	MARGARET	28		F	M	none					Irish		Lucknow	father - miles mac millan Lucknow - Ont.		
22	under 16 acc mother	" "	JOHN	2		M	S		no	under 16	no							
23		" "	JOSEPH	1												Grand - father		
24	M.C.A. 6922 Dow	BUJAMA	STANLEY C/A - 8-124947 - 7/10/36	33				Carpenter	Y	English	Y		Spanish		Toronto	Brother - Gilbert Bujama		
25	D-6333 Dow	BARKER	DONALD A C.A. - 8-[illegible] 6/40 - 3/11/36 - 7/10/36	23			M	Printer Laundry man					English		Walkerville	Bordova - Mary father - Arthur Barker 356 Kensington Ave - Toronto Ont.		
26	D-6300 Dow	WHYTE	ARCHIBALD	40									Scotch		Moose Jaw	wife - Mary B. Whyte 833 Canada - Moose Jaw Sask.		
27	D-6325 Dow	BOWN	REGINALD G	23			S	Laborer					English		Goderich	father - Albert Bown Wolfe St - Goderich Ont.		
28	D-6326 Dow	" "	DOROTHY E	22		F		Saleslady										
29	D-6289 under 16	MATTA	STEPHEN	30		M		Machinist								Bro - Albert Matta		
30	acc mother	KAY	JOSEPH T.	1	3		S	none	no	under 16	no				Woodstock	Woodstock - Ont.		
		NOT USED													Salisbury	no relatives		
		NOT USED																

30

70 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of alien.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does a person or corporation intend to pay the alien's transportation, or has it assisted him to come, or has he a ticket or money furnished him by them? If so, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	14	husband	—	no	—	—	—	Husband - Murchie Turner 355 Wyoming - Pasadena Cal.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Jacksonville Ont.
2		self	100					Brother Father - Fred, Ridgeway												5	6		Dk Br	Gr			Plants Park Ont.
3		mother	—					3600 National Apts - Detroit uncle - Omer Paquin												—	-		Br				Collingwood Ont.
4		self	100					206 Sibley St - Detroit cousin - Mrs. Bezeau												5	5	Dk	Blk	Br			Ottawa Ont.
5			20					1020 W Jefferson - Detroit												5	6	Med	Br	Dk Bl			Sandwich Ont.
6			50					Riopelle St 6. - Detroit												5	3½	Fair		Bl			Lochiel Ont.
7			20																	5	7						
8			55					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit												5	11½		Lt Br				Toronto Ont.
9			35					#138 Joe Campeau - Detroit uncle - A. Delaney												5	5		Br				Blenheim Ont.
10			200					183 Grove Ave - Detroit uncle - Walter Goodall												5	11½	Med					Peterboro Ont.
11		husband	—					1288 Dragoon - Detroit												5	4		Dk Br	Gr			Mooretown Ont.
12		self	300																	5	10		Blk				
13			40					Bruce Oxford Redford - Mich												6	2	Fair	Br	Br			London Ont.
14			50					mother in law - Mrs. White 258 Jenor - Detroit												5	9	Med		Bl			Hamilton Ont.
15			250					friend - Irving Dolan #126 Canton - Detroit												5	8			Hzl			Appleby Ont.
16		husband	—																	5	5			Br			Markham Ont.
17		self	50	yes	1919 — 1920	Detroit	7/1920	Clawson - Mich. sister - Mrs. Dan Winkle												5	5	Fair		Bl			Rideau Landing Ont.
18			20	no	—	—	—	78 Perry - Detroit												5	9½	Med		Br			P.E. County Ont.
19			60	yes	11/1920	Detroit	1923	friend - Geo. A. Dillon 236 Erskine St - Detroit cousin Casimir Roman												5	7			Bl	Birth mark & mole		Guelph Ont.
20			35	no	—	—	—	1500 Mc Dougall - Detroit												5	5	Fair			none		Thorneville Ont.
21			58					6320 Belfort - Detroit												5	5		Lt Br				Junkenow Ont.
22		mother	—																	—	—		Br	Bl			Lyndenow Ont.
23			—																	—	—						Lyndenow Ont.
24		self	90					no address friend - Geo. W. Mitchell												5	9	Med	Br	Br		England	London
25			45					6196 Ashley Ave - Detroit												5	6	Dk					Kettering
26			30	yes	1883 — 1895	Minn.	1895	J. Mc Dougle 585 W Fort - Detroit mother - Mrs. Price												5	6	Fair		Bl		Scotland	Tarbolton
27			65	no	—	—	—	2277 Garland Ave - Detroit												5	11	Ruddy				England	Bucklurst Hill
28			45																	5	4	Fair					
29			140	yes	1911 — 1916	Various	1916	San Pierre 143 Fa Belle St - Detroit Brother - Fred J. May												5	3	Dk	Dk Br				Cornwall
30		mother	—	no	—	—	—	13139 Wabash Ave - Detroit												—	—	Fair	Lt.	Gr		Canada	Salisbury N.B.

4

George Elliott
Agent C.P.R. Detroit Mich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	C.P.R.	1923 Mar 17
2				
3		16	Dew	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	St John	mar. 1912	C.P.R. Metagama	
25	Quebec	apr. 1910	Dew Corsican	
26	N.Y.	1882 may	Dew unknown	
27	Montreal	1911	Dew Victorian	
28				
29	N.Y.	apr. 1911	Dew Saxonia	
30	Detroit	1923 Mar 16	G.T.R.	

Juniat / 23 30 Copies

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Dew - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dow D-6319 under 16	BENNET	Primary B.S. ANNA	43		F	M	none	no	Dutch to Limit children	no	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	son- Alfred Bennet 219 Wellington St - Chatham Ont	Mich	Royal Oak
2	accmother	" "	EDWARD	10		M	S			under 16						Brother		
3		" "	MILDRED	8		F												
4		" "	GORDON	3		M												
5	Dow D-2710 Dow	DEAN	BP. RANSOM H.	42		M	M	Carpenter R.C.	no	English	no		Scotch		Radville	uncle- Ambrose High Staffordville - Ont		
6	D-6351 Dow	GERRARD	B.S.J. PAUL R.	32			S	Conductor					French		Windsor	no relatives		Niles
7	D-6343 Dow	CZETO	B.S.J. ALEX	40			M	Farmer		Hungarian			Hungarian		Walkerville		N.J.	Nixon
8	D-6344 under 16		B.S.J. MARY	39		F		none										
9	Accfamily G.T.R		Primary B.S.J. BERTHA M.	10			S		no	under 16	no							
10	183696 G.T.R	LAMB	ROSA	28					no	English	no		English		London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
11	183697 G.T.R	PRYOR	FANNIE A.	34			M								Hamilton			
12	183693 G.T.R	RAE	FRED C.	19		M	S	laborer							Paisley	father - Wm Rae Paisley Ont		
13	183692 G.T.R	DUDGEON	CHARLES W.	17												father - Edward Dudgeon Paisley - Ont		
		(15-23-29	Taken on Detroit 1935 File 11316-9-2-23 Notice 11-13-37 JZ															
14	183701 under 16	PILON	MARGARET	30		F	M	none							Ottawa	no relatives		
15	Accmother	" "	JEANNE	12			S		no	under 16	no							
16		" "	MARGARET	11														
17		" "	EMILE	9		M												
18		" "	WILFRED	6														
19		" "	ALBERT	3														
20	G.T.R 183700 under 16	" "	IRENE	21		F	M		no	English	no		French					
21	Accmother G.T.R	" "	ALBERT	1	6	M	S		no	under 16	no							
22	183704 under 16	SHINERLING	SARAH	25		F	M		no	English	no		Hebrew		Montreal			
23	Accmother G.T.R	" "	GERALD	1	1	M	S		no	under 16	no							
24	183698 MC	BLUES	WILLIAM	55			M		no	English	no		Scotch		Brantford			
25	7513	LONG	BS.J. BESSIE	27		F							German		Hamilton	Father-in-law - Lewis Long 82 Victoria S. Hamilton		
26	Under 16 Accmother		BS.J. OLIVE H.	6		F	S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
27	G.T.R 177671 Dow	BATES	Primary J.J.S. THOMAS W	48			M	Wks Machinist Auto worker	no	English	no		Irish		Goderich	no relatives		
28	C-9568 M.C.R	HOURD	H.I.S. WALTER E	29			M	Mechanic					English		Windsor	Wife - Rose M. Hourd London - Ont.		
29	6926 M.C.R	HYATT	J.S.W. NELSON	23			S	Apprentice					German		Sunnymede	Father - David Hyatt R#3 Sunnymede - Ont		
30	6927	SCOTT	" FRANK	21				Weaver					English		Hespeler	Father - Wm Scott Harvey St - Hespeler Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

71 Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (ethnological classification, as Hebrew, Italian, German, Irish, English, Scottish, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Ruthenian, Magyar, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Burmese, Siamese, Afghan, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Moorish, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Canadian, French, Canadian, English, Canadian, Scotch, Mexican, Central American, South American, Other Nationalities.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		M	self	25	no	—	—	—	husband - John Bennett 708 So. Main St Royal Oak Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Br	Br	none	England	Oldham
2			mother	—					Father													—	—	Fair	Fair	Bl		Canada	Chatham Ont.
3				—																		—	—							
4				—																		—	—							
5			self	3	yes	1913	Mich	1915	3851 Junction - Detroit													5	8	Med	Br	Fl		U.S.	White Pigeon Mich
6			self	50	no	—	—	—	% M.C.R.R. - Niles Mich.													5	8½		Dk Br	Bl		Canada	Quebec, Que.
7				—	yes	11/06	N.Y. State	1906	no address													5	8		Br			Hungary	Baly
8			husband	2527		11/06																5	3						Abaigyar
9			father	—	no	—	—	—														—	—	Fair				Canada	Bridgeburg Ont.
10			self	40					Husband - R Lamb 3336 Mt Elliott - Detroit													5	3			Br			London, Ont.
11				50					Husband - Fredy A. Bryan 2126 - 14th St. - Detroit													5	2			Bl			Hamilton Ont.
12				30					Friend - W. Beaton 479 Fulger Ave - Detroit													5	6						Paisley Ont.
13				50																		5	8	Dk		Br			Chesley Ont.
14				50					Husband - Jas. Filon 55 Abbott St. - Detroit													5	4	Fair		Bl		England	Liverpool
15			mother	—					Father													—	—	Dk		Br		Canada	Ottawa Ont.
16				—																		—	—							
17				—																		—	—							
18				—																		—	—							
19				—																		—	—							
20				40					Husb - Leo. Filon 555 Abbott St - Detroit													5	3	Fair		Bl			
21			mother	—					Father													—	—							
22			self	50					Husband - Murray Shimeling 3066 W. Grand Blvd. - Detroit													5	3	Med		Br		England	Ripley
23			mother	—					Father J. Blair.													—	—	Dk				Canada	Montreal
24			self	400					7332 Melrose - Detroit													5	10	Fair		Bl		Scotland	Edinburgh
25				32	yes	1914 1919 1920	Rochester	1921	Husband - James Long 530 W. Grand, Detroit													5	5	Med	Lt	Br		Canada	Petersburg Ont.
26			mother		no				Father sista - Mary Roach													-	-	Dk	Lt				St Catherines Ont.
27			self	200					5973 Wabash - Detroit uncle - Dave Baisley	yes	Indef	no										5	11	Fair	Gy	Bl			Goderich Ont.
28				2000					335 Barron - Detroit Bro-in-law - John Wells													5	4	Med	Br	Br			London Ont.
29				25					106 Bagley - Detroit friend - Douglas Hyslop	no	Perm	yes										5	10	Fair		Gr			Dresden Ont.
30				50					2202 Lafayette - Detroit													5	9			Br		England	Brampton Ont.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 1904 1923	Dom Cedric	1923 Mar 17
2	Detroit	Mar 16	Dom.	
3				
4				
5		1922 Dec 16		1922 Dec 16
6		1923 Mar 17		1923 Mar 17
7	N.Y.	Nov 28 1902	Potsdam	
8		June 15 1900 1923	Dom unknown	
9	Detroit	Mar 17	Dom	
10			G.T.R.	
11				
12				
13				
14	Quebec	1905 1923	unknown	
15	Detroit	Mar 17	G.T.R.	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	May 1911 1923	unknown	
23	Detroit	Mar 17	G.T.R.	
24	St. John	Feb. 1912	Cassandra	
25	Detroit	Mar 13 1923	M.C.R.	
26				
27		Aug 18 1922	G.T.R.	1922 Aug 18
28			Dom.	
29		1923 Mar 17 July 15	G.T.R.	1923 Mar 18
30	Quebec	1912	Manitoba	

Lines 1 to 30 copied verbatim

D.W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

INDEXED
A to K 18
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 242 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	m.c.H	Primary J.S.W.	c/a 5-830	73		file		Lady	1/316/7-J-17	Noted		4/6/37	c m t -			father - Donald Ross		
1	6929 m.c.H	ROSS	EDGAR 3/24/37	31		M	M	maker	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	63 King St - London Ont.	mich	Detroit
																father - Frank Soule		
2	6932	VARY	ESSIE	30		F		none					English		Calgona	23 Frazier Block - Calgona Alta.		
	under 16															Grand - father		
3	Acc mother		ALEITHA	10			S		no	under 16	no							
4			RALPH	9		M										aunt - mrs John Langhaw		
5	m.c.H	ROSS	BLANCHE	29		F	M		4	English	4		French		Galt	260 n. Water - Galt Ont	Ala.	Granville
6	6930 under 16		GEORGE	10		M	S		no	under 16	no							
	Acc mother																	
7			JEAN	6		F												
8			DONALD	4		M										mother - Esther Ghent		
9	m.c.H	EDWARDS	JENNIE	30		F	M		4	English	4		English		Cordova Mines	Cordova Mines Ont	mich	Detroit
	7343 under 16															Grand - mother		
10	Acc mother		WILLIE	11		M	S		no	under 16	no							
11			HARRY	9														
12			JOHNIE	7														
13			BEATRICE	2		F												
14			MAGGIE	-	5											friend - E P Ruddy		
	C.P.R.		R.R.B.												Toronto	300 Sylvina Ave - Toronto Ont	Cal.	Pasadena
15	233061	COBB	CHARLES S	40		M	M	architect	4	English	4							
	C.P.R.												Scot & French					
16	233062 under 16		FRANCES I	37		F		none										
			FREDERICK R	10		M	S		no	under 16	no		English					
17	Acc parents																	
18			FRANCES I	7		F												
19			MARY A.	4		F										father - W= Summers		
	Dow		w.t.d.												Chatham	31 Baxter St - Chatham Ont	mich	Detroit
20	P-6358 Dow	SUMMERS	FRED	18		M		worker in iron	4	English	4				London	wife - minnie Parker		
21	P-6364 Dow	PARKER	HARRY	26			M	worker							Windsor	76 Oxford St - London Ont		
22	P-6397 Dow	GAGNE	ARTHUR	24	11		S	laborer					French			father - Napoleon Gagne		
23	P-6383 Dow	LEBONTE	LUCIAN	25	6			mach.								Brownsburg - Que		
24	P-6384 Dow	BLANCHETTE	WILLIAM J.	24				work								father - Joseph Lebonte		
			w.t.d.													Sentilly - Que		
25	P-6353 Dow	BEAULIER	EDDIE	30				mechanic								sister - mrs B.B. Rogers		
			c.a.w.													65 St Dougal St - Windsor		
26	P-6371 Dow	BOUDREAU	ALPHONSE	24				laborer								father - Odelan Beaulier		
																Shawinford - Que.		
27	P-6366 Dow	INGLE	GEORGE W	20				machinist					Irish		Stratford	Bro - Adrian Boudreau		
			H.I.R.													Manitoulin Islands - Ont		
													English			Grand - father - Frances Ingle		
28	P-6365 Dow		GERTRUDE	43		F	M	none								Toronto - Ont.		
								motor								mother - mrs. E. Mapson		
29	P-6369 Dow	PAQUETTE	ROMEO	21		M	S	mechanic					French		Windsor	Tilbury - Ont.		
																wife - Harriet Clearihue		
30	P-6373 Dow	CLEARIHUE	HARRY A.	41			M	Carpenter					Scotch			Windsor - Ont		
	17/13	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(6) One by the full U.S. born - Charles S. Jr - 15 - John M - 14 - James O - 12 - } Born Albany N.Y.

72 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	300	no	—	—	—	Father-in-Law- Chas Queen												5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	London, Ont
2		husband	—					Brantville - Husband- Robert J. Vary	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
3		Father	—					5226 Fayssander St - Detroit												5	3		Blonde				North Bay Ont
4			—					Father												—	—						Cloverdale B.C.
5		husband	—	yes	1849 1901	Buffalo	Feb. 1908	Step-mother- Mrs Henry Wade Bramille- Ala.												—	—						
6		Father	—	no	—	—	—													5	4		Red				Bramille Ont
7			—																	—	—		Br				Galt - Ont
8			—																	—	—						
9		husband	—					Husband- Thos Edwards 3705 Hancock - Detroit												—	—						
10		Father	—					Father												5	6			Br			Belmont Ont.
11			—																	—	—						Gordon's Mills Ont.
12			—																	—	—						
13			—																	—	—						
14			—																	—	—						
15		self	10000	yes	1883 4/1912	N.Y.	man. 1912	29 San Miguel Rd - Pasadena Cal												—	—						
16		husband	—		1886 4/1912		apr. 1912													5	11	Med	DkBr		mastoiditis	U.S.	Albany N.Y.
17		Father	—	no	—	—	—													5	4	Med		Hazel	none		Glen Falls N.Y.
18			—	—																—	—		Br	Br		Canada	Toronto Ont.
19			—	—																—	—		DkBr				
20		self	40	yes	1922	Det	Aug 1922	friend- John Puttan 6726 Burns Ave - friend- Ernest Hill												—	—		HBr	DkBr			
21			28	no	—	—	—	Detroit 1128 Beard Ave -												5	11	Fair		Bl			Chatham Ont.
22			30					Detroit 110 Montcalm -												5	8½	Med	Br	Br			Gloucester Ont.
23			22																	5	4	Dk					Brownsburg Que.
24			85					c/o Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Detroit												5	8						Smithville Ont.
25			65					3685 Medbury - Detroit												5	4	Med					Pt. Arthur Ont.
26			42					730 Bates - Detroit												5	4	Dk					Dundurn Ont.
27		Father	85					Father-Wm R Engle Jackson Apts - Detroit												5	9	Fair		Bl			Madeline Island Wis.
28		Husband	—					Husband												6	½	Med		Hazel			Lindsay Ont.
29		self	30					no address												5	4½			Br			Ottawa Ont.
30			2																	5	6			Gr			Selkirk Ont.
																				5	10½						Montreal P.Q.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	G.T.R.	1923 Mar 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1923 Supplement

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Det - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 243		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.T.R.	Primary E.E.																
1	180413 Dow	CASSIDY	LORETTA	28	10	S	M	nurse machine	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father - John Graham Kingston - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D-6390 Dow	MONTGOMERY " B.A.R.	ALEX	31		M	M	Hand) Auto					English		Bellingwood	Bellingwood - Ont. wife - Agnes Montgomery		
3	D-6389 Dow	FOSTER " D.R.	LOUIS	21			S	mechanic					Hebrew		Toronto	mother - Rachel Foster 58 Cameron - Toronto Ont.		
4	D-6396 Dow	WELLS " H.S.R.	DAVID M.	35		M	M	Carpenter					Scotch			wife - Adelaide Wells 42 Queensdale - Toronto Ont.		
5	D-6372 Dow	DWYER " Q.C.T.	FRANK J.	20			S	clerk					Irish		Windsor	Father - James Dwyer Parry Sound - Ont.		
6	D-6383 under 16	COTTON " "	EILEEN	18	1	F	M	none								mother - Susan Jackson 59 Ontario St - Brantford Ont.		
7	Acc mother Dow	" C.M.	LORNA	-	11		S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother Edward Collins		
8	D-6356 Dow	GREEN " A.C.C.	GEORGE	48		M	M	Labourer Bricklayer	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto	76 Bond St - Toronto Ont.		
9	D-6368 Dow	WILTSHIRE " C.M.	WILLIAM	23											Montreal	mother - Mercy Wiltshire 3293 Henri Julien - Montreal		
10	D-6349 Dow	CROSS " "	WILLIAM	37			M	Labourer							Toronto	wife - Florence E. Cross 120 Bonnington Ave - Toronto Ont		
11	D-6348 C.T.R.	FISHER " D.R.	WILLIAM H	31				Checker Hair							St Thomas	wife - Gladys E. Fisher 109 Stanley St - St Thomas Ont.		
12	183593 C.T.R.	DONALDSON " "	HECTOR	22			S	Dresser					Scotch		Hamilton	cousin - James Adams 123 James St - Hamilton Ont.		
13	183594 under 16	" "	CHRISTINA	17		F	M	none										
14	Acc mother Dow	" J.K.	RHODA	13			S											
15	D-6375 Dow	ROBERTS " "	LLEWELLYN C.	39	11	M	M	Bricklayer					Welsh		St William	friend - Jack G Dawson 523 Brock St - Sandwich Ont		
16	D-6376 under 16	" "	MILLIE	37		F		none										
17	Acc mother	" "	EDITH	12			S											
18	Dow	" "	VIOLET	3					no	under 16	no							
19	D-6393 Dow	McDONALD " "	GEORGE	28	11	M	M	Barber	Y	English	Y		English		Toronto	mother - Daisy Wilson 2848 Danforth - Toronto Ont.		
20	D-6392 under 16	" "	ETHEL	28	11	F		none								father - Silbirdy Harmon 15th St - New Toronto Ont.		
21	Acc parents	" "	GEORGE Jr.	6					no	under 16	no							
22		" "	VERNA	4		F										Grand - father		
23	Dow	B.S.S.	EA-B-132629	1-15-37				2 M.P.										
24	D-6399 W.D.	REDFORD Primary E.E.	GEORGE E.	20			M	Labourer	Y	English	Y					Father - Leonard Redford 43 Stewart - Toronto Ont.		
25	3801 C.P.R.	SOULLIERE B.S.S.	MARIE E.	32	1	F		Domestic					French		Tecumseh	sister - Melvina Seville Tecumseh - Ont.		Pontiac
26	232933 C.P.R.	HULL B.S.S.	ELIZABETH	69			Wd	none					English		La Tuque	son-in-law - H. Hillier La Tuque Ont.	Wis	Saginaw
27	232931 C.P.R.	HILLIER B.S.S.	EDGAR	8		M	S		no	under 16	no							Manitowoc
28	232932 Dow		LAWRENCE	4												Father		
29	C9573 Dow	NEILSON Primary C.M. " H.H.	JEAN N.	17		F			Y	English	Y		Irish		Radisson	Father - Geo. E. Neilson Radisson, Sask.	Ky.	Hazard
30	C9581 Dow	McKAY "	ROBERT W.	32		M	M	Tel. installer	2-3-34 Detroit				Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Isabelle McKay Kincardine, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
31	C9578	LAFLEUR " M.C.T.	HERVE	21	11	M	S						French		Ottawa	Father - Joseph Lafleur 341 Parkdale Ave; Ottawa		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

73 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Abandoned domicile 9/1930 File M-225 Noted on manifest APR 27 1939 WFN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or spontaneous, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether deserter from the military or naval service of the country to which he will return, or who has resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								husband - Howard Cassidy																			
1	4	husband	—	no	—	—	—	616 Concord - Detroit	no	Penn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Kingston - Ont
2		self	120	yes	1900 1920	Detroit	3/17/23	3728 Van Dyke - Detroit R.H. Lane												5	11	Fair		Bl			Greenmore, Ont
3			12	no	—	—	—	415 Marston - Detroit Cousin - Mrs. F. Whitmore												6	—						Montreal - Que
4			40					610 Milwaukee - Detroit												5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br			Goderich Ont
5			10	yes	3/1923 2/1923	Detroit	3/5/23	7769 Grand River - Detroit												5	5½	med	Br				Toronto Ont
6		husband	—	no	—	—	—	9914 Forest E. - Detroit												5	3	Dk					Paris - Ont
7		father	—																	—	—	fair	Rt.	Gr			Brantford Ont
8		self	450	yes	Sept Oct 1914	Detroit	Oct 1919	Bureau of Intel - Detroit uncle - Wm Ford												5	6		Br	Br		England	Westham
9			100	no	—	—	—	1361 Atkinson - Detroit												5	6½			Bl			Bristol
10			50					Hotel Victory - Detroit mrs Shoutz												5	8						Longton
11			90					3727 Concord St - Detroit												6	3			Gr			Ainsworth
12			25					father - Geo. R. Donaldson 281 Geneva Ave - Detroit												5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		Scotland	Aberdeen
13		husband	200					Husband												5	3	med	Gy	Br			Rothmay
14		father	—					Father												—	—		Black			Canada	Cranbrook B.C.
15		self	16					1214 Tillman - Detroit												5	4	Dk	Br			Wales	Wrexham
16		husband	16																	5	4			Br			
17		father	—																	—	—					Canada	St. William Ont
18			—																	—	—			Bl			
19		self	100	yes	1911 1914	Various	1913	St Clair Hotel - Detroit												5	8			Hazel		England	London
20			100	no	—	—	—													5	8			Bl			
21		father	—																	—	—			Hazel		Canada	Ingersoll Ont
22			—																	—	—			Br			Toronto Ont
23		self	2					Bro - Leonard Redford 77 Baxter St - Pontiac Mich.												5	9	med	Dk Br	Gr		England	Hull
24			75	yes	1915-1920 1921 1923	Various	mar. 13 1923	2211 No. Michigan Gilbert Daniels. Saginaw Mich. Son-in-law - Ed. W. Galloway.												5	—			Br		Canada	Tecumseh Ont
25			8	no	—	—	—	Manitowoc Wis												5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl			Quebec Que
26		father	100					Uncle.												4	3		Bl				
27			—																	—	—		Br				La Tuque Que
28			50	yes	1922	Hazard	1922	Sister - Helen Brown Hazard Ky.	y	2 mos.	No.									5	4		light brown				Arnprior Ont
29			50	no				Uncle - Lyndon Marcum 422 Lynch Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.										5	10½	med	Br	Bl			Kincardine Ont
30			50					Friend - Ed. Hazard 2209 John R St, Detroit												5	6	Dk					Ottawa Ont

George Eldridge

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the doctrine that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	G.T.R	1923 Mar 18
2			D&W	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec	Nov 1911	D&W Royal George	
9		Sept. 1912	D&W Royal Edward	
10	Halifax	Sept 1913	D&W Mongolian	
11	St. Johns	Apr. 6 1907	D&W Cassandra	
12	Quebec	Sept 1907	G.T.R Victorian	
13				
14	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	G.T.R	
15	Quebec	June 1909	D&W Laurentic	
16	Montreal	May 16 1910		
17	Detroit	1923 Mar 17		
18				
19	Halifax	Feb 1901	D&W unknown	
20		Feb 8 1913	D&W Canada	
21	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	D&W	
22				
23	Montreal	Sept 1907	D&W Emp Ireland	
24	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	W+D.	
25			G.T.R	
26				
27				
28		Aug 18, 1922	D&W	Aug. 19 1923
29				
30				

Since 1918 no entries have been made in this column

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN SHIP RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 15

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 244		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
5103	under 16	Chimay P.Q.																
1	See Grant Dow	PETTI	ZELINA	-	7	F	S	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	North Bay	uncle - Mike Petti 378 Mc Intyre E. - North Bay Ont	Mich	Detroit
5810 1																		
2	C-9581 Dow	VANDITTI	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	Laborer	y	Italian	y		no Italian			friend - Jos Belanger 47 Marion St - North Bay Ont.		
3	D-6H11	RICHER	VALEDA	26		F		none					French		Hull	Sister - Joseph Cunville Hull - Que		
4	under 16 See mother		ROLLENDE	4			S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
5			CLAIRE	1														
6	C.P.R. 222205 M.C.R.	JOHNSTON	REKA	25	2		M	Bone maker Read	y	English	y		Irish		Toronto	mother - mrs M Jowell 14 Langley - Toronto Ont		
7	5684 M.C.R.	PREVIL	EMAN	18		M	S						French		St Thomas	Father - Albert Previl Steel St - St Thomas Ont.		
8	6082 M.C.R.	WEBBER	WALLACE	32			M	Estate					Irish		Toronto	mother - Eva Webber Dunville - Ont.		
9	6938 M.C.R.	FORREST	UBALD	22			S	Machinist					French		Sturgeon Falls	Father - Joseph Forrest 165 Bourantisse - St Pierre - Que		
10	6940 C.P.R.	LAGROIS	HIMA	25			M	Laborer							Bourget	Father - Hyacinthe LaGrois Bourget - Ont		
11	222934 Dow	WYATT	KATHERINE	57		F		none					Scotch		London	Son - Wm Smith 811 Elias St - London Ont		
12	D-6H27 Dow	JAMISON	CLARENCE	21	3	M	S	Laborer							Buckingham	Father - Thomas Jamison Buckingham Jct - Que		
13	D-6H32 Dow	BERGERON	RUDOLPH	21	11			Pressman Press					French		Hull	Father - Edwin Bergeron 157 Laurier Ave - Hull - Que		
14	D-6H36 Dow	BEYAK	PETER	21	10			Operator Photo					Ruthenian		Garland	Father - Michael Beyak Garland - Man.		
15	D-6H35 Dow	BISHOP	ARCHIE	26	9			Inspector					English		Sombra	Father - William Bishop R#3 Sombra - Ont		
16	D-6H26 Dow	ROBERTSON	JOHN R.	21	3			Labourer					Scotch		Ottawa	mother - Mrs J W. Safford 130 James St - Ottawa Ont		
17	D-6H21 Dow	SHAREN	WILLIAM B.	23	7		M	Electrician					Irish		Wallaceburg	Wife - Elizabeth B. Sharen Box 443 - Wallaceburg Ont		
18	D-6H21 Dow	DUNCAN	PERCY A.	34	4			Farmer					English		Simcoe	wife - Ethel May Duncan R#1 Victoria - Ont		
19	D-6H20 Dow	McVEY	JOHN K.	28				Clerk					Irish		Windsor	Father - Wm Mc Vey St Thomas Ont		
20	D-6H38 C.T.R.	CHIVERS	HARRY	42				Painter					English		Brantford	wife - Alice Chivers 208 Brant Ave - Brantford Ont		
21	160251 M.C.R.	ABBOTT	ROBERT J.	20	9		S	Seamster							Ottawa	Father - Jas. Abbott Cummings Bridge - Ont.		
22	6933 under 16	HERBERT	ANNA	39	6	F	M	none					Irish		Osgoode	Thos Mc Evoy Osgoode - Ont		
23	See mother		AGNES	4			S		no	under 16	no							
24			JOAN	-	6													
25	M.C.R. 6924 Dow	SAUNDERS	MABLE E	25			M		y	English	y		English		Toronto	mother - Mary Saunders Grand Bank Nfld - Newfoundland	Ill	Chicago
26	D-6H30 Dow	WALES	GEORGE	39		M	S	Labourer mach.							London	friend - Mrs White 13 Dufferin St - London Ont	N.J.	Trenton
27	D-6H04 Dow	HENRY	THOMAS	30			M	Hand					Scotch		Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
28	D-6H05 Dow		MARY	26	7			none										
29	D-6H06 C.T.R.	BENNETT	ALFRED	21		M	S	Labourer					English		Chatham	friend - Mrs Wellington 219 Wellington St - Chatham Ont		Royal Oak
30	160253	MARSHALL	ARTHER H	53	2		M	Sailor							Ottawa	wife - Hamitt Marshall 21 Overton St - Eastview Ottawa Ont		Detroit
5/8		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 7.19.39 Fmr 42710 3-Gen - Immigrant 9/30/42 D.O.

74 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle - Leo Bigatti 27 Davison St - Detroit Bro - Gabriel Vandette	4yrs	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	none	Canada	North Bay Ont
2		self	220																								
3		Husband	20					27 Davison St - Detroit Husband - Anton Pfeifer												5	7		Gr Bl	Br		Italy	Capinona
4		Father	—					427 Charlotte St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes									5	5	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	Ottawa Ont
5			—					Father												—	—		Bl Br	Gr			Hull Que
6		husband	—																	—	—			Bl			
7		self	50					cousin - W.A. Johnson 2900 Clairmount - Detroit Cousin - Jos Foley												5	3	Med	Dk	Br	Bl		Toronto Ont
8			300	yes	4/1922 1923	Detroit	Mar 1923	205 St Baker - Detroit 120 W. Montcalm - Detroit												5	7	Fair	Br	Bl		St Thomas Ont
9			50	no	—	—	—	uncle - Wilford Bateman 915 Farmer St - Detroit												5	10½			Gr		Byng Ont
10			200					uncle - Archie LaChance 1440 Wanda — Detroit												5	6			Br		Three Rivers Que
11			1000					son - Colin Smith 1499 Springwells - Detroit												5	6	Med	Br	Br		Bourget Ont
12			50					Cousin - Leonard Baker 1211 Livernois - Detroit												5	7	Fair	Gr	Br		London Ont
13			52					uncle - Omer Paquin 120 Sibley St - Detroit												5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Cascades Que
14			4	yes	4/1923 1923	Detroit	Mar 18 1923	8550 Pumpkin - Hamtramck Mich												5	9	Dk				Hull, Que
15			65		4/1923 1923			uncle - Ivan Hanson 679 Junction Ave - Detroit												5	7	Med		Gr		Sifton Man
16			100	no	—	—	—	Friend - Armande Ingall 1205 Fenelon Ave - Detroit												5	10			Bl		Soombe Ont
17			40					Jefferson Hotel - Detroit												6	1	Dk		Br		Orillia Ont
18			50					Friend - Robt Mason 2263 Inglis Ave - Detroit												6	1			Bl		Roseland B.C.
19			30					Wife - Shirley McVey 4767 Beaubien - Detroit												5	9					Victoria Ont
20			75					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit												5	9	Med		Gr		St Thomas Ont
21			50					Friend - Mr Underwood 1235 Springwells Ave - Detroit												5	9	Dk		Br		Peterboro Ont
22			120					65 Midland - Highland Park Mich												5	11		Dk Br			Ottawa Ont
23		mother	—																	5	4		Bl			Ireland Dublin
24			—																	—	—	Fair	Lt	Bl		Canada Osgoode Ont
25		husband	500					Husb - Geo. Saunders 7116 Dobson - Chicago Ill												—	—						
26		self	26					Mike Bunn Trenton Mich												5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Newfoundland	Grand Bank
27			40					sister - Mrs Mary Klarow 5929 Baldwin - Detroit												5	5½		Br			England	Kent
28			—					5929 Baldwin - Detroit												5	9	Med		Bl		Scotland	Dundee
29			15	yes	1904 1904	Canada	1904	Father - John W. Bennett 248 Maine Ave 3 - Royal Oak Mich												5	2	Fair					Aberdeen
30			200	no	—	—	—	Bro - Mrs Underwood 1235 Springwells Ave - Detroit												5	6		Lt Br	Br		England	Manchester
																				5	1	Med	Gr				Pimlico

4.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Aug 18	Dow	1922 Aug 18
2	Boston	1908	unknown	
3	Detroit	1923 May 18	Dow	1923 Mar 19
4				
5				
6			GTR	
7			M.C.R.	
8				
9			G.T.R.	
10				
11				
12			Dow.	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			G.T.R.	
22	Halifax	Apr. 24 1911	C.P.R. Olympian	
23	Detroit	1923 Mar 18	G.T.R.	
24				
25	Sydney	Dec 22 1917	C.P.R. Kyle	
26	Quebec	Apr. 1910	Dow Southwark	
27		1912	Dow Pretorian	
28		Apr. 1919	Dow Lycaonia	
29	N.Y.	1903	Dow Cedric	
30	Halifax	Sept 1907	G.T.R. Southwark	

Lines 1 & 3 Det. & Windsor Ferry

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 245 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R. 69444	PAXTON	Primary J.S.W. WILLIAM	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Scotatoon	Friend - Donald Morrison Hillside Farms - Scotatoon Sask	mich	Detroit
2	D-64731	BURNS	WILLIAM P.	28				Machinist					Irish		Windsor	Sister - Margaret Bathurst 17 Arcade St - Montreal		
3	160255	DAVIS	JOHN MICHAEL	17	6		S	Laborer							Brantford	Father - Joseph Wayne 19 Park Ave Brantford, Ont.		
	D-64452	BOOZA	HALELL O	27						Arabic			Syrian		Windsor	No relatives		
5	Under 16 accompanied by mother	BROWN	JAEN R	1	6	f		none	No	Under 16	No		French					
6	D-9588	CHISAN	Primary C.M. AGNES	17				Domestic	yes	English	yes		English		Palm Rapids	Father - Norman Chisan Palm Rapids		
7	C-9612	FOSTER	JANET	21									Scotch		Windsor	Father - Walter Foster 1917 - Ogwich Ont.		
8	137	FRASER	Alien Dom 9/1934 THOMAS	52	3	M		Laborer							London	Bro - John Fraser 335 Dawn St - London Ont.		
9	955	JARDINE	THEODORE	39	6			Carpenter							Toronto	Bro - Frank Jardine 6785 Markham St - Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo
10	M.C.R. 27776	PETERBAUGH	IRENE	24	11	f		Milliner Stock					Dutch			Father - Alfred Peterbaugh 36 Gary Ave - Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	C-9617	HURRY	NEIL WM	20		M		designer R.R.					Scotch		Peterboro	mother - Elizabeth Hurry 27 Hardy St - Peterboro Ont		Flint
12	M.C.R. 1872	FERGUSON	JOHN	42			M	Conductor				See memo file 11040/P			Calgary	Father - Duncan Ferguson Park Hill - Alt		Detroit
13	M.C.R. 1873		ELIZABETH	47		f		none				" "	" "			Father-in-law		
14	M.C.R. 1874		ELLEN	19			S	Stenog.				" "	" "			Grand-father		
15	M.C.R. 1875		MAYMEE	17				none Title				" "	" "					
16	Born Dow	HILL	Primary a.m.D. ROWLAND	30	4	M		worker					English		Toronto	Father - Frederick Hill 971 Dundas Ave - Montreal Que wife - Jean Craigleith		
17	D-64869	CRAIGHEAD	CHARLES	30			M	Butcher					Scotch			344 Bloor W - Toronto Ont wife - Hannah Reavette		
18	D-6510	REAVETTE	HENRY	31				Painter					English		Brantford	275 Mill St - Brantford Ont friend - Anthony Ross		
19	D-64876	O'MEARA	JOHN	38			S	Laborer Stone					Irish		Toronto	270 Duke St - Toronto Ont friend - Earl England		
20	D-64866	LARSON	ANDREW	43				Carpenter					Scandi		Vancouver	767 Harris - Vancouver BC Father - John Davis		
21	D-6508	DAVIS	JOHN L	20	7			Laborer					African		Chatham	95 - Dresden Ont. Father - Michael Kavanagh		Ypsilanti
22	D-6514	KAVANAUGH	EDWARD A.	21	9			Clerk					Irish		Ottawa	398 Nelson St - Ottawa Ont Father - William Redmond		Detroit
23	D-64864	REDMOND	HARRY	21				Laborer							Dundalk	Dundalk Ont. Father		
24	3802	JOANETTE	MAURICE	21				repairing							Wallaceville	137 Albert St - Fort Erie - Ont. Father - Wm J. Butler		
25	1837/61 M.C.R.	BUTLER	WALTER H.	19				Printer					English		Toronto	1405 St Clarens - Toronto Ont Bro - Allison Secord		
26	6806	SECORD	LAURENCE J	30				Carpenter Foundry worker					French		Windsor	1 Kingsville - Ont Father - Wm Dowdall	Wis.	Fon du Lac
27	D-64873	DOWDALL	NELLIE	20		f							English		North Bay	North Bay - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	D-64874 under 16	DUFF	KATHLEEN	22			M	none					Irish					
29	Accompanied by mother		GERALD	2	6	M	S		no	Under 6	no					Grand-father		
30			BERNISTA	1		f												
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

75 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing purpose in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing purpose in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Friend - John M. Morrison																			
1	4	self	50	no	—	—	—	301 W. Grand Blvd - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Fr	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2			5					Uncle - Henry McKee 18 Midland Ave. Highland Park												5	6	med		bl	and fingers rt hand amputated	Ireland	Belfast Ont.
3			3					Brother - Percy Bailey 186 Victor Ave - Detroit												5	6	dk	dkbr	gr	—	Canada	Brantford Ont.
4			17					Cousin - A. Baddy Hastings St. Detroit												5	7		blk	br		Syria	Tripoli
5		mother	—					Aunt - Mrs. Dowell 691 Merrick Ave. Detroit												—	—	med	br			Canada	Windsor
6		self	55	yes	1921 ✓ 1922	Detroit	May 16 1922	Bro - Herman Chisan 548 Porter St - Detroit mrs. Schneidat		3 mos	no									5	6	fair	Lt Br	Bl			Palmerston Ont.
7			/	no	—	—	—	1638 Calvert Ave - Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	5	med	Br				Chatham Ont.
8			100					no address	yes	1 week	no									6	—		Gr				Stratford Ont.
9			80	yes	1909 ✓ 1912	N.Y.	1912	Bro - Wm Jardine ? Toledo - Ohio		10 days										5	10		Br				Toronto Ont.
10			24	no	—	—	—	Aunt - mrs. Fred Stephany 1655 Ste Mary Ave - Detroit		8 wks										5	2			Br			
11			60					Aunt - Margaret Davidson 1430 Delaware - Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	7	Dk				Scotland	Musselboro
12			700	yes	1907 ✓ 1910	Canada	1910	1652 Glen Court - Detroit												5	8	med		Hazl		Canada	Port Edward Ont.
13		husband	—																	5	4	Fair					
14		Father																		5	6			Br			Sarnia Ont.
15																				5	6						
								Friend - Henry Edwards																			
16		self	100	yes	1912 ✓ 1914	Can	1914	7906 Richmond - Detroit mrs. martin	no	Perm	yes									5	8		Hr Br	Bl		England	London
17			20	no	—	—	—	611 Margaret St - Detroit												5	8	Ruddy	Br			Scotland	Aberdeen
18			140					no address												5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Br		England	Lancashire
19			25					Eddie Mitchell 345 - 14th Detroit												5	5	Med	Gr	Gr		Ireland	Newry
20			2160	yes	1897 ✓ 1900	Mich	Capt. 1900	no address												5	7½		Br	Bl		Sweden	Norrsebro
21			4		1923 ✓ 2/23	Detroit	May 7 1923	Chas Wright 317 Rhinelander St - Hyperlanti Mich												5	5	Blk	Bl	Br		Canada	Dresden Ont.
22			85	no	—	—	—	no address												5	10	Med	Br	Bl			Ottawa - Ont.
23			40					2567 - 3rd Ave - Detroit												5	8	Dark	Lt Br				Dundalk Ont.
24			57	yes	1919 ✓ 1923	Detroit	3/15/23	88 Montcalm - Detroit												5	11						Hull, Que.
25			100		1923 ✓ 1/2		3/17/23	2225 Cass - Detroit mother - Jennie R. Young												5	10		Br				Toronto Ont.
26			200	no	—	—	—	Ft H - Fon Du Lac Wis.												5	10	Med		Hazl			Oneida Ont.
27			5					4004 - 4th St. Detroit												5	3			Bl			North Bay Ont.
28		husband	—																	5	3			Gr			
29		Father																		—	—	Fair		Bl			
30																				—	—		Hr Br				

George E. Kitchen
Alexander M. Gray

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Go... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or te... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teach... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Feb.	C.P.R.	1923
1	Halifax	1913	Olympian	Mar 19
2	Sarnia	June 1912	D&W Victorian	
3	Detroit	March 1922	G.T.R	
4	N.Y.	1905	D&W Unknown	
5	Detroit	March 1923	D&W	
6		Aug 20 1922	D&W	1922 Aug 20
7				
8			W.S.L.	
9			M.C.R.	
10			G.T.R	
11	Quebec	June 2 1912	D&W Grampian	
12	Detroit	July 4 1922	G.T.R	July 7
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	May 1 1902	C.P.R Canada	1923 Mar 20
17	St Johns	Apr 1 1913	D&W Victoria	
18	Quebec	Nov. 1913	D&W Megantic	
19		May 15 1914	D&W Empress Britain	
20	Quebec	Apr. 1897 1923	D&W Laurentian	
21	Detroit	Mar 19	D&W	
22				
23				
24			W&D	
25			G.T.R	
26			M.C.R	
27			D&W	
28				
29				
30				

Aliens 1 & 30 Excepted 27 & 28

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WSL- White Star SS Line.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

TERMS SHIP RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 19

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. L 63

INDEX A to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 246		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Dow	Primary B.P.																
1	D-b6512 Dow	HILL " S.P.M.	HAROLD	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Essex	Father - John D. Hill Exact - Ont	Mich.	Detroit
2	D-b6457 Dow	DURAND " "	OVILE	37			M	Carpenter					French		Hull	Father - Israel Durand Cummings Bridge - Ont.		
3	D-b6460	BRENNAN " "	WILLIAM P.	29	8			mechanic					Irish		Ottawa	Wife - Louise Brennan 66 Daly Ave - Ottawa Ont.		
4	D-b6456 Dow	LESCHASAN " "	C/A 8/16/33 Ex 8-23972 HARRY	24	9		S	Student Auto					Austrian		Port Arthur	Father - Michael Leschasan Mario - Mario		
5	D-b6461 Dow	VILLEMAIRE " S.K.	WILLIAM	26	10		M	mechanic					French		Ottawa	wife - Kathleen Villemaire 180 Preston St - Ottawa Ont		
6	D-b6480 Dow	SPONENBURGH " C.M.	JAMES	29	8		S	Farmer					Dutch		Melbourne	Father - George W. Sponenburgh Melbourne - Ont.		
7	D-b6475 Dow	OUELETTE " "	HECTOR	19				Painter					French		North Bay	Father - Alfred Ouelette North Bay - Ont.		
8	D-b6478 Dow	DANIELS " S.K.	PAUL	21				Laborer					English		Oshawa	Father - Daniel Daniels Oshawa Ont.		
9	D-b6479 Dow	WARDEN " "	THOMAS A.	28	1		M	Salesman							St Thomas	wife - Alatha M. Warden 1 Grand Rd - St Thomas Ont.		
10	D-b6477 Dow	ROACH " "	Abandoned Domicile 1930-11/16/29-1/10/30 = 14 M.M.H. WILLIS	23	9			Carpenter							Leamington	wife - Hazel Roach Box 252 - Leamington Ont.		
11	D-b6469 Dow	SMITH " D.R.	ROBERT	21			S	Laborer Steam							Stayner	Bro - James Smith Chatham - Ont		
12	D-b6466 Dow	GRAHAM " C.A.W.	DAVID	53			M	Fitter Auto					Scotch		Collingwood	wife - Jean Graham Collingwood - Ont.		
13	D-b6462 Dow	ROBIDOUX " B.A.R.	JOSEPH	24			S	Painter					French		Chatham	Father - Joseph Robidoux 59 Adelaide S - Chatham Ont.		
14	D-b5065	GAUDERT " S.K.	GERARD	23	6			Laborer							Windsor	Father - Peter Gaudert Hammers - Madeline Del Quadro		
15	MR 162574	CEDRAS	JOSEPH	29		M	M	Carpenter				See Montreal file		11047/C	Montreal	Father - Nelson Cedras 45 Jacques Montreal		
16	MR 162576 Under 16, accompanies		JEANETTE	24		F		None				"		"		Father - Eustache Cedras 547 Notre Dame St Montreal		
17			JEANETTE fa - 8-1439954 can by Det.	6		F	S	10/1/2 under 16 Letter	No	Under 16	No	205	10/1/37 to Det. Feb 14	"	"			
18			EDWIN	4		M												
19			DANIEL	2										"	"			
20			TERNISE		6	F								"	"			
21	me 7524	O'BRIEN	RAY J. C/A 8-15 7352	26		M	S	Printer	Y	English	Y		Irish	11047/D	Peterboro	Father - Alex O'Brien Peterboro Ont		
22	me 7521	HARMER	ARNOLD	37				10-25-38 elo. Upholsterer					English	11047/H	Preston	Father - James Harmer Plattsville Ont.		
23	MR 152578	BROOKLAND	RAYMOND	23				Tool maker						11047/B	St Catharines	Father - Fred Brookland 27 Center St St Catharines		
24	me 7528	COONEY	COLEMAN	22				Mechanic					Irish	11047/C	Guyon	Father - Chas. Cooney Guyon Ave.		
25	MW 85731	FAIRHART	BENORA Ex 8-16-33	28	2	F	Wd	Cigar Maker					Syrian	11047/F	Toronto	mother - Margaret Ash 159 Simcoe St Toronto		
26	Under 16 acc. mother	LINDSAY	Primary 11-1-33 BETTY J.	1	6		S	None	No	Under 16	No		Irish		Ridgetown	Grandmother - Mrs. E. McLean Ridgetown Ont		
27		FAIRHART	LOUISE	6								See Montreal file	11047/F		Toronto	Grandmother - Margaret Ash 159 Simcoe St Toronto		
28	MW 86472	BURROUGHS	ETHEL M Ex 8/16/33	18			S	Telephone operator	Y	English	Y		Irish	11047/B	Chatham	Father - Chas. Burroughs 189 Stanley St Chatham		
29	me 7505	JANSSON 8-17-33	HILDA	35		F	M	Domestic					Scand.	11047/J	London	Husband - Eng Jansson 70 Maitland St London Ont		
30	MW 86038	WOODWARD Primary 8-17-33	RUTH	19			S	Clerk					English		Ford City	Aunt - Josephine Parent Ford City, Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

76 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Alien.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	14	self	12	no	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit E. Belanger	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Chesterfield Ont.
2			30					6616 St. Paul Ave - Detroit												5	5	Dk	Blk	Br			Hull - Que.
3			100					2619 Hart St - Detroit												5	9½	Fair	Br	Bl			Chelsea Que.
4			300					1517 Abbott St - Detroit												5	11	Med					Pembroke Ont.
5			30					2619 Hart St - Detroit friend - W.D. Baker												5	9			Br			Renfrew Ont.
6			13th					1418 Lafayette W - Detroit												5	3	Dk		Bl			Melbourne Ont.
7			10					1485 E. Jefferson - Detroit												5	4	Fair		Br			North Bay Ont.
8			20	yes	5/1920 - 3/1923	Detroit	1923	2309 Denton Ave - Detroit Bro-in-law - Norman E. Calloway												5	8	Med		Bl			Oakwood Ont.
9			25	no	—	—	—	2111 Antoinette - Detroit Bro - J.D. Roach												5	7	Fair					Orton Ont.
10			50					1303 Delaware - Detroit												5	4½	Dk		Gr			Leamington Ont.
11			46					108 Davison Ave - Detroit												5	11	Fair	Lt.	Bl			Stayner Ont.
12			90					6051 Ogden - Detroit												5	9	Dk	Br				Omemee Ont.
13			50	yes	1900 - 1914	Detroit	1914	Roslyn Hotel - Detroit												5	5	Med		Gr			Amherstburg Ont.
14			130	no	—	—	—	281 Elizabeth - Detroit												5	10	Dk		Br			Madeline Island Que.
15			150	yes	1895 - 1907	Mass N.Y.	1907	Friend - Ernest Belanger 167 Montcalm, Detroit												5	8½	Med			Birth foreigns Citizen		Montreal
16		husband			1896 - 1911	Mass.	1913	Husband - Joseph Pedras 57 W. High St, Detroit												5	-	Dk				US	Cartierville Que.
17		father		no																-	-	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	Montreal
18																				-	-						
19																				-	-						
20																				-	-						
21		self	100					Friend - C.J. Walker 3450 Cass Ave. Detroit												5	8						Peterboro Ont.
22			75					Friend - Benj Whitmore 2150 Manistique St. Detroit												5	6			Br			Plattsville Ont.
23			70					Brother - Arthur Brookland 84 E. Warren Ave. Detroit												5	6			Bl			St Catherines Ont.
24			50					Brother - Dougl Cooney 1010 Balmoral Ave. Detroit												5	7	Ruddy					Smyrna Que.
25			24					Friend - Mrs. Blaha 2266 E. Congress St. Detroit										Chronic inflammatory bodies Tonsils Adenoids		5	4	Dk		Br			Wallaceburg Ont.
26		mother						Father - Wm. Findlay 3021 Fourth St. Detroit												-	-	Fair	Dk	Gr			Ridgetown Ont.
27								Friend - Mrs. Blaha 2266 E. Congress St. Detroit												-	-		Lt	Bl			Toronto Ont.
28		self	7					Aunt - Maggart Farmer 3190 Fort E. Detroit												5	1	Med		Br			Wallaceburg Ont.
29			90					Employer - Mrs. Edna Elder 1348 Berry St. Detroit												5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		Sweden	Svartsjo Sweden
30			30	yes	1919 - 1923	Northern	mch 19 1923	Father - Alexander Woodward 2737 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit												5	4	Med	Br			Canada	Montreal

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] advocating or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 19	D&W	1923 Mar 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		Sept 29, 1922	GTR	
16		Oct 29, 1922		3/16/23 "
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		Jan 26, 1923	CPR	
22		Dec 26 1922		
23		mch 4, 1923	GTR	
24		mch 15, 1923	CPR	
25		aug 1922	D&W	
26		mch 19, 1923	mcR	
27		aug 1922	D&W	
28		mch 3, 1923		
29	Quebec	may 29, 1911	CPR Emp. Ireland	
30	Detroit	mch 19, 1923	W&D	

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN VISED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 64

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 247 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	New Cls 8-119450- B&S 13682 D6507	VALADE	LAWRENCE W	20		m	s	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Essex	Step father - G. F. Price Medicine Hat Alb	Mich	Detroit
	B&S 13691	MURTAGH	CHARLES	34			M	Carpenter					Irish		Leamington	wife - Mabel Murtagh Leamington Ont		
	B&S	COMLEY	PERCY	24									English		Stratford	Father - Fred Comley Stratford Ont		
4	Cinderella Dec mother	HUNTZ	MIROSLOFF	3				none	No	Under 16	No		Ukranian		Montreal	Edgelyn - Hendry Province 15 6 Florian St; Montreal		
5		B&S	STANISLOFF	1	6													
6	A1R 183748	FLETCHER	ADA	32		f	m		y	English	y		English		Hamilton	No relatives		
7	Cinderella Dec mother	" "	DOUGLAS	3		m	s		No	Under 16	No							
8		" "	JOHN	1	2													
9	Dow D-24197	KING	FRANK	57			Wdr	Baker	y	English	y		French		Windsor	aunt - Mrs Philomena Gregoire Athabaska - Que uncle - Jean J Clark		
10	Dow D-2525	CLARK	HAROLD	18			S	Clerk					English		Toronto	208 Montrose - Toronto Ont		
11	Dow D-2752	BROADWAY	PETER	45			Wdr	Labourer Baker					French	✓U.S.	Detroit	Bro - Jos Broadway 13- 1st Ave - Toronto Ont		
12	Dow D-2772 M.C.R	WOODLEY	CLARENCE H.	37	7		M	Foreman Book					English	Canada	Waterford	Bro Gordon Woodley Waterford Ont Father - Henry Spencer		
13	Dow 1397	SPENCER	ARTHUR W	30			S	Keeper							Ridgetown	86 Broadway - Ridgetown Ont wife - Marguerite Baldt		
14	C-9626	BAKER	CHARLES	25			M	Baker							Toronto	19 Fernie Ave - Toronto Ont Father - Thomas Brown		
15	Dow C-9631	BROWN	FRED L.	28			S	Seaman	11/15/28 - 11316/9 - M. L. 11/7/33.				Scotch		Agincourt	Agincourt Ont mother - Mary Gilhespie		
16	C-9630 G.T.R	COWAN	ARCHIBALD	40	5		M	Painter							Galt	Cyp - Ont		
17	177631 G.T.R	CARMICHAEL	ROBERT	33			S	Worker meat							Sydney	no relative mother - Mrs Jackson Sydney - N.S.	Ind	Gary
18	177675 M.C.R	JACKSON	ROBERT	36				cutter					English			sister - Mrs J. Alexander		
19	5777 M.C.R	MacPHERSON	ANNIE	27	1	f		none					Scotch		Burke Falls	Burke Falls Ont Husband - Norman Peace	bal	San Diego
20	5779 M.C.R	PEACE	OLGA	23	6		M					See manifest file 11040/S.	Scandinavian		Toronto	603 St Clarens Toronto Ont Father - Thos. Summerville		
21	7517 G.T.R	SUMMERVILLE	THOMAS	21			M	Sp Painter					Scotch		Islington	Islington - Ont mother - Mrs M. McMahon	Mich	Detroit
22	185720 G.T.R	MULLEN	MARGARET	28		f	M	Nurse					Irish		Brockville	Brockville - Ont Father - Wills Thompson		
23	160261 under 16	MOYER	ELIZABETH	23									English		Parry Sound	Edgington - Ont	Ohio	Napoleon
24	Dec mother	" "	MAY	2			S		No	Under 16	No					Grand - father		
25		" "	GLADYS	2	3													
26	M.C.R 5688 M.C.R	SHAUGHNESSY	MICHAEL	52	8	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y		Irish		Kenilworth	Bro - Bernard Shaughnessy Kenilworth - Ont	Mich	Detroit
27	5687 M.C.R	" "	MARY	52		f		none								Bro - in - law		
28	6973 M.C.R	" "	THOMAS	21	5	M	S	Laborer								Uncle		
29	5689 M.C.R	" "	MARY E	20	10	f		none								Wife - Elizabeth Cook		
30	6967	COOK	ALBERT E	40		M	M	Machinist					English		Toronto	98 St Clarence - Toronto Ont		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30-148 77

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

No. list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission, or deported, or applied for admission, or came to labor in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		Contract Laborer	15	No				Brother - Frank J. Slade 613 Canton St. Detroit	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Kingsville Ont.
2		Contract Laborer	25					Friend - H. G. Smith 616 1st Natl Bank Bldg. Detroit												5	8	Ruddy					Muskoka Ont.
3		Contract Laborer	29					Friend - Boyd Wilson 118 Montcalm St. Detroit												5	8½	fair				England	Chippenham
4		mother						Father - Nikolay Kintz 3071 Playfair St. Detroit									No			-	-	Stout		br		Canada	Montreal
5																				-	-						
6		self	50					Husband - John F. Fletcher 4520 6th St. Detroit												-	-						
7		mother						Father												5	4	fair		bl		England	London
8																				-	-					Canada	Hamilton
9		self	50	4yrs	1888 1922	Mich	5/3/22	Bro. Blanke W. Jefferson - Detroit			4									-	-						
10			1		1913 1922		12/1/22	232 E. Columbia - Detroit												5	7½	Med		Br			St Clair Ont.
11			35		1919 1922	Detroit	12/14/22	son - Benjamin Broadway 2236 Douglas Terrace - Detroit												5	2	Fair					Toronto
12			2		1919 1922		12/19/22	Wife - Ellen Woodley 1231 St. Clair - Detroit												5	5		Br	Bl			Markham Ont.
13			190		1916 1922	Canada	12/16/22	6511 Lincoln Bro - Wm Baker Detroit												5	9	Med	Br	Br			Boston, Ont.
14			50	no	—	—	—	37 Fisher Ave - Detroit	4yrs	Indef	no									5	9½	Red					Fulgetown Ont.
15			13	4yrs	1922	Detroit	June 1922	Lake Lumber Assn - Detroit												5	9	Dk	Bl	Br		England	Birmingham
16			60		1916 1917	St Union	1917	5315 Belvidere - Detroit		5 mos										6	-	Fair	Ft Br			Canada	Jarvis Ont.
17			50	no	—	—	—	717 Adams St - Detroit		Indef										5	10		Fair	Gr			Flatterville Ont.
18			50	4yrs	1894 1901	Mass	1901	717 Adams St - Detroit friend - Mrs. J. Wilson	?		?									5	5	Med	Br	Bl			Sydney N.S.
19			150	no	—	—	—	3751 Albatross - San Diego Cal	4yrs	3 mos	no									5	9½	Fair				U.S	Stoneham Mass
20			125					mother-in-law Frank Gordon - friend												5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br		Scotland	Ballander
21			75					Private Office - 1st St - Detroit Head - Hubert Muller	30	Perm	4yrs									5	7		Fair	Bl		Canada	Perth Ont.
22			30					1086 Hubbard - Detroit Husb - Percy A. Morgan												5	7	Fair	Br	Br		Scotland	Edenburgh
23		husband	—					241 Yager St - Napoleon Ohio												5	4	Med	Dk Br	Hazel		Canada	Brockville Ont.
24		father	—					Father												5	5	Fair	Br	Br			Edgington Ont.
25			—																	—	—		Ft	Gr			
26		self	500					Son - Bernard Shaughnessy 2808 - 13th St - Detroit												—	—			Bl			
27		husband	—	4yrs	1897 1898	St Union	1898													5	10½	Med	Br				Merriwell Ont.
28		father	—	no	—	—	—	Brother												5	8		Gr Br				
29																				5	10		Br	Hazel	scar r cor mouth		
30		self	150	4yrs	1907 1920	Wash	May 1920	no address												5	6		Br		none		
																				5	6		Br Gr	Hazel		England	West Hartlepool

Alexander M. Gray
U. S. Inspector

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 1923	D&W	Mar. 20 1923
2				
3	Quebec	June 1911	Royal Geo	
4	Detroit	March 20 1923	D&W	
5				
6	Halifax	May 1913	GTR Lentonia	
7	Detroit	Mar. 20, 1923	D&W	
8				
9		1922 Dec 7	D&W	1922 Dec 7
10				
11		18		18
12		19		19
13			MCR	
14	Montreal	Aug. 1911 Aug 21	Megantic	1922 Aug 21
15	Detroit	1922	D&W	
16				
17			GTR	19
18				
19	Montreal	Apr. 1913 Aug 28	GTR unknown	21
20	Detroit	1923	[illegible] GTR	1923
21	Montreal	1908	unknown	May 17
22	Detroit	March 21 1923	G.T.R.	21
23				
24				
25				
26			GTR	
27				
28				
29				
30	Quebec	Aug 1906	GTR Dominion	

Special sheet for Detroit

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

TRANSMITTED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 248		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C.R	Primary 6-6																
2	7446 M.C.R	KLOTZ	" WILLIAM	52		M	M	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Enfield,	no relatives	Mich	Hartford
3	7447 W.B.D.	" a.c.c.	ELIZABETH	48		F		none										
4	3804 M.C.R	REAUME B.S.S.	ANNIE	20									French		Windsor	Father Isidore Demers 548 Moy Ave Windsor Ont		Detroit
5	7527 under 16 Dec mother	SHTYK	MARY	32						Ruthenian			Ruthenian		Winnipeg	no relatives		
6		"	OLGA	11			S		no	under 16	no							
7		"	JENNIE	10														
8		"	MARY	8														
9		"	THEODORE	6		M												
10		"	ROMAN	4														
11		"	VERA	3		F												
12	W.B.D.	" Primary 6-6	CHRISTINA	1														
13	3806 Dow	COLLINS	PATRICK A.	41		M	S	machinist	y	English	y		Irish		Wallaceburg	Bro - James Collins Port Hamilton Can.		
14	D-6553 Dow	KENNEDY W.I.R.	OLIVER R	20				laborer					Scotch		Paris	father - Wm Kennedy Paris Ont.		
15	D-6543 Dow	MALOTT C.M.	BROOK	21				farmer					English		Kingsville	father - martin J. malott Kingsville Ont.		
16	D-6540 Dow	Mc PHAIL W.I.R.	LAWRENCE S	18				laborer							St Thomas	father - Frank Mc Phail St Thomas Ont.		
17	D-6529 Dow	DIAMOND C.A.W.	WILLIAM	22			M	blacksmith							Toronto	wife - Florence Diamond 124 Bloor W - Toronto Ont.		
18	D-6528 Dow	ALBERT	JOSEPH A.	23			S	machanic telephone	C/A 2-637205			Detroit 8/23/39	file 11316 9-2-41	2/23/39 clk	French	Cochrane	Father - Peter B. Albert Caraquet N.B.	
19	D-6526 Dow	GILLESPIE W.I.R.	GEORGINA	17	8	F		Opr.					English		Brantford	no relatives		
20	D-6529 Dow	GRAHAM	JOSEPH	21		M		Baker					Scotch		Ottawa	father - Henry Graham Lansdowne Ont.		
21	D-6545 Dow	COOPER	JACK	18				none					English		London	father - Wm J Cooper 175 High St - London Ont.		
22	D-6551 Dow	CARON	MARY L.	19		F	M						French		Windsor	father - J Barrette Chatham - Ont.		
23	D-6550 Dow	"	AMEDEE	28		M		auto worker								father - Edward Caron Chatham - Ont.		
24	D-6570 Dow	SWAYZE H.I.R.	JOHN H	23				Ca. 2-35357 Plumber Shoe	9/2/38 - Det. 11/27/32			file 11316-9-3-24 - noted		11/30/37 Fg.	German	father - Andrew Swayze Grimsby - Ont.		
25	D-6569 Dow	CHANDA a.m.d.	WENDELL S	38	6		S	Operator					Bohemian		Calgary	mother - Annie Blanda R#1 - Simcoe Ont.		
26	D-6566 Dow	WALKER W.I.R.	EDITH	23		F	M	none					German		Windsor	mother - mrs. C. Bursley Chatham - Ont.		
27	D-6561 Dow	WHITE B.A.C.	REGINALD E	18		M	S	laborer					English		Leamington	father - Bulbert White Box 1089 - Leamington Ont.		Flint
28	D-6552 Dow	PHILLIPO C.M.	LLOYD	20											Paris	Sister - Edna Brant R#1 Princeton Ont.		Detroit
29	D-6557 Dow	JONES W.I.R.	CHARLES	38			M	Machinist							Ingersoll	wife - Ellen Jones King St E - Ingersoll Ont.		
30	D-6528 Dow	FOX	PAUL	38			S	Baker Steel							Ottawa	father - John Fox Richmond Ont.		
31	D-6573	COUGHLIN W.I.R.	DANIEL J.H.	25				Car Opr.					Irish		Windsor	mother - Frances Coughlin Ottawa - Ont.		
	3/7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

78 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant's Family.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	1000	yes	1893-1906 1919-1921	Detroit	Sept 1921	Hartford Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br	none	Germany	Baden
2		husband	—		1919-1921	Mich.														5	5	Fair	Gr	Bl			Rotadam
3			—	no	—	—	—	Husb - W. Jeanne 3652 Mt. Elliott - Detroit														5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Stony Point Ont.
4		self	10					Husb - Alexander Skolzyk Memphis Ave - Detroit													5	5	Med	Br			Austria	Skala
5		mother	—					Father													—	—	Fair		Bl		Canada	Alvena, Sask
6			—																		—						
7			—																		—						
8			—																		—					Sokal, Sask
9			—																		—					Pontheun Sask
10			—																		—					Sokal, Sask
11			—																		—					Winnipeg Man
12		self	200					no address R. Ofley												5	9	Med	Gr	Br		Wallaceburg Ont.
13			65					9311 Oakland - Detroit												5	7	Red	Br			Paris Ont.
14			12					2937-24th Detroit Aunt. Mrs. B. McClellan												5	8	Dark	Lt Br	Bl			Kingsville Ont.
15			10					1637 Campbell - Detroit												5	10	Med	Br	Br			St. Thomas Ont.
16			22					Mrs Mumford 5900 Pennsylvania - Detroit												5	11	Dark	Br	" " blue	one eye brown		Toronto
17			75					Wm. Chasson 14 Watson St - Detroit												5	9	Med		Gr			Bareqat N.B.
18			6					Father - John Gillespie 622 Stimson - Detroit												5	6	Dark		Bl			Cayuga Ont.
19			3d					no address Mrs A P Stevens												5	11	Med		Br	Cut scar upper lip		Ottawa Ont.
20			25					195 Louise - Detroit												5	6½			Bl	none		London Ont.
21		husband	—																	5	2			Dk Br			Chatham Ont.
22		self	200					no address Irving Meyer												5	8			Br			
23			200					10209 Woodward - Detroit												5	8		Dk Br				Grimsby Ont.
24			50					5974 - 4th Detroit Husband - Gordon Walker												5	7	Red	Dk Br				Delhi Ont.
25			1d					4108 Rubino - Detroit Aunt Mrs A Gauthier												5	4	Med	Br	Bl			Chatham Ont.
26			—	yes	1922 3/1923	Flint	3/17/23	2307 Bridgman - Flint Mich												5	5½	Fair		Br			Leamington Ont.
27			50	no	—	—	—	9311 Oakland - Detroit												5	6	Med					Waterford Ont.
28			26					1516 Porter Detroit												5	11½			Bl	forearm Tattoo marks both		Ingersoll Ont.
29			18					no address												5	7			Br	none		Richmond Ont.
30			40	yes	1898-1901 1923 3/23	Det.	3/9/23	4738 Lawndale W - Detroit												5	11½		Dark	Bl		U.S	Bird's Island Man

Alexander M. Doy

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Jan. 1893	M.C.R. Belgian Land	1923 Mar 21
2	Halifax	Sept 1907	M.C.R. Victorian	
3	Detroit	1923 Mar 20	W. & D.	
4	Quebec	Mar 1907	B.&O.R. unknown	
5	Detroit	1923 Mar 21	B.&O.R.	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				W. & D.
13				D.&W.
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 12 30 Copied by O.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

M.C.R.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W.&D.— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D.&W.— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 66

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 249		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	M.C.R.	C/A 8-151993 4/18/38 rek						Metal				See manifest file 110440/4				Father - Geo. Long		
1	7515 DW	LONG	JAMES M	28		M	M	Polisher	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	83 Victoria Ave E Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D-6594 Dnw	BARBER alias BLEBLANC	B.S.S. PROCUL	22			S	auto mechanic		French			French		St Jerome	Mother - Ovinga Barber St Jerome Que.		
3	D-6597 Dnw	EMOND	B.S.S. EMILE	30			Wdr	Laborer		English					Hull	mother - Ezgel Emond 115 Gaineau St - Hull Que		
4	D-6598 Dnw		B.S.S. WILLIAM	24			M	millwright								wife - Alice Emond Hull - Que		
5	D-6586 Dnw	POTTS	B.S.S. GEORGE	43			S	Machinist Engine					English		Toronto	friend - Mrs. Young 80 Berkeley St - Toronto Ont.		
6	D-6585 Dnw	HARRISON	B.S.S. JAMES L	41			M	Cleaner							St Thomas	wife - Margaret Harrison 209 Talbot - St Thomas Ont		
[illegible]	Inspected D-6588 Dnw	LEDUC	B.S.S. LIONEL	19			S	Laborer					French		Valleyfield	father - Louis Leduc Valleyfield - Que		
[illegible]	Inspected D-6590 Dnw	WILCZYNSKI	B.S.S. WALTER	21				Printer					Polish		Winnipeg	father - Joseph Wilczynski 611 Redwood Ave - Winnipeg Man		
9	D6624 Dnw	TOCHER	Primary S.U. ALEX	36	10		M	Carpenter					Scotch		Ft William	mfr annie 224 Samson St, Ft William Ont		Highland Park
10	D6610 Dnw	OAGNEAU	B.P. LOY	33		F		School Teacher							Chatham	Mother Mrs Mary Park Niagara Falls S. Ont		Detroit
11	D6608 Dnw	HUDA	" JOHN	30		M	S	Laborer		Russian			Ruthenian		Ft William	Brother Alex 532 Bowman St, Winnipeg.		
12	D6606 Dnw	O'DONNELL	" FRANK	22		M		Painter		English			English		Toronto	Father William 66 Niagara St Toronto Ont.		
13	D6604 Dnw.	HILL	" ERNEST	23		M		Machinist							Amherstburg Ont	mfr Chrysler 236 Elgin St, London Ont.		
14	D6605 Dnw.	CARR	C.A.W. JOHN	34				Opr. Linotype					French		Toronto	mfr Ruby 109 Wanless Rd Toronto Ont.		
15	D6601 Dnw	ERVINE	B.P. THOMAS	18			S	Laborer		English			Irish		Windsor Ont.	Father William Goodrich Ont., Can.		
16	D6641 Dnw	PLANT	" and WILLIAM G	20	4			Aberdeened domicile 10/30 - Sec 113 6/9 - L-7 6/19/33 - mrch.					English		S. Woodslee Ont	Brother Walter Leamington Ont Can.		Detroit
17	D6638 Dnw	GOODIN	" U.S. ADELINE	42	8	F	M	None					French		Halifax	Sister Celia Brine Bafford Portage N.B.		
18	Under 16		" " EDWARD	10		M	S			No		No				Aunt Celia Brine Bafford Portage N.B.		
19			" " GERALD	7														
20			" " MARY C	5		F												
21			" " GEORGE	3		M												
22	D6618 Dnw	SHORTT	W.S.R. WILLIAM F	22				Laborer	y	English	y		English		Windsor	Father Frances Loudon Ont., Can.		
23	D6614 Dnw	TALBOT	" LEONIDAS	21									French			Father Elsie Hull Que. Can.		
24	D6640 Dnw	DONNEY	CA 9-2548 FRANK	29	6			Fibre Finisher					Irish			Sister, Mrs. D. White Upper Dorchester N.B.		
25	D6639 Dnw	GOODIN	" ISABELLA	17	11	F		None					French		Halifax N.S.	Aunt Mrs Alfred Brine Bafford Portage N.B.		
26	D6637 Dnw	BROWN	" THOMAS RAY	20	6	M		Battery Mkr.					English		Merlin Ont.	Father Isaac Merlin Ont., Can.		
27	D6617 Dnw	MITCHELL	" THOMAS	30				Laborer					Irish		Windsor	Bro John Cadillac St, Windsor Ont		
28	D6636 Dnw	WILLIAMS	W.S.R. ROY E	25				Machinist					English			Mother Mary Hamilton Ont., Can.		
29	D6625 Dnw.	SMUCK	" ADELLA	24		F	M	None								Father James Riley Brantford Ont., Can.		
30	D6651	CARTE	" " ANNA M	23	3								Irish		Hamilton Ont.	Father Joseph Sell 208 Gibson Ave., Hamilton Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

79 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1		self	50	yes	1914-17 1919-1920	Detroit	1920	Mrs Ed. Salomon 1530 Forest W. - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Fair	Bk	Br	none	Canada	Dist Blenheim
2			2	no				Brother - Gilbert Barley 617 Woodland Ave. Detroit			?								5	6	rdy	Br				St Jerome
3			28					friend - Bassel Eastine 80 Forest Ave - Detroit			yes								5	6	Dk					Hull, Que
4			26					Paul Fablanthe											5	8						
5			50					116 Temple Ave - Detroit											5	6	Med	Gy			England	Newcastle on Tyne
6			12					Ed Smith 5686 Fayston - Detroit											5	4		Bk	Br			Malvern
7	Contract Laborer		15					Bro - Alfred Fedue 2812 Truitt Ave - Hamtramck Mich											5	3		Br			Canada	Dist Valleyfield
8	L.P.C.		2					uncle - Peter Rzygula 5947 Lucky Place - Detroit											5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		Poland	Stanislau
9			25					Brother-in-law - Jack Smith 25 North ave., Highland Pk Mich											5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		Scotland	Aberdeen
10			200					Friend John Park 5034 Parker St, Detroit, Mich.											5	6	Fair	Lt Br			Canada	Dist Chatham
11			150					Brother-in-law, F. Zlonko 11686 Klinger St., Hamtramck Mich											5	7	Med	Br	Br		Austria	Dist Rzeszow
12			30					Friend Mr Dargan 16540 Joslyn, Detroit, Mich											5	11					England	Woolich
13			40					Friend Mr Jones 1122 Beard ave., Detroit Mich											5	7			Bl		Canada	London
14			40					None											5	7	Fair					Oshawa
15			17	yes	July 1923 11/1923	Detroit	11/1923	Friend H. Houghton Saginaw City, Mich.											5	10	Med		Br			Goderich
16			19	No				Room 27 Fenis St., H.P. Mich											5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl			Dist St. Modeste
17			16					Husband Joseph 1410 McClelland, Detroit Mich Factor											5	4	Med	Dk Br	Br			Bottsford Portage Rd
18		Mother	-																			Br				Halifax Rd
19			-																							
20			-																							
21			-																							
22		Self	40					None											5	10	-		Bl			Parkhill Ont
23			19																5	7			Br			Hull Que
24			100					Brother-in-law - Joseph Koodin 1400 McClelland ave, Detroit Mich. Factor Joseph											5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	Mole Upper cheek		Cape Breton NS
25			10					1400 McClelland ave Detroit Mich Room											5	2	Fair	Br		None		Amherst NS
26			6	yes	Apr 1922 1923	Detroit Mich	3/20/23	165 Louis ave W.P. Room											5	6		Lt Br	Bl			Merlin Ont
27			30	No				3379 Jefferson E., Detroit Mich Friend Mrs. B. Belan											5	8		Br			Ireland	Belfast
28			26	yes	6/1923 3/21-1923	Detroit	3/21/23	2424 McClelland, Detroit Mich Husb. Charles L.											5	7	Med				Canada	Hamilton Ont
29			2	No				329 E. Garfield, Detroit Mich Husband Lear											5	3						Brampton Ont
30			100	yes	1922 3/26/23	Detroit Mich	3/26/23	3210 E Jefferson ave, Detroit Mich											5	2	Dk		Br		U.S.A.	Cleveland

Alexander M Doig
George Reginald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 17	M.C.R.	1923 Mar 01
2		March 1923	D&W	
3				
4				
5	Quebec	Sept 1915	Canadian	
6		Jan. 1903	D&W Victorian	
7	Detroit	Mar 21 1923	D&W	
8	St Johns	Feb. 1908	Montreal	
9	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Furnia	22
10	Detroit	1923 Mar 21	D&W	
11	Montreal	1910	Lake Michigan	
12	Quebec	1907	D&W Canada	
13	Detroit	1923 Mar 20	D&W	
14		21		
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Aliens 25 to Expire

mcR-
D&W-

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 230		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Alw D6680	THOMPSON	B19 DAVID	24		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Cousin-after Gallagher Welland, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Alw D6682	BROWN	B19 ELSIE E.	13		f		none					English		Wallaceburg	Brother-Earl Brown Wallaceburg, Ont.		
3	mc 6976	TAYLOR	B19 ALFRED G.S.	31		m	m	R.R. fireman							Montreal	No relative		Highland Park
4	mc 6977		B19 BLANCHE G.	23		f							French			Father-Wm. Lefrew Cabri, Sask.		Detroit
5	Under 16 acc. mother		B19 VIOLET B.	6			s		No	Under 16	No		English			Grandfather		
6			B19 ALFRED S.C.	4		m												
7	Alw D6633	LINDSAY	B19 MARJORIE	19		f	m		y	English	y		Scotch		Wallaceburg	Father-Levi Walker Wallaceburg Ont.		
8	Alw D6634	ASSELSTINE	B19 DORA J.	30		f		Clerk								mother-Elsie Lindsay Wallaceburg Ont		
9	Alw D6640	GREEN	B19 EDGAR C.	39		m		Farm Laborer					English		Walkerville	wife-Maude Green Walkerville, Ont.		
10	Alw D6642	WALL	B19 PERCY	19			s	Farmer					Irish		Bothwell	Father-Christopher Wall Bothwell Ont.		Benton Hbr Detroit
11	Under 16 acc mother	CARTE	Primary S.K. ALLEN D.	2				none	No	Under 16	No				Hamilton	Father-Joseph Sell 208 Gibson Ave. Hamilton		
12	Alw 3808	SOFIAN	a.c.c. Cp-8-113615 SIRGHE 6/24/39	48			m	Carpenter	y	Rumanian	y		Rumania		Ford City	Daughter-Eliza Georgot 4 Frank St, Ford City, Ont.		
13	Alw 3809		" " REGINA	45		f		none	No	Accp husband	No							
14	Under 16 acc parents		" " ANNIE	14			s			Under 16								
15			" " ARTHUR	7		m												
16			" " ALEXANDER	5														
17	W19 3810	KEARNEY	" " MICHAEL E.	26			m	Machine operator	y	English	y		English		Walkerville	mother-Florence Grant Halifax, NS		
18	W19 3811		" " GWENDOLINE	22		f		none										
19	W19 3812	TOMLINSON	" " JOSEPH	18		m	s	Laborer							Belle River	Father-Wilfred Tomlinson Belle River Ont.		
20	Alw D6650	CARTE	S.K. " " LEO	24			m	Shoulder clerk					Irish		Hamilton	Father-John Carte 270 Catherine N. Hamilton		
21	Alw D6623	WHITE	" " MAY V.	28	8	f		House wife					English		Stratford	Mother-Mrs. Halstead Alberta Ont		
22	Alw D6650	GOUGH	a.m.d. " " EDWARD A.	49	1	m	m	Seaman							Highgate	Brother-Byron Gough Talmia Ont		
23	Alw D6657		" " BELLA	42	7	f		none					Scotch			Father-John J. McTavish Highgate, Ont		
24	Under 16 acc parents		Cp-8-165615 issued by Detroit 3/24/39 file 11316/9-3-40. Noted 6/4/39 ltg " " MELVIN G.	5		m	s		No	Under 16	No		English			Grandfather		
25	Alw D6658		Abandoned Domicile 7/25/39 file 11316/9-2-50 - Noted 8/25/39 ltg " " ALMA L	17	10	f			y	English	y							
26	Alw D6659	PELLAND	a.c.c. " " LUCIEN	30		m		Laborer					Frenchy		Temiskaming	Father-Peter Pelland St. Cuthbert Ave.		
27	Alw D6642	KERSLAKE	Cp-8-139533 issued by Detroit 8/30/37 file 11316-9-3-22 " " CHARLES F.	29	9								English		Hamilton	Friend-J. Peterson 192 Lynd Ave. Hamilton		
28	183657	WEAVER	" " GEORGE F.	32			m	Assembler					Irish		Toronto	Aunt-Katherine Weaver 26 Ave Rd, Toronto		
29	183658		" " EMMA	50		f		none										
30	mc 6960	O'BRYEN	J.W. " " FRANCIS	19		m	s	Laborer							Peterboro	Father-Patrick O'Bryen Lindsay, Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

80 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	12	y	1922 1923	Detroit	mch 16 1923	Room 5889 Fourth ave Detroit- mother-Lena Brown 945 Kirby W. Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	br	bl	none	Ireland	Belfast Ont
2			35	No	1919			Friend - Ed Kirby												-	-		lib			Canada	Wallaceburg
3			160	y	1921	St Paul	1921	2016 Brighton Ave, Highland Park												5	9½		br	br	scar between eyes	England	London
4		husband		No																5	6		lib	bl		Canada	Litterary Sask
5		father																whooping cough		-	-	fair		br			Moosejaw
6																				-	-			bl			
7		self	-					Husband-Alton Lindsay Fenwick apts. Detroit												5	6	med	aub				Wallaceburg Ont
8			1					Husband C. L. Resetine Fenwick apts. Detroit												5	6		dbb	dbb			
9		Contract Laborer	12					Friend J. C. Kramer RR 2 Benton Harbor mich												5	6		br	br		England	Clatford
10		Contract Laborer	15					Sister - Edna Johnson 2926 Lycaste Ave. Detroit										Blind rt eye		5	9	fair				Canada	Bothwell
11		mother	-					Father - Geo Latte 92108 Jefferson Ave. Detroit												-	-						Hamilton Ont
12		self	200					1445 Monroe Ave; Detroit												5	2			bl		Rumania	Bucharina
13		husband																		5	-	dbl	dbb	br			
14		father																		-	-						
15																				-	-	fair	br	bl		Canada	Montreal
16																				-	-						
17		self	100					5112 Hurlbut Ave; Detroit												5	3			hazel			Halifax
18		husband																		5	1	med		br		England	Birmingham
19		self	40	y	3 mos 1923	Det.	mch 21, 1923	3412 Savoy St; Detroit												5	7					Canada	Victoria Ont
20			100	y	1923			Bro in law - Harry Hardamy 3210 E. Jefferson Detroit												5	7	dbr		bl			Hamilton Ont
21			12		1916 1923	Detroit	Dec 1921	Husband - J. G. White 4720 16th St. Detroit												5	3	fair		flaxen			Clinton Ont
22			25		1923		mch 21, 1923	Home 721 Hillger Ave; Detroit												5	8½	ruddy	br	gr			Highgate Ont
23			1																	5	4½	fair		bl			
24		mother		No																-	-		lt br				Charing Cross Ont
25		self	1	y	1921 1923	Detroit	mch 21, 1923													5	3		br				Highgate Ont
26			60		1919 1922		appr. 1922	No address Friend - Allen Watkins 13486 Spalding Ave; Detroit												5	5½	dk	dbb	hazel			St Cuthbert Que
27			35	No				Kingsley Hotel, Detroit												5	2	dk	br			England	London
28			115																	5	8	fair	aub	gr		Ireland	Belfast
29		husband		y	1873 1911	Boston	1911													5	5	med	blk	br		US	Boston Mass
30		self	30	No				Brother - Richard O'Bryen 700 Lemay Ave; Detroit												5	9	fair	br			Canada	Toronto

Alexander M. Day

9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	mch 1908	DW Canada	March 22-23
2	Detroit	mch 21/ 1923	DW CPR	
3	Montreal	1901	Unknown	
4	Detroit	mch 22/ 1923	CPR	
5				
6				
7		mch 21/ 1923	DW	
8				
9	Quebec	1901	DW Numidian	
10	Detroit	mch 22/ 1923	DW	
11		mch 21/ 1923		
12	Quebec	apr. 24/ 1912	DW Willehad	
13	Halifax	apr 1913	DW Grafwaldersee	
14				
15	Detroit	mch 21/ 1923	DW	
16				
17				
18	Halifax	1908	Unknown	
19	Detroit	mch 21/ 1923	DW	
20			DW	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Quebec	Sept 11/ 1909	DW Majestic CPR	
28	Montreal	1913	Unknown	
29	Detroit	mch 22/ 1923	DW CPR	
30			CPR	

Spring / 23 30 Copies

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WFD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN NEED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CULL	ALBERT J.	21	3	m	s	maker	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Patrick Gull 381 Jones Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2		MARCHAND	JOHN	23	6			Laborer		French			French		Windsor	Brother - Eugene Marchand 188 Valois St. Montreal		
3		PILON	FERDINAND	31			m	Printer		English					Hull	Wife - Eraina Pilon 308 Champlain St. Hull		
4		McLEAN	FRAZER	30	5		s	Laborer					Scotch		Regina	Sister - Lovisa McLean Picton County Hosp. Riverton, Ont.		
5		MILLS	ORVAL C.	30			m	Acct.					English		Windsor	Father - Henry Mills Waterford, Ont		
6		READY	WILLIAM	21			s	Farmer							Vinemount	Father - James W. Ready Vinemount, Ont.		
7		COULSON	CHARLES	39	9			Vulcanizer					Irish		Detroit	Sister - Mrs. S. Yates Pigeon, Mich.		
8	mc 6126	ST. DENIS	GEORGE A.	27				mill wright					French		Timmons	Father - George St. Denis South Porcupine, Ont.		
9	mc 6141	ROY	GEORGE E.	22	2			Cutter					English		London	Father - W. H. Roy 45 Adelaide St. London Ont		
10	mc 6988	OGLESTON	AUSTIN	24				Laborer							Rutherglen	Father - John Ogleston Rutherglen		
11		WILLIAMS	GEORGE R.	27			m	night watchman							Winnipeg	Wife - Florence Williams 160 Rupert Winnipeg		
12		WATSON	JAMES	39				Carpenter					Scotch		London	Wife - Ina Watson 152 Delaware E. London		Dearborn
13	mc 6978	SMITH	JAMES	48				Laborer					Irish		St. Stephens	Wife - Flapp Smith St Stephens N. B.		Detroit
14	5236 A1R	ZISCROIT	IDA	20		f	s	student nurse					Hebrew		Toronto	no relatives	O.	Cleveland
15	177710 A1R	MURRAY	EWART G.	24		m		Salesman					Scotch		London	Father - P. W. Murray 4th Division St London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	177711	BROMBY	ALICE M.	43		f		Trained nurse					English		Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Forsey 65 McGill St. Toronto		
17	c9666	BIEDRON	JOHN	42	11	m	m	Carpenter					Polish		Windsor	Wife - Antonia Biedron 1160 Langlois Ave. Windsor		
18	c9682	BRADSHAW	ERNEST	30			s	Stat fireman					African			Brother - Johan Bradshaw 66 Versailles St. Montreal		
19	c9683	BOWEN	WALTER	28				Carpenter								Uncle - Joseph Bowen 54 Boudreau St. Montreal		
20	c9660	THOMPSON	SAMUEL	26				Clerk					English		London	Brother - Leo Thompson 209 Edna St. London, Ont.		
21	c9682	REAUME	REMI	43			m	Mechanic					French		Windsor	Wife - Celina Reaume 213 Wellington St. Windsor		River Rouge
22	c9661	PARKER	ROBERT E.	27	3			Contractor					Scotch			Wife - Mabel Parker 5367 Lorean St. Windsor	Cal	Los Angeles
23	H7673	McCULLOUGH	HAROLD	22			s	Brick layer					Irish		Hamilton	Father - John McCullough 54 Rosemount Ave. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
24	c9665	WESTERMAN	HENRY	43			m	Painter					English		Montreal	Wife - Mary E. Westerman 28 Rozel St. Montreal		
25	c9667	HOCKIN	ARTHUR S.	48				Work worker							London	Wife - Brandt Hockin 260 Regan St. London, Ont		
26	c9667	GILL	ALBERT	28			s	Machinist							Windsor	Friend - Chas Skinner 756 Gladstone Ave Windsor		
27	b6712	CHRISTENSON	WALTER	25	1			Sailor					Scandy.		Hamilton	Father - Martin Christenson 421 Victoria Ave - Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Detained		ARBIQUE	LORENZO	21				Blacksmith					French		Hull	Father - Edmond Carbique Hull - Que		
Detained		BANKS	HAROLD	19				Auto mechanic					English		Edmonton	Father - Edwin Banks 10509 - 74th Ave - Edmonton Alta.	Mich	Detroit
			WILLIAM E.	38			m	Mechanic								Wife - Eva Banks 10509 - 74th Ave - Edmonton Alta.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

81 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	No				Room 271½ Brush St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	lt brn	bl	none	Canada	Toronto Ont
2			21	y	6 mos 1920	Detroit	Sept 1920	Hotel Tuscola, 2007 Third St; Detroit												5	4	dk	br	br			St. Tite Que
3			61	No				Brother-Victor Palon Killbridge Ave; Detroit												5	6	med	lt brn	bl			Hull
4			50	y	1922 1923	Detroit	mch23 1923	Friend-Fred A. Ward 5430 Addison St; Detroit												5	8	rdy	brn				N. Glasgow N.S.
5			—	No				Brother 2231 Killbridge St. Detroit												5	8	med					St Thomas Ont
6			50					Friend-Lloyd Baer 214 Worcester St; Detroit												5	6						Kinemount Ont
7			20	y	1923	Detroit	mch 1923	Cousin 498 Concord Ave; Detroit												5	8½	dk					Drastic Ont
8			50		1922	Detroit	mch 1923	No address												5	9	fair					Alexandria Ont
9			10		1923	Det.	mch24 1923	Room 281 E. Canfield Ave; Detroit												5	10	med	blk				St Thomas Ont
10			240		1923		Jan 1923	Friend-A. E. Warren 14 Highland Ave; Highland Park Ford Motor Co; Detroit												5	11	fair	br				Rutherglen Ont
11			10	No				Friend-Alex M. Angus												5			dk br		Scarr on forehead	England	London
12			60					2957 Buchanan St; Detroit												5	7½			br		Scotland	Glasgow
13			75	y	1922 1923	Detroit	mch19 1923	Room 1457 Milwaukee Ave; Detroit												5	8		br	bl		Ireland	Dublin
14			30	No				Father-Abraham Fiegin & 11631 Ely Ave; Cleveland, O.	y	Indef	No									5	2	dk		br		Russia	Odessa
15			75					No address												5	10					Canada	Bennington Ont
16			30					Friend-Mrs Wilshire 3021 Lothrop Ave; Detroit		4 mos										5	5	fair		bl		England	Bristol
17			15					Friend-Joe Zienkiewicz 2410 Somes St; Detroit		Indef										5	3	med			face pockmarked	Poland	Warsaw
18			10					Friend-Mr. Williams 1547 Mullett St; Detroit												5	6½	dk	blk	br		B.W.I.	Barbados
19			25					Friend-Mrs. Adams 745 Catherine St; Detroit												5	5						
20			100					267 Pilgrim Ave. Detroit												5	9	med	br	bl		Canada	London
21			32					Cousin-Fred Kizville 100 Chestnut St; River Rouge		2 mos										5	11			gy			St Joachim
22			500					Los Angeles Cal.		5 "										5	10		dk br	br			Essex Ont
23			40	y	6 mos 1922	Ohio	1922	Friend-Mrs. Carrollo 6122 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit		2 "										6	—	fair	br	bl			Woodstock Ont
24			30	No				aunt-Mrs Hagerman 1731 Trumbull Ave; Detroit												5	6	med		gy		England	Leeds
25			200	y	1923 2 mos	Peoria	1923 June 1922	1533 Highland Ave; Detroit		Indef										5	4	fair		bl		Canada	London
26			43		1922	Detroit		2417 John R St. Detroit												5	11	med				England	Leister
27			27	No	—	—	—	Bro-Wm Chandyson 1170 W. 25th Cleveland O.	No	Perm	yes									5	6			Br		Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.
28		Illiterate	2					Q. C. Harper 271 Bethune - Detroit												5	4						Hull Que
29		Contract Labor	63					Friend-F. Dubois 9511 Oakland Ave - Detroit												5	6					England	Nottingham
30		Contract Labor	160																	5	6				Barnardo's		

George G. Fisk
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mch 22 1923	D&W	March 23 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		mar 21, 1923	CPR	
9		mch 23 1923		
10		mar 23 1923		
11	Portland	June 13 1906	D&W Norwegian	
12	Montreal	may 1907	D&W Sicilian	
13	St John	1884	Empress Ireland CPR	
14	Piedmont	1904	Piedmont	Aug 23 1923
15	Detroit	Aug 23 1922	GTR	
16	Montreal	may 1917	Montcalm	
17	Quebec	Sept 1907	D&W Antwerp	
18	N.Y.	Aug 25 1913	D&W Bryan	
19	St John	mch 1913	D&W Piedmont	
20	Detroit	Aug 31 1922	D&W	
21				
22				
23				
24			GTR	
25	Montreal	may 1913	D&W Dominion	
26	Detroit	Aug 1, 1922	D&W	
27	Halifax	nov 1913 1923	Megantic	1923
28	Detroit	Mar 23	D&W	Mar 23
29				
30	Montreal	Nov. 1913	Empress Ireland D&W	
31	Halifax	Dec 1913	Empress Britain	

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 252 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
	N-W	Summary J.P.W.														sister - Mrs. J. Gary			
1	D-6735 under 16	BOUCHER	CATHERINE	49	1	F	Wid.	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buckingham	217 Cathcart W -	Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Acc mother	" "	REGIS	14		M	S									Aunt			
3		" "	MATTHEW	12		C/A	8-158260 issued by Detroit 11-3-38 file 11316/9-2-35 noted 11-10-38 N.Y.												
	M.C.R	" J.S.W.														wife - Sina Rose			
4	6990 M.C.R	ROSE	H.ELMER	30		M	Chainman								Smith Falls	Smith Falls - Ont.			
5	6993 M.C.R	SPEIGHT	JOSEPH	22		S										father - Richard Speight			
6	6994 M.C.R	WILLOUGHBY	ANCELL	23			Labour					Scotch				Smith Falls - Ont.			
7	6999 Dow	BILIBY	ALLISTER	20			Clerk					Irish			Winnipeg	uncle - Richard Bilby Georgefield - N.B			
8	D-6778 Dow	ANDREWS	JOHN	19			Rigger					English			Oshawa	Bro - Joseph Andrews 179 Bruce St -	Toronto Ont.		
9	D-6774 Dow	TYRRELL	FLORENCE M.	31	4	F	M	none				Scotch			Halifax	aunt - Bessie Ferguson 50 Gladstone Ave -	Windsor Ont.		
10	D-6769 Dow	GOTTFRIED	ROY	27			M	upholsterer				German			Windsor	wife - Laura Gottfried 146 Parkdale Rd -	Toronto Ont.		
11	D-6763 Dow	Mc ANDREW	GERALD	24		S	Machinist					Irish			Timmins	father - Frank Mc Andrew Buckingham -	Que		
12	D-6753 Dow	WOODCOCK	PERCY	25		M	Babbitt maker					English			Timmins	wife - Lily Woodcock Timmins -	Ont.		
13	D-6750 Dow	JAMIESON	JOSEPH R	22		S	Labourer					Irish			Windsor	father - Sam Jamieson mt. Elgin -	Ont.		
14	D-6758 Dow	FOURNEL	SOLANGE	26		F	M	none				French			Hull	father - Hector Fournel Hull -	Que		
15	D-6771 Dow	GERVAIS	ISABELLE	26	3										Cornwall	father - Charles Joly Cornwall -	Ont		
16	D-6749 under 16	SULATYCKI	MARY	23								Polish			Ford	father - Maitz Sulatycke Brandon -	Man.		
17	Acc mother	" "	ALEX	4		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand -	father		
18		" "	JAMES	-	6														
19	D-6760 Dow	WOOD	ALBERT D	43		M	Sheet metal worker		Y	English	Y	English			Windsor	Bro - Geo Wood Middlemarch -	Ont.		
20	D-6761 under 16	" "	ELIZABETH	27		F		none								Bro - in - law			
21	Acc mother	" "	ALICE I.	4	10		S		no	under 16	no					Uncle			
22		" "	THOMAS W.	2	6	M													
23		" "	ALBERT	1	4														
	G.T.R	" G.J.														sister - Florence Williams			
24	1804 under 16	ROGERS	MARY A.	30	2	F	M		Y	English	Y				Hamilton	Sault Ste Marie -	Ont.		
25	Acc mother	" "	ALICE	9			S		no	under 16	no					Aunt			
26		" "	CLARENCE J	6		M													
27		" "	HELEN G	5		F													
28		" "	DOUGLAS E	2		M													
29		" "	LYDIA M.	2		F													
	M.C.R	" J.S.W.														father - John Southwell			
30	6989	SOUTHWELL	CHARLES R	27		M	Chainman		Y	English	Y				Smith Falls	Almonte Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

82 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free to prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	90	no	—	—	—	son- Joseph Boucher 2314 - 6th Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br Gy	Bl	none	Canada	Buckingham Que.
2		mother	—					Brother												—	—		Br				
3			—					Wm Howard												—	—						
4		self	50					16 LaBelle - Highland Park Mich												5	11	Fair					Ont. Alphington Station
5			40																	5	8						Ont. Smith Falls
6			30																								
7			80					father - Gilbert Bibby 438 Emerson - Detroit												5	9	Med		Br				
8			2	yes	2/19/20 2/19/23	Detroit	3/18/23	2209 Denton - Detroit												5	9			Gy			Truro, N.S.
9		husband	200	no	—	—	—	husband - Harold A.V. Tyrrell Detroit - Mich												5	7						Oshawa - Ont.
10								friend - B. J. Hoffle												5	2			Bl			Wine Harbor N.S.
11		self	1500					5459 Grand River - Detroit Bro - Victor McAndrew												5	8½						Pictou, Ont.
12			45					671 St Jean - Detroit Bro-in-law - Mrs. Jeffries												5	10½						Buckingham Que.
13			20					1852 - W Grand Blvd - Detroit												5	6	Fair		Br			Stratford Ont.
14		husband	—					no address husb - Samuel Samuel												5	7			Gy			Elgin - Ont.
15		self	60					5014 Woodward - Detroit Husb - Henry Genais												5	—			Br			Hull, Que.
16		husband	—					136 LaBelle - Detroit use husb - Wasil Sulatycki												5	2	Med		Bl			Cornwall, Ont.
17		father	—					1751 7 Oakland Ave - Detroit father												5	2	Fair					Leeds, Man
18			—																	—	—		4 Br				
19		self	125	yes	1901 1915	Detroit	1915	1431 Vermont Ave - Detroit												—	—			Br			
20		husband	—	no	—	—	—													5	6	Med	Br	Bl			Port Stanley Ont.
21		father	—																	5	3	Fair				England	London
22			—																	—	—		4 Br			Canada	St Thomas Ont.
23			—																	—	—						
24		husband	34	yes	1910 1911	Mich	1911	Husband - Alfred Rogers 4212 - 14th St - Detroit												—	—						
25		father	—	no	—	—	—	father												5	2	Med	Rt	Hazel		England	Staffordshire
26			—																	—	—					Canada	Sault Ste Marie Ont.
27			—																	—	—						
28			—																	—	—						
29			—																	—	—						
30		self	35					Wm Howard 16 LaBelle Ave - Highland Park Mich												5	6	Fair	Br	Br		England	Roberts Bridge

George Irwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1923 Mar 23	Dow	1923 Mar 24
2			C.	
3				
4			C.P.R.	
5				
6				
7				
8			Dow	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	St Johns	Jan 7 1918 1923	Montagama	Dow
21	Detroit	Mar 24	Dow	
22				
23				
24	Montreal	Oct 1910 1923	G.T.R. Alexandria	
25	Detroit	Mar 24	G.T.R	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	Quebec	1891	G.T.R. unknown	

Lines 1 to 30 of special manifest

Dow- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Dew D-6679 m.c.R	DAVID	GRACE E	27		F	M	Domestic Cook & G	4	English	4	Canada	See memo file 11040/D African	Canada	Hamilton	Father - W m Oliver Wolfville - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	6085 m.c.R	WALKER	CHARLES A.	58		M	M	Eng					English		Brantford	son - Edwin Walker 117 W. Mill - Brantford Ont.		
3	6084 m.c.R	"	SARAH E	58		F		none										
4	6087 Dew	"	WILLIAN G	19				machine								father - Geo. Blayden 53 Alburey - Brantford Ont		
5	D-6773 Dew	JONES	EDWARD	22	7	M		Sender							Hamilton	friend - A. Addie 36 Houghton Ave - Hamilton Ont.		
6	D-6739 Dew	CARTWRIGHT	HENRY	38			S	Warehouse man							Toronto	Ralph Edwards 79 Peter — Toronto Ont.		
7	D-6738 Dew	THOMSON	ROBERT	36				miner					Scotch		Sydney, N.S	sister - mrs. James Simpson New Waterford - 6 Boston - U.S.	Mich	Blackstone
8	D-6787 Dew	CHARLES	WILLIAM H.	30				blank					Irish		Toronto	aunt. R. Shipp 456 Gladstone Ave.	Mich	Detroit
9	D-6786 Dew	SHAW	DONALD	23			M						English		Ottawa	wife - nora Shaw 6424 Bank St - Ottawa Ont.		
10	D-6777 under 16	RYDER	ALICE	27	1	F		none							Windsor	mother - Bessie Willis 503 Windsor Ave - Windsor Ont.		
11	acc mother	"	EDWARD	2		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother		
12	5428 W.D.	GLEESON	MARTHA	60		F	Wid		4	English	4				Walkerville	son - Aldwin Gleeson Walkerville - Ont.		
13	1310 m.c.R	BLACKBURN	NELLIE	23			S	Operator							Chatham	mother - Annie Blackburn Chatham - Ont.		
14	5779 C.P.R	COLLINS	DAVID A.	23	8	M	M	Painter							Galt	mother - Maude Collins 91 Park Ave - Galt Ont		
15	231963 C.P.R	FALLS	OWEN H.	42				Salesman					Irish		Toronto	mother - Janet Falls 93 Tyndall - Toronto Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
16	231961 under 16	"	FLORA M.	38		F		none					English			mother - in - law		
17	acc parents C.P.R	"	WILLIAM R.	4	9	M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother		
18	1414801 Dew	GARVIN	THOMAS J.	24				Clerk	4	English	4				Westport	father - Thos J Garvin Westport - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	C-9698 under 16	PERCIVAL	FRANCES	26		F	M	none							Oakville	husband - Ernest Percival % Smith Bros - Oakville Ont.		Wyandotte
20	acc mother	"	NELLIE	5			S		no	under 16	no					Father.		
21	Dew	"	GEORGE	3		M												
22	C-9685 W.D.	ROBINSON	THOMAS S.	31		M	M	Electrician	4	English	4				St Thomas	wife - Ann Jane Robinson 17 - 4th Ave - St. Thomas Ont.		St Joseph
23	3815 Dew	JERVIS	HENRY	42			S	Carpenter							Brantford	friend - Fred Knight 218 Wellington - Brantford Ont.		Detroit
24	D-6783 m.c.R	SMITH	SARAH A	19		F	M	none					Irish		Brockville	father - Daniel Dickey Lyn - Ont.		
25	616	MAINVILLE	FABIOLA	22						French			French		Eastview	father - Edgar Lajoie Eastview - Ont.		
26	Detained 2/15	RENAD	LORENZO	25		M		Laborer	no	none	no				Cyrville	wife - Mary Renad Cyrville - Ont.		
27	Detained	DOYLE	MARTIN A.	26			S	Carpenter		English			Irish		Stratford	Father - Joseph Doyle Chepstow Ont		
28	Detained	SNYDER	JACOB	32			M	Worker Steam					English		Hamilton	wife - Eliz Snyder 138 Duke St - Hamilton		Grand Rapids
29	Detained	SULLIVAN	LAWRENCE	22			S	Fitter					Irish		Coaticook	mother - mrs. E. O. Sullivan Coaticook Que.		Detroit
30		COE	PATRICK	36			M	Laborer							Maynooth	wife - Martha Coe Maynooth Ont.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

130 - 83

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR [illegible]

CI-30E
(12-18-44)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM PASS	116 -

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL 66, PAGE 84
NOT PHOT

4. PHOTOGRAPHER'S SIGNATURE — DATE 5/14/45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of last country a citizen
	New																		
1	D-6679 m.c.R	DAVID	GRACE E	27		F	M	Domestic Science	Y	English	Y	Canada	See manifest file 11040/D African	Canada	Hamilton	Father - W^m Oliver Wolfville - Ont. son - Edwin Walker	Mich	Detroit	6
2	6083 m.c.R	WALKER	CHARLES A.	58		M	M	Eng					English		Brantford	117 W. Mill - Brantford Ont.			
3	6084 m.c.R	"	SARAH E	58		F		none								father - Geo. Blayden			
4	6087 Dow	"	LILLIAN G	19				Machine								53 Albemarle - Brantford Ont. friend - A. Wilde			
5	D-6775 Dow	JONES	EDWARD	22	7	M		Sender							Hamilton	36 Houghton Ave - Hamilton Ont. Ralph Edwards			
6	D-6709 Dow	CARTWRIGHT	HENRY	38			S	Warehouse man							Toronto	79 Peter — Toronto Ont. sister - mrs. James Simpson			
7	D-6738 Dow	THOMSON	ROBERT	36				miner					Scotch		Sydney N.S	New Waterford - B. Britain - N.S. Aunt - P. Skelly	W. Va	Charleston	
8	D-6787 Dow	CHARLES	WILLIAM H.	20				blank					Irish		Toronto	466 Gladstone Ave. Toronto Ont. wife - nora Shaw	Mich	Detroit	
9	D-6786 Dow	SHAW	DONALD	22			M						English		Ottawa	6424 Bank St - Ottawa Ont. mother - Bessie Willis			
10	D-6777 under 16	RYDER	ALICE	27	1	F		none							Windsor	503 Windsor Ave - Windsor Ont.			
11	acc mother	"	EDWARD	2		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother Son - Aldwin Gleeson			
12	SH28 W.D.	GLEESON	MARTHA	60		F	Wid		Y	English	Y				Walkerville	Walkerville - Ont. mother - Annie Blackburn			
13	1310 m.c.R	BLACKBURN	NELLIE	23			S	Operator							Chatham	Chatham - Ont. mother - Maude Collins			
14	5779 C.P.R	COLLINS	DAVID A.	23	8	M	M	Painter							Galt	91 Park Ave - Galt Ont. mother - Janet Falls			
15	221963 C.P.R	FALLS	OWEN H.	42				Salesman					Irish		Toronto	90 Tyndall - Toronto Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	
16	221961 under 16	"	FLORA M.	38		F		none					English			mother - in - law			
17	acc parents C.P.R	"	WILLIAM R.	4	9	M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand - mother Father - Thos. J. Garvin			
18	1141801 Dow	GARVIN	THOMAS J.	24				blank	Y	English	Y				Westport	Westport - Ont. husband - Ernest Percival	Mich	Detroit	
19	C-6698 under 16	PERCIVAL	FRANCES	26		F	M	none							Oakville	c/o Smith Bros - Oakville Ont.		Wyandotte	
20	acc mother	"	NELLIE	5			S		no	under 16	no					Father			
21		"	GEORGE	3			M									Wife - Ann Jane Robinson			
22	Dow W.D.	ROBINSON	THOMAS S.	31		M	M	Electrician	Y	English	Y				St Thomas	17 - 4th Ave - St. Thomas Ont. friend - Fred Knight		St Joseph	
23	5815 Dow	JERVIS	HENRY	42			S	Carpenter							Brantford	218 Wellington - Brantford Ont. father - Daniel Dickey		Detroit	
24	D-6783 M.C.R.	SMITH	SARAH A	19		F	M	none					Irish		Brockville	Son - Ont. father - Elgar Lajoie			
25	616	MAINVILLE	FABIOLA	22						French			French		Eastview	Eastview - Ont. wife - Mary Renad			
	"DEPORTED"	RENAD	LORENZO	25		M		Laborer	no	none	no				Cyrville	Cyrville - Ont.			
	Detained	DOYLE	MARTIN A.	26			S	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	dismissed - Notified of decision 7/24/35	Irish	"	Stratford	Father - Joseph Doyle Chesterton Ont.			
	Detained	SNYDER	JACOB	32		M	M	Worker Steam					English		Hamilton	138½ Dake St - Hamilton		Grand Rapids	
	Detained	SULLIVAN	LAWRENCE	22			S	Fitter					Irish		Coalcook	Coalcook Que. mother - mrs. E. O. Sullivan		Detroit	
		COE	PATRICK	36			M	Laborer							Maynooth	Wife - Martha Coe Maynooth, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 - 83

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the prospective employer, relative, or friend, or to other place (specify which)?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	60	no	—	✓	1973 La Fayette E. - Detroit son. George L Walker	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Wolfville Ont.
2			500	yes	1917	Fla.	4702 Larkins - Detroit												5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr		England	Leeds
3		husband	—																5	1			Bl			Stockport
4			—	no			Husband												5	6	Dk	Br				London
5		self	250				Lafayette + Boucard - Detroit friends - E Hamford.												5	6						Bristol
6			200				1375 E. Jefferson - Detroit												5	7	Ruddy	Gr	Gr			Rottingdean
7			280			✓	Charleston W. Va.												5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Scotland	Shotts
8			65	yes	1912 1915	Pa.	Oct. 1915 Alfred Marriott 2158 Canton Ave Detroit J. R. Roberts												5	6	Fair	Dk Br			Ireland	Londonderry
9			75	no	—	—	—	5212 Linwood - Detroit											5	8½		Lt Br	Br		England	Brighton
10		husband	—				3719 Cass Ave - Detroit												5	2	Dk	Br				Malvern
11		father	—				son - Thomas Gleeson												—	—	Med				Canada	Windsor Ont.
12		self	89				8031 Kellogg St - Detroit uncle - Wm Cannin	yes	Indef	no									5	6	Dk	Br Gr				Turnbury Ont.
13			11				1246 Lysander - Detroit J. J. Black												5	11		Br				Chatham Ont.
14			140				4439 - 28th - Detroit sis-in-law - J. J. Merritt		6 mos										5	9	Med		Gr			Grapefield Ont.
15			3500				728 E Seaside - Long Beach Cal.		3 mos.										5	8			Bl			London Ont.
16		husband	—				father.												5	5	Fair	Fair				Chatham Ont.
17		father	—				Grandfather aunt - Mrs Michael Cannin												—	—		Br				Toronto Ont.
18		self	50			✓	1516 Pingree - Detroit step-mother - Rose Robinson		2 wks										5	5		Aub				Westport Ont.
19			40	yes	1896 1915	Mich	1915 253 - 5th St - Wyandotte Mich		6 mos										5	2		Br			U.S.	Detroit Mich
20		mother	—	no	—	—	—	See mother - above.											—	—					Canada	Oakville Ont.
21			—																—	—						
22		self	40				uncle - Albert Daw St Joseph - Mich		Indef																England	Yorkshire
23			25				35 Sibley St - Detroit Husb - Alex M. Smith	no	Perm	yes									5	7		Blk	Br			London
24			12				3727 Trumbull - Detroit Husb - Jos. C Maisonville			?									5	5		Dk Br	Dk Br		Canada	Lyn. Ont.
25			—				901 Abbott - - Detroit			yes									5	3½	Fair	Br	Bl			Cornwall Ont.
26		illiterate	22																5	6		Lt Br				
27		Contract Laborer	20				No address Friend - Jos. Stark 2906 Livernois Ave, Detroit												5	8	Med	Br				Charleston Ont.
28		Contract Laborer	50				No address									y	y		5	5			Br		England	Newcastle
29		L.P.C.	12	yes	1900 1922	Vt.	now. 1922 Room 140 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit Brother-in-law - Wm. Fitzgerald									No	No		5	7	Dk	Dk Br		scar right thumb	U.S.	Morton Mills
30		L.P.C.	8	no			1524 Church St, Detroit												6	1		Br	Bl		Canada	Maynooth Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS: 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Dec 8	Dow M.C.R.	1923 Mar 24
2	Quebec	1883	Circassian M.C.R.	
3	St John	1882 May	Hibernian M.C.R.	
4	unknown	1907	unknown	
5	Quebec	1912 May	Dow Manitoba	
6	Montreal	1916 Aug.	Dow Sicilian	
7	Halifax	1913 Sept.	Dow Carthaginian	
8	N.Y.C.	1912 Jan	Dow Columbia	
9	Montreal	1908 Feb.	Dow Gt Britain	
10	St John	1912 1923	Dow Gt Ireland	
11	Detroit	Mar 24 1922	Dow.	1922
12		Aug 24	W&D	Aug 24
13			M.M.Co	
14			G.T.R.	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19			Dow	
20				
21				
22		June	Dow	
23	Quebec	1913 Sept	Algerian W&D.	1923
24		1891 1923	Mongolian	Mar 24
25	Detroit	Mar 24	G.T.R.	
26			G.T.R.	
27				
28		Feb 28 1923	D.&W.	
29				
30	Montreal	1901	unknown	
31	Detroit	Feb 21 1923	D&W	
32		Feb 27 1923	C.P.R.	

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
N.M.Co. Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—66

Border

Detroit Mich

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Detained	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	138	108	30	2				29	
CLASS C	37	25	12	–				2	
CLASS D	240	217	23	20				–	
CLASS E	1583	1530	53	268				3	
TOTAL	1998	1880	118	290				34	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. & GT.			Cuban P.O.			DOMINION.			Porto Rican			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6582			22	8					10			9			2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	34
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—26

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 9 0 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL CANADA

66K/7

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secret...

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 204		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. whether a citizen or alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		KORNELUK	BSD ANNA	19		f	m	machine operator	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ridgetown	Father-John Clemper Ridgetown, Ont.	mich	Detroit	U
2		HOPPER	BSD JOHN	20		m	s	Grocery Clerk							London	Father-John Hopper 744 Colborne St. London, Ont.			
3		JOHNSTON	BSD IDA	45		f	wd	Labrer							Belleville	Friend-Ernest Dean Belleville, Ont.			
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

84 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

...PECTOR IN CH...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons or by corporations, societies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. self	28	Y	1904 1908	Mich	1908	husband-John Romaluk 2540 Campbell Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	br	br	none	US	Rotterdam Landing
2		L.P.C.	9	no				Aunt-Lydie Beasley 1727 6th St. Detroit												5	4	rdy				Canada	London Ont
3		Insane	200	Y	1902 1918	N.H.	1918	no address										Insanity		5	2	fair	gy	br			Pedneville Ont
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

1ST HALF AFTER PAGE 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	DEVELOPMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW AND REGULATIONS			
	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	mch 13 1923	CPR	March 23 1923
2		mch 19, 1923	D&W	
3		mch 1 1923	MCR	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	KOR. NAK Co.	PRIMARY O.S.L. & P.G.W.																
	961.	POLANICHKA	TONY	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ukrania / Austria	Slovanian	Canada	Ont. Fort William,	Father: Theodore Kolanichka. Podalsko, Cubernia, Wife: Ukrania. Antonietta, Livenzo, Treviso, Italy.	Minn.	Rochester
2	AMG-EX PRESS	PRIMARY L.N.																
	D-9677133	BARTOLI	PIETRO	34		M	M			Italian		Italy	Roll Italian					
3	AMG. EXPRESS	PRIMARY U. N. Co. 11/3/23		20			S	2-30363								Father: Luigi Barnava, 603 Mc Laughlin St., Ft. William Ont, Canada		Virginia
	D4677135	BARNAVA	GIOVANNI															
	P.O. MON. ORDER		E.W.I. Entry Cor.					Laborer	Yes			File 98524/313;		winning file 8995/5				
4	817394	WOLFE	ANTHONY	23				Woman		English		Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Belin, Pa		P.O. Box 186	Pa	Belin
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1923.

Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No.	14 Foreigner having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation having previously induced him or solicited him or his ticket or passage to come to the United States, or encouraged his coming by letter, circular, advertisement, or in any way, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a polygamist?	21 Whether an anarchist?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	26 Whether ever before in the United States?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	—	To Mayo Hospital for treatment	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gastric ulcer Class B.	No	5	3	Red	Bk	Gray	Part of fingers left hand missing	Ukrania	Podalacks.
2			$200					Cousin: Giovanni Tenne. Virginia, Minn.	Yes	15 days	No							✓		5	7	Dk	Bk		None	Italy	Livenza Trevisa
3			$205					Friend: Angelo Tafalow Box 191 Virginia, Minn.	No	Permt 6 Mo								✓		5	11	Red	Brn.				Pasiano.
4	✓		$10	Yes	11 years	Baltimore, Md. & Detroit, Mich.		✓										Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Blue		Russia	Wasiliny
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

A. S. Henning Insp.
Geo. Wallace
Leonard Bennett.
By Geo. Wallace

A. S. Henning
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Duluth	7/25/22	Noronic	
1	St. John	3/1912	? C.P.R.	July 25, 1922
2	Grand Marais St. John	8/15/22 1/28/20	Wagon Road Sicilian	Aug. 15, 1922.
3	Grand Marais Quebec	8/15/22 4/15/20	Wagon Road Scotian	Aug. 15, 1922
4	Superior ?	8/24/22 ?	Thos. Wilkinson ?	Jan. 29, 1923.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Last Ship Arrived

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

S.S. Noronic = Northern Navigation Co. Limited.
S.S. Thos. Wilkinson: Boland & Cornelius; Buffalo, N.Y.

C-1-01
(12-15-44)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	mar 13 1923	CPR	Marshall
2		mar 19 1923	Det.	
3		March 1923	mich. cent.	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Det & Wind ferry - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
mich. cent. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
54	NOR. NAK Co.	PRIMARY O.S.F. & P.G.W.																
180238 1	961.	POLANICHKA	TONY	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ukrania	Slovanian	Canada	Ont. Fort William,	Father: Theodore Polanichka, Podalsko, Cubernia, Ukrania. Wife: Antonietta, Livenzo, Treviso, Italy.		Rochester
669 180016 2	AME. EXPRESS D-9677133	PRIMARY	L.N.															
		BARTOLI	PIETRO	34		M				Italian		Italy	Royal Italian					
669 180015 3	AME. EXPRES D9677135 P.O. M.N. ORDER 917394	PRIMARY	U. N. Co.	23		S			v-30363							Father: Luigi Barnava, 603 Mc Laughlin st., Ft. William Ont, Canada		Virginia
		BARNAVA	GIOVANNI	20														
			E.W.I. Entry															
4		WOLFE	ANTHONY	23				Seaman		English		Russia	Russian			P.O. Box 186	Pa	Delia
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—70

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. P[redacted] OF [redacted] THIS [redacted] ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923. Class D.

No. of Alien on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write (or can he not read or write, or suppressed by clarity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	No	-	-	-	To Mayo Hospital for treatment	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gastric ulcer also B.	No	5	3	Med	Bk	Gray	Part of fingers left hand missing	Ukrania	Podaberes.
2			$200					Cousin: Giovanni Lenne. Virginia, Minn.	Yes	15 days	No															Livenza Trevisa
3			$205					Friend: Angelo Tafalow Box 191 Virginia, Minn.	No	Permt Pp								✓		5	7	Dk	Bk		None	Italy	
4	✓		$10	Yes	11 years	Ellis Island N.Y.	Entered U.S. at Ellis Island N.Y.	✓										✓		5	11	Med	Bro.				Pasiano.
5																		Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Blue		Russia	Wasiliny
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A Kennington
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Duluth	7/25/22	Noronic	
1	St. John	3/1912	?	G.P.A. July 25, 1922
2	Grand Marais	8/15/22	Wazan Road	
	St. John	4/28/20	Sicilian	Aug. 15, 1922.
3	Grand Marais	8/15/22	Wazan Road	
	Quebec	6/15/20	Scotian	Aug. 15, 1922
4	Superior	8/24/22	Leo. Wickwire	Jan. 29, 1923.
	?	?	?	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Guide to typed entry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

S.S. Noronic = Northern Navigation Co. Limited.
S.S. Leo. Wickwire: Boland & Cornelius; Buffalo, N.Y.

Border

Duluth Minn

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	4	4	—	—					
CLASS E	2	2	—	—					
TOTAL	6	6	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1928
Office of
U. S. IMMIGRATION COMMR.

66 1/8

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 / 180244 1	NOR. NAV. Co. 1099.	PRIMARY STOCKWELL	P. G. W. ROY	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Remington, Ont.	Wife: Irene Remington, Ont	Mont.	Miles City.
569 / 180242 2	NOR. NAV. Co. 976	PRIMARY SKALD	P. G. W. GUSTAF BIRGER	31			S	Painter					Scand.		Murello, Ont	Father: Oscar Willy SKALD Ostergotland, Sweden	Minn.	Anoka
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$85.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Robert Stockwell Miles City, Mont.	No	3 Weeks	No	No	Holds	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Hazl	None	Canada	Lemington
2			$10.	In transit to Canada			3/15/21	Uncle: Otto E. Erickson Anoka, Minn.		1 Month											5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Sweden	Ostergotland
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

w.=Georgia Wallace.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

R. H. Winnington
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	8/4/22	Hamonic	Aug. 4, 1922.
2	Duluth Port Arthur	8/8/22 7/19/21	Noronic Scotsman	Aug. 8, 1922.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

S.S. Hamonic = Noronic = Northern Navigation Co. Limited.

Border
Eastport, Maine
March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Passing through U. S.	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—	—						
CLASS E	7	7	—	—						
TOTAL	7	7	—	—						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1919
9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	U.S.A.M.O.		P.I. J.B.H. HAROLD E.	16	1	m.	m		y.	English	y.	Canada	English	Canada	North Head, N.B.	Mother, Felix, Sarah R. North Head, N.B.	Mass.	Springfield
743772	2	U.S.P.M.O. 112316	MITCHELL	P.I. J.W.P. ERNEST	43		M	S	labourer	y.	English	y.	Canada	English	Canada	Wilsons Beach N.B.	father, J. Mitchell, Wilsons Beach, N.B.	Me.	Lubec.
743772	3	U.S.A.M.O. 117301	MITCHELL	P.I. J.W.P. MARGARET	16		f.	S	domestic	y.	English	y.	Canada	English	Canada	Wilsons Beach N.B.	father, J. D. Mitchell, Wilsons Beach, N.B.	Me.	Lubec.
707884	4	U.S.P.M.O. 163629	DIXON	P.I. J.B.H. ESTELLA Ca 10-6-25 gk	16		f	S	none.	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	North Head, N.B.	aunt, Mrs. Grace Gaskill,	Mass.	Holyoke
707885	5	U.S.A.M.O. 163630	DIXON	P.I. J.B.H. ELBRIDGE	19		M	S	none.	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan, North Head, N.B.	aunt, Mrs. Grace Gaskill,	Mass	Holyoke
707886	6	163631	DIXON	P.I. J.B.H. JESSIE	37		f	M	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan, North Head, N.B.	uncle, George Shomes.	Mass	Holyoke
707887	7	163632	DIXON	P.I. J.B.H. THADDEUS	39		M	M	steam fitter	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	North Head, Grand Manan, N.B.	sister, Mrs. Grace Gaskill,	Mass	Holyoke
	8		NOT USED																
	9	V	NOT USED																
	10		NOT USED																
	11		NOT USED																
	12		NOT USED																
	13		NOT USED																
	14		NOT USED																
	15		NOT USED																
	16		NOT USED																
	17		NOT USED																
	18		NOT USED																
	19		NOT USED																
	20		NOT USED																
	21		NOT USED																
	22		NOT USED																
	23		NOT USED																
	24		NOT USED																
	25		NOT USED																
	26		NOT USED																
	27		NOT USED																
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1913

CLASS E

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether she has a ticket through to her final destination.	24 Whether she has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether she is coming under contract to perform labor.	26 Whether she has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	y.	y.	1902 1911	Worcester Mass.	1910 July	wife Feliz, Elisa Mrs. R.F.D. 4 Ludlow, Mass.	no.	perm.	y.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no.	6	1½	med	bn.	bro.	none.	Canada	London Cove Deer Island N.B.
2	—	self	15.	y	1911	Mass.	Nov 1911	looking for work	y.	3 mos.	n.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n.	5	4	fair	bn	gray.	none	Canada	Wilson Beach N.B.
3	—	self	10	n	—	—	—	Mrs. Madison Morgan, Lubec. Me.	y	3 mos.	n.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	5	—	fair	l. bn.	blue.	none	Canada	Wilson Beach N.B.
4	—	father	none	n	—	—	—	uncle, 613 a Canal st. Harry Thomas, Holyoke Mass.	y.	less than 6 mos.	n.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n.	5	8	red	bro	blue	none	Canada	North Head Grand Manan N.B.
5	—	father	none	n	—	—	—	uncle, Harry Thomas, Holyoke, Mass.	y	less than 6 mos.	n.	n.	n	n	n	n	n	good	n.	5	9	red	l. bro.	blue	none	Canada	North Head Grand Manan N.B.
6	—	husband	Limited Cash	y.	1897 1900 1907-09	Lubec Me x O.P.	1903 Dec.	brother Harry Thomas. Holyoke, Mass.	y.	less than 6 mos.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	n.	5	7	red	bro	blue	none	Canada	North Head Grand Manan N.B.
7	—	self.	y.	y	1900 1911	Lubec Me x O.P.	1903 Dec.	brother in law. Harry Thomas. Holyoke. Mass.	y.	less than 6 mos.	n.	n	n	n.	n.	n.	n	good	n.	6	0	red	bro.	blue	none	Canada	North Head Grand Manan N.B.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—68

James E Howe.
John W Peabody.
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Maine Eastport	3/17/23	Motor boat	3/17/23
2	Lubec Me	8/21/22	Motor boat	3/21/23 8/21/22
3	Lubec Me	8/21/22	Motor boat	3/21/23 8/21/22
4	Eastport, Me.	8/23/22	Guard Manan	3/23/23 8/23/22
5	Eastport Me	8/23/22	Guard Manan	3/23/23 8/23/22
6	Eastport Me	8/23/22	Guard Manan	3/23/23 8/23/22
7	Eastport Me	8/23/22	Guard Manan	3/23/23 8/23/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Eastern Dist. of Maine

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....9901

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 109		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Bunny Job Jr.																
1	255504	MEADOWS	GEORGE	36	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kintore N.B.	Brother John Meadows Sunderland England	Vall	Saint Lawrence
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 191 "Class - D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150.00	No	—	—	—	Wife: Mary Meadows South Lancaster Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sunderland
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30								John R. Johnson Jennie D. Johnson																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	Apr. 11 1921	S.S.R. Louisiana	2/27/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Fairfield, Me.

March 1903

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX								
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	1	1	—	—					
CLASS E	12	12	—	1					
TOTAL	13	13	—	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1903
Office of Immigrant Inspector
Woodstock, CANADA.

1661
10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN SIGNED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 110		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
23	C.P.R. Primary 2nd 3rd P.E.Q.	NOBLE	AUGUSTA	22	-	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London Ont.	Father: Joseph Noble London Ontario Can.	Me.	Presque Isle
2	C.A.R. 255508 Primary 1st 2nd	SMITH	WARREN	25	-	M		Laborer							Odell River N.B.	Father: Nelson Smith Odell River N.B. Can.		Fort Fairfield
236888	C.P.R. Primary 1st 2nd	PARENT	JOSEPH. R.	30	-								French		Grand Falls N.B.	Father: Adev Parent Grand Falls N.B.		
4	C.P.R. 255513 Primary 1st 2nd	LEVASSEUR	LEE	24	-		M	Farmer Laborer		French						Sister: Laura Levasseur Grand Falls N.B. Can		Maple Grove
5	C.P.R. 255514 Primary 1st 2nd		MARY wife	28	-	F		Home								Same as husband		
236892	C.P.R. 241075 Primary 1st 2nd	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	21	-	M	S	Laborer		English			Irish		Tobique N.B.	Father: Denis Sullivan Tobique N.B. Can.		Fort Fairfield
236893	C.P.R. 252657 Primary 1st 2nd	SMITH	SELDEN	30	-		M	Farmer					English		Upper Middleburg N.S.	Wife: Beatrice Smith Upper Middleburg N.S. Can		Harridgewock
236894	C.P.R. 252659 Primary 1st 2nd	LONDON	IVAN	23	-		S	Laborer							Hartland N.B.	Father: Henry London Hartland N.B. Can.		Caribou
236895	C.P.R. 252660 Primary 1st 2nd	WESTALL	SEPTIMUS	25	-										Fredericton N.B.	Father: Joseph Westall Fredericton N.B. Can.		
236896	C.P.R. 241076 Primary 1st 2nd	RYAN	CHARLES	17									Irish		Bath N.B.	Father: John Ryan Bath N.B. Canada		Ft Fairfield
11	C.P.R. 255518 Under 16 years Primary 1st 2nd	KILLAM	ELEONOR wife	30		F	M	Home							Grand Falls N.B.	Father: George Murphy Grand Falls N.B.		
12			LLOYD. G. Child	-	5	M	S	"	-	-	-		English			Same as Mother		
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of 24 in English.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last person named resides with you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	—		—	Friend: Alice Poirier Presque Isle Maine	Yes	Visit and or leave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Canada	London Ont
2			$25.00	Yes	1919 to 1922	Bangor Me.	Aug. 1922	Friend: Joseph Oslie Port Fairfield Me.	No	Permanently	Yes									5	7			Blue			Odell River N.B.
3			$30.00	No	—		—	Brother-in-law: William Jardis Port Fairfield Me	Yes	Visit and or leave	No									5	4						Grand Falls N.B.
4			$40.00	Yes	1917 to 1923	Maple Grove Me.	Feb'y 1923	Friend: James Shourbaugh Maple Grove Maine	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7			Grey			St Leonard N.B.
5	Husband	No			1917 to 1923	Maple Grove Me.	Feb'y 1923	Same as husband												5	4			Br			Grand Falls N.B.
6	Self	$15.00	No	—	—	—	—	Brother: Philip Sullivan Port Fairfield Me.	Yes	Visit and or leave	No									5	7			Blue			Tobique N.B.
7		$200.00		—	—	—	—	Friend: Edward Webb Harridgewock Maine												5	11			Grey			Upper Middleboro N.B.
8		$15.00		—	—	—	—	Friend: Eddy Phillips Caribou Maine												5	8	Fair		Blue			Hartland N.B.
9		$30.00		—	—	—	—	Sister: Christine Henry Caribou Maine												5	3	Med					Fredericton N.B.
10		$10.00		—	—	—	—	Friend: Ebbie Hopkins Ft Fairfield Maine												5	8						Perth N.B.
11	Husband	$25.00	Yes	1917 to 1922	Port Fairfield	Apr. 1922		Husband: Hembert Tillow Port Fairfield Me.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair					Grand Falls N.B.
12	Father	No	No	—	—	—	—	Same as Father												—	—	Med					"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John B Johnson
(Lgd) Percy E. Gee Insp
Examining Inspector

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.	3/2/23 8/1/22
2				3/9/23 3/12/23
3				8/10/22
4				3/16/23
5				
6				3/22/23 8/21/22 3/22/23
7				8/21/22 3/23/23
8				8/22/22 3/23/23
9				8/22/22 3/24/23
10				8/23/22
11				3/27/23 "
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Expired Aug 12 1923

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Fort Kent Maine

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From the adjacent islands
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	21	21	—	5					
TOTAL	21	21	—	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

6161
11

Form 1—Canada

WHEN SEND RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Borg 2477	LIZOTTE	FELIX Prin RFK.	28	M		S	Woodsman	Y.	French Card 7034	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Crockett N.B. Dale Brook N.B. Dale Sokl N.B.	Father - Damase Lizotte Crockett, N.B.	Me.	Portage
2	Borg 2478	CHASSE	ANTOINE	40			M									Father - Louis Chasse, Dale Brook, N.B.		
3	Borg 2480	CARON	ALBERT	40			S									Father - Mac. Caron, Dale Sokl, N.B.		
4	Borg 2479	BEAULIEU	ALBERT	17						3034						Father - Joseph Beaulieu, Dale Sokl, N.B.		
5	Borg 2481	CARON	RAYMOND	20						7034						Father - Joseph Caron, Dale Sokl, N.B.		
6	Borg 2491	NADEAU	ALBERT	19											St. Hilaire N.B.	Father - John Nadeau, St. Hilaire, N.B.		
7	Borg 2493	FLOURDE	ALPHONSE	21				to Mtg.	3/27/33 4034			Mexico	Mat. 390-D-31827		Notre Dame du Sac. Que.	Father, August Flourde Notre Dame du Sac, Que.		
8	Borg 2367	LAVOIE	JOSEPH	21				Common Laborer.		7034					St. Eleuthere Que.	Father - Eugene Lavoie St. Eleuthere, Que.	Mass	New Bedford
9	Borg 2363	LAVOIE	JEAN B.	20			M			4034								
10	Borg 2364	LAVOIE	ELIZABETH	21		F		Housewife		Acc'g husband legally admitted						Father, Octave Lavoie St. Eleuthere Que.		
11	Borg 2365	SAULNIER	VITALINE LOUISE c/a #1-455-91	49			Wd	Housework		Acc'g Son U.S.C.					Dalhy, Que.	Brother, Geo. Gauthier, Soc St. John, Que.		
12	Borg 2366	SAULNIER	MARIE LOUISE	16			S	None		French Card 7034						uncle —		
13	Under 16 Acc'd.	SAULNIER	ARTHUR.	10		M				Under 16 Acc'd.								
14		SAULNIER	ALICE	9		F												
15		SAULNIER	MARIE ROSE	5					✓		✓							
16		SAULNIER	LEDA	4					✓		✓							
17		SAULNIER.	HELEN	23					✓		✓							
18	Borg 2496	BOUTHOTE	THOMAS	23		M		Woodsman	Y.	French Card 7034	Y.				Dale Sokl N.B.	Father Thomas Bouthote Dale Sokl, N.B.	Me.	Portage Sokl.
19	Borg 2953	CHAMBERLAND	ANTONIO.	18											Edmundston N.B.	Father, Ferdinand Chamberland Edmundston, N.B.		
20	Borg 2952	SOUCY	ALBERT	19	16	M				4034					Dale, Sokl N.B.	Father, Damase Soucy, Dale, Sokl, N.B.		
21	Borg 2951	DRAPEAU	ODELIN	29			S			7034					St John Dieu, Que.	Father - Thomas Drapeau, St. John Dieu, Que.		
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																

90 Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923.

CLASS E

14 No. Fm. Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) (specify to which of the races enumerated by census he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	17.00	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Remained Seven Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	None.	Can.	Crochett N.B.
2			5.00	Yes	19yrs	Portage Me.	Prior to April 1917																				Bale Verte N.B.
3			6.00																	5	5	Med.					Brook N.B.
4			6.00																	5	5		Blue				Bale Verte N.B.
5			5.00				April 1917													5	7		Br.				
6			7.00				May 1917													5	6						
7			6.00	No																5	4						St. Hilaire N.B.
8			155.00					Sister - Mde. Marilda Desmais #110 Tallman St., New Bedford Mass.	No	Permanently	✓									5	6						Notre Dame de Lourdes Que.
9			375.00								✓									5	4		Blue	175#			St. Clement Que.
10	Husband	Husb.						Sister-in-law			✓									5	7		Br.	145#			
11	Son (USC)	Son 500.00	Yes	1887	19yrs	Holyoke Mass. & various	Aug 1907	Son - Decline Poultries, #765 E. Friend Ave., New Bedford Mass.			✓									5	3			147#			St. Eleuthere Que.
12	Brother (USC)		No					Brother			✓									5	0		Br.	Blue.	170#		Chicoutimi Que.
13											✓									5	7		Br.	Gr.	None.		St. Cyrille Drummond Co. Que.
14											✓												Blue				Blue Rebel Que.
15											✓																Sully Que.
16											✓												Br.				
17											✓												Blue				
18	Self	4.00	Yes	19yrs	Portage Me.	May 1917	No address.	Yes	Claimed Seven Mos.	No	✓											Light	Br.	Blue.			
19		5.00		1910	Caribou Me	Oct. 1920.														5	10	Med.	Br	Br.	170#		Bale Verte N.B.
20		10.00		1917	Portage Me.	May 1917														5	6			Blue.	170#		St. Simon P.Q.
21		25.00		1919	Simeston Me.	June 1, 1919														5	9	Ruddy			135# acc. left cheek		Bale Verte N.B.
22																				5	6	Dark	Br.		140#		St. Jean Dieu, Que.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robt. Kent

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Kent X.P.	7/1/1903	F.B. A.S.O. *	7/1/1903 manifested 8/1/1903.
2		7/31/1903	F.B. A.L.O. $	7/31/1903 manifested 8/3/1903.
3		7/31/1903		
4		7/31/1903		
5		7/31/1903		
6		8/1/1903	F.B. J.L.O. ‡	8/1/1903 manifested 8/3/1903
7		8/1/1903	F.B. J.T.O. ⊖	8/1/1903 manifested 8/3/1903.
8		8/1/1903	I.C.R.S.J.R #	8/1/1903
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		8/1/1903	F.B.A.S.O. *	8/1/1903 manifested 8/1/1903
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 8, 18 to 30, Separate Sheet

F.B.A.S.O. - Ferry Boat, A. Soucy, owner.
F.B.A.L.O. - Ferry Boat, A. Long, owner.
Foot Bridge, J. Long, owner.
Boat - I. Jabin, owner.
St. John River.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Fort Covington Ny
March 1973

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists & Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	16	16	–	6					
TOTAL	16	16	–	6					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	–
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1928
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
MONTREAL, CANADA

1919

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A TO K
L TO Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, Ny.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	79598 4.19	LANNING	EDWARD W. J. (Canary, Mich)	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dundee	No relatives	N.Y.	Fort Covington
2	79597		ALICE (Canary, Mich)	43		F		None										
3	Under 16		JAMES S. (Canary, Mich)	14		M	S											
4	"		IVY IRENE (Canary, Mich)	12		F												
5	"		WILLIAM P. (Canary, Mich)	10		M												
6	"		ALICE R. (Canary, Mich)	4		F			—	—	—							
7	"		ELSIE RUTH (Canary, Mich)	1					—	—	—							
168743 8	157279 4.19 E-418697	RICHER	FERDINA (Canary, Mich)	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Agnes de Dundee, P.Q.	Father Orion Richer, St Agnes de Dundee, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Newton Falls
9	Am. Ex. Co.	CHARLEBOIS	ALCIDE	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Huntingdon, P.Q.	Father Leander Charlebois, Route 4, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington
10	178562 4.19 E-418697	DESCHAMPS (DESCHENES)	ERNEST (Canary, Mich)	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Colten	Brother Ludger Deschamps, St Agnes, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	South Colton
11	Am. Ex. Co.	BOUCHER	HENRY	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon	Wife Mary L. Boucher, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Massena
12	E-413443 Am. Ex. Co.	LAFLAMME	JOHN	60		M	Wd.	Laborer	No	daughter	No	Canada	French	Canada	Coteauville	In the Laflamme, St. Famille, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington
13	179570 4.19	CLARKE	CHARLES J. (Canary, Mich)	34		M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon	Brother John T. Clark, Edmond, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington
14	79571		ELSIE (Canary, Mich)	31		F		None								Brother Archibald Tatem, Huntingdon, P.Q., Canada		
15	Under 16		JANET E. (Canary, Mich)	1			S		—	—	—							
168746 16	157282 4.19	KEARNEY	EDMOND L. (Canary, Mich)	22		M	S	Laborer Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish			an aboy Father Thos. Kearney Ormstown, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Malone
17		NOT USED																
18	10/6	NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	16 / 1108	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 7th 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by whom paid; if by relative, state which relative; if by employer, state his relation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$40.	No	-	-	-	Purchased home. Route 1, Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar below right eye, on right eyebrow, on 3rd left finger	England	Kingston Magna
2		Husband	-																	5	2		Brn. Gray		None		Binfield
3		Father	-																	-	-		Brn.	Blue			Kimbleton
4			-																	-	-						Ashtead
5			-																	-	-	Med.	Dark brn.	Hazel		Canada	Athelstan
6			-																	-	-	Fair	Light brn.	Blue			
7			-																	-	-						Dunlee
8		Self	$11.					Cousin Mrs. Frank Cummings, Newton Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mo.	No									5	8		Brn					11 agree to Dunlee
9			12.					Brother Andrew Charleston, Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	yes									5	7	Dark	Dark brn.	Brn.			Valleyfield
10			9.	yes	1912 - S. Colton, N.Y. 1923 - Brother		Mar. 10, 1923	Friend Fred Bartlett, S. Colton, N.Y.			No									5	8						Richley Lane
11			30.		1905 - Richmond - Aug. 1910 - Ottawa, Ont.		1910	Brother Peter Bamber, 67 Church St., Massena, N.Y.			yes									5	7		Brn	Gy.			Huntingdon
12			12.		1898 - Brantford, Ont. 1918 - Montreal		1918	daughter Mrs. Arthur Hopkins Massena, N.Y.			"									5	11	Med.	Gy.				St. Allen Eardley
13			300.		Issued Portland		Feb. 23, 1900	Rented house, Water St., Fort Covington, N.Y.			yes									5	7½	Med.	Red	Brn	Scar over brow.	England	Liverpool
14		Husband		No	-	-	-				No									5	6½		Brn	Gy.	None		Keighley
15		Father									yes									-	-		Light brn			Canada	Huntingdon
16		Self	174.					Friend Oscar Lalonge, Malone, N.Y.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No									5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel-brn.			Armstrong
17			-																								
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	H.R. 5/26/12	Canada	Mar. 1, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Fort Covington	3/1/23	H.R.	
6				
7				
8		7/31/22	H.R.	Manifested Mar. 3, 1923 July 31, 1922
9		1/15/22	G.T.Ry	"Manifested Mar. 6, 1923. March 3, 1923
10		3/17/23		17
11		1/23/23		Manifested 3/23/23 15
12		6/27/22		Manifested 7/24/23 Feb. 21
13	Portland	G.T.Ry. 3/23/00	Dominion	Mar. 23 Halifax, 9/27/19, Baltic
14	Halifax	G.T.Ry 9/27/19	Baltic	
15	Fort Covington	8/28/23	G.T.Ry	Manifested 3/24/23
16		8/24/22	H.R.	Aug. 24, 1922
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 15 30 days expiring day Apt.

G.T.Ry. = Grand Trunk Ry.
H.R. = Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

A to F
L ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hallet	Josefa	23		M												
2		Teddy	Wilson	47		"												
3		"	Margaret	46		F												
4		Emino	George	33		M												
5		Senior	Henry	30		"												
6		Walker	Blanche Josie	25		F												
7		Brau	Benjamin	45		M												
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

92

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Law to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

Lines 1 & 7 copied by T.H.H.

Lines 1 thru 7 copied by T.H.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R.S., Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6.N.R. 11053	MELLELAND	KERSTIN	24		f	S	Domestic	Ye	Norwegian	Ye	Norway	Scand	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Ole Mellelland, Mellelandsvandet Grimstad, Norway.	N.J.	Brooklyn
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED												Cunard				
7	6.N.R. 11044	SHERLOCK BSI	PATRICK	28	11	m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Ye	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gortaan	Father Bally Sherlock Gortaan, Co. Sligo, Ireland	N.J.	Trenton
8	6.N.R. 11070	WIPFELI BSI	ALOIS	27	8			Farmer		German		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Erstfelt	Brother Rosa Erstfelt Switzerland	Cal	Dixon
9	6.N.R. 11069	BAUMANN BSI	JOSEPH	37	10 4											Father Antonio Erstfelt, Switzerland		San Francisco
10	6.N.R. 11068	SCHNEIDER BSI	JOSEPH	25	9										Burglen	Father Friedrich Burglen Switzerland		Sacramento
11	6.N.R. 11067	DITTLI BSI	WILHELM	27	1										Ottenhausen	Father Joseph Ottenhausen Switzerland		San Francisco
12	6.N.R. 11065	GISLER BSI	ANNA	19	8	f		Domestic							Burglen	Mother Josepha Burglen, Switzerland		Schellville
13	6.N.R. 11063	BSI	HEINRICH	33	-	m	M	Farmer						Left U.S. 1915	Sacramento, Cal.			Sacramento
14	6.N.R. 11062	C.A.S-2-29-[illegible] BSI	JOSEPH	24	10		S								Burglen	Father Joseph Sr. Burglen Switzerland		
15	6.N.R. 11066	MULLER BSI	OTTO	C.A-22-7128	21	9										Father Carlo Burglen Switzerland		Arcadia
16	6.N.R. 11064	WALKER BSI	JOE	2+	28	4	17	FA	7/18/34						Schattdorf	Father Xavier Schattdorf, Switzerland		
17	6.N.R. 11071	BSI	ANNA	C.A-22-6328	19	f		Domestic	6/14/37							Father in L.		
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED												Furness-Withy				
21	6.N.R. 8620	POTTS PRIM.	ELIZABETH	37		f	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Felling	Leaves from Newyork Bro. Hilton Potts Felling on Tyne England	England	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED												WHITE STAR				
24	6.N.R. 10834	HEDIGER B. S.	FRANZ	C/O 3/2/22 Rite	37		m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Steinen	Mother Johanna	Cal	Sacramento
25	6.N.R. 10833	MÜNCH B. S.	WALTER	en 4-27-59	21				Reporter						Zurich	Mother Louise 8 Engelhalde Zurich Switzerland	Ind	Gary
26	6.N.R. 7680	GRIFFIN PRIM.	WM. G		60		m	S	Journalist	English		England	English	England	Rochdale	Sister Mrs. Kershaw 8 Victoria St. Rochdale England	Ariz	Phoenix
27	6.N.R. 7681	PRIM.	BEATRICE		38		f									Nephew		
28	17	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17-120
100

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF MAR--1923, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether able to read any language, stating which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend Annie Petersen 760-42nd. St.	No	Perm.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	7	fresh	br	blue	175 lbs.	Norway	Mellelend
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6		HALIFAX, N. S.											MAR--1923														
7		412598						Bro. Thos. Sherlock																			
8	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	27 Perry St.	No	Perm.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	9½	med	br	blue	140 lbs.	Ireland	Gurteen
	Same destination	412599						Friend Joseph Trosch																			
9			100					Uncle Frank												5	7	fair	fair		140	Switzerland	Crestfelt
		412598						Ocean View																			
10			100					Canajoharie John Herger												5	7	fresh	br	br	130		
		412597						California Hotel																			
11			100					Friend Frank Kempff												5	11	dk	blue		142		Burglen
		412596						California Hotel																			
12			85					Bro. Martin												5	6	ruddy	dk	br	142		Illingsworth
		412593						Shelbville Cal																			
13		Brother	100					wife Johanna											Gaelic	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	135		Burglen
		412592						24 Highland Park																			
14		Self	100	Yes	1920 Dec. 22	Cal Sacramento	Dec. 1, 1922	Uncle John Herger											good	No	5	6				170		
		412591						California Hotel																			
15			100	No		Cal Sacramento	Dec. 1922	Friend Lars Walker												5	5½		gr		145		Schaffdorf
		412595						Arcata, Cal.																			
16			107					Brother												5	6		blue		146		
		412594						Bro. L.																			
17			200																	5	6	dk	blk	br	170		
		412594																									
18																				5	6	fair	br	gr	125		Oldorf
19																											
20		HALIFAX, N. S.											MAR--1923														
21		NO H.F. 35594 Self	150	No	-	-	-	Grm. 528-A-65028 Bro. Adres See column 12	Less than 60 days	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	gr	gr	158 lbs.	Finland	Kellenj
22																											
23		HALIFAX, N. S.											MAR 1923														
24	Kitchener Ont. Waterloo Co.	415677 Self	183	No	-	-	-	Friend Joseph Dettling 1200 I St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	br	blue	150	Switzerland	Steinen
25		415682	61					Werner Klotzli (friend) to Georgetown Prepschool.												5	7				130		Inemsingen
26		415682	15000					Home Phoenix, Ariz.												5	8½	fresh	gr	br	158	England	London
27		Check.																		5	2	fair	dk	br	133		Rushton
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hermann Ekelund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Percy Hall
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—438

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec,	May 16 1923	Montrose	MAR 9 - 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	N.S. Halifax,	Mar. 5, 1923	Byrsheva	MAR 9 - 1923
8		Sept. 13, 1923	Andania	MAR 15 1923
9				MAR 15 1923
10				MAR 15 1923
11				MAR 15 1923
12				MAR 15 1923
13				MAR 15 1923
14				MAR 15 1923
15				MAR 15 1923
16				MAR 15 1923
17				MAR 15 1923
18				
19				
20				
21	N.S. Halifax	Nov. 17, 22	Digby	MAR 9 - 1923
22				
23				
24	N.S. Halifax,	3/20/23	Campi	MAR 2 0 1923
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1; 7 & 17; 21; 23 & 24 copied by T.H.H.

Lines 1; 7, 9, 10 copied by T.H.H.
Lines 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 & 21 also 37 copied by BEM.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L — Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4	C.N.R. 11032	PRIM. A.C.S. With two sons over 16 Class E, Sheet —, Lines —														father-in-law, John Killen,		
1		KILLEN	ISABELLA	29	7	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Elderbank, N.S.	Elderbank, N.S.	N.H.	Gilsum
2	DAR 5029	PRIM. A.C.S. 505-633 E. Boston-Sikl 12-5/30 Boston	MATTHEWS	FANNY 19		S		Clerk				Newfoundland	English		Melville Cove, Armdale, N.S.	Father, Charles, Burgoise Nfld.	Mass.	Lynn
3	DAR 5030	PRIM. A.C.S.	HAMILTON	JOHN 22		M		Store Clerk				Scotland	Scotch		Halifax N.S.	Mother, Sarah, Morton Place Musselburg, Scotland		Quincy
4	C.N.R. 11039	PRIM. A.C.S.	TOBIN	THOMAS 26				Fisherman				Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Ship Cove, Placentia	Father, Patrick, Ship Cove, Placentia, Nfld.		E. Boston
5	C.N.R. 10826	PRIM. A.C.S.	GARDNER	EDWARD 63	4		M	Teacher						Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Brother, Alex., Barton, Smiths Sound, Nfld.	Conn.	New Haven
6	C.N.R. 10827	PRIM. A.C.S.		MARY 63	7			None										
7	C.N.R. 10828	PRIM. A.C.S.		ELSIE F. 22			S	Clerk										
8	DAR 5094	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 1-108682 9-26-32	WATKINS	SYDNEY 23	10		M	Carpenter						Newfoundland	Pelley Island	Father, Wm., Pelley Island, Nfld.	Mass.	Lynn
9	C.N.R. 11055	PRIM. A.C.S.	ROSS	ALLAN E. 24				Clerk				Scotland	Scotch-Swedish	Canada	Clugranaport, N.S.	Father, David, Clugranaport, N.S.	Ore.	Portland
10	DAR 5095	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 8-13-32	HUNT	JOHN 25				Fisherman				Newfoundland	Druse	Newfoundland	Argentia, N.S.	Father, John, Argentia N.S.	Mass.	Boston
11	C.N.R. 8624	PRIM. A.C.S.	GARDNER	ANNIE 33		7	M	None					English		Trinity Bay	Father, William Blundon, Trinity Bay, Nfld.		Swampscott
12	Under 16	PRIM. A.C.S.		EDWARD M. 3	7	M	S		No	Under 16	No							
13	Under 16	PRIM. A.C.S.		MARY F. 1	6	7												
14	C.N.R. 1602	PRIM. A.C.S.	O'KEEFE	BERNARD JOSEPH 26	7	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, James P., 47 Fasson St., Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
15	DAR 3805	PRIM. A.C.S. 1-12-5-60	MERCER	JORDAN 17			M	None					English	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Father, Nathaniel, Watawa, Bell Island, Nfld.	Mass.	Worcester
16	DAR 3855	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 2-552399	FRENCH	JOSEPH 20			S	Fisherman								Mother, Sarah French, Conception Bay, Bay Roberts, Nfld.		Roslindale
17	DAR 3875	PRIM. A.C.S.	GALLANT	FLORENCE 24		7		Domestic					French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Joseph, Stephenville, Bay St. George, Nfld.	N.J.	Passaic
18	DAR 3879	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 8-18-32	PREBLE	ALBERT 17			M	None					English	Newfoundland	Bonne Bay	Father, Ste phen, 75 Lawrence St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Medford
19	DAR 3880	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 2-1-1945-4/18/36	GILLAM	GEORGE 22				Laborer								Father, Thos., Bonne Bay, Nfld.		Somerville
20	DAR 3887	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 1-7-33	SPARKS	JAMES 21				Farmer							South side, Trinity Bay	Father, Thos., South side, Trinity Bay, Nfld.		Cambridge
21	DAR 3888	PRIM. A.C.S.	SQUIRES	ROSCOE 21				Farmer							Sibley's Cove, Trinity Bay	Father, Eli, Sibley's Cove, Trinity Bay, Nfld.		
22	DAR 3885	PRIM. A.C.S.	JONES	WILLIAM V. 22				Sailor							Upper Island, Conception Bay	Father, Enoch, Upper Island, Conception Bay Nfld.		Haverhill
23	DAR 3934	PRIM. A.C.S.	SAUNDERS	ROBERT 39			M	Fisherman							Sherstown, Bay Roberts	Wife, Mary, Sherstown Bay Roberts, Nfld.		Cambridge
24	DAR 3950	PRIM. A.C.S.	PEARL	FRANK 27				Merchant					Hebrew		St. Johns	Wife, Edith, New Gower St., St. Johns, Nfld.		Boston
25	DAR 3936	PRIM. A.C.S.	MERCER	WILLIAM 36				Fisherman					English		Bay Roberts	Wife, Ellen, Bay Roberts, Nfld.		Worcester
26	DAR 3935	PRIM. A.C.S.	HOLMES	GEORGE 20			S									Father, George Sr., Bay Roberts Nfld.		Whitinsville
27	DAR 3937	PRIM. A.C.S. Cfa 2-5-24		JOHN 20											Sherstown, Bay Roberts	Father, Wm. Lewis, Sherstown, Bay Roberts, Nfld.		Cambridge
28	C.N.R. 11086	PRIM. A.C.S. With three children, Class E, Sheet —, Lines —	FALLON	ALICE 45		7	M	None				England		Canada	Halifax N.S.	Daughter, Mrs. Winnifred Martin, Halifax N.S.	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	C.N.R. 10843	PRIM. A.C.S.	PIRRI	GREGORIO 33			M	Construction Foreman	Italian			Italy	Italian			Mother, Francesca, Porta San Giorgia, Italy	Italy	Porta San Giorgia
30	C.N.R. 10844	PRIM. A.C.S.		ANNA 30		7		None										"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR--1923, 191 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	412453 Husband	40	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband, Robert J. Killen, Box 122, Mica Mines.	No	Perm.	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	130 Clo.	Scotland	Roosshire
2		412457 Self	75					Sister, Mrs. Nellie Ross, 52 Archer St.,	✓	over six months	✓									5	2			Br.	125	Newfoundland	Burgoise
3		412478	90					Friend, Fred Jones, 60 Claverly Court,	No	Perm.	Yes									5	10	Fair			160	Scotland	Douglas Water
4		412484	20					Friend, Mrs John F. Roche, 544 Saratoga St.,	Yes	one or two years	✓							Parts of fingers right hand		5	6	Med.		Blue	135	Newfoundland	Ships Cove
5		412572	500	Yes	Nov. 19 to May 21	New Haven, Conn.	May 1921	Son, Archibald, Box 46 S.,	No	Perm.	Yes							Good	No	5	8		Gr.		178	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
6		412572	}																	5	7	Lt.		Br.	140	Newfoundland	Bonaventure
7		412572																		5	7		Br.		135		Petty
8		412578	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Ernest, 62 Robinson St.,		over six months										5	9	Fresh	Black		175		Petty Island
9		412577	50	Yes	June, 1921	Transit-Norfolk	June, 1921	No address, Portland, Me.	Undet.		No									5	6			Blue	145	Sweden	Trongsrike
10		412580	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother, David 174 Brooke St.	✓		✓									5	5	Healthy	Lt. Br.	Gr.	150	Newfoundland	Argentia
11		Husband 412600	50					Husband, Alex. J., 44 Cherry St.	No	Perm.	Yes									5	4	med.	Br.	Blue	140		Trinity Bay
12		412600	}																	✓	✓	✓		Br.	✓		
13																											
14		372504 Self	120					Brother, Frederick 124 Amsterdam Ave.,	Yes	two months	✓									5	5	Healthy	Lt. Br.	Blue	145		Placentia Bay
15		372944	90					Uncle, Gordon Mercer, 6 Gage St.,	✓	one month										5	7	Fair	Fair		120		Bay Roberts
16		389751	60					Father, Edward, 41 Bagley Road												5	6		Br.		135		
17		389762	60					Sister, Mrs. (Dr.) Maggie Sutherland, 95 So. Broad St.,	Yes	three months										5	2	Med.		Hazl	122		Stephenville
18		389803	50					Aunt, Carrie Woodman, 76 Summer Street		three weeks										5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	138		Bonne Bay
19	✓	389806	40					Brother, William Thompson, 77 Bay State Avenue,		two months										5	6	Ruddy	Br.		158		
20		389809	70					Brother, Ambrose, 63 Norfolk St.,		three weeks										5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Gr.	135		Southside Trinity Bay
21		389770	80					Brother, Simon Squires 63 Norfolk Street		two months										5	10	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	160		Trinity Bay
22		389769	50					Aunt, Mrs. Eugene Alvina Pond. 88 Bath Street	✓	six months two weeks										6	0				165		Upper Island Cove Conception Bay
23		389759	50					Brother, Thomas. 49 Putnam Ave.												5	9	Healthy	Lt. Br.	Gr.	145		Shoreham
24		389838	200	Yes	Jan. 17 to Jan. 17		Jan., 1917	No address		two months										5	6	Fair	Lt. Br. added	Br.	135	Russia	Korno
25		389836	80	No	✓		✓	Brother, Jordan, 6 Gage St.										Contracted little finger of left hand		5	6	Ruddy	Black	Dk. Br.	155	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts
26		389793	100					Uncle, John Mercer, 15 East St.,		two weeks								Chin cleft and stuttering		5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.	145		
27		389794	50					Uncle, Stephen Earle, 15 Essex St.		one week								Good	No	5	9	Healthy			145		Shoreham
28		Husband 415696	150					Husband, Michael, 67-4th St. Form 523-A65226 ✓	No	Perm.	Yes									5	6	Fair	Br. Gr.		135	England	Ottery, St. Mary
29		Self 415696	500	Yes	Nov. 22, 1920	Transit. New York, N.Y.	Nov. 22, 1920	Mother, Fiumarella, Porta San Giorgo, Italy Form 523-A66027 ✓		Transit										5	8		Blk. Gr.		145	Italy	Portorita Porta San Giorgo
30																				5	2		Br.	Br.	109		

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Percy Gee
Inspector in Charge

Ladies Steerage

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec, P.Q.	July 21, 19	Melita	FEB 26 1923
2	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 9, 1919	Glenmo	FEB 26 1923
3	St. John, N.B.	Oct. 25, 192	Chaleur	FEB 27 1923
4	Halifax, N.S.	Mar. 4, 1923	Rosalind	MAR 5 1923
5		Mar. 10, 19	Silvia	MAR 10 1923
6				MAR 10 1923
7				MAR 10 1923
8				MAR 12 1923
9	New York, N.Y.	June, 1921	Stavangerfjord	MAR 12 1923
10	Halifax, N.S.	Mar. 10, 192	Silvia	MAR 12 1923
11	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 25, 192	Kyle	MAR 15 1923
12				MAR 15 1923
13				MAR 15 1923
				JUL 26 1922
14	Mo. Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 14, 1920		FEB 26 1923
				JUL 28 1922
15		July 27, 1922		FEB 28 1923
				AUG -7 1922
16	Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 7, 1922	Rosalind	MAR -7 1923
				AUG 10 1922
17	Sydney, N.S.	July, 1918	Kyle	MAR 16 1923
				AUG 11 1922
18	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 6, 1919	Reviera	MAR 11 1923
				AUG 11 1922
19	Mo. Sydney, N.S.	Aug. 9, 1922	Kyle	MAR 11 1923
				AUG 14 1922
20	Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 14, 192	Silvia	MAR 14 1923
				AUG 14 1922
21				MAR 14 1923
				AUG 14 1922
22				MAR 14 1923
				AUG 21 1922
23		Aug. 21, 1922	Rosalind	MAR 21 1923
				AUG 21 1922
24	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 1907	Russia	MAR 21 1923
				AUG 21 1922
25	Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 21, 1922	Rosalind	MAR 21 1923
				AUG 22 1922
26				MAR 22 1923
				AUG 22 1922
27				MAR 22 1923
28		1921	Tunisian	MAR 21 1923
29	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 22, 1920	Belvedere	MAR 23 1923
30				MAR 23 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS D

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	D.A.R																	
1	5168 C.N.R.	MERCER	WILLIAM	38	2	M	S	Seaman	Yf	Eng	Yf	Nfld.	Eng	Nfld.	Bay Roberts	Fa: Thomas. Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass	Boston
2	11094	NICHOLL	DOUGLAS.	28		M	S	Seaman	Yf	Eng	Yf	Nfld.	Eng	Nfld.	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass	Boston
3	11092	HICKEY	JAMES	20	7-14	M	S	Fisherman	Yf	Eng	Yf	Nfld.	Eng	Nfld.	Caribou	Mo. Hazel Do.		Chelsea
4		NOT USED													Holy Rood	Fa. Peter Do		Dorchester
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1913 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	415691 Self 415577	90	Y	4a	Boston Seaman		Sailors Home Cousin Jas. Nichol, 74 William St. Uncle. Thos. Kennedy 92E Cottage St.	No	Reim		Y	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bk	Br	155 lbs. 150	Ufld	Bay Roberts
2			100	No																		5	9	Dk	Br	Br	155		Carbonear
3		415705	40	No																		6	0	Fa	Bk	Blue	150		Holyrood
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspector in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	U.S. Halifax	12/1921.	Canadian Gunner	3/22/23
2		3/24/23.	Rosalind	3/24/23
3		3/24/23.	Rosalind	3/24/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-3 copied by [illegible]

Lines 1 to 3 copied by typist.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.a.R. 5007	BURKE	Charles	12	11	M	S	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	St. Margaret's N.S.	Gr. Mother: Rebeccah Burke	Mass	Charlestown
2	D. A. R. 5006	L.C.S.	HAROLD	9														
3	C. G. R. 5019	VINCENT	George	40		M	M	Machinist	Y						Halifax N.S.	Wife Christie, 38 Yale St.		Boston
4	D. A. R. 11031	BRACKETT	James	33				Painter								Wife Edith: 174 Agricola St	N.J.	W. New York
5	D. A. R. 5025	ARNOLD	Wellington	42				Carpenter							Dartmouth N.S.	mother Grace Arnold 16 Victoria St	Mass	Newton
6	D. A. R. 5026		Pearl	32		F.		None							Dartmouth N.S.	mother-law. Grace Arnold, 16 Victoria	Mass	Newton
7	D. A. R. 5027	ROSS	Nellie	23		M			Y	Eng	Y				Halifax	mother-law. Mary Ross 5 Vernon St		Lynn
8	Under 16 C. G. R.	Yat # 3-1897	Ezra	4		M	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand Mother		
9	10803	CHUBB	Celina	45	5	F	M		Y	Eng	Y					Sister		
10	10804		Herbert H.	20		M	S	Chauffeur								Mrs Geo. Martin 93 Desborough Rd.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	10805		Gladys E.	17		F	S	None								Aunt Do		
12	10806	RILEY	George	34		M	M	Carpenter								Do		
13	11034	EVEMY	Charles H.	48				Chauffeur								Wife Rita: 825 Robie St	Mass	Lynn
14	11035		Louise	49		F		None								Sis-Law. Emma Tucker 1280 Bland St		Boston
15	Under 16 C. G. R.		Elizabeth	13			S									With Husb		
16	D. A. R. 5288	LeRUE	Joseph	35		M	M	Lab.				French		Lower L'dise C.P.		With Father		
17	C. G. R. 5041	SMITH	Lillian	19		F	S	Typist				Eng.		Halifax N.S.		Wife: Mary Co. Black St.		E. Boston
18	D. A. R. 11038	HILTZ	Kenneth	23		M		Carpenter				German				Friend: Lydia Munroe		Somerville
19	C. G. R. 5044	FOUGERE AUCOIN	Harry P.	29				Auto Mechanic				French				Mother: Leah, 13 McCully St. Father: Maxime		Cambridge
20	10809	LANDRY	Emma	26		F	M	None								44 Upper Water St. Mother Christine Aucoin	R.I.	Providence
21	10810	LANGILLE	Mary C.	34												874 Barrington St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Under 16 C. G. R.		Lloyd				S		No	Under 16	No	Dutch		Dartmouth		Father Hiram Hilchey 211 Portland St.	Mass	Whitensville
23	9276	MARTIN	Leo	31				Carpenter	Y	Eng.	Y	Fr.		Halifax N.S.		Gr. Father - Do. Wife Elmina		
24	D. A. R. 5046	BETHUNE	Levinia P.	24		F	M	None				Eng.				VV Brunswick St. mother annie Kirby		Gardner
25	Under 16		Phyllis	3			S		No	Under 16	No					7 Sullivan St.		Boston
26	Under 16 D. A. R.		Annie													Gr. Mother - Do		
27	5047	KIRBY	Eva	18				Candy Packer	Y	Eng.	Y					Do		
28	5043 C. G. R.	CAMPBELL	Joseph	44		M	M	Carpenter				Scot				mo: annie 7 Sullivan St.		
29	10811 D. A. R.	PHILLIPS	Susie	33		F.	M.	None,	Wife	5	27	Eng.				wife: Margaret. 5 Sherwood St.		
30	5053	GALLAGHER	David	35		M	M	Salesman				Irish				Sis miss Mary Thomey c/o Wentzell Lmt. Wife Agnes	N.J.	Newark
31		NOT USED														185 Beach St.	Mass	Gloucester
		NOT USED																

*Linn - Vivian 8 yrs Born Framingham Mass.
Warren 5 " " "

30

98

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR--1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	412425 Father	10	No	—			Fa: Wm. 28½ Lincoln St.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fa	Fa	Blue		Can	St Margarets N.S.
2		"	—																			Dk	Br	Gr			
3		412451 Self	120					Uncle: Arthur Henderson, 105 Boylston												5	5½	Med		Blue		Nfld	Bonne Bay
4		412452	1000					Sister Mrs John Colyer. 445 14th St												5	5			Br		Can	Halifax N.S.
5		Self	500	Y	1907 -20	Framingham	9/1920	Bro. Lgd. Fred Harpwell 22 Washington												5	7	Dk					
6		Husb	400	Y	1907 -19	Framingham	9/1920	Bro. law. Fred Harpwell. 22 Washington St.												5	6	Med					
7		412456 "	25	No				Husb: Gordon - 52 Archer St.												5	2	Dk	Dk	Br		Nfld	Burgois
8		Father						Father												—	—		Br	Br		Can	Halifax
9		412457 Self	300					Husb: Bertram 76. 4501 Richmond St.												5	6	Fa	Br	Br		Eng	Durham
10		"						Father												6	1	Med	Br	Br			Devenport
11								Do.												5	8	Med	Br	Br			
12		412460	500	Y	9/15 1/1916	N.D. Minot	9/1915	Bro. Robert 40 St. Hélaire St.												5	10	Fa	Br	Blue		Can	Hantsport
13		412462	200	No	—	—		Friend Elizabeth Dempster 72 Wethershill St.												6	—	Med	Br	Blue		Eng	Middlesex
14		"	—																	5	5			Hazel		Nfld	Trinity Bay
15		"	—																	—	—	Fa	Fa	Blue		Eng	Christ Church Lowes C.B.
16		412470	50	Y	1915	Mail Worcester	4/1915	Friend: Mary Briand 690 Darrington St.												5	5	Med	Br	Br		Can	Ladoise
17		412469	25	No				Father: Thos. Smith. 5 Brackon St.												5	6	Fa	Br	Blue		Eng	Wigan
18		412471	60					Father Sinclair. 284 Broadway												5	6	Med	Br	Br		Can	Martins N.S.
19		412473	60					Sister Mrs Alfred Landry: Borden St. Husb:												5	6	Med	Br	Br			St Peters C.B.
20		412474	20					Joseph. 7809 5th ave. Husb. Gordon.												5	1	Fa	Br	Br			Halifax N.S.
21		412477	150					Blue Eagle Inn.												5	4	Fa	Br	Blue			Pleasant Harbor N.S.
22		"						With Mother												—	—	—	Br	Br			Halifax N.S.
23		355904	100					Bro: albert. 36 E Broadway.												5	10	Med	Br	Br			Bathurst N.B.
24		412430	60					Husb: asher. 61 Dartmouth St.												5	4	Sall.	Br	Br			Halifax N.S.
25		"	—					Do												—	—	Fa	Br	Br			
26		"	—					Do												—	—	—	Lt Br	Br			
27		412431	—					Bro-law. asher Bethune 61 Dartmouth St.												5	4	Sall.	Br	Br			
28		412478	200					Bro-law. John Carroll. 640 Hammond St												5	9	Fa	Br	Blue			C.B. Marisabien
29		412479	70					Husb: Frank 90 Bleeken St.												5	7	Rudd	Br	Blue		Nfld	Bay de Nord
30		412480	100					Bro: Thos. 9 Durham St.												5	7	Fa	Br	Br		Can	Ketch Harbor N.S.

Percy E Sise
Inspector in Charge

Ladislas Szpicenicz Immigrant Insp.
Herman Akerlund "

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/26/23
2				
3	Sydney	1888	Harlow	
4	—	—	—	
5				
6				
7	Sydney	9/9/1915	Kyle	
8				
9	Quebec	7/13/1913	Royal Geo	2/28/23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12		none		
13	P.Q. Quebec	6/1913	Royal Edw	2/28/23
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16		none		3/1/23
17	Halifax	3/11/06	B.S. Canada	
18				
19				3/2/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				3-3-23 ~~4/3/23~~
29	Sydney	10/1912	Bruce	4/3/23
30				

Lines 1 to 30 copied by [illegible]
Lines 1 to 3 copied by [illegible]
Lines 13 thru 30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 20

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D. A. R. 5048	MURPHY	EDWARD L.	31		M	M	Machinist	Yf	Eng	Y	Can.	Irish	Can	Halifax N.S.	Wife Catherine 109 Maitland St.	Mass	Boston
2	5042	BRAY	JOSEPH	32				Carpenter					French			Wife Margaret 5 Sherwood St.		W. Newton
3	C. G. R. 10512	MITCHELL	WALLACE	37				Machinist	4/12-32	Germ			Scotch			Wife: Nellie 14 Merkle St.		Forest Hills
4	D. A. R. 5051	GOWAN	EDWARD P.	40				Boiler Maker					Irish			Wife Margaret 146 Barrington St	N. J.	Hoboken
5	5052 C. G. R.	"	EDWARD W.	18			S	Boiler Maker								Mother- Do.		
6	11040 D. A. R.	BEZANSON	EDITH D			F	S	Dom.					Eng.			Father: Herbert Mosher's River, N.S.	Mass	Lawrence
7	5062 C. G. R.	WOOLLARD	HARRY E	35		M	M	Machinist					Eng.	U. S.	Meridan Conn	aunt Mrs. Alice Davis Maitland St. Halifax N.S.	Conn	Meridan
8	10815	McLEOD	WILLIAM	40		F	M	None					Scot.	Can.	Dartmouth N.S.	Friend Mary Adams, 80 Ochterloney St.	N. Y.	New York
9	10814 D. A. R.	McLELLAN	HELEN	19												Do		
10	5059	CONNAL	DOROTHY	35									Eng.		Halifax N.S.	None	Conn	New Haven
11	Under 16	"	ELSIE M.	13			S											
12	Under 16	"	MARGARET K.	11														
13	Under 16 D. A. R.	"	HILDA C.	4					No	Under 16	no							
14	5063	JANES	GEORGE E.	56		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y					Wife Helen 34 Maynard St.	Mass	Lynn
15	5069	COLE	LILLIAN	26		F.		None							N.S. Father Dartmouth	David Barry- 82 Queen St.		Boston
16	5070 C. G. R.	AINSWORTH	ERNEST	46		M	Wd.	Carpenter							N.S. Halifax	None		Cambridge
17	8617	SULLIVAN	VIVIAN	25		F.	M	None					Irish			Father. Angus Power. 122 Cunard St.	Conn	Hartford
18	Under 16 C. G. R.	"	JOSEPHINE	5			S	"	No	Under 16	no							
19	11042	BEAZLEY	FRANCIS	22		M	M	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y					Wife Dora. 32 Bishop St.	Mich	Detroit
20	10825	BURQUE	ESTELLE	16		F.	S	Teacher	Yf	French	Y		French		St. Vincent N.S.	uncle Joe. Burque, Eel Brook N.S.	Mass	Lynn
21	5256	FLYNN	NINA	29		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y				Halifax N.S.	Sister Bessie Knox 136 Maitland St.		Woburn
22	Under 16 C. G. R.	"	KATHLEEN	4			S		No	Under 16	no							
23	10821	HOOPER	WALTER	27		M	M	Electrician	Yf	Eng	Y		Eng.			Aunt Lis: mrs John S Shea. 191 Brunswick St.		Cambridge
24	10822	"	HELEN	23		F.	M	None										
25	Under 16	"	DOROTHY	2		F	S		No	Under 16	no							
26	Under 16 C. G. R.	"	MARGARET		8													
27	8618	WRIGHT	THOMAS	42		M	M	Stat. Fireman	Yf	Eng	Yf					Brother-law John Oakley Heringlove Rd. Springfield N.S.	Me	Bangor
28	8619	"	MARY A.	33		F		None										
29	Under 16 C. G. R.	"	MARGARET M	5			S		No	under	no							
30	11043	HAMM	JOHN W.	58		M	W.	Blacksmith	Yf	Eng	Y					Sister mrs Bertha Dreyfuss Spring Bridgewater N.S.	Mass	Haverhill
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

30-1148

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own, or whether paid by relative, or other paid by any corporation, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year of last arrival if period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay not exceeding two years in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	412481 Self 412433	60	No	—	—	Bro Michael, 3 Hyde Park Sis: Margaret	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue		Can	Sheet Harbor N.S.
2		412434	60				328 River St. Friend Mortimer Pickering												5	10	Fr.	Br	Gr.			Springfield N.S.
3		412482	25				3 Hyde Park Sis-Law.												5	8	Fa.	Br	Hazel			Halifax
4		"	75	Y	1907	N.Y. Brooklyn	1907 Sarah West 344 2nd St.												5	3	Med	Br	Br			
5			20	No	—	—	— Aunt Do.												5	7	Aub.	Gr.				
6		412486	30	Y	—	—	— Friend 17 Custer St.												5	4	Fa	Br	Blue			N.S.
7		412507	25	Y	1918	Conn	Mrs Alice Tepper Wife Manf.												5	8	Med	Br	Br			Mosher's River N.S.
8		412554	50	Y	1913 1909	Meriden	2/27/23 110 Springdale Ave Husb Doublet.												5	4	Med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Halifax N.S.
9		412551	50		1918	N.Y. City	10/1918 491 Lexington Ave Husb. Thomas.												5	3	Med	Br	Br			Aberdeen
10		412510	200	No	—	—	10/1918 491 Lexington Ave Husb. — Ernest J. 12 College St.												5	0	Dk	Br	Br		Eng.	London
11		"					With mother												—	—	—	Br	Br		Can	Port Hope N.S.
12		"					Do												—	—	—	Br	Br			
13							Do.												—	—	—	Br	Br			Trenton N.S.
14		412555					mrs Effie Greer																			
15		412512	100				41 Valley Ave Husb. Fred.												5	7	Med	Gr	Gr		Nfld	Heart's Content
16		412559	50				52 Montgomery St. Sis Maud Bulger.												5	5		Br	Blue		Can	Dartmouth N.S.
17		412514 Husb.	25	No			1913 Transit N.Y. 116 Argyle St. Husb. Geo. 363 Main St.												5	4½	Dk	Br	Blue		Eng.	Booth
18		"	✓				With mother Step Bro.												5	4	Med	Br	Br		Can	Halifax N.S.
19		412558 Self	50				Robb. Simmons 208 Rickett St												—	—	Fa	Br	Br			
20		412567	70				Mother Mary Burque. 7 Forsdick Ter.												5	6	Fa	Fa.	Blue			
21		412560 Husb.	50				Husb. Wm. c/o Chemical Co.												5	4	Fa	Br	Blue			Eel Brook N.S.
22		"	✓				With mother												5	4	Fa	Br	Gr			Jeddore N.S.
23		412563 Self	150				Bro. Albert 51 Putnam Ave.												—	—	Fa	Br	Blue			Halifax N.S.
24		" Husb	✓																5	5	Fa	Fa	Blue			
25		"	✓																5	4	Fa	Br	Gr			
26		"	✓																			Br	Blue			
27		412518 Self	50				Aunt Mrs Clara Dutton Main Ave.															Lt	Blue			Lancashire
28		Husb	✓																5	10	Fad.	Br	Br		Eng.	Blackburn N.S.
29		"	✓																5	6	Med	Br	Gr		Can	Springfield N.S.
30		412579 Self	2500	Y	1870 1905	Haverhill	1905 Son Albert. 14 Summer St.															Fa	Lt	Blue			
																			5	8	Ruddy	Gr	Blue			Mahone Bay N.S.

Ledislas C. Szymczyk Insp. Asst.
Germain Sterland "

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Mar 31 1923
2				
3				
4				3/4/23
5				
6				3/6/23
7				
8	N.Y	10/5/1907	Fernandina	
9				
10	Quebec	9/1907	Empress of Ireland	
11				
12				
13				
14	Sydney	1892	Unknown	
15	—	—	—	
16	N.Y	2/27/1913	Pastores	3-7-23
17				
18				
19				
20				3-5-23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	4/24/03	Alsatian	
28	—	—	—	
29				
30				

30 Special inquiry Dept.

Issued 12/30

Issued in U.S.A. by [illegible]

Issued thru 19 cable
" 20 " 30 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 11051	LEVEY	PEARL	24	7	F.	m	none	y	Eng	y	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Dartmouth N.S.	Fr: mrs Lena Remo. 180 Portland St.	N.Y.	Middletown
2	[redacted] C.N.R.	"	RUDOLPH	1	9	M.	S		No	Under 16						Do		
3	11054 O.A.R.	BAKER	LEO	18	6	M.	S	Messenger C/A 1-172864 10/5/35 Le G.T.	y	Eng	y		Eng			mo: mrs Julia 23 Douglas St.	Mass.	W. medford
4	5082	CURTIS	JOSEPH	30	5			Carpenter					Irish		Halifax N.S.	mo: Amelia. 63 Windsor St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	5096 D.A.R.	BAYERS	ELIZABETH	63		F.	Wd.	None C/A 1-25 1900 - 11-4-38. J.F.Y. noted 11-7-38					German			Dau. mrs Lavina Tufts 759 Robie St.	Mass	Marlborough
6	5077 C.A.R.	GAVELL	BERTRAM	15	8	M.	S.											
7	11057	WHITE	ALICE	24	4	F	m						Eng			aunt - Do Fa: Richard F. Shepard. Theatre manger.	Cal.	Los. Angeles
8	Under 16	"	FRANCIS	4	6	m	S		No	Under 16	no					Gr-Father - Do		
9	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	GLADYS	3	6	F	S											
10	5093 D.A.R.	MOFFATT	RAYMOND	21		m	S	Mech. 1925 - 113-6/14 - M 2-2-24 C/A 1-168141 Draftsman 8/29/35	y	Eng	y		Scot.			Fa: Alexander 15 Victoria Rd.	Mass	Boston
11	5092	WILLIAMS	RHODA	15	2	F.	S.	None Boston 3/13/23 E.W.					Eng.			Fa: William 149 Bromard St.		E. Boston
12	5086 C.A.R.	HARTLING	ELBRIDGE	32	7	m	m	Carpenter C/A 2-144927 5/15/31 R.M.								Wife: Myrtle. 252 Maynard St.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	11056	MATHEWS	JENNIE	30		F	m	None Ca 10/22/31								Cousin. mrs Louise Cuny 14 Jacob St.	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	Under 16	"	MADELINE	9			S									Do		
15	Under 16	"	MARY	6					No	Under 16	no					Do		
16	Under 16 C.N.R.	"	ETHEL	3												Do		
17	11045	BURFITT	ALICE	25			m		y	Eng	y					Fa-in-l. Coulstring 68 London St.	Mass	Quincy
18	Under 16 C.N.R.	"	JOHN	2	3	m	S		No	Under 16	no					Gr-Father - Do		
19	11059 D.A.R.	NEARY	MARY	57		F.	Wd.	C/A 1-166206 6-28-38 7/6/33 Bank	y	Eng.	y		Irish			son. John 149 Almond St.		Everett
20	5107	BRUNT	CYRIL V.	18	8	m	S	clerk					Eng.			Fa: alfred. 21 Dresden St.		Somerville
21	5105 C.N.R.	MUIR	HAZEL J.	19	5	F.	S.	Steno.								mo: mrs Kenyon. 25 Kane Pl.		W. Somerville
22	7674	SNOW	JESSIE	46	9	F	m	None								Bro-law: Herbert Hartling. 59 Almond St.		Waltham
23	Under 16	"	JEAN	11			S									Uncle - Do		
24	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	HAROLD	11		m	m	motor								Do		
25	5114	PARK	JOHN	48	11	m	m	mech. car					Scotch			Wife Jennie. 99 Gottingen St.	mich	Detroit
26	5118	MURPHY	ALEXANDER J.	56				Cleaner					Irish			Sis-law: Ellen Boutilier 1020 Barrington St.	Mass	Boston
27	5119	"	BRIDGET	56		F		None								Do		
28	5120 C.N.R.	"	DOUGLAS	19		m	S	C/A 2-652948 5-9-39 Lab.								Do		
29	11075 D.A.R.	BLAKENEY	PEARL	20	10	F.	S.	Dom.					Eng.		Waverly N.S.	Mother: Hattie		Roslindale
30	5112.	MacPHERSON	JOHN V.	20		m	S	meat Cutter					Scot		Halifax N.S.	mother mrs Hubert Oldham 232 Maynard St.		Newton
	2½	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 / 98

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	412521 Husb.	75	No	—	—	—	Husb. ✓ 124 North St.	No	Penn	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fa.	Br.	Bl.	106 LBS.	Can.	N.S. Belmont
2		"						With Mother.														Fa.	Fa.	Br.			N.S. Dartmouth
3		412523 Self	50					Fa: James. 57 Flagstead St.												5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	150		
4		412522	150					Fa: Cecil Hickey. 711 North 16 St.												5	9	Med	Br	Blue	150		N.S. Spry Harbor
5		412530 "	25	Y	1921 Montreal 1922			Dau: mrs John Ferguson. 176 Maple St.												5	2	Fa	Gr	Blue	170		N.S. Jeddore
6		Grd. Mother	✓	No	—	—	—	With Grand Mother.												5	2	Dk	Br	Hazel	127		N.S. Dartmouth
7		412531 Husb.	100					Husb. Albert. new Roslyn Hotel.												5	1	Fa	Br	Blue	114		N.S. Halifax
8		"	✓					With mother														Fa	Br	Blue	—		
9		"	✓					Do														Fa	Lt	Blue	—		
10		412529 Self	300					Fr: Don Ramsey. 140 Fremont St.												5	8	Med	Br	Br	145		
11		355872 Father	20					Sister: Mary Fraser. 243 Everett St.												5	6	Med	Br	Blue	135		
12		412526 Self	150					Fr: Edmund Mitchell 711-16th St.												6	1	Med	Br	Blue	185		N.S. Beaver Harbor
13		415056 Husb.	50					Husb. Richard 550-55th St.												5	3	Med	Br	Blue	125	Nfld.	Port De Grave
14		" Father	✓					Fa - Do. with Mother														Fa	Br	Hazel			Bonnavista
15		"	✓					Do														Fa	Br	Blue			
16		"	✓					Do														Med	Br	Br.		Can.	Halifax
17		415554 Husb.	25					Husb. Norman Wm. 124 Arnold St.												5	4	Med	Br	Blue	105		
18		"	✓					Fa. With mother												—	—	—	Lt	Br	—		
19		415601 Daughter	40					Dau: mrs Joseph Gibson 24 Maple Ave.												5	1	Med	Brn.	Blue	140		
20		415610 Self	70					Fr: mrs Sullivan 7 Albion St.												5	7½	Med	Br	Br	145		
21		412591	50					Fa: Porter Ba 27 Claremont St.												5	4	Fa	Br	Gr.	104		
22		415601 Husb	175					Husb: Clement. 74 Adams St.												5	4	Fa	Br	Blue	138		N.S.
23		" Father	✓					Father with mother												✓	✓		Br	Br			Harrigan Cove
24		"	✓					Do												✓	✓		Br	Br			
25		415654 Self	100	Y	1879 Pa. 1884 Brisbane		1889	Seeking work.												5	8½	Fa	Br	Blue	185		N.S. Halifax
26		415654 "	1000	No				Son Alexander. #4 Longwood Terrace.												5	10	Dk	Br	Br	150		N.S. Sheet Harbor
27		" Husb.	✓					With Husb.												5	0	Dk	Br	Blue	114		
28		" Self	100					With Parents												5	7	Fa	Br	Blue	150		N.S. Londonderry
29		415614	54	Y	1917 Maldon 1918 mich		1918	Friend. Mrs Robb. King. 43 Cotton St.												5	3	Fa	Br	Blue	112		N.S. E. Jeddore
30			70		1919 Detroit		1919	Uncle S. Thorton. 34 Channing St.												5	6	Fa	Br	Blue	126		N.S. Forrest Hills

Ladislas Lewiensky Immgr. Insp.
German Akerlund "

Percy E. Gee
Inspector in Charge

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Mar. 8-1923
2				"
3				Mar. 9-1923
4				
5				Mar. 12-1923
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	N. Lydia M 1917			Kylie
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Mar. 13-1923
20				Mar. 14-1923
21				Mar. 15-1923
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Kylie 1/# 50 Copies

Kylie / thru-3 Copies-by FNH
Kylie 3 and 30 Copies by BEM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

[illegible] USED RETURN AT [illegible] OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
275831	D A R.																	
1	3784	TIBBO	Prim. M.A. GEORGE WM.	31		m.	m	Ironworker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	wife - Rhoda 15 Ironsides St.	Mass	Boston
275878	D.A.R.	COOPER	Prim. M.A. PERCEY	24		-		plumber							Dartmouth	father - John 5 Dawson St		Roxbury
275879	D A R.	9/10/21	Prim. M.A. HATTIE	24		f.		none										
3	3748																	
275876	D A R.	BURT	Prim. M.A. CHESLEY	24		m.		electrician				Irish		Halifax NS.		wife - Alice Mary 17 S. Wilmot St		Lynn
4	3792																	Boston
275874	D A R.	GRIFFIN	Prim. M.A. JOHN B	42				plumber										
5	3794																	
275875	D A R.		Prim. M.A. ANNIE	32		f.		none										
6	3795																	
		ex 1-99207	9-8 32 Dom	1 3 1 C R														
275833	D A R.	FIFIELD	Prim. M.A. FREDERICK	27		m.		laborer				English				wife - Nina 42½ Howard St.		Manchester
7	3791																	
275834	D A R.	BROWN	Prim. M.A. CHESTER	35		m.		Riveter						N.S.	Schubenacadie	father - Leonard —		Dorchester
275880	D A R.	Mc. KENZIE	Prim. M.A. FRANCIS	33				printer				Scotch		Halifax NS.		father - John Mc Kenzie Glace Bay, N.S.		So. Boston
275881	D A R.		Prim. M.A. ALICE	39		f.		none				English						
10	3802																	
275835	C.N.R.	COOLEN	Prim. M.A. RALPH	25		m.		fisherman				Irish		Hubbards N.S.		wife - Gladys	Me.	Bangor
275839	D A R.	ACE	Prim. M.A. ALMA	22		f.		none				English		Halifax NS.		mother in law - Maud 39 Bann St	R.I.	Providence
275838	D A R.	6/24/21	905 Mott Gen. 2.26.															
13	3807	HICKEY	Prim. M.A. JOHN	35		m.		pipefitter				Irish		So Sydney N.S.		wife - Blanche 151 Whitney Pier	Mass.	E. Boston
			* Name should be entered Class C Sheet 11 line 1.															
275841	D A R.	NEWHOOK	Prim. M.A. MARY	28		f.		none				English		Halifax N.S.		husb. Silby - 42 Court St		Fall River
14	3813																	
275883	D A R.	LAWTON	Prim. M.A. MICHAEL	25		m.		Iron worker				Irish				wife - Margaret 165 Henry St.		Cambridge
15	3808																	
275882	C.N.R.	Mc NEIL	Prim. M.A. JAMES A.	23		S		electrician				Scotch				father - Frank D 52 Chebucto Rd		Detroit Mich
275846	D A R.	NAPIER	Prim. M.A. HENRY HUBERT JOHN	35		m.		naval officer				English				Commr - C. Delottinn MacDonald Alexandra House Torquay Ave		Boston
275847	D A R.		Prim. M.A. WINIFRED	22		f.		none										
18	3820																	
275845	D A R.	905 Mott	Prim. M.A. ALVIN J. P.	20		m	S	corn lab				French		Gaysboro N.S.		father Abraham		Sagus
19	3817	PELRINE																
			ca - 2-532068 - 7/22/37 F.Y.															
275843	D A R.	TOWNSLEY	Prim. M.A. JOHN L.	26		m.		caulker				English		Halifax N.S.		father John K. 427 Brunswick St		Baltimore Md.
20	3816																	
CAN-2-28																		
275885	D A R.	HAVERSTOCK	Prim. M.A. WILLIAM A	27		m.		accountant				Scotch				wife - Marjorie G. 444 Robie St.		Boston
275887	D A R.	WILLIAMSON	Prim. M.A. THOMAS R.	42		m.		barber				English				sister - Mrs. Gertrude Roanaa		New Bedford
22	3825																	
275888	D A R.	Mc NAUGHTON	B.I. MINNIE	38		f.	m.	domestic				Scotch		New Glasgow N.S.		father William Gillen Albion St		Watertown
23	3821																	
275902	D A R.	WHITEWAY	Prim. M.A. WALTER	19	7	m.	S	laborer				Engl.		Halifax N.S.		mother Agnes 51 Longard Rd - Halifax		So. Boston
24	3836																	
275901	C.N.R.	YOUNG	Prim. M.A. HERBERT	19				lumberman				Germ. Eng.		Hubbards Cove N.S.		father - John	Me.	Bangor
25	7517																	
275850	D A R.	WARD	Prim. M.A. JAMES	47		m.		carpenter				Engl.		Halifax N.S.		wife - Effie 17 Cornwallis Str.	Mass	Boston
26	3835																	
275848	D A R.	SULLIVAN	Prim. M.A. GERALD F	20			S	salesman				Irish				father - John P. 23 No. Park St.		E. Boston
27	3831																	
275891	C.N.R.	MAC DONALD	Prim. M.A. ARTHUR WM.	24				sailor				Scotch				father - John B. 1055 Ave. No. Sydney	Mich.	Detroit
28	9843																	
275849	D A R.	MC. GRATH	Prim. M.A. JOSEPH	26				laborer				Irish				father - Thomas 43 Almond St.	Mass	Norwood
29	3832																	
275905	D A R.	Mc CALLUM	Prim. M.A. FRASER	27				iron worker				Scotch				mother - Alice (740 1st)		Chelsea
30	3838																	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1925, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	372514 Self	150	No				friend - George Dodiman	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	dark	blue	135 lbs	Newfoundland	Grand Bay
2		372557						uncle John Campbell 2 Hayden Terrace - Roxbury Mass.		Visit 1 mo.									5	7	fair	brn	gr.	144	Canada	Dartmouth
3		372557 husb.	80																5	6½			hzl	115		
4		372553 self	75					bro in law - Walter Ayles		Visit 3 mos									5	7½		d.brn	gr	122	Newfoundland	Green Harbor
5		372552	300	Yes	1898	Revere Mass	1915	friend - Richard Phillips 28 Concord Sq Boston		1 mo.									5	11		brn		164	Canada	Halifax
6		372552		No															5	1		l.brn	bl.	128		
7		372519	150					sister in law - Annie Ford 42 Beach St Manchester Mass		1 mo.									5	7	dark	bl.	br.	141	Newfoundland	Trinity Bay
8		372521	1000					bro in law - Lorne Campbell 29 Dover St Dorchester		1 mo.									5	10	fair	fair	bl.	154	Canada	Schubenacadie N.S.
9		372558 husb.	100					uncle - Michael Skerry 96 Emerson St So Boston, Mass.		4 weeks									5	10½	ruddy	light	gr	160		Glace Bay N.S.
10																			5	4		brn.	gr.	190	England	Oxford
11		372522	100					uncle - Thomas McLean 50 Blackstone St Bangor Me.		1 month									5	7¼	dk	dk	brn	160	Canada	Hubbards N.S.
12		372526	75					sister in law - Dorothy Scott 308½ Blackstone St Providence R.I.		4 weeks									5	2	fair	fair	bl.	105	"	Halifax N.S.
13		372525	40					sister Mary St John 150 Webster St E. Boston Mass.		2 weeks									5	10	dk	brn	gr.	155	"	Sydney N.S.
14		372528	65					sister - Winnifred Mells 179 Mulberry St Fallriver Mass		1 mo.									5	3	fair	brn	brn	162	"	Halifax N.S.
15		372561	65					brother - Patrick Lawton 92½ Inman St. Cambridge Mass.		3 weeks.									5	8	.	aub.	hzl	148	Newfoundland	Wabana Conception Bay
16		372569	87					No Address. Detroit Mich		5 weeks									5	8		aub.	gr.	140	Canada	Halifax N.S.
17		372534	300					friend - J. E. Wilson 263 Summer St. Boston, Mass.		3 mos.									5	6½	dk.	brn.	brn.	147	England	Falmouth
18		husb. 372534																	5	5	med	"	bl.	110	Canada	Victoria B.C.
19		372532 Self	50					uncle - Frank Prince 440 Central St Lynn Mass.		1 month.									5	8	dk	fair	bl.	130		Guysboro N.S.
20		372530	500					Harold Davis 115 Fayette St Baltimore Md.		5 weeks.									5	8	fair	brn	brn gr.	140		Truro
21		372565	300					uncle Edward MacHarris (city)		4 or 5 mos.									6	2½	med	d.br.	bl.	170		Halifax N.S.
22		372567	250					sister - Mrs. Gertrude Keenan 415 Orchard St New Bedford		3 mos may remain									5	5		dk.	brn.	145		Halifax N.S.
23		372569	60					daughter - Pearl McNaughton 70 Harvey St Watertown Mass		Undecided may remain								Defective vision	5	5	fair	gr.	bl.	130		Martinsville N.S.
24		372543	145					sister - Lolly Crickard 119 D St So. Boston		12 days.								No.	5	4½	dk.	bl.	br.	133		Halifax N.S.
25		372542	50					sister Lila Murphy 50 Blackstone St. Bangor Me		1 month									5	7	fair	fair	bl	165		Hubbards Cove N.S.
26		372541	150					daughter - Mrs. Michael Gale 308½ Blackstone St. Boston		less than 6 mos.									5	10	dk.	bl.	br.	155		Halifax N.S.
27		372538	110					aunt - Mrs. Dan Gallagher		1 month.									5	10¼	grad	bl.	blue	136		
28		372571	65					uncle - Geo. J. Lane 2153 Military Ave. Detroit Mich		1 mo.									5	10½	dk	bl.	br.	147		No. Sydney N.S.
29		372539	100					Step bro - Charles Vincent 32 Adams St Norwood Mass		5 weeks									5	5				155		Halifax N.S.
30		372547	75	No	Arrived U.S by birth.			mother - Alice — 740 Broadway Chelsea Mass.		1 mo.									5	5½	med	brn.	gr. br.	153	U.S.A	Chelsea Mass

Ladislas A. Szymczyk Immigr. Insp.
Herman Sherlund "

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No. Sydney	1913 Oct. 22	Bruce	FEB 2 5 1923 JUL 2 5 1922
2	~	~	~	JUL 2 6 1922 FEB 2 6 1923
3				JUL 2 6 1922 FEB 2 6 1923
4	No Sydney	1913 Oct 22	Bruce	JUL 2 6 1922 FEB 2 6 1923
5	~	~	~	JUL 2 6 1922 FEB 2 6 1923
6				JUL 2 6 1922 FEB 2 6 1923
7	No. Sydney	1913 Oct.	Hyle.	JUL 2 6 1922 FEB 2 6 1923
8	~	~	~	JUL 2 7 1922 FEB 2 7 1923
9				JUL 2 7 1922 FEB 2 7 1923
10	Halifax	1918	Unknown	JUL 2 7 1922 FEB 2 7 1923
11	~	~	~	JUL 2 7 1922 FEB 2 7 1923
12				JUL 2 8 1922 FEB 2 8 1923
13				JUL 2 8 1922 FEB 2 8 1923
14				JUL 2 8 1922 FEB 2 8 1923
15	No. Sydney	May 1916	Hyle	JUL 2 8 1922 FEB 2 8 1923
16	~	~	~	JUL 2 8 1922 FEB 2 8 1923
17	Halifax	1910	British man-of-war	JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
18	~	~	~	JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
19				JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
20				JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
21				JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
22				JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
23				JUL 3 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
24				AUG 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
25				AUG 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
26				AUG 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
27				AUG 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
28				AUG 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
29				AUG 1 1922 MAR 1 1923
30				AUG 2 1922 MAR 2 1923

Lines 15 & 16 copied by Bem

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by Bem

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
25907	6 N.R. 9848 Dak.	YOUNG	WILLOUGBY	20			S	R.R. Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Mother Isabella 17 King St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Medford
25906	6 N.R. 9847 Dak.	HEAD	MLFORD	25				Electrician					Irish			Brother Fraser Columbus Court Halifax N.S.	Mich	Detroit
25910	3848 Dak.	MCLEOD	KENNETH	28			M	Laborer					Scotch			wife Pearl 179 Barrington St.	Mass	Chelsea
25909	3847 Dak.	HIGGINS	LESTER	20			S						Irish Scotch		Shemiack N.S.	Father Wm Shemiack, N.S., Mother Elizabeth		Boston
25910	3914 Dak.	LESBIREL	EDWARD	27				Salesman					English		Halifax N.S.	3 Needham St. Halifax N.S.		Lawrence
25912	3851 Dak.	AIKENHEAD	LAURA	18				Box maker								Mother Ada #954 Barrington St. Halifax N.S. Aunt		Everett
25913	3850 Dak.	MARTIN	ALICE	23									Irish					
25914	3857 Dak.	CUVELIER	ANNI M.	27				Domestic					French			Father Lawis P 77 Agricola St.		Marlboro
25915	6 N.R. 7519 Dak.	BRYSON	WM. H	24				Lumberman Lumber					English		Meteghan N.S.	Sister Annie Reid Wrangwebeg N.S.	N.H.	Antrim
25916	3862 Dak.	MOREN	ELIZA	55				Nurse					Scotch		Plaster Rock N.S.	Son Frank Hammonds Plain N.S.	Mass	Worcester
25917	3870 Dak.	WARD	LIONEL	18			S	Clerk					English		Halifax N.S.	Father Chas. 17 Carmelite St. Halifax N.S.	R.I.	Providence
25918	3869 Dak.	GREENOUGH	FRANK A.	24				Farmer					Scotch		Dartmouth N.S.	Father Jr. Grenville 97 Osterloam St. Dartmouth N.S.	Mass	Malden
25919	3865 Dak.	BALCOM	EARL	24				Rancher Land Steward					English		Cape Jeffery N.S.	Mother Margaret St. Jeffery, N.S.,		Boston
25920	3864 Dak.	BEDFORD	THOS.	21											Halifax N.S.	Father Thos. 87 Cunard, Halifax N.S.		
25921	3872 6 N.R.	STEVENSON	HILDA	23			S	None					England			Father Thos. 148 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Ivalone
25922	9851 Dak.	CURREN	ANNIE	24				Domestic					Irish			Father Thos. J. 8 Summerhill St. Halifax N.S.	N.J.	Morristown
25923	3910 Dak.	CROAD	ROBERT	38			M	Electrician					English			Father John 176½ Cedar St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Hudson
25924	3881 6 N.R.	ANDESON	ROLAND	20				Farmer					Scotch		Head of Chezzetcook N.S.	Father Rescot Head of Chezzetcook N.S.		Wakefield
25925	5176 Dak.	MCKENZIE	RITA	21			S	Home Typ.					English		Halifax N.S.	Mother Amelia Gutnwald N.S. 16 Needham St. Halifax N.S.		New Bedford
25926	3882 6 N.R.		GEO. R	46			M	Shoemaker					Scotch			Wife Elsie 37 Forest Ave. St. Halifax N.S.		Lynn
25927	5177 6 N.R.	GOUGH	MARIO C	21			S	Stenographer					Irish			Father Phillip 3 Summer St. Halifax N.S.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
25928	5180 Dak.	WLKER	JAMES	38			M	Horse-shoer					English			Wife Florence 50 Allan St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Lynn
25929	3893 Dak.	SMITH	TEDDY	26				Carpenter							Port Head Island N.S.	Father Arnold Pt. Head Island N.S.,	N.J.	West Rusco
25930	3894 Dak.		AGNES	19				None					Eng + For			Father Pierre L	N.J.	Rahway
25931	3892 Dak.	RICKERTS	STELLA	16			S	None					English		Halifax N.S.	Father Jas Ernest 66 W. St. Cable Office Sydney N.S. Wife Mabel 56 William St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Revere
25932	3886 Dak.	AUSTIN	EDWARD	42			M	Carpenter										Lynn
25933	3897 Dak.	HUNT	JOHN J.	19			S	Laborer					Irish	Nfld	Belle Isle	Father Thos Belle Isle Nfld		Charlestown
25934	3898 Dak.	WEBBER	ISAAC	57				Carpenter					German	Canada	Jedore N.S.	Wife Cynthia Jedore N.S.,		Rockport
25935	3846 Dak.	MCLEAN	NEIEL	40									Scotch		Halifax N.S.	Father Neil Campbell Dr. Edmund St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
25936	3903	JOHNSON	JOHN	30											Dartmouth N.S.	Wife Dalia 84 Wilmot Mill Rd. Dartmouth N.S.	Mass	Boston
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

100 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	372599 Kelly	90.	no				Bro. Fred H[illegible] 39 Gaston St. Bro in l. Kenny de Guerre 3501 Canton ave	Yes	1 month visit. Less than 6 months		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	light	gy	141 lbs.	Canada	St. Hood's Pt.
2		372568	210.																			5	9½		fair	fair	blue	153		Pictou N.S.
3		372578	75.					Bro Dan 58 Library St														5	9½		dk	br	br	137½		Cape North N.S.
4		372577	105.					uncle Alex Sandwichael 125 Pembroke St														5	8					138		Newboro Ont.
5		389824	125.					friend Mrs Henry Leedham 6 Fairmont St.														6	-			dk br		168		Halifax N.S.
6		372581	35.					cousin Mary Cook 19 Carleton St.														5	5		fair	fair	blue	115		
7		372580	35.					sister														5	5			dk	br	125	England	Newcastle on Tyne
8		372585	50.					sister in law Donald Cuvelier 68-D-Glen St Sydney Nova Scotia														5				br		110	Canada	Halifax N.S.
9		372586	150.					Andrew N.S.														5	8		fair	fair		135		Yarmouth N.S.
10		372588	100.					sister Norma Smith Maple Leaf Rd														5	6		gray	blue		117		Pictou N.S.
11		372594	55.					sister Alisha Pace 50 8th Blackstone St.														5	8		Pale	br	gy	135		Halifax N.S.
12		389759	50.					friend Lena 6 Belfast 39 Tremont St.														5	0		fair	br	blue	159		Yarmouth N.S.
13		372590	100.					Brother Stanford Pilot Office Lewis Wharf														5	6		med	br	gy	155		Grand Manan N.B.
14		372589	50.					aunt Alice Sudden 88 Sheldon St.														5	8		dk	br	br	135		Halifax N.S.
15		372597	150.					no address														5	7		fair	br	gy	117		
16		372600	200.					aunt Mrs. P. H. Dunn 28 Maddison St.														5	5			fair	blue	158		
17		389825	100.					f. Edmund Gizen 4 Lincoln St.														5	8½		med	Br		145		
18		389767	50.					uncle Amos Gates 9 Rockland St.														5	10		fair	lt br		155		Post Russell
19		389764	50.					Aust. Chas 7 Ashley St.													Blindness	5	5			br	blue	120		Halifax N.S.
20		389405	78.					San Malcholm Lynn Mass.													good no.	5	11		dk			185		Whitehead Dis.
21		389765	50.					Brother Phillip 4017 Bulkhead St														5	6		fair	br	br	119		Sydney C.B.
22		389768	145.					friend Louis Faulkner 909 Western ave														5	10		med	dk br	gy	158		Sandal Port Hood C.B.
23		389811	600.					cousin Wallis Smith 57 Highland ave														5	10		dk	blk	br	175		Port Hood Island N.S.
24		" Husband						present														5	5		fair	fair	blue	119		
25		[illegible]	25.					grandmother Margaret Donnelly														5	5		dk	br	blue	110		Halifax N.S.
26		389813	100.					Lynn Mass.														5	4½		med	fair	gy	135	Nfld	St. Johns
27		389776	70.					Boarding House Mrs A. Fitzgerald, 57 Mault'n St.														5	10½		med	dk	blue	160		Sydney N.S.
28		389817	50.					Father Robt. Blakney 57 Clement ave														5	10½			fair		176		Gaeldom N.S.
29		389816	1000.					Aunt Caroline Sutherland 40—124½ Bth St.														6	-			gr	br	178		Sydney N.S.
30		389820	100.					Bro James St 87 or 88 Tremont St.														5	10		fair	gr	blue	175		Inverness N.S.

Hermann Oberlies
Ladislas Sieniewicz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
" "

Percy Hughes
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	AUG 3 - 1922 MAR 3 - 1923
2				
3				AUG 4 - 1922 MAR 4 - 1923
4				
5				AUG 17 1922 MAR 17 1923
6				AUG 5 - 1922 MAR 5 - 1923
7	Hal. Dec.			Aug. 5. 22 MAR 5 - 1923
8	✓	-	-	AUG 7 - 1922 MAR 7 - 1923
9				
10				AUG 8 1922 MAR 8 1923
11				AUG - 9 1922 MAR 9 - 1923
12				
13				
14				
15				AUG 10 1922 MAR 10 1923
16				
17				Aug 17.22 Mar 17.23
18				AUG 11 1922 MAR 11 1923
19				
20				
21				
22				AUG 12 1922 MAR 12 1923
23				AUG 14 1922 MAR 14 1923
24				
25				
26	Seattle Sydney	June 13, 10	Roseline	Aug 14, 22 Mar 14, 23
27	✓	✓	✓	AUG 15 1922 MAR 15 1923
28				
29				
30				AUG 16 1922 MAR 16 1923

June 1922 Special Lines 1 thru 8 copied by BEM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
27589	D.A.R. 3878	NOONAN	FLORENC	35		f. m	home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Husband Herbert 128 Agricola St Halifax N.S.	Mass.	New Bedford
27589	Under 16		JAMES	15	11	S									Father Halifax N.S.		
27589	"		HERBERT	6				No	Under 16	No					Father		
27593	D.A.R. 3911	TAYLOR	ALAN F	31		m	Lumber Inspector	Yes	English	Yes					wife Annie L. 1265½ Cedar St. Halifax N.S.		Hudson
27596	6 mR.														Father James Eastern Passage N.S.		Cambridge
27596	75-27	MURRAY	LAURA	21		S	Domestic								Wife Florence N.S.		
27596	D.A.R.														1099 Chestnut St Halifax		Waltham
27596	3936	DAVIES	JOHN	57		m	Mechanical Engineer				Scotch				wife Dorothy N.S.		Boston
27596	D.A.R. 3937	SHOEBRIDGE	ALFRED	38		m	Farmer	C/A 1-145242			English		Dartmouth N.S.		258 Portland St. Halifax		Lowell
27596	D.A.R. 3938	COOLEN	ROSS C.	38		m	Laborer				Irish		Halifax N.S.		wife Grace 158 N. Albert St. Halifax N.S.		Lynn
27596	D.A.R. 3933	SHEEHAN	CHARTRIE E	20		S	none								Father Edgard 73 Walnut St. Halifax N.S.		Beverly
27596	D.A.R. 3931	MURPHY	PERCY B	37		m	R.R. Brakeman								wife Winnifred 145 Agricola St. Halifax N.S.		Lynn
27596	D.A.R. 3959	DUNBRACK	ELWOOD F	22		m	Seaman Worker				English				wife Adella Maplewood Halifax N.S.		Maynard
27596	D.A.R. 3946	LANDRY	WILLIAM J.	48		m	Carpenter				French				no relatives		Marblehead
27596	D.A.R. 3955	BURNS	RUBY	19		S	Clerk				English		Canada N.S.		Father Ralph Burns Canada Guysboro Co. N.S.		Gardner
27596	D.A.R. 3958	HICKEY	THOMAS	27		m	Carpenter				Irish		Halifax N.S.		Father Valentine 69 Chestnut St. Halifax N.S.		Norwood
27596	D.A.R. 3961	COLMAN	FREDERICK	19			Baker								Father Frederick 87 Charles St. Halifax N.S.		Maplewood
27596	D.A.R. 3964	McNEIL	JOHN	27		m	Alban. Domicile. Summer Reindeer Steam fitter	1932, file 11314/58-2		6-2-34	Scotch				wife Annie 4 Brunswick St. Halifax N.S.		Saugus
27594	D.A.R. 3967	FLANIGAN	FRANK	46		m					Irish				wife Lida 5 Sullivan St. Halifax		Boston
27594	D.A.R. 3787	HANN	HAROLD	19		S	Laborer								mother Lydia 24 Ford St. Halifax N.S.		Natick
18	5126	VOID	Dead 11/25/31 CATHERINE	31		f. m	None	Mtl A 11316/14-1		1/14/32 28.		Halifax Cattle # 1321/1			mother Cecilia Murphy 54 Agricola St.		James Pond
20	Under 16 D.A.R.		ALEXANDER	4		m	S	No	Under 16	No					grandmother		
21	5124 D.A.R.		AGNES	24		f	Telephone Clerk	Yes	English	Yes					Father Alexander Sheet Harbour, N.S.		Boston
22	5125 D.A.R.		HELEN	23													
23	5126 D.A.R.	FORHAN	STELLA	21			None								sister Mrs. Geo. Marks 186 Bresylvan St. Halifax N.S.	R.I.	Providence
24	10830 D.A.R.	MOFFETT	SADIE	23		f. S	Clerk								Father Richard 43 Birmingham St. Halifax N.S.		Hartford
25	10829	BEELER	ELLA M.	29		m									Father Richard Moffett 43 Birmingham St. Halifax N.S.		
26	Under 16		GORDON	5		m	S	No	Under 16						grandfather		
27	"		LILIANA	3		f											
28	" D.A.R.		GLORIA					CA-1-47398 - 1/25/33, Mtl.									
29	5128 D.A.R.	LEFORT	FLORENCE	26		f. m		Yes	English	Yes			Bedford N.S.		Father Chas. & Rebecca Bedford N.S.	Mass.	Lawrence
30	5129	OSBORNE	WIMBURN	24		m	S	No					Grand Lake N.S.		Father James Grand Lake N.S.,	N.Y.	Syracuse
	23/01	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 101

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		389763 Self	100,	No	—	—	—	Brother Walter Griswold 21 Ashley St. uncle	Yes	Less than 6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	dk	blue	138 lbs	Canada	Halifax
2		Mother "																			—	Fair					
3																					—		br	br	—		
4		389926 Self	50.					Friend Edmund Gizer 4 Lincoln St												5	9	Sallow			172	England	London
5		384782	100.					Friend Mrs. Ethel Crew 115 River St												5	2	fair	Lt	blue	110	Canada	Eastern Passage
6		38978	75.	Yes	1888 Colo 1900 Calgary		June 1900	Brother Guy Pelkey 109 Christina St.												5	7				155		Halifax
7		389786	3/4.		1910 Ft. 1911 Knoxville		Sept. 1920	Friend Arthur Planche 258 Southampton St.												5	7½				156	England	London
8		389831	100.		1904 Berlin 1911 Mass.		Nov. 1912	Cousin Jack D. La Fleur 237 Merrimack St.												5	10	dk			160	Canada	Dartmouth
9		389791	50.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Patrick 96 Grove St.												5	3	fair	fair		146		Halifax
10		389837	150					Brother in l. John A Scott 10 Judson St.												5	10	dk	br	gr	180		Shelburne
11		389848	200.					Brother Wm. Dublin 518 Summer St.												5	11				172	U.S.A.	Barbados
12		384795	100.	Yes	1907 Mass. 12 Millbury		Oct. 1917	Cousin Percy Johnson 19 Parker St.												5	7½	red	br	stout	140	Canada	Antigonish
13		389797	50.		1917 Maine Nov. Head Quoddy		Nov. 1918	sister Gladys Langley 2 pond St.												5	4	fair	dk	blue	128		Sambro
14		389799	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Basil 90 Parker St.												6	—	healthy	br		172		State Rd. NS.
15		389809	80	Yes	2 weeks	visit	1921	Bro Ernest St. 21 Nickle St.												5	3½	fair	dk br	blue	130		Tusket, NS.
16		389857	100	No	—	—	—	cousin Jack Steele 54 Garden St.												6	—		dk		170	—	St. Peters, CB.
17		389850	100	Yes	Visit	1904		Sister Minnie Groves 11 Wise Ave												5	10½	dk	br	blue	145		Halifax, NS.
18		372481	100	No				grandmother Anne Reffer 12 Florence St.												5	7	fair	fair		137		
19		415630 Husband	50					husband Edward Lea 407 Columbus ave												5	4	dk	dk br	br	154		
20		415630 Father						Father														fair	lt br	blue	—		
21		415671 Self	75					Brother Alexander 4 Longwood Terrace												5	1		br		120		Sheet Harbour, NS.
22		415671	75					Brother												5	2		dk br		104		
23		415724 Husb.	25					Husb. Francis W. 208 Pignolet St.												5	4	med	br	br	124		Halifax, NS.
24		415623	52					Bro. in l. Theophily Beeler 2858 Parr St.												5	2	fair	dk br	br	121		
25		415622 Husb.	60					Husband												5	7		dk br		111		
26		Father						Father												—	—				—		
27		"																		—	—		blk		—		
28		"																		—	—		br		—		
29		415675 Self	15					Husband Walter 3 Cedar Place												5	6			blue	134	B.W.I.	Barbados
30		415669	70					Uncle Ernest Isaac Springfield London Eng.												5	11½		fair		160	Canada	Grand Lake, NS.

Herman A Akerlund
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas L. Simeunit " "

Inspector in Charge

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	–	–	Aug 11, 22 Mar 11, 23
2				
3				
4	St. John PQ	Apr 16 1911	Manchester	Aug. 17, 22 Mar. 17, 23.
5	✓	✓	✓	
6				Aug 18, 22. Mar. 18, 23.
7	Quebec PQ	Aug. 19, 1900	Parisian	Aug. 19, 22. Mar. 19, 23.
8	✓	✓	✓	
9				Aug 21, 22 Mar. 21, 23
10				
11				Aug 22, 22 Mar. 22, 23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				Aug. 23, 22 Mar. 23, 23
17				
18				July 5, 22 Mar 5, 23
19				Mar. 16, 23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Halifax NS	May 15 1907	Carthaginian	Mar 17, 23
30				Mar 19, 23

Entered Aug 17 to 29 and Mar 16 to 30 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax N.S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	KILLEN	GORDON	3		M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Elderbank N.S.	John Killen - Do	N.H.	Gilsum
2	Under 16 C.N.R.	"	MURRAY	1		M												
3	11089	MARTIN	ELENORA	28		F	M		Y	Eng	Y		French		Halifax N.S.	Father. Jos. Thibodeau, Campbellton, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
4	Under 16	"	RITA	7			S		No	Under 16						Grand-Father Do.		
5	Under 16	"	NORMAN	4		M												
6	Under 16	"	EDGAR	3														
7	Under 16	"	EDITH	2		F.												
8	Under 16 C.N.R.	"	HOWARD	1		M												
9	11085 D.A.R.	MYERS	ETHEL	30		F	S	Dom.	Y	Eng.	Y		Eng & Ger.	Fishermans Harbor N.S.		Father: Samuel C.B. Father	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	5141 C.N.R.	MAUBOURAUETTE	RITA	22		F.	S.						French.	W. Landoise		Alexander. St. Peters C.B.	Mass	Fisherville
11	11088 D.A.R.	CRANDALL	VAUGHAN	33		M	M	Painter	C/A 1-247127 by clk. at Hx. 8-13-35 not				Eng.	Halifax N.S.		Wife Leah 417 North St.	Me	Portland
12	5143	WESTHAVER	PETER	27				Machinist					German			Wife Vera May. 370 W. Young St.	Mass	Boston
13	5144	ELLARD	GEORGE	39				Plumber					Irish			Wife Agnes. 26 Phillips St		
14	5145 C.N.R.	NOONAN	HERBERT	49		M	M	Porter C.P.R.								Bro. Thomas 169 Jubilee Rd.		Cambridge
15	7676 D.A.R.	KERR	JAMES B.	55				Electrician					Scot.			Wife Mary 29 Maple St. Dartmouth, N.S.	Conn.	Hartford
16	5146 C.N.R.	BEDFORD	CECIL	17		M	S	Clerk					Eng.			Fa: Thomas 71 Windsor St.	Mass	Natick
17	7669	NEGUS	JOHN. WM	23				Cal. 2/28/33 For								Uncle Clifford Lynch 203 Queen St. Dartmouth N.S.	Wash.	Tacoma
18	7670 C.N.R.	"	LILLIAN	18		F		None								With Husb.		
19	9281	CRAIK	RONALD	40		M	M	Carpenter								Fa. Wm. 136 Battersea Pk. Rd. London Eng	Ill.	Chicago
20	9280	"	IDELLA	34		F	M	None								With Husb.		
21	Under 16	"	GERVIS	3		M	S		No	Under 16	No					With Parents		
22	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	SHEILA	1		F.												
23	5145	FADER	GEORGE	26	11	M	M	Engineer maine	Y	Eng	Y		German	St. Margarets Bay N.S.		Wife Minnie - Do.	Mass	Lynn
24	5054	WHELAN	EVELYN	25		F	M	None					French	Halifax N.S.		Fa: Edward De Young Eastern Passage N.S.		Somerville
25	Under 16 D.A.R.	"	DOROTHY	3		F	S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-Father		
26	5132	ISNER	EDGAR J.	25	3	M	S	Painter	Y	Eng	Y		German			Fa: Joseph Mc Cullough St.		Middleboro
27	Under 16	FALLON	ALFRIDA	12		F		None					Eng.			Aunt. Mrs W Stanfield Martin Halifax, N.S.	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Under 16	"	GLADYS	9												With mother		
29	Under 16 C.N.R.	"	HAROLD	5		M			No	Under 16	No							
30	1612	MAGUIRE	AMBROSE	26			M	Store manager	Y	Eng	Y		Irish	U.S. Mass	New Bedford	Fa-law: David Mc Neil 720 Robie St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	New Bedford
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 - 102

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Y	412453 Father "	✓	No				Father Robert Box 22 Mica Mines	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓		Fa	Br	Blue		Can	Halifax N.S.
2																												
3		415683 Husb. "	65					Husb: Leo. 36 E. Broadway.														Fa	Br	Blue			Elderbank N.S.
4		"	✓					With mother.												5	0	Fa	Br	Blue		Marco	Maria P.E.I.
5		"																					Br	Br			Campbellton N.B.
6		"																					Br	Blue			Bathurst N.B.
7		"																					Lt Br	Blue			
8																							Lt Br	Blue			Halifax N.S.
9		415679 Self	70					Sister Mrs Ray Edgar, 3656 Kenwood St.															Br	Br			
10		415643	25	Y	1907 - 23	Fitchburg, Mass.	4/1922	uncle Alex. Briand, 1200 Orchard St.												5	4	Fa	Br	Blue			Fishermans Harbor N.S.
11		415644	100	No				Bro: Geo W. 1005 Lawyer St. Bro: Law.												5	0	Med	Br	Br			W. Lardoise C.B.
12		415639	700					Ralph McElmon, 27 Milford St. Relative												5	11	Med	Br	Br			Middle River N.S.
13		415675	150	Y	1901 - 05	Mass Boston	1903	Harry Butruda Wife												5	5	Fa	Br	Blue			Halifax N.S.
14		415676	150	No				Florence, 67½ Pleasant St.												6	1	Fr	Br	Blue		Ireland	Cork.
15		348345	100					Sister Alice Fisher, 438 Atlantic St.												5	5	Med.	Lt	Br		Can	upper N.S. Pictou
16		415673	40					Sister Mrs John Logan. 76 Clarendon St												6½		Fa	Br	Gr.		Eng.	Plymouth
17		415672 "	1000					Mother Emma Smith 4049 Vacouver												5	11	Med	Br	Blue		Can	Halifax N.S.
18																				5	10	med	Br	Gr			Dartmouth N.S.
19		415674	500	Y	1917 - 23	Ill. Chicago	4/1923	No address												5	2	Fa	Br	Br			Halifax N.S.
20		Husb.																		5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Eng.	Frome
21		"																		5	4	Fa	Br	Br		Can	Dartmouth N.S.
22																				~	~	Fa	Br	Br			
23		415671						Fa: Thomas. 14 Pinkham St.														Med	Br	Blue			Halifax N.S.
24		415632	75					Husb. Frank. 34 Mystic St.												5	3	Dk	Br	Br			Yarmouth N.S.
25		"	200					Father -												5	4	Fa	Br	Blue			Eastern Passage N.S.
26		415663						Sister: Mary Longfellow 307 Center St.														Fa	Br	Blue			Halifax N.S.
27		415678	60					To Father												5	5	Fr.	Br	Br			
28		"	✓																Nervous.	~	~	Fa	Br	Br			
29		"	✓																good no.				Br	Gr			
30		402484	80	Y	1904 - 17 1914-22	New Bedford.	11/05/22	mother margaret. 1268 Pleasant St.															Br	Gr			
																				5	9	Dk	Br	Br			Antigonish N.S.

Louis A. Simard, Inspector, Insp.
Herman Steckline " "

Percy Clark
Inspector in Charge

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				2/26
2				2/26
3				3/21
4				3/21
5				3/21
6				3/21
7				3/21
8				3/21
9				3/21
10				3/19
11				3/21
12				3/21
13	N.Y.	4/1908	Arabic	3/21
14				3/21
15	Halifax	3/1908	Cunarder	3/21
16				3/20
17				3/20
18				3/20
19	Quebec	8/1905	Dominion	3/20
20				3/20
21				3/20
22				3/20
23				3/20
24				3/19
25				3/19
26				3/19
27				3/19
28				3/19
29				3/19
30				3/4

Deposit slip 1st

Quinn 1/20 30 days

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Halifax, N.S.

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	Deport-ations
CLASS B	17	17	-	-				1	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	33	33	-	2				2	
CLASS E	229	228	1	46				-	
TOTAL	279	278	1	48				3	

CLASS B

S.S.	FROM	Cunard	L.	& W Co
CABIN				
STEERAGE				
DEBARRED				
UNDER 16				
LEGAL DOMICILE				
TOURISTS				
GOVERNMENT				
IN TRANSIT				
DEPORTATIONS				
	1	11	4	1 -

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1923
Office of
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

661/13

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
27584	Under 16 D.A.R.	(Faith Mother, see Spirit 7 line 14															
		NEWHOOK PRIM.	DOROTHY	3		S	none No	Under 16	No		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Sidney 43 Laurel St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Fall River
2	4677 C.N.R.	COOMBES PRIM.	GILLIAN	33	f		Clerk Yes	English	Yes						Uncle Wm Shaffner 136 Duncan St Halifax NS.		Lowell
3	10847 D.A.R.	THIBODEAU PRIM.	JOSEPHA	42	f	m	Contractor					French			Wife Mary 58 Billby St. Halifax NS.	N.Y.	Ulster Plains
4	5167 D.A.R.	ROBAR PRIM.	ROLAND	24	m	S	Machinist					Scotch			Father George Isaacs Harbor, N.S.	Mass.	Chelsea
5	5165 D.A.R.	GILLESPIE PRIM.	WM. H	19			Printer Yes					Irish			Mother Catherine 161 Shebucto Rd. Halifax NS.		Malden
6	5136 D.A.R.	MARTIN PRIM.	MARY J	34	9	f	Nurse								Father Jeremiah Cleary Eastern Passage NS.		Quincy
7	5135 D.A.R.	McCORMACK PRIM.	ANGUS	31									Eastern Passage	N.S.	Father Jerry Cleary Eastern Passage NS.		Norfolk Downs
8	Under 16		JOHN	8		S									grand father		
9	Under 16		MARGARET	6		f					Can	Under 16	Can				
10	Under 16 D.A.R.		LOUIS	10/12			Can										
11	5170 D.A.R.	BACKMAN PRIM.	ARLEAN	20		f	Domestic Yes	English	Yes			German		Halifax NS.	Father Harvey 29 Dundee St. Halifax NS.		Framingham
12	5158 D.A.R.	DAWES PRIM.	GEORGE	53		m	Carpenter CA-1-201332 - 10-23-36					English			wife Alice Pine St. Halifax NS		Cambridge
13	5161 C.N.R.	LANGLEY PRIM.	WILLIAM	25		S	Cook 1-125 367 JA 2/ 2/ 37					German			Sister Mrs. Chris Cobake Isaaks Harbor NS.		Boston
14	11087	MASON PRIM.	PEARL	19			Clerk					English			Step mother Josephine Mason 28 Glendale St. Halifax NS.	N.H.	Berlin
15	Under 16 D.A.R.	PIRRI PRIM.	(with father Class D-sheet 1 line 29. ROSCA	2		m	none No	Under 16	No			Italian	Came from Newyork				Italy
16	5174	SIDEBOTTOM PRIM.	SIDNEY	23			Electrician Yes	English	Yes			English			Father J. Bd. 27 Sackville St. Halifax NS.	Mass.	Waltham
	Deported 6/16 C.N.R.	DOWNEY	FRANK	29	4		Fireman					Irish			Sister Josie Gaudet 15 Barrington St. Halifax NS.	Mich	Detroit
18	11095 D.A.R.	DAVIS PRIM.	HENRY	21	4		Carpenter					Welsh		N.S.	Father Henry G. Stewiacke N.S.	Mass.	Cottersville
19	5176 D.A.R.	YOUNG PRIM.	SCHAEFFER	21	3		Labourer					Irish	Stewiacke		Mother Marian		Swampscott
20	5175	WOLFE PRIM.	MARGARET	31	11	f	Clerk					French	Canada		177 Creighton St. Halifax NS. Father Patrick Grand Desert N.S.	Mass.	Boston
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		372528 Mother	65	No				Anna A. Wennipfel Della 179 Mulberry St.	Yes	6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Jew	br	br	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2		403894 Self	50	Yes	Deported to	Phila Pa.	June 1909	Cousin Benjamin Fanno 31 Front St.	No	Perm Jew										5		dk	hair	br	100		Russia Pa.
3		415694	5224	No	—	—	—	Friend A. J. Atlee 107 Lexington ave,	May	6 mon	Any									5	8	fresh	br	br	165		Russia
4		415698	30	No	—	—	—	Brain L. Peter Cannors 54 Addison St.	No	Per										5	11	dk	blk		195		Isaacs, N.S. Harbor
5		415687	50					Father Thos. 9 Avian St.				Yes								5	9	fair	fair	br	138		Halifax N.S.
6		415649	100					Friend. Herbert 21 Billings Rd				Any								5	4	ruddy	br	bl. gr	130		London England
7		415650 Husb.	150					Husb. Andrew 21 Billings Rd.												5	1	br	blue		140		
8		"Father	5																			fair			—		
9		"																					br	br	—		
10		"																					br	br	—		
11		415702	50					Aunt Mrs. Mary Minde 21 Mary St.												5	6	med	dk	blue	135		Lunenburg
12		415648	300					Friend Catherine Connely 1 Beaver St.				Yes								5	6		dk gr	blue	160	England	London
13		415647	45					No Address Annt. Mrs C. W. Buckley												5	5½	med	br	blue	148	Canada	Isaacs Harbor N.S.
14		415701	155					209 Carr St. grand mother Francesca												5	3	fair	br	blue	120		Glace Bay N.S.
15		415696 Father	—					Parte San Giorgio Italy Friend Rayton Fabert 94 Rabastalt St.,																br	—		Hubbards N.S.
16		415697 Self	110					Bro in L. Joseph goudi 1829 Ford ave.,												5	5		fair	blue	140		
17		415699	100					uncle adam griffin Pottsville Pa.,												5	7	med	dk br	bro	155		Cape Baid N.S.
18		415706	160					sister Violet Young 43 Walker St.												5	6	fair	fair	blue	145		Stewiacke N.S.
19		415704	71					Aunt agnes La Berre 37 Myrtle St.	May	over 6 mons.	Any									5	7	dk	blk	br	140		Arundel Que.
20			65																	5	4	med	dk	bro	110		Grand Desert N.S.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Contract Laborer

Hermann Skudlund — U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislas L. Simonyi — " "

Percy E. Sise — Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~	~	~	July 28 22 Feb. 28, 23
2				Dec 3. 2, 22 Mar 7, 23
3				MAR 22 1923
4				MAR 22 1923
5				MAR 22 1923
6				MAR 22 1923
7				MAR 22 1923
8				MAR 22 1923
9				MAR 22 1923
10				MAR 22 1923
11				MAR 22 1923
12				MAR 22 1923
13	U.S. Mail Halifax 1907	Liberia		MAR 22 1923
14	~	~	~	MAR 22 1923
15				MAR 31 1923
16				MAR 23 1923
17				MAR 23 1923
18				MAR 24 1923
19				MAR 24 1923
20				MAR 24 1923
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Bordu

Houlton Me

March 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIENS						
			Debarred	Under 1 year's sojourn	Under 2 years' sojourn			In Transit.	Given in under pos
CLASS P	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	30	30	–	1					
TOTAL	30	30	–	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	–
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

6161
14

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 264005	Broad	Mildred B	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holmesville, N.B.	Father Stephen Brood Holmesville, N.B. Canada	Me.	Houlton
569 No 2	um Exp Co 373087	Colwell	George W	45		M	M	Hotel Prop.					Scotch		Halifax, N.S.	Brother Harold Colwell Fredericton, N.B.	Mich.	Detroit
3	"	"	Jessie	41		F		None								Mother Mrs. Stanley Street Grand Falls, N.B.		
4	C.P.R. 246898	Bragdon	Thomas	74		M	M	Retired							Pembroke, N.B.	Daughter Mrs. Lillian Phillips Pembroke, N.B.	Me	Milo
5	" 246900	Johnson	Elva	18		F	S	Seamstress					English		Millville, N.B.	Father Harvey Johnson Millville, N.B.	N.H.	Intervale
6	246735	Denning	Arthur T.	20		M		Laborer					Irish		Debec N.B.	James Denning Debec, N.B.	Me	Brownville Jct.
7	246736	Drysdale	Elizabeth M.	37		F	M	Clerk					English	U.S.A.	Left U.S. at Houlton Me. Houlton Me.	Thomas B. Copp Newcastle N.B.		Houlton
8	264019	Whited	Fern	16		F	S	Domestic					Irish	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Uncle Frank Whited Springfield N.B.		
569 No 9	246906	Paulin	Leo	22		M		Clerk		French			French		Edmundston N.B.	Father Octave Paulin Edmundston, N.B.		Sanford
10	246904	Lutwick	Katherine	18		F		Domestic		English			Scotch		Canterbury, N.B.	David Lutwick Canterbury, N.B.		Houlton
11	264023	Whited	Grace	35		M		None							Springfield N.B.	Hiram Jones Springfield, N.B.		
12	accdy Exempt C.P.R.	"	Bernice	12		F	S									Grandfather		
13	246737	Love	J. Manzer	45		M	M	Farmer					Irish		Maple Ridge N.B.	Father John Love Maple Ridge N.B.	Mass.	Marion
14	264025	Kenney	Frank R.	29		M	S	Laborer							Bristol N.B.	Mother Jennie Kenney Bristol, N.B.	Me.	Millinocket
15	264027	Folkens	Carl M.	23		M	S	Merchant					Scotch		Woodstock N.B.	Father John P. Folkens Richmond, N.B.	Mass.	Salem
16	1778	Allaby	Robert V.	38		M	M	Laborer					English		Norton N.B.	Wife Vivian Louise Allaby Norton, N.B.		Marlboro
569 No 17	C.P.R. 246930	Cann	Arnold	18		M	S								P.E.I. Wellington,	Father George L. Cann Wellington, P.E.I.	Me.	Houlton
18	246929	Gould	Walter E.	21		M									N.B. Lakeside	Sister Mrs. Esther Whitehouse Lakeside, N.S.		
19	246925		Percy E.	19		M												
20	246932	Lindsay	Donald	24		M		Electrician					Scotch		Woodstock, N.B.	Mother Emma L. Lindsay Woodstock, N.B.		Bangor
21	246935	Carson	Kenneth	20		M		Laborer					Irish		Prince Williams N.B.	Father David Carson Prince Williams, N.B.		Fort Fairfield
22	264030	O'Donnell	William F	28		M								Left U.S. at Houlton Me. U.S.A.	Houlton, Me.	Brother Christopher A. O'Donnell Derby, N.B.		Houlton
23	264031	Phelan	Ronald R	23		M		Freight Clerk						Canada	Millville N.B.	Uncle Dr. John F. Owens Hawkshaw N.B.		Van Buren
24	264032	Currie	Harry G	48		M	M	Lumberman						Left U.S. at Houlton Me. U.S.A.	Mars Hill	Wm. Nutter Kingston N.B.		Mars Hill
25	264035	Richard	Allie V.	27		M		Laborer					French	Canada	Dorchester N.B.	Wife Mary D. Richard Dorchester, N.B. Canada		Bangor
26	264041	Barrett	Cecil L.	19		M	S						English		Landsdowne, N.B.	Adopted Mother Mrs Archie Ebbett Landsdowne, N.B.		Blaine
27	264026	Campbell	George A	53		M	M	Farmer					Scotch	Left U.S. at Houlton, Me U.S.A.	Littleton, Me.	Cousin Lavina Campbell Richmond N.B.		Littleton
569 No. 28	246944	Comeau	Julen	20		M	S	Laborer					French	Canada	Little Brook N.S.	Father Zazime Comeau Little Brook N.S.		Houlton
29	246942	Doucet	Edward	28		M									Church Point N.S.	Mage Doucet Church Point N.S.		
30	264045	Feeney	John B	25		M							Irish		Johnsville, N.B.	Andrew Feeney Johnsville, N.B.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile Aug. 1927. File 43/1/1547 Noted on manifest 6/11/43 - EW

30 - 4 U.S.

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been deported or came under care.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$18-	Yes	1911 to 1923	Houlton Me	—	Employer Snell House Houlton, Me	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	145 lbs.	Canada	Both N.B.
2			1,000-		1899 to 1923	Detroit Mich Houlton Me	—	Rooms 2120 Dalzelle Ave Detroit, Mich	Yes	Less 6 mos												5	8		Brn		None		N.B. Maugerville N.B.
3		Husband	Just.																									
4		Self	90.		1905 to 1923	Milo Me	1 month 5/1923	Son Edward Brogdon Milo, Me.														5	8					U.S.	Colo. Denver
5			45.		1920 to 1923	N.H. Indianola,	3 mos 9/1920	Aunt Mrs. Helen Thompson Intervale, N.H.														5	7	Ruddy	Hz.		159 lbs.	Canada	N.B. Southampton N.B.
6			20.		12/1918 to 1920	Mass Lawrence,	5/1920	Emp. H. A. Hall Brownville Jct., Me.	No	Perm												5	8	Fair	Brn		128		Woodstock N.B.
7			10.00		1911 to 1923	Houlton Me.	2/20/23	Returning Home.			Yes											5	11	DK			165		Kirkland N.B.
8			11.00	No	—	—	—	Mother: Grace Whitted 26 Fair St. Houlton Me														5	4	Blk	Gray		143		Newcastle N.B.
9			100.	—	—	—	—	Uncle John Paulen 11 Cross St. Sanford, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No											5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	156		Springfield N.B.
10			10.	—	—	—	—	Uncle Edgar Frederick Houlton, Me.														5	9	DK	Blk	Brn	145		Canaquet N.B.
11			72.00	Yes	1912 to 1923	Patten Me Houlton Me.	3-5-23	Husband: George Whitted Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes											5	4	Med	Dk	Brn	120		Canterbury N.B.
12		Mother						Father														5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	198		Burtts Corner N.B.
13		Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Son: Elden Love Marion, Mass.																			None		Springfield N.B.
14			45.00	Yes	1921	millinocket Me	may 1921															5	7	Grey	ish		175		Maple Ridge Nfld.
15			550.00	No	—	—	—	No address			No											5	8½	Dark	Dk Brn	Gray	157		Bristol Nfld.
16			42.00	Yes	1910 to 1923	Marlboro Mass.	1910	Uncle, Guy M. Folkens 31 Nursery St. Salem Mass			Yes											5	8	Lt Brn	Blue		145		Richmond N.B.
17			20.	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Lelia Bettle 342 Mechanic St. Marlboro, Mass																Med	Brn		None		Salt Springs N.S.
18			15.					Bro-in-law. Bennett Gould Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No											5	7	DK			135 lbs.		Ohio N.S.
19			18	—	—	—		Brother														5	9				161		Lakeside, N.S.
20			75.	—	—	—	—															5	8				154		
21			17.-	Yes	4/1917 to 1921	Me Fairfield	5/1921	Cousin Ernest Alexander Elm St. Bangor, Me														5	7½	Med			None		N.B. Woodstock N.B.
22			28.00		5/1918 to 1923	Houlton me	3/1923	Friend Frank Clark Ft. Fairfield Me														5	7	Fair			130 lbs		Prince William N.B.
23			35.00	No	—	—	—	Father: George O'Donnell Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes											5	8	Dark			178		Bath N.B.
24			70.00	Yes	3-23-1912 to 3-16-23	Mars Hill me.	3/16/23	No address			No											5	6½		Dk Brn	Gray	155		Fredericton N.B.
25			30.00		1912 to 1917	Cottage Lake me	July 1917	Wife: Ella R. Currie Mars Hill, Me.			Yes											5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	190		Kingston N.B.
26			16.-		5/1922 to 1923	Me Blaine,	10/1922	No address	Yes	Over 6 months	No											5	7	Dark			170		Cape Bold N.B.
27			6000.00		1912 to 1923	Littleton Me.	any 1922	Friend Ruel Rickers Bourne, Me	No	Perm	Yes											5	11	Lt Brn	Brn		145	England	Dalton Birmingham
28			16.00	No	—	—	—	No address														5	11½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	185	Canada	Richmond N.B.
29			19.00						Yes	Less 6 mo	No											5	10	Med	Brn		None		Little Brook N.S.
30			20.	—	—	—	—	Uncle Hughie Colton Houlton, Me	No	Perm												5	2		Brn				Church Point N.S.
																						5	11	DK	DK	Blue	155 lbs		Johnville N.B.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—66

James D. Randall.
Fred W. Arndt
H. E. Bradley per J.W.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton,	12/1/22	M. R.	2/27/23 2/23/23
2		7/27/22		2/27/23 10/2/22
3				2/27/23 10/2/22
4			C.P.R.	2/27/23 7/25/22
5		7/28/22		2/28/23 7/2/22
6		3/2/23	M.R	3/2/23
7		1	C.P.R.	1
8		2		2
9		7/31/22	M.R	3/3/23 7/31/22
10			C.P.R.	3/3/23
11		3-5-23		3-5 23
12				
13		3-6-23	C.P.R.	3-6-23
14		3-7-23	C.P.R	3-7-23
15		3-9-23	C.P.R.	3-9-23
16		8-5-22		3-6-23 3/15/23
17		8/15/22	C.P.R.	8/15/22 "
18				"
19				3/16/23
20		8/16/22		8/16/22
21		8/18/22		3/18/23 8/18/22
22		3/19/23		3/19/23
23				
24				
25	N.S.	3/20/23	C.P.R.	3/20/23
26	Halifax	6/8/1915	Carthaginian	
27	Houlton Me	5-1912	C.P.R.	3-9-23 3-22-23
28		8-22-22	C.P.R.	8-22-22 " " "
29				
30		3/22/23		3/22/23

Lines 1 & 3 of Copied by

M. R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Hancock, Me.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Deported	Deported after hearing	Legally deported	Returned	Granted temporary permits	In Transit	Refused admission
CLASS B	-	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-	-						
CLASS D	-	-	-	-						
CLASS E	6	6	-	1						
TOTAL	6	6	-	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1923
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1611/15

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN Ry. 42248	HALL	FRED.	22	9	m	s	Farm Lab.	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Man. Darlingford	m Mother, Mrs J.G.McCormick same	N.D.	Langdon
2	GN Ry 42249	NELSON	CHRIST	33	7	m	m	Farmer	y	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Alta. Hesketh	Fr'd, Martin Sembre, same	"	Hampden
3	Under 16 acc.	NELSON	SOFFIE	33	6	f	m	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN Ry 42262	NELSON	TILLIE	2	9	f		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN Ry 42263	BANNERMAN	CLIFFORD	27	6	m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	-	"	Scotch	"	Baldur, Man.	Father, George, same	"	Calvin
6		BANNERMAN	CHRYSTAL	23	11	f	m	-	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Ac

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1923, 191

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he paid or advanced, or is to pay, his fare (or care and treatment if by charity); if by sea, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	no	- -		-	none	no	?	?	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	gr	none	Canada	field Spring-
2	"	"	50	"	TS	1914	1915	Uncle, Ivor Iversen, Kingsgate Hampden, N.D.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blu	"	Denmark	Yuland
3	"	husb	-	no		-	-	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kraglund
4	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drumhel- ler
5	"	self	200y	TS	1922	Nov	Calvin, N.D.	Father in Law, C.C. Crawford Clavin, N.D.	no	continu yes	cusly yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Baldur
6	"	husb	-	y	1899	to Dec. 1922	N. Dak	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hax	"	USA	Minneapolis
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Hal L. Brick

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR -	-	Hannah -	Aug 10 1922
2	WR St John	3/30 1912	Hannah Emp. Brit	" 23, 1922
3	WR "	"	Hannah "	" 23 1922
4	WR -	-	Hannah -	" 23, 1922
5	WR -	-	Hannah -	Mar 10, 1923
6	WR -	-	Hannah -	Mar 10,1923
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 to 6 Copied by Hip

"WR" (Wagonroad) =Overland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embari

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

16—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G.T.R.	Primary Gd FARRAR	SMITH	38	6	M	M	Steam fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Lowell Mass	Rome	Mass	Lowell	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

106

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923

CLASS - D

16—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Y	7/27/1905	Lowell Mass	3/1/23	Home. 34 N Adams St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Yorkshire
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	7/27/1905	G.T.R.R. & K. Ivernia	3/17/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Cabin 3rd Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen
	G.T.R.																		
2-3763		Primary P.B.																	
1	157834	LEMAY	WILLIAM	44	3	M.	Wd.	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Etienne Lemay	Mass.	Augusta	
2	Under 16	" "	LEO	14	11		S	Home								St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Me.		
2-3764																			
3	161645	BOLDEUC "	ADELPHAT	19	2		M	Farmer						Co Beauce	Fa.	Josephat Boldeuc			
4	161646	" "	HEDWIDGE	18	3	F		Home						St Ephrem	Fa.	St Ephrem, Co Beauce			
2-3756																Benigne Gosselin			
5	161542	DESJARDINS "	OMER	18	6	M	S	Laborer						Co Wolfe	Fa.	St Ephrem, Co Beauce			Lewiston
2-3758																Norbert Desjardins			
6	161591	SAMSON "	WILFRID	30	1		M	Farmer						St Gerard Co Megantic	Fa-Law	St Gerard Co Wolfe			
2-3759																Octave Roy			
7	161592	" "	MARY	28	3	F		Home						St Julie	Fa.	St Julie, Megantic			
8	Under 16	" "	MARIE ROSE	5	1		S								Gr Fa				
9	" "	" "	ADRIENNE	4	-										Gr Fa				
10	" "	" "	LAURETTE	2	4										Gr Fa				
11																			
2-3675		" Jly.	REAL	-	9	M									Gr Fa				
12	161522	POULIN	MARY ANGE	26	9	F	M								Fa	Louis Bergeron			
13	Under 16	" "	FRANCOISE	6	8		S							St Justine	Gr Fa	St Odilon P.Q.			
14	" "	" "	APPOLLINE	5	-										Gr Fa				
15	" "	" "	RAYMOND	3	6	M									Gr Fa				
2-3677																			
16	161595	ANGERS "	EUGENIE	27	8	F		House work							Fa.	Joseph Angers			
2-3576																			
17	161596	" "	LAUDA	25	4									Victoriaville	Fa	Victoriaville			
2-3578																			
18	161597	GRENIER "	MELINA	19	7										Fa	Jos Grenier			
2-3580														Co Athabaska					
19	161599	LAGUEUX "	THOMAS	29	2	M	M	Glass Farm						St Norbert Co Beauce	Wife	St Norbert Athabaska Grezoldia Laguerre			Sanford
2-3582																			
20	1362	BERNIER "	ADELARD	22	11			laborer						St Joseph	Fa	St Joseph, Co Beauce			Lewiston
2-3581																Jean Baptiste Bernier			
21	1363	" "	PEDORA	19	7	F		Home						St Pascal	Fa	St Pascal P.Q.			
2-3579																Ulderic Ouellet			
22	161598	RODRIGUE "	GEORGE	37	5	M		Farmer							Wife	St Pascal P.Q.			
2-3583																Denerge Rodrigue			
23	163622	ARPIN "	ALPHONSE	20	-		S	Laborer						St Method	Fa	St Method P.Q.			
2-3762																Delia Arpin			
24	157842	OUELLET " P.B.	ALPHONSE	25	-		M	Laborer						St Camille	Bro	St Camille	N.H.	Berlin	
2-3763																Alfred Ouellet	Me	Lewiston	
25	157843	" "	ALICE	27	11	F		Home						Isle Vert	Fa.	St Cyprien	Mass	Amesbury	
26	Under 16	" "	GIRARD	-	3/12	M	S								Gr Fa	Male Roy			
2-3587																Isle Vert			
27	1372	COUTURE " Jly.	MARIE ANNE	31	4	F	M								Mo-Law	Anna Couture			
28	Under 16	" "	MARIE JEANE	6	7		S							Rock Island	Gr mo	Rock Island	Vt.	Island Pond	
29	" "	" "	GILBERT	3	3	M									Gr mo.				
30	" "	" "	LORANZO	1	4										Gr mo.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

10/24

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

20' 107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yf	1907	Manchester N.H.	1911	Bro. Unc. Wilfred Lemieux 31 Water St.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	No	Canada	St Pie Co Bagot PQ
2		Fath	—	No	—	—	—																	Br	Br			Roxton Falls Co Beauce PQ
3		Self	100	Yf	1921	Jackman Me.	1921	Aunt. Cedulie Longchamp 396 Lisbon St.		less than 6 Mos.											5	5			Blu			St Ephrem
4		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt.														5	2			Br			Co Wolfe
5		Self	50	Yf	1915	Lewiston Me	1915	Sis Mrs F.D. Castonguay 200 Park St.														5	7			Brn			St Girard
6			200		1920	Jackman Me	1920	Bro. Joseph Samson 18-6th St. Auburn Me		3 Weeks												5	8		Red	Br			St Narcisse Co Megantic
7		Husb	—		1912	Manchester N.H.	1914	Bro-Y Unc.														5	-		Br	Blk			St Julie
8		Fath		No	—	—	—	Unc.														—				Br			
9								Unc.														—				Blu			
10								Unc.														—							
11																						—							
12		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husb Antonio Poulin 3 Bartlett St.		less than 6 Mos												5	5			Br			St Odilon
13		Fath	—					Fath.														—							St Justine
14								Fath.														—		Bld					
15								Fath.														—							
16		Self	50					Aunt. Rose Castonguay 116 Lincoln St.		1 Mo.												5	6		Br	Blu			Restigouche St Norbert
17			80					Aunt.														5	3			Br			
18		Fath	30					Alex Couturier 56 Brook St.		less than 6 Mos.												5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk			de Halifax St Ferdinand Co Beauce
19		Self	30	Yf	7/4/1920	Jackman Me.	7/1920	Mo. Marie Laguent 175 Middle St		15 Days												5	6	Med	Br	Blu			St Joseph
20			200		1912	Van Buren Me.	1918	Bro-Law Emile Pelletier 130 Oxford St		1 Wk												5	6½						St Pascal
21		Husb	—		1911	Lewiston Me	1918	Bro. Fred Rodrigue Park St.		1 Week												5	6	Red	Blk	Gy			St Method
22		Self	100		7/22		7/22	Unc. Jos Picard														5	4	Med	Br				St Camille
23			35		1921	Berlin N.H.	7/1921	Fa Pierre Ouellet 19 Antin St		2 Weeks												5	4	Med	Br				St Cyprien Temiscouata
24			200		1916	Lewiston Me	1917	Husb Alphonse Ouellet		1 Mo												6	1½	Red	Br		Spectacles		St Clement
25		Husb	—		1910	Amesbury Mass	1916	Fa														5	6	Med	Br	Blk	None		Isle Vert de Halifax
26		Fath		No	—	—	—	Husb Joseph Alpre 6 Couture		less than 6 Mos.												—					Nov		St Ferdinand
27		Husb	10	Yf	1894		1904	Fa. Island Pond Vt.														5	6						Coaticook
28		Fath	—	No	—	—	—															—		Lt		Br			
29																						—				Blu			
30																						—							

J. Bodman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt	7/25/22	G.S.	14 7/25/22	Insp. 2/24/23
2					2/24/23
3		7/24/22		14 7/24/22	2/24/23
4					2/24/23
5					2/24/23
6					2/24/23
7					2/24/23
8					2/24/23
9					2/24/23
10					2/24/23
11					2/24/23
12		7/27/22		7/27/22	2/27/23
13					2/27/23
14					2/27/23
15					2/27/23
16		7/28/22		7/28/22	2/28/23
17					2/28/23
18					2/28/23
19					2/28/23
20					2/28/23
21					2/28/23
22					2/28/23
23		7/29/22	16	7/29/22	2/28/23
24		8/1/22	14	8/1/22	3/1/23
25					3/1/23
26					3/1/23
27			16		3/1/23
28					3/1/23
29					3/1/23
30					3/1/23

1530 Copied by Pat Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
263586	GPR	Primary J.G.	Abandoned domicile 7/4/30 File 12-2[illegible]-T															
263585 1	161524	TANGUAY	CALIXTE	42		M	M	Carpenter Farm Laborer	Yes	French 505 1-1 9338	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Wife. Roseanna Tanguay Coaticook P.Q.		
263766 2	161523	SEVIGNY	WILFRED	20	8					file 1415						Uncle. Francois Sevigny	Mass	E. Somerville
263767 3	161549	MURPHY	JOHN	20	10		S	Farmer	English			Irish			Compton	Fa. Compton P.Q. Thomas Murphy	Me	Lewiston
263765 4	161550	DUPLESSIS	GENEVIEVE	26	7	F		None	French			French			Valcartier de Windsor	Fa. Valcartier P.Q. Paul Duplessis	N.H.	Berlin
263588 5	161547	SIROIS	ANTONIO	20	10	M		Farmer							St. George	Fa. St. George de Windsor Narcisse Sirois	Me	Westbrook
263589 6	161526	LEGARE	NAIDA	21	4	F	M	Farmer ette								Fa. St. George de Windsor Denis Faucher		Lewiston
263768 7	161525		ADELARD	26	—	M		Farmer							Daveluyville	Fa. Daveluyville P.Q. Ernest Legare		Biddeford
263769 8	161625	RENY	ANTONIO	25				Black smith							Co. Beauce	Bro. Daveluyville Alphonsine Lehoux		
9	161626		YVONNE	CA-1-207	1/23	2-5-37	2 Sns								St. Marie	Sis. St. Marie Co. Beauce P.Q.		New Auburn
263770 10	Under 16		JACQUELINE	20	8	F		None								Jane Fisher 231 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal P.Q.		
263772 11	161631	AUGER	MARIE ROSE	24	2		M								Co. Megantic	Aunt. Fa. Archile Dubois		
263773 12	161628	LAURENDEAU	EVELINE	20	3		S	Teacher							St. Jule Co. Athabaska	Fa. St. John de Chaillon Wilfrid Laurendeau		Biddeford
263774 13	1373	RICHARD	LUCIENNE	23	3										St. Norbert	Mo. St. Norbert Arthabaska Mrs. Alfred Richard		Sanford
263775 14	1374	CA12-28-29	ALINE	21	9										Asbestos	Mo. Asbestos P.Q.		
263776 15	161629	COTE	ROSE EMMA	20	7			None							Co. Arthabaska	Fa. Hermidas Cote		
263591 16	1375	CHABOT	ANTONIO	19	11	M		Farmer							St. Norbert Co. Dorchester	Fa. St. Norbert Arthabaska P.Q. Joseph R. Chabot		
263408 17	157845	ST. CYR	EDOUARD	21	6			House Painter							St. Justine	Mo. St. Justine Dorchester Leo St. Cyr		Lewiston
263405 18	166258	CHILDS	BERNICE	22	4	F		Book keeper							Victoriaville	Mo. Victoriaville Annie Childs		
263771 19	166257	BROUSSEAU	JOSEPH	Abon. Dom. 28	11316 6	15-E. M		Farmer	English French	9/27/26 Comm.		English French			Beebe P.Q. Dorchester	Fa. Dixville Onesime Brousseau	N.Y.	New York
263779 20	161630	AUGER	ONESIME	22	11		M								Standon Co. Megantic	Fa. Standon Dorchester P.Q. Alphonse Auger	Vt.	Norton Mills
263777 21	161609	PROVENCHER	LILLA	19	9	F	S	None							St. Jule	Fa. St. Jule Megantic Ulric Provencher	Me.	Biddeford
263782 22	161604	MARCOTTE	ARTHUR	Fa 3-12-29		Me		Farm hand	3-2-2-11/3-2-1						Clessiville Co. Richmond	Fa. Clessiville Alcide Marcotte		Lewiston
263783 23	1380	DAUTEUIL	ROCK	17	4			Laborer saw mill	Eng + Fr						St. Claude Co. Matane	Gr. Mo. St. Claude Richmond Celia Belanger		Sanford
263780 24	1381	MOYEN	FABIAN	21	3			Laborer	French						Valbrillant	Step. Fa. Valbrillant, Matane August Caron		Lewiston
263411 25	1378	CARON	LOUIS	19	4											Fa. Valbrillant, Matane		
263789 26	166261	BERGERON	YVONNE	21	2	F		Domestic							Athabaska	Fa. Merille Bergeron		
263790 27	161671	BEAULIEU	ADOLPHE	Fa 1-25-5	898	immd		Laborer	Fr. 12-15-28-Eng						St. Valade	St. Valade Athabaska Rachel Beaulieu		
263788 28	161674	GAGNON	ALFRED	24	—	M	M	Miner	9/13/34	Ff 13 16/22		11/9/33			Thetford Mines	Wife. Thetford Mines Joseph Gagnon		Winthrop
263793 29	161672	POULIN	WILLIAM	Abandoned domicile 25	1		S	Farmer							St. Rosaire	Fa. St. Rosaire Alphonse Poulin		Biddeford
30	161554	BOSSE	DORILDA	20	4			Laborer							Leeds Village Co. Chester	Mo. Leeds Village Alvine Bosse		Lisbon
23.		NOT USED		19	2	F		Domestic							St. Helen	St. Helen de Chester		Lewiston
30		NOT USED																

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
. . . . 30

108

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1923 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1898 / 1899	Biddeford Me	1898	Bro-Law Hercule Giroux Con. 12 Lincoln St. Hap. Carrier	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Mex	Dk	Gr	Glasses	Canada	Megantic St Sophie Lotbiniere PQ
2			15	No	—	—	—	Fri 113 Ash St. John Campbell													5	6		Br	Br	None		St Agapit
3			50	Yes	17/1921	Berlin N.H.	17/1921	Cascade P.O.		10 days											5	7			Blu			Valcartier & Windsor
4			38	No	—	—	—	Unc. Joseph Gagnon 15 King St.		3 Weeks											5	5		Dk	Br			St George
5			40	Yes	7/1921	Fitchburg Mass	7/1922	Unc. Joe Ouellette 255 Lisbon St.		2											5	7		Br	Blu			
6		Husb	—		7/1919	N.H.	9/1919	Unc. Ernest Legare 20 White Wharf		1 Mo											5	5			Br			Davelyville
7		Self	300	No	—	—	—	Fa. Edmond Perry													5	6						
8			58	Yes	7/1920	Berg Auburn Me	8/8/21	18 Mill St.													5	8						St Marie Co. Beauce
9		Husb	—		1912		3/8/21	Fa-Law Br. Fa													5	4						Gros Riviere Co. Beauce
10		Fa		No	—	—	—	Unc Petros Gosselin																				St Marie de Chaillon
11		Husb						Sis 32 Pearson St. Marie Laurendeau													5	3		Dk	Blu			St John Co Rubaska
12		Self	35					15 Allen St.													5	5		Br				St Norbert Co. Richmond
13			150					Frd. Alfred Lemieux 248 Main St													5	5						St Claude
14		Sister	—					Frd.																				
15		Self	52					Unc Alphonse Cot. 15 Allen St.													5	4						de Chester
16			30	Yes	7/1918	Lewiston Me	7/1918	Frd Alphonse Luchance 54 Blake St.													5	2						St Helen
17			50		7/1920		1920	Unc Ulric Byron 130 Lincoln St.													5	6						St Justine
18	High		60		1921	Babe Island Vt.	7/1922	Sis Bessie Childs 293 W 107th St.													5	6						Pingwick
19			50		7/1919 / 1920	Manchester N.H.	7/1920	Unc Charles Brousseau Horton Mills Vt.		Less than 6 Mos.											5	3		Br	Blu	Glasses		Disville Dorchester
20	Yes		100		7/1920		9/1920	Unc Petros Gosselin 32 Pearson St.		1 Mo											5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None		Standon Megantic
21			50		9/1915	Lewiston Me	4/1916	Bro Edmond Provencher 198 Park St.													5	8	Med	Br	Blu			St Julie
22			11	No	—	—	—	Sis Mary Jane Normand Sanford, Me.		2 Weeks											5							Olessaville Windsor
23			150	Yes	7/1920	New Bedford Mass	7/1920	Cou. Joseph Dumont 310 Lincoln St.		3											5	8						St George Co Matane
24			50	No	—	—	—	Cou.													5	6			Gr			Valbrillant
25			50					Cou.													5	10			Haz			
26	High		50					Unc. Ovide Jacques 31 Chestnut St.		2 Mos.											5	8						St Valade Wallford
27	Yes		100	Yes	1899	Skowhegan Me.	1902	Bro-Law Omer Bisson Winthrop, Me.		3 Wks											5	—		Dk		Rt eye turned		St Pace of Chester
28			125		9/1921	Biddeford Me	11/1921	Unc. Alfred Pardif 55 Clifford St.		5											5	11	Red	Br	Blu	None		St Helen
29			25		1919	Jackman Me.	9/1920	Gr. Fa. Joseph Fortin Lisbon, Me.		2 Less than											5	6	Med					St Ephrem de Chester
30			40	No	—	—	—	Unc. Cyprien Bosse 40 River St		6 Mos.											5	—			Blu			St Helen

James O'Jack

P. Gealin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond, Vt.	8/1/22	G.P. 16	8/1/22	Mfstd. 3/1/23
2					3/1/23
3		8/2/22	14	8/2/22	3/2/23
4					3/2/23
5					3/2/23
6		8/3/22		8/3/22	3/3/23
7					3/3/23
8		8/4/22		8/4/22	3/4/23
9					3/4/23
10					3/4/23
11					3/4/23
12					3/4/23
13					3/4/23
14					3/4/23
15					3/4/23
16					3/4/23
17			16		3/4/23
18			Highway		3/4/23
19					3/4/23
20			G.P. 14		3/4/23
21		8/5/22		8/5/22	3/5/23
22					3/5/23
23		8/4/22		8/6/22	3/6/23
24					3/6/23
25					3/6/23
26		8/7/22	Highway	8/7/22	3/7/23
27		8/8/22	G.P. 14	8/8/22	3/8/23
28					3/8/23
29					3/8/23
30		8/9/22		8/9/22	3/9/23

Issued in 3 sheets only if req.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEX
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	G.T.R.														Kamouraska	Mrs. Albini Bosse			
283791		Primary P.B.													St Helen Co Kamouraska P.Q.	St Helen, Co. Kamouraska P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
1	161556	BOGGE	LYDIA	24	1	F	S	Domestic	yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Helen P.Q. Co Lotbiniere	Mrs August Gagné			
283794		" "													St Agathe	St Agathe, Lotbiniere	N.H.	Groveton	
2	161551	GAGNE	EDGAR	20	3	M		Laborer								Pierre Gagné			
283795		"														St Agathe Lotbiniere			
3	161552		AMEDEE	24											Co Kamouraska	William Lavigne			
283796		"													St Vallere P.Q.	St Vallere, Co Kamouraska	Me	Biddeford	
4	161559	LAVIGNE	LUCIEN	20	10			Farmer								Joseph Bouchard			Lewiston
283797		"													Coaticook Co Kamouraska	Coaticook			
5	161632	BOUCHARD	PHILIP	18	2			Gardener							St Pascal P.Q.	Octave Raymond			
283792		"														St. Pascal			
		Abandoned domicile 1936 File 1314/15-6							Noted on manifest 1/11/37 T.P.C.							Oscar Dionne			
6	161555	RAYMOND	MARIE LOUISE	19	11	F		Domestic							L'Avenir	L'Avenir			Rumford
283794		"							CA 1-154476 3/16/37 C.C.							Alexandre Crepeau			
7	1384	DIONNE	GEORGE	24	—	M		Farmer								L'Avenir			Lewiston
283412		"																	
8	161611	CREPEAU	CHARLES EDOUARD	17	8			Laborer							Pg Zone				
283799		"													St Marie de Beauce Co Kamouraska	Mrs Theodule Dionne	N.H.	Berlin	
9	161676	DROUIN	THOMAS	47	-	M		Carpenter							St Helen P.Q.	St Helen, Kamouraska	Me	Lewiston	
283802		P.B.														Odina Boucher			
10	161637	DIONNE	ELZEAR	27	5		S	Laborer							L'Islet	L'Islet P.Q.			Brunswick
283801		" "														Bernadine Boucher			
11	161678	BOUCHER	GERARD	21	5											L'Islet P.Q.			
283804		"													Co Levis	Maurice Ramay			
12	161679		JOSEPH E	28	—	M									Charney	Charney, Co Levis	Mass	Fall River	
283805		"														Lea Gosselin			
13	1390	DEMERS	PIERRE	56	5											Charney, Co Levis			
283805		"																	
14	1391		DELLINA	46	4	F										Aunt			
15	Under 16		YVONNE	10	-		S	None								Aunt			
		" "																	
16	" "		ROSE	8	-			Farm	Returned to Canada						L'Ennisconata Co	Narcisse Veillieut			
283851		"													St Clement	St Clement P.O.	Me	Lewiston	
17	1392	VEILLIEUX	DONAT	30	11	M		Laborer											
283852		"																	
		Abandoned domicile 12/6/40 File 41-7-1/6							Noted on manifest 7/1/1940 GS.										
18	1393		EUGENE	19	10			Cotton							Co Pacific	Delia Guerin			
283803		P.B.													Sherbrooke P.Q.	Sherbrooke P.Q.		Waterville	
19	161680	QUIRION	WILLIAM	43	11	M	M	Weaver Cotton								Eugene Breton			
283854		"							c/a 1-267181 cancelled by Notice, U.S. 11/24/39 GS						Coaticook	Coaticook			Lewiston
20	161638	BRETON	LAURA	20	3	F	S	mill worker								Antoinette Valcourt			
283806		P.B.													Bromptonville Co Lotbiniere	Bromptonville P.O.			Sanford
21	161566	VALCOURT	DESIRE	27	10	M	M	Farmer								Joseph Carrier			
283810		" "													St Giles Co Beauce	St Giles Lotbiniere			Lewiston
22	1396	CARRIER	JOSEPH	16	11		S									George Caron			
283809		"													St Ephrem Co Beauce	St Ephrem, Co Beauce			
23	1395	CARON	NARCISSE	19	-			Laborer							Windsor	Philippe Grondin			
283856		"						House							St George Co Richmond	St George de Windsor			Sanford
24	161640	GRONDIN	ALDEA	22	11	F		work								Ebie Labonte			
283857		"													St Cloude	St Cloude, Co Richmond			
25	161639	LABONTE	ARSENIA	23	2											Arthur Lemelin			
283858		"														St Cloude P.O.			
26	161642	LEMELIN	AURELIA	18	8														
283859		"																	
27	161643		ROSA	16	1											Johny Labbee			
283860		"													St Cloude P.O.	St Cloude			
28	161644	LABBEE	IVONE	18	2											Albert Thibaudeau			
283862		(Sister Mary)	MARGARET	Abandoned domicile June 1940/File 40710-ST/6-18-40 GS.											Montreal	Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
29	761683	THIBAUDEAU	MARGUERITE	20	1			Nun								Isaie Bedard			
283863		(Sister Mary)	JEANNE	Abandoned domicile 6/1940 File 40710-ST/6-18-40 GS					Noted on manifest 6/13/1940 GS.						Maryville	Maryville			
30	161682	BEDARD	JEANNE	23	11														
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to a foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro. Cyprien Bossé 48 River St.	Yes	less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Kamouraska St. Helen P.Q. Co Terrebonne
2			45	Yes	10/4/20	Groveton N.H.	3/1921	To look for work												5	7			Blu			St Agathe
3			40																	5	7						do Chester
4			35	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Maxim Moisan 60 Hill St		2 Mos										5	8			Bl			St Helen
5			40	Yes	12/1920	Lewiston Me	7/1922	Bro-Law. Richard Doyle 101 Pierce St		2 Wks										5	8		Dk	Br			Coaticook Co Kamouraska
6			20	No	—	—	—	Bro Law Arthur Pelletier 37 River St.		1 Mos										5	6		Br				St Pascal Co Drummond
7			35					Bro-Law Alfred Provencher 426 Waldo St		1 Week										5	10	Red		Blu	Scar on palm left hand		L'Avenir
8			68					Bro Emil Crepeau 48 Birch St.		2										5	5			Gr	Hern		Co Beauce
9			100					Bro. Arthur Letourneau Berlin N.H.		"										5	7	Med	Gr	Blu			St Angele Kamouraska
10			200	Yes	1906	Lewiston Me.	1914	Sis. Mrs Joseph Audett Lewiston Me.		1 Mos										5	7		Br	Blu			St Helen
11			50	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law Leonidas Belanger 24 Downing St.		6 Weeks										5	6	Du	Y Br				L'Islet
12			35					Bro-Law												5	8	Med	Gr				
13			200	Yes	1914	Lowelltown Me.	1915	Bro-Law. Thomas Desrochers 46 Masse St.		2 Weeks										5	6		Dk	Gr			Chrysostome St. John
14	Husb	—	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law												5	5		Br				Co. Levis
15	Fath	—	—					Unc.												—				Blu			Charney
16			—					Unc.												—				Gr			
17	Self		20	Yes	1914	Lewiston	1917	Sis. Alice Lousier 128 Lincoln st		less than 6 Mos.										5	7			Bl			St Clement
18			37	No	—	—	—	Sis.												5	3				Scar over left index finger		Co Beauce
19			100	Yes	8/1921	Waterville Me	10/1921	Sis Law. Josephine Mercier 123 Water st.		5 Weeks										5	7		Dk		Hom		Beauceville
20			10		1919	Biddeford Me	10/1921	Cou. Chas. J. Gilbert 420 Lisbon st		"										5	9		Br	Br	Glasses		Barford Co Bagot
21			145		7/1920	Sanford Me	10/1921	Bro Law. Adelard Bennet 17 Charles St.		1 Mos.										5	8		Red	Br	Hem.		St Liboire Co Yamaska
22			25	No	—	—	—	Sis Ozilia Carrier 506 Main St.		1 Week										5	4		Br	Blu			St Narcisse Co Beauce
23			50	Yes	8/1921	Jackman Me	12/1921	Unc. John Thomas Montmorency		2 Mo.										5	7						St Ephrem de Windsor
24			25	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Nap. Thibodeau 28 Brook St.		5 Weeks										4	11		Blk	Br			St George
25			15					Unc. Alfred Rivard 8 Ruben St		5 mo.										5	2		Br	Blu			
26			3					Unc. Edmond Chevelier 40 River St		3 Mos.										5	3			Br			
27			10					Unc.												4	11						Windsor Mills
28			3					Unc.												4	10			Gr			St Cloude
29	Society		—					Cous. St Regis Academy Berlin N.H.		less than 6 Mos.										5	4			Br			Sorel
30			—					Cous.												5	4						Marysville

David Ogrey
James A. Jack
P. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Ireland Cond Pt.	8/9/22	G.P. 14	8/9/22	Mufts. 3/9/23
2					3/9/23
3					3/9/23
4					3/9/23
5			16		3/9/23
6			14		3/9/23
7	8/10/22		8/10/22		3/10/23
8			16		3/10/23
9	8/11/22		8/11/22		3/11/23
10			14		3/11/23
11	8/15/22		8/15/22		3/15/23
12					3/15/23
13					3/15/23
14					3/15/23
15					3/15/23
16					3/15/23
17			12		3/15/23
18					3/15/23
19			14		3/15/23
20	8/16/22		16	8/16/22	3/16/23
21			14		3/16/23
22		8/17/22		8/17/22	3/17/23
23					3/17/23
24		8/18/22		8/18/22	3/18/23
25					3/18/23
26					3/18/23
27					3/18/23
28					3/18/23
29			16		3/18/23
30			16		3/18/23

Line 1 to 30 copied my pltf.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
283864	G.T.R.	(SISTER MARIE ST. VIOLE) Primary	Canada Domicile	File 11316/55/F -1936 Ltd 11-1-37 J.L.										Co. Bellechasse Fa.	Adelard Choquette			
1 283855	161681	CHOQUETTE	LOUISIANA	32	8	F		Nun	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Sabine P.Q. Fa.	St. Sabine Bellechasse P.Q. Eldevier Hebert	N.H.	Berlin	
2 283812	1405	HEBERT	LAWRENCE	22	4	M		Spinner		Engl & Fr.					Renfrew Ont. Fa.	Renfrew Ont. Ben Plourde	Me	Lewiston	
3 283811	161614	PLOURDE	EUGENE	29	5		M	Farmer							Warwick P.Q. Wife	Warwick P.Q. Merida Veilleux		Biddeford	
4 283866	161615	VEILLEUX	EDWARD	30	8			Machinist		French					Three Rivers Fa.	Three Rivers Odalea Roy		Waterville	
5 283865	161567	ROY	HELENE	17	8	F	S	House work							Megantic Fa.	Megantic P.Q.		Lewiston	
6 283817	161568		ROSE ANNA	19	2										Co Beauce Fa.	Honore Nadeau			
7 283819	161691	NADEAU	WELLY	22	5	M		Chauffeur Farm							E Broughton Fa.	St Elzear, Co Beauce Ovide Charette		Sanford	
8 283820	161569	CHARETTE	JOSEPH	24	1			Hand							Tinwick Fa.	Tinwick		Pennebunk	
9 283822	161570		ALPHONSINE	22	1	F		None cotton							22 St Thomas St Fa.	Nazaire Dejon 22 St Thomas St			
10 283823	1402	DOIRON	WILLIE	21	—	M		Operative							Sherbrooke Fa.	Sherbrooke P.Q. William Lavigne	N.H.	Berlin	
11 283824	1399	LAVIGNE	DHARIMENE	22	—	F		None							Victoriaville Fa.	Victoriaville P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
12 283825	1400		RACHEL	17	3										Step Fa.	Donat Ouellette			
13 283826	161770	LAMOUREUX (SISTER MARIE RAPHAEL)	AURORE	17	7										Shawinigan Falls Fa.	Shawinigan Hermidas Croteau		Lewiston	
14 283414	161771	CROTEAU	YVONNE	22	7			None							St Hyacinthe Bro.	Upton Aime Favreau	N.H.	Berlin	
15 283413	166264	FAVREAU	EPHREM	51	—	M	M	Real Estate dealer							Coaticook Bro Law	Barneston	Mass	Salisbury	
16 283415	166266		MELINA	46	7	F		None							Unc.				
17 283821	166265		RAOUL	16	11	M	S	Student		Engl & Fr.					Unc.				
18	161572 2033	GENDREAU	JOSEPH ALBERT	18	9			Section Hand		French					Fa.	Thomas Gendreau			
19		HELIE	JOSEPH	Lac Montreal				Shoe maker		Letter file # 11260/H 1 of Feb 24, 1927					Asbestos Sis	asbestos P.Q. Anna Richard	Me	Biddeford	
20 282587	179126	TURMEL	MARIA	54											Three Rivers Brother-in-law	St Gregoire P.Q. Joseph Lapointe		Lewiston	
21	179091	BEDARD	GODFROID	22	1	F	M	None							St Clair Wife	St Justine P.Q. Cesaire Bedard		Chisholm	
22	179141		CESARIE	35	6	M		Plumber							St Flavien Fa. Law	St Flavien Lotbiniere Godfroid Bedard Sr.		Lewiston	
23	Under 16		ALCIDE	38	7	F		None							Gr. Fa.	St Flavien Lotbiniere P.Q.			
24	" "		ROSE	15	6	M	S	Student							Gr. Fa.				
25	" "		WILFRID	14	6	F									Gr. Fa.				
26	" "		PHILOMENE	12	10	M									Gr. Fa.				
27	179138	BRODEUR	EDMOND P	6	9	F			—	—	—				Gr. Fa.				
28	Under 16		GERMAINE	50	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes			Coaticook P.Q.	Bro Unc.	Ernest Brodeur 407 Maple st Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
29	" "		ADRIAN	14	9	F	S	None							Unc.				
30	" "		LAURIER	7	1	M									Unc.				
				4	1				—	—	—				Unc.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High = Highway

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

110

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Society	-		1920	Berlin N.H.	1921	Bour. St. Regis Academy		Less than										4	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Sabine P.Q.
2		Self	100		7/1919	Detroit Mich	4/1919	Bro-Law Leo. Hill 402 Dinfield St.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ft	Lt Br	Blu			Renfrew Ont.
3			100		7/1/21	Biddeford Me	9/1921	Unc William Plourde		2 Weeks										5	4	Ft	Lt Br	Blu			Renfrew Ont.
4			60		1897	Waterville Me.	1915	Bro-Law 493 Main St. Honore Coulon		1 Mos										5	7	Med		Gr			Warwick P.Q.
5			50	No	—	—	—	80 Temple St. Unc Josephat Roy		1 Week										5	8		Dk	Br			Beauceville Co. Wolfe
6			50					11 Knox St. Unc		2 Mos.										5	6		Br	Hzl			St Cecile
7			50	Yes	9/1919	Sanford Me.	3/1921	Unc Joe Morin 118 High St.		3 Weeks										5	5		Dk Br	Gr			Co. Beauce
8			50		12/1919	Newlock Vt.	3/1920	Aunt Mrs L Bourne Main St.		1 Mo										5	6		Br	Blu			St Elzear
9			25		1901	Sanford Me	1904	Aunt												5	9		Dk	Br			Tinwick
10			50	No	—	—	—	Unc Archenaus Boiron												5	7						
11			30	Yes	9/1920	Biddeford Me	12/1920	Aunt 670-1st Ave Mrs William Maisonneuve		1 Week										5	6		Br	Gr			Sherbrooke Co Chester
12			30					Aunt 60 Hill St.		2 Mo.										5	7			Br.			St Helen
13			16	No	—	—	—	Unc Onesime Laflamme 198 Lincoln St.												5	5			Gr			
14			8					Bour. Presentation Berlin N.H.		Less than 6 mos										4	11			Gr			Asbestos
15	High		125	Yes	1/1910	Berlin N.H.	3/1911	Bou. Velmore Petrault 32 Pine St.		Unc										5	—						Upton
16		Husb.	—					Bour												5	6	Red	Blu	Gl	Glasses		Dunham Co Compton
17		Fath.	—	No	—	—	—	Bour.												5	3	Pal.	Blk	Br			St Malo
18		Self	47					Unc Eparier Gendreau												5	3	Fa	Br	Gr			
19			50	Yes	1884 1906	Lewiston Me	7/1922	C— 423 Dartmouth St Prefolie Hebert 146 Park St.		3 Weeks										5	6	Med	Lt	Lt			Princeville
20		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husb Antonio Turmel Chisholm Me	No	Perm	Yes									5	7			Lt	Scar on left side		St Gregoire Dorchester
21		Self	80	Yes	7/1921	Dover N.H.	9/1921	Bro-Law Alphonse Chisholm 256 Park St.		Less than 6 mos	Yes									5	3			Lt	None		St Clair Lotbiniere
22		Husb	-		1884 1902	Lewiston Me Others	1902	Husb Godfroid Bedard 256 Park St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	8		Dk	Lt			St Flavien
23		Fath.		No	—	—	—	Fa.												5	2	Dk	Br	Gr		U.S.	Lewiston, Me.
24								Fa.														Med		Lt Br		Canada	St Flavien
25								Fa.																			
26								Fa.																			
27		Self	200	Yes	1900 1903	Manchester N.H.	1903	Bro-Law Mary Brodeur														Ft	Br	Gr			
28		Fath.	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt 11 A Merrimac St		Unc 1 Year										5	6	Red		Lt	Bridge of nose crooked		St Angele
29								Aunt.														Med		Gr	None		Coaticook
30								Aunt.														Ft		Lt Br			
																								D. Br			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

3

James Jack

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	8/8/22	G.S.	8/8/22	Belfast 3/8/23
2			14		3/8/23
3		8/14/22		8/19/22	3/19/23
4					3/19/23
5		8/21/22	16	8/21/22	3/21/23
6					3/21/23
7		8/22/22	14	8/22/22	3/22/23
8		8/23/22		8/23/22	3/23/23
9					3/23/23
10			16		3/23/23
11					3/23/23
12					3/23/23
13					3/23/23
14					3/23/23
15		Highway			3/23/23
16					3/23/23
17					3/23/23
18		G.S.	14		3/23/23
19		12/2/22		12/2/22	2/28/23
20		3/25/23	14	3/27/23	
21		4/7/23		3/7/23	2/28/23
22		3/28/23	16	3/28/23	
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Issued 1/28 Expired 3/1/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

6

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	G P R																		
		Primary Jb						Weaver											
1	179136	BRODEUR	CEGILE	19		F	S	Bradmill	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook P.Q.	Une. Emeri Brodeur 1402 Maple st Montreal P.Q.	N.H	Manchester	
2	179135	" "	ANTONIO	17	10	M		Farm Laborer								Une			
3	179137	" "	FLEURETTE	16	5	F		Braidmill Spooler								Une			
4	179133	RENAUD	MARIE LOUISE	40	3		M	Home							Thetford Mines P.Q.	Mre Mrs Pierre Lafond 206 Desjardins st Montreal P.Q.	Me	Auburn	
5	Under 16	" "	YVONNE	15	10	F	S									Gr. Mre			
6	" "	" "	GIRARD	14	6	M										Gr. Mre			
7	" "	" "	GERTRUDE	12	—	F										Gr. Mre			
8	" "	" "	CELESTINE	10	8											Gr. Mre			
9	" "	" "	ROBERT	8	—	M			—	—	—					Gr. Mre			
V 10		C91/21 3373 — 5/11/37 Atm.														Gr. Mre			
* 11	" "	U.S.C.	" " RENE	4	—				—	—	—					Gr. Mre			
		Dist Sdy. Pub 41710/1-91; C.O. 56078/749 of 12/31/42; noted 1/5/43; RMS																	
12	" "	" "	CEGILE	2	10	F			—	—	—					Gr. Mre			
13	179145	CHURCHILL	MADELEINE	—	8				—	—	—					Gr. Mre			
14	179147	NAULT	JAMES	77	5	M	Wd.		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Coaticook		Bro Home		Portland	Eng
15	Under 16	C91-2-232695 9-4-32	IDA	40	5	F	M			French		French	French	East Angus		Sis Elzear St Onge 21 Grand St Sherbrooke P.Q.		Lewiston	
16	" "	" "	PAUL EMILE	11	—	M	S									Une			
17	" "	" "	LIONEL	9	—											Une			
18	181409	ST. ONGE	IRENEE	7	—											Une			
19	181408	" "	HECTOR	16	11			Farmer	Yes	French	Yes			Co Drummond Thickham		Une Valmont St Onge Drummondville P.Q.		Biddeford	
20	181406	" "	ALMA	15	—	F		Home								Une			
21	Under 16	" "	JOUSSANT	50	—	M	Wd.	Farmer								Bro.			
22	" "	" "	EUCLIDE	15	5		S	None								Une			
23	181407	" "	YVONNE	8	7	F										Une			
		C/A 1-2477795 by Norton, Vt. 8-7-38 C.O. noted 8-11-38																	
24	179148	RIOUX	ARTHUR	20	10	M		Farmer						Co Rimouski St Fabian		Fa. Fortuna Beaulieu St. Fabian, Rimouski		Augusta	
25	Under 16	" "	JANE	25	6	F	M	None								Gr. Fa.			
26	" "	" "	THERESE	2	—		S		—	—	—					Gr. Fa.			
27	179151	MORIN	GABRIELLE	1	—				—	—	—					Gr. Fa.			
28	179150	JACQUES	WILFRID	30	8	M		Textile oper	Yes	French	Yes			Victoriaville		Fa. Pierre Morin Victoriaville		Sanford	
29	179149	LUNEAU	FERDINAND	18	8			Painter								Fa. Zephirin Jacques Victoriaville			
30	179749	DESCHENES	ARMAND	19	3			Farmer						Athabaska St Norbert		Fa. Albert Luneau St Norbert Athabaska			
			NELIDA	19	—	F	M	None								Fa. David Michaud			
														Coaticook		Coaticook P.Q.	N.H	Berlin	
15/5		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Dist. Hdq. File 41710/1-91; C.O. 56078/779 of December 31, 1942:

"You are advised that Cecille Rolande Jacques is to be deemed a citizen of the United States and that the record of her admission at the port of Island Pond, Vermont, on February 28, 1923 is to be endorsed to show admission as a citizen of the United States".

Noted manifest 661-111-11; 1/5/43; LHS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a prisoner or state pauper, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	—	—	—	Edmond P. Brodeur 112 Merrimac St	Self	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fa	Br	Gr			Richelieu St Charles PQ
2																				5	5	Lt					
3																				5	3	Med					Carkabaska
4		Husb	100	Yes	1897 1905	Northbridge Mass	1905	Joseph Renaud 66-5th Ave	Husb											5	4						St Norbert
5		Fa	—	No	—	—	—		Fath													—			Blu		Shetford Mines PQ
6									Fath													—					
7									Fath													—					
8									Fath													—			Br		
9									Fath													—			Blu		
10									Fath													—			Br		
11									Fath													—	Fa	Lt			
12									Fath													—	Lt	Br			
13		Son	100	Yes	3/1914	Portland Me Memb.	9/1914	Thomas for Churchill 58 Richmond St	Son											5	5	Med	Gr	Br	Blk	England	Poole Co Sherbrooke
14		Husb	100		1889	Conn	1902	Camille Hault 10 Chestnut St	Husb											5	8		Br	Br	Watson face Nose	Canada	Weedon PQ
15		Fath	—	No	—	—	—		Fath													—					St Camille
16									Fath													—					
17									Fath													—					East Angus Co Drummond
18								Toussaint St. Onge Hartford St	Fath											5	8						Nicholas
19									Unc											5	6						Co. Bagot
20		Self	600	Yes	1895	Biddeford Me	5/1901	Louis Charest Hartford St	Unc											5	11						St Cec Co Drummond
21		Fath	—	No	—	—	—		Unc													—					Nicholas
22									Unc													—					
23		Self				Willimantic			Husb											5	8						Co. Rimouski
24		Husb	50	Yes	3/1908	Conn	8/1911	Rosario Riout 87 Monroe St	Fath													—					St Fabian
25		Fath	—	No	—	—	—		Fath													—					
26									Bro													—					Cap de la Madeline
27		Self	130	Yes	7/1921	Sanford Me	3/1923	Paul Riout 23 Brook St	Unc											5	10		Dk	Br			St Norbert de Chester
28			35	No	—	—	—	Adelard Lamire Spruce St	Unc											5	8		Br				St Paul Carkabaska
29			50					Alfred Morin 52 Brook St	Husb											5	7		Dk				St Norbert d'Arthabaska
30		Husb	—					Joseph Deschenes Main St												5	—	Fa	Lt				St Cecile

Richelieu St Charles PQ

Carkabaska St Norbert Shefford Mines PQ

Edmond P. Brodeur
112 Merrimac St

Thomas for Churchill 58 Richmond St

Camille Hault 10 Chestnut St

Joseph Renaud 66-5th Ave

Toussaint St. Onge Hartford St

Louis Charest Hartford St

Rosario Riout 87 Monroe St

Paul Riout 23 Brook St

Adelard Lamire Spruce St

Alfred Morin 52 Brook St

Joseph Deschenes Main St

James L. Fark

P. Deulin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	3/28/23	GP.	3/28/23
2				
3				
4			14	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal Island	1857	Unknown	3/1/23
14	Pond, Vt.	3/4/23	GP.	74 3/2/23
15				
16				
17				
18			16	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			14	
25				
26				
27		3/3/23	14	3/3/23
28				
29				
30		3/4/23	16	3/4/23

Lines 1 to 30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

16

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. GTR	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	178929	EARL	LEONARD	21	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richmond P.Q. Co. Dorchester	Bro. Wm Longe Richmond P.Q.	Maine	Portland	
2	179162	Roy	JOSEPH	30	—			Laborer		French			French		St Clair Co. L'Islet	Mo. Delima Roy	England	Liverpool	Eng
3	179172	DUMAS	DESNEIGE	61	7	F	M	Home							St Adelbert Kamouraska	Son. Honfleur Co. Bellechasse P.Q. Alphonse Dumas	Me	Lewiston	
4	178986	POUSSARD	JOSEPH	36	10	M		Laborer							St Helen	Wife. St Adelbert Co. L'Islet Marie Poussard	Mass	Salem	
5	179173	"	MARIE	38	5	F		Home								Mo St Helen Kamouraska Mrs Onesime Briard	N.H.	Berlin	
6	Under 16	"	YVONNE	14	—		S									Gr mo St Helen, Kamouraska P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
7	" "	"	ROLLAND	8	—	M										Gr Mo			
8	" "	"	POLYGARPE	7					—	—	—					Gr Mo			
9		"	REMI	4					—	—	—					Gr Mo.			
10	2065 Am. Cy. M.O. D.8109971	NORTH	WILLIAM	See Montreal letter file 11250/A of Mar 13, '23										C/a-22-66117-9/13/37					
11	2064 Am. Cy. M.O. D.8109937	ANDERSON	THOMAS	27	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Stratford Ont.	Uncle Home Thomas Anderson 449 Mc Intyre St		Yarmouth	Eng
12	2063 Am. Cy. M.O. D.8109936	JOHNSTON	JOHN	20	—								Scotch		Regina Sask	Regina Sask.		Portland	Sco
				22											Nova Scotia C.B.	Fa. Roderick Johnston Nova Scotia			
															Dominion P.Q.	Dominion C.B. Mrs Henriette Letalippe			
13	179201	MATTEAU	JULIENNE	60	8	F	WD.	Home		French			French		Brompton ville	Bromptonville P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
14	162301 2073	BLAIS.	NAZARE	39	1	M		Laborer	See Montreal letter file 11250/B-2 Mar 19 '23						Stoke Cte	Napoleon Stoke Cente			
15	2074	GIGUERE	EMILE	30	—		M	Miner							Valley Jct.		Me	Lewiston	
16		"	SARAH	23	—	F		Home											
17	Under 16	"	JEANN D'ARC.	3	—		S												
18	179227	LANDRY	LUDGER	21	4	M		Farmer	Yes	French	Yes				Co Kamouraska	Fa Joseph Landry			
19	179233	VACHON	MARIE LOUISE	30		F									St Helen Island Pond Vt.	Sis St Helen, Kamouraska P.Q. Mrs Ovide Lanouette			
20	Under 16 2084 Am. Cy. M.O.	"	LUCIENNE	8			S		See Montreal letter file 11250/A-2 Mar 19 '23					U.S.	Gorham N.H.	Aunt Laurierville	N.H.	Gorham	
21	D.8109990	LESSARD	OVIAS	46	8	M	M	Carpenter				Canada			Thetford Mines P.Q.	Wife Virginie Lessard Thetford Mines	Me	Lewiston	
22	179234	PERKINS	MAY	30	5	F		Home		English			English		Lennoxville Co. Drummond	Fa Rev M. Brundage	Vt	Island Pond	
23	179240	GAGNE	EUSEBE	50	10	M		Farmer		French			French		Danby P.Q.	Bro Arsene Gagne			
24	179241	"	EMMA	43	8	F		Home								Fa So. Durham Edmond Dalpe	Me	Sanford	
25	Under 16	"	ALBERT	11	—	M	S									Gr Fa Roxton Falls			
26	" "	"	LEO	8	—											Gr Fa			
27	" "	"	ROGER	5	—				—	—	—					Gr Fa			
28	" "	"	ANNETTE	3	—	F			—	—	—					Gr Fa			
29	179242	"	LORENZO	24		M		Farmer	Yes	French	Yes					Uncle Arsene Gagne So. Durham			
30	179243	"	ANNA	20	3	F		None								Uncle			
30/1	1	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	525-5252 Cow. In transit George Sailbout	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Scar on left hand	England	Newhall
2			100	If	7/1922	Lewiston Me	7/1923																				
3			20		1889	Salem Mass	7/1915	Husb. Joseph Dumas 34 Prince St.	No	Perm	Yes									5	9		Dk	Br	Stutters.	Canada	St Anseline PQ Lacouana
4			100		7/1920	Berlin N.H.	7/1920	Bro-Law Leo Brechett Berlin N.H.	Yes	6 Weeks	No									5	3		Gr		None		St George Ramouraska
5		Husb	—		1902	Lewiston Me	7/1908	Husb Joseph Pousseard 124 East Ave.	No	Perm	Yes									5	7		Br	Blu			St Helen PQ
6		Self	—	No	—	—	—	Self.												5	—						
7								Self.												—	—			Br			
8								Self												—			Dk	Bld			
9								Self.												—				Blu			
10		Self	10					Frd. Mrs William Davidson Yarmouth N.S. Seek work. Joined U.S.A. 6th Infantry												—	—						
11			8																	5	7	Red.	Br	Br		England	London
12			10																	5	6	Fl				Scotland	Perth
13		Son		Y	1903 1907	Fall River Mass	1909	Cous Benoit Matteau 601-1st Ave c/o Brown Co Berlin N.H.												5	8			Blu		Canada	Nova Scotia Dominion C.B. Co Bagot
14		Self	10		7/5/22	Berlin N.H.	7/5/22													5	—	Med	Gr	Br			St Rosalie Lotbiniere PQ
15		—	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law 95½ Main St												5	8		Br	Blu	Scar on left thumb		St Appolinaire
16		Husb.	—					Bro												—					None		—
17		Self.	—					Unc.																			—
18		Self	250					Unc. Pierre Hadeau 265 Lincoln St. Fred Packard c/o Libby's Store		More than 6 mos																	—
19		Husb.	—	Y	7/1912	Gorham N.H.	7/1923	Husb	No	Perm	Yes									5	5	Med	Br	Gr			St Pascal PQ
20		Self	—	—	—	—	—	Sis.												5	2		Dk	Br			Beauceville
21		Self	150	No	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs Joseph Verrault 103 Shawmut St.												—	—		Br	Blu			Quebec City
22		Husb	25	Y	7/3/23	Island Pond Vt	7/21/23	Husb Henry Perkins Island Pond Vt.												6	—			Br			E Broughton Ont.
23		Self	150		1894	Central Falls R.I.	1897	Bro Hyacinthe Gagne 28 Mason St.												5	1			Blu			Hippisaing
24		Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law												5	7			Gr			Roxton Falls PQ
25		Self	—					Unc.												5	—			Br			Brigham
26			—					Unc.												—				Blu			Lachine
27			—					Unc.												—				Br			
28			—					Unc.												—							
29			5	Y	7/1919	Berlin N.H.	1919	Unc																			Danby
30			—	No	—	—	—	Unc.												5	5						Roxton Falls
																				5	—		Dk				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

E. Watson (E)
S. H. Howe (E)
J. J. Clancy (E)
P. J. Devlin
U.S. Immigration Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	3/3/20	C.P.O.S.S.R.R.#6 Corsican	3/5/23
2	Island Pond Vt	3/6/23	G.S. 14	3/6/23
3		3/8/23		3/8/23
4		3/10/23		3/10/23 Refetd 3/9/23
5		3/9/23		3/9/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec 1911	Canadian	3/7/23	Refetd 3/15/23
11	—	—	3/1/23	3/15/23
12	Island Pond Vt	3/2/23	G.S.	3/1/23 3/15/23
13		3/17/23	16	3/17/23
14		3/9/23		3/9/23
15		3/1/23		3/12/23 3/20/23
16				3/20/23
17				3/20/23
18		3/21/23	14	3/21/23
19		3/14/23		3/14/23 3/22/23
20				3/22/23
21		3/19/23		3/19/23 3/22/23
22		3/22/23	16	3/22/23
23		3/23/23	12	3/23/23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 1930 Special Insp. P.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Island Pond, Vt

March 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, Parents	Legal domicile in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials, families	In Transit	From foreign contiguous territory
CLASS A	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS E	182	182	-	47				1	
TOTAL	183	183	-	47				1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Consul-General of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

6161/16

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	G.T.R.																		
1	179244	Primary Pass GAGNE	BLANCHE	18	4	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	C. Drummond Danby P.Q.	Uncle Arsene Gagne South Durham P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
2	179245	" "	EMELDA	16	—											Uncle			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Faith	—	No	—	—	—	Unc. Hyacinthe Gagne 28 Mason St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Porton Falls P.Q.
2								Unc.												5	—						Lachine
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

P. Dealin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond, Vt	3/23/23	G.T.P. 12	3/23/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 2 copied by Pfr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

INDEXED
A to K ..... Vol 1
L to Z .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF International Falls Mn

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Farmer	Arthur Wm.	38		M												
2		Lavigne	Simon	34		"												
3		Delaney	Mary	47		F												
4		Elnisky	Wasyl or William	24		M												
5		Slyzuk	Mike	20		"												
6		Asadczuk	Tomi	26		"												
7		Toszeniuk	Simon	38		"												
8		Petznick	Henrich	22		"												
9		Austin	Martin	19		"												
10		Harper	John	16		"												
11		Bourgon	George	33		"												
12		Paquet	Eugene	24		"												
13		Levesque	Ernest	29		"												
14		Dool	James	24		"												
15		O'Hanley	John	30		"												
16		Martin	Magdalin Mildred	22		F												
17		Logowy	William	33		M												
18		Fedoruk	Jacow	34		"												
19		Lahti	Anna	37		F												
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or nationality. (If a person of mixed descent, give principal races.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Filed 12/19 Copied by P.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Lmtd Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Passport.
DEBARRED	Rejected	B. S. L.																	
1	25996	Lazeczko	Michil	23	6	M	S	Lab.	yes	Polish + Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Father John Lazeczko, Meniota, Minn.	Ill.	Chicago	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

115 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF March, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or laboring permits) in which formerly domiciled.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Quota Exhausted Self	none	No	—	—	—	Cousin Peter Zelony, 1351 Sloan St. Chicago, Ill	Yes	about 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blu	No marks	Poland	Meniska
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26 Alvin A. Burnquist
IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1922	Melita	March 24 1923.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 Opened by M.F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
204344	CN																		
1	25118	KOYKKA B. S. I.	ALEKSANTERI	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Pt. Arthur	Brother Matti Koykka Kauhajoki, Finland	Minn	Sibley	
2	CN 25979	FALCONER B. S. I.	DAN McKENZIE	23	0			Carpenter		English		Scotland	Scotch		Winnipeg Man	Father John Falconer Cairney, Aberdeenshire, Scotland		Int'l Falls	
DEBARRED	Debarred	B. S. I.																	
3	26824	PAVLAKOFSKA	ALEXANDRA	45	0	F	W	domestic		Polish		Poland	Polish		Ft William Ont	brother marin Evgorsky Yaslovitz Poland		Minneapolis	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAR 24 1923

MONTH OF MA. 2 - 1923, 191

Class D

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$140.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Victor Maki 207-2nd St. No. Address	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar bk left hand	Finland	Kauhajoki
2			$110.00	Yes	Jly. 7-13-22 Mch. 3-14-23	Brooklyn Minn.	3-1423		No	Perm	Yes												6			Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
3	Yes	Self [illegible]	100	Yes	T.S 1922	mpls minn	Sept 1922	Employer Mrs S. Shafter 1210 Newton Ave Mpls Minn	No	Perm													5	2	DK		Brn	mole right cheek near corner of mouth	Poland	Yaslovitz
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Alvin A. Burnquist

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	4-29-13	Emp. of Britain	7-26-22
1	Int'l Bridge	7-26-22	Bridge	2-27-23
	Int'l Bridge	3-15-23	Bridge	
2	St John	11-8-21	Emp. of France	3-15-23
3	Quebec	July 1919	unknown	3-1-23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

June 18 3 Copies to P.H.

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Border

International Falls, Minn.

March 13.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	Person in similar position.
CLASS B	1	-	1	-				-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	3	2	1	-				-	
CLASS E	29	22	7	9				-	
TOTAL	33	24	9	9				-	

CLASS B

MEXS.			C. P. R. RY			C. P. R. Pc.			BORDER.			TOTAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			-	1										

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... -

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... -

Total -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

2

1616
17

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
204341 1	C.N. 25113	RHYNES	JAMES	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Francis	Father Robert Rhynes Charlottawn P.E.I.	Minn	Int'l Falls
204342 2	C.N. 25116	WRIGHT	GEORGE STANLY	23									Irish			Father John Wright Cartwright Man		
DEBARRED 3	Debarred 25145	MICHAUD	FRANK AXEVIA	40	1	M				French			French	St Albert Alb		Wife Pearl Michaud St. Albert Alb		
DEBARRED 4	Debarred 25146	LAMER	NELSON	52	9	M			No	Illiterate	No					Brother Maurice Lamer		
569 204345 5	C.N. 25121	Dobrosalevitch	Staleta	29	-	S		Laborer	yes	Servian	yes		Servian	Ft William, Ont		Friend Nick Willowich. 341 Dufferin St. Ft. Wm Ont		Hibbing
	C.N.	B. S. I.	Alice	23	6	F	M	Chambermaid		English			Scotch	Ft Frances, Ont		Father Wm Bray 700 Church St. Ft. Frances, Ont		Int'l Falls
DEBARRED 569	Debarred C.N.	B. S. I.	Margarit	41			M	Laborer		Italian			Italian (N)	Ft Wm, Ont		Wife Carmena Margaret 522 McLaughlin St. Ft Wm, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
204378	25125	McIntosh	Jennie Ann	37	-	F	M	None		English			English	Edmonton Alta		Husband Donald 12206 - 90th St Edmonton, Alta	Minn.	Duluth
" 9	Under 16	B. S. I.	Norman Donald	9	-	M	S						Scotch			Father Donald		
" 10	"	B. S. I.	Bertha Thompson	7		F												
				C/A -14-42	915	- 6/24/39												
" 11	"	B. S. I.	Malcolm Hugh	5		M												
" 12	"	B. S. I.	Emma Edith	3		F												
" 13	"	B. S. I.	Edwin Leeomer	1		M												
	C.N. 25974	Primary GAUTHIER	Joseph Fred Tereol	23	3			Laborer	Yes	Eng & French	Yes		French	Orig Lorignal	Ont	Father Zotique Gauthier Lorignal, Ont. Can.		Int'l Falls
DEBARRED 15	Debarred 25971	Johston	FRANK LESLIE	22	8			Painter		English			Scotch	Ft. Frances	Ont	Sister Gladys Johnston, Colborne, Ont. Can.		
DEBARRED 16	Debarred C.N.	CASTELL	WILLIAM FRED	29	2			Teamster					English			Mother Aggie Castell Elsburg, Ont Can		
	C.N. 25977	Henry	Florence Isabell	31	1	F		Cook	Yes		Yes		Welsh			Friend Mrs Fred Underwood Ft. Frances, Ont	Mass	Fitchburg
	C.N. 25978	St. Pierre	Aime	27	5	M		Laborer	Yes	None	No		French	Flanders	Ont	Father Augustine St Pierre 92 Rivard St., Mtl. Can.	Minn	Int'l Falls
	CN 25978	LOWEN	Harry	29	11				Yes	English	Yes		English	Regina	Sask	Friend John Thornton 1852 Albert St. Regina Sask.		
20	~~C.N. 25979~~	FALCONER	DAN McKenzie	23	0			Carpenter					Scotch	Winnipeg	Man	~~Father John Falconer~~ Cairney, Aberdeenshire Scotland		
DEBARRED 21	Debarred C.N. 25980	Rudka	Harry	10	7	M		Farmer	No	Illit-	No		Ruth	Burgess,	Sask.	Wife, Dora Rudka. Burgess, Sask. Canada		
204404 22	C.N. 25137	KISHCHUK	Peter James	19		S		Laborer	Yes	Eng & Polish	Yes			Dauphin	Man	Father, John Nicholchuk, Gilbert Plains, Man. Can.		
204403 23	C.N. 25136	Cullen	Archie Joseph	19				Pipe-fitter		Eng.			Irish	Hamilton	Ont	Father Thomas Cullen 122 Stevens St. Hamilton Ont. Can.		
204402 24	CN 25136		Thos. Walter	18				Electrician										
	CN 25991	Marius	B. S. I. John	36	6		M	Laborer		Italian			South Italian	Ft. Frances	Ont	Brother in law Joseph Benedict 525 Nelson St., Ft. Frances, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
	CN 25992		B. S. I. Rosa	38	6	F		None										
Accepted by Parents			B. S. I. Arsenia	10	1		S											
			B. S. I. Ahtia	C.A-8-31603. 9	12-21-26 1-12-37		Imp											
29			B. S. I. Ceaser	8	7	M												
30			B. S. I. Elia	6	11	F												
		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 8 McIntosh, Myrtle Mae, Age 16, U.S.C.
Teresa Harriet, age
Line 17 Henry Florence Catherine 2 1/2 U.S.C.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923. CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$13.00	—	—	—	—	no address.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
2			$1.00	yes	T.S. 1922 1904-13	Intl Falls Marquette Mich	7-22-22																			
3	L.P.C.		$9.00		T.S. 2-27-23	Intl Falls	2-27-23	Intl Falls Lumber Co	no	Perm.	yes								5	7½	Fair		Bro	Scar right thumb	Canada	Carterwright Nova
4	Illiterate		$44		T.S. 2-27-23														5	8	Med					St Ursul. Que.
5			$22.	yes	1911-1914 U.S.	Chapleau Ont Buffalo N.Y.	July 1914	Cousin, Lazar Kovachevich Oriental Cafe. Hibbing, Minn	1 week	No					No				5	4						Montreal Que
6			$40.		P.S.	Intl Falls Minn	6/2/22	Rex Hotel. Intl Falls Minn	Perm	-									7		DK. Bln			Cat scar L side chin scar bridge of nose scar between eyes & nose	Servia	Svilajnac
7	Contract Laborer		$82.		Trans.	New York	Feb 1911	Cousin, Santo Bulfon 536 Market St. Milwaukee, Wis			yes		yes						4		Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Sudbury, Ont.
8	Husband		$54.		1902 1905	Intl Falls & others	Jan 31/22	Sister, Mrs. Archie Cole, Duluth Minn	2 or 3 mos	No	No								6		Dk Lt Br.				Italy	Mussetta, Udine
9	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt											4		Br.	Blue			U. S. A	— Saulack, Mich
10																									Canada	Edmonton, Alta
11																										Ruthilda, Sask
12																										
13																										
14	No	Self	$26.50	y.	Nat'l	Intl Falls Minn.	3-12-23	No Address, INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MI		Perm	y.								5	5½	L Bro					Edmonton, Alta
15		L.P.C.	$35.00	y			3-11-23				?															Lorignal Ont
16		L.P.C.	$4.00	y.			3-11-23				?								8		Bro		Small pit. mark right Cheek			Belleville Ont
17			$177.00	y.	Nav. 1920 to 10-1-22 40 days	Hotelburg Mass Intl Falls Minn	10-13-23	Sister, Mrs Lillian Boucher 12 Tyler Lab. St. Fitchburg, Mass.			y.								7½					Vertical scar left Jaw bone. Cut scar upper lip Scar 1st finger			Dingston Ont Monmouthshire
18	Feeble Minded		$9.00	y.	1902 1921	Manchester Eng. N.H.	1921	Bro. Ludger St. Pigne 809-8th St., Intl Falls, Minn.			?			Feeble Minded					5		Bro		Lt hand Scr. pit mark & Chest in scars 4th & 5th fingers Rt hand	England	Abergavenny Que
19			$40.00	y.	N.S. nav. 1909	St. Thurso Que Mich	Nav. 1909	No Address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.			y.			Bad					8		SW				Canada	St. Epiphane
20			$10.00		3-14-23	Minn	3-14-23														Bro		None		England	Lester
21	Illiterate		$10.50	y.	1905 - 1911	Duluth Minn. & Others	1911	No address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.			?								6			Blue			Scotland	Leith Buckinghm
22			$17.00		N.S.	Intl Falls Minn	8-18-22												7½			Blue	None		Rumania	Zuchka
23			$2.70	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Mike Cullen, 416 - 6th St.	y.	6 months	No								5½		LBro	Gray			Canada	Dauphin Man.
24			$2.70	y.	T.S. Aug. 1921	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug. 1921												6	1	DBro	Blue			P.E.I.	Centerville
25			$5.00		Nat.	Intl Falls Minn.	12-27-21	No Address Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	y.								5	11		Bro			Nova Scotia	Sydney
26	Husband	—																	5						Italy	Udine Cordenone
27	Father	—																	3				Male bet. eyes on forehead			
28																			—	—	Fair	LBro	None		Canada	Kentville Out
29																						Bro	B			
30																										

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

J. J. Ryan
James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector
Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St John Intl Falls	10-8-1918 7-26-22	Carthagian Bridge	7-26-22 2-26-23
2	Intl Falls	7-26-22		
3		2-21-23		2-21-23
4	Intl Falls	8-4-22	Bridge	8/4/22
5	New York St John	Jan 1911 3/26/19	Carpathian Eng Britain	3/3/23
6	Intl Falls	Mch 8 1923	Bridge	1/3/23
7	New York	Feb 1911	Florida	3/8/23
8	Intl Falls	Aug 10 1922	Bridge	3/10/23 8/10/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				3-13-23
15	—	—	—	3-12-23
16	—	—	—	
17	Intl Track Halifax	3-14-23 3-15-19	Bridge Lapland	3-14-23
18				
19	Intl Track St John	3-15-23 Mar 1908	Bridge Unknown	3-15-23
20	~~St John~~	~~Feb 1911~~	~~Eng Florida~~	—
21	Quebec	Apr 1905	Unknown	3-16-23
22	Intl Track	8-19-22	Bridge	8-19-22
23				8-18-22
24				
25	Intl Track Halifax N.Y.	3-20-23 May 1907 4-20-20	Bridge Unknown Florida	3-20-23
26	Intl Falls N.Y.	3-20-23 July 1911	Bridge Lorain	
27	Intl Falls	3-20-23	Bridge	
28				
29				
30				

Image: International Image

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K 9/31
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ____

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Isabelle	Ernest	19		M													
2		Breton	Josephat	16		M													
3		Bilodeau	Theophile	38		M													
4		Gagnon	Hilaire	41		M													
5		Bonin	Joseph	46		M													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

118

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 5 Copied by P.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
280484	C-P-R-	PRIMARY / GRIFFIN	RITA G.E.G	18	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes.	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Sister - Ella. 27 Marsh St, St. John, N.B.	Maine	Bangor	
1	237747																		
280485	C-P-R-	BOLDUC	ADOLPHE A.M.T.	48	-	M.	M.	Farmer		French			French		St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q., Beauceville P.Q.,	Wife - Lida - St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,		Jackman	
2	237748																		
280487	C-P-R-	VEILLEUX	ELIZABETH	22	-	F.	M.	None								Father - Philibert Drouin. Beauceville, P.Q.,		Waterville	
3	237749																		
4	Under 16	"	MARIE MALVINA E.A.H.	-	6	F.	S.		—	—	—					Grandfather			
280489	C-P-R-	POIRIER	ELZEAR	38	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. George P.Q.,	Wife - Olivine St. George, P.Q.,		Jackman	
5	237756																		
280490	C-P-R-	JACQUES	ARTHUR G.E.G.	28	-	M.	S.								E. Broughton P.Q.,	Father - Edouard - East Broughton, P.Q.,		Augusta	
6	237757																		
280491	C-P-R-	DOYON	EUSEBE	23	-	m.	m.								"	Father - Ernest East Broughton, P.Q.,		"	
7	237758																		
280492	C-P-R-		ALBERTINE	24	-	F.	m.	None							"	Father - in law -		"	
8	237759																		
9	Under 16	"	ERCULE	4	-	m.	S.		—	—	—					Grandfather			
10	Under 16	"	JULIE MAY	3	-	F.	S.		—	—	—					"			
11	Under 16	"	REAL	-	3	m.	S.		—	—	—					"			
280493	C-P-R-	CAN-C-21 BLOUIN	AURELE	25	-	M.	M.	Miner Blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes				St. Henedine P.Q.,	Father - Auguste East Broughton, P.Q., Father - Addard Audet, St. Henedine, Dorchester County, P.Q.,		Lewiston	
12	237760																		
280498	C-P-R-	AUDET	HONORIUS E.A.H.	17	-	m.	S.	helper							St. Zacharie P.Q.,	Father - Marcellin St. Zacharie, P.Q.,		Jackman	
13	237766																		
280499	C-P-R-	POIRIER	ROSE ANNA A.M.T.	30	-	F.	S.	Domestic							St. Benoit P.Q.,	Father - Gedeon, St. Benoit Labre, Beauce County, P.Q.,			
14	237767																		
280505	C-P-R-	BUSQUE	ALBERT	18	-	m.	S.	Laborer								Father - Napoleon, St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.,			
15	237776																		
280506	C-P-R-	BAILLARGEON	WILLY	17	-	m.	S								"	Father - Charles St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.,			
16	237773																		
280507	C-P-R-	LOUBIER	ALFRED	19	-	m.	S.								"	Father - Napoleon, St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.,			
17	237774																		
280508	C-P-R-	BAILLARGEON	VENERAND	18	-	m.	S.								"	Father - Lambert, Beauceville, P.Q.,		Skowhegan	
18	237775																		
280509	C-P-R-	DOYON	JOSEPHAT G.E.G.	20	-	m.	S.	Fireman Sawmill							St. Claire P.Q.,	Father - Joseph, St. Claire, Dorchester County, P.Q.,		Waterville	
19	237777																		
280510	C-P-R-	FLEURY	HELEN	24	-	F.	S.	School teacher							Courcelles P.Q.,	Father - Napoleon, Courcelles, P.Q.,		Jackman	
20	237778																		
280512	C-P-R-	MORIN	ALPHONSE E.A.H.	17	-	m.	S.	Laborer							St. George P.Q.,	Father - Simeon St. George, P.Q.,			
21	237781																		
280514	C-P-R-	GRENIER	ERNEST	21	-	M.	S.								St. Honore P.Q.,	None.		Lewiston	
22	237785																		
280520	C-P-R-	LAPOINTE	EMMA	48	-	F.	M.	None.	No	With Husband Previously admitted	No								
23	72157																		
280516	C-P-R-		GEORGE	22	-	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes								
24	72156																		
280518	C-P-R-		EMILIA	18	-	F.	S.	None.											
25	72159																		
280517	C-P-R-		ARMOZA	16	-	F.	S.												
26	72158																		
280519	C-P-R-	COUTURE	MARIE ANNA	16	-	F.	S.								Courcelles P.Q.,	Father - Edouard. Courcelles, P.Q.,		Waterville	
27	72160																		
280521	C-P-R-	BILODEAU	JOSEPHINE	25	-	F.	M.								St Honore de Shenly, P.Q.,	None.		Lewiston	
28	218962																		
29	Under 16		ALBERT	3	-	m.	S.		—	—	—								
30	Under 16.		HELEN ROSE	-	1	F.	S.		—	—	—								
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

119

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Mother - Mrs James Griffin 20 Curve St, Bangor, Maine Seek work.	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	P.E. Island	Mount Stewart
2			40.	Yes	Winters 1917 1921	Jackman Maine	Mch. 1921																					St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
3			70.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Alexandre 100 Water St, Waterville Me.													5	10	"	Bro.	Blue		Canada	Beauceville, P.Q.
4		Mother	—		—	—	—	Father -													5	4	"	Bro.	Grey			"
5		Self	20.	Yes	1921 1922	Jackman Me.	Jan. 1922	Seek work Jackman Maine													—	—		Bro.	Bro.			"
6			50.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Joseph Jacques. Washington St, Augusta Me.													5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. George P.Q.
7			160.		—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Paul Gagne. 75 Mt Vernon Ave, Augusta. Me.													5	9½	"	Bro.	Grey			E. Broughton, P.Q.
8		Husband	—		—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Paul Gagne. 75 Mt Vernon Ave. Augusta. Me.													5	7	"	Bro.	Blue			"
9		Father	—		—	—	—														5	6	"	Dk Bro.	Bro			St. Frederick, P.Q.
10			—		—	—	—														—	—		Bro.	Bro.			East Broughton, P.Q.
11			—		—	—	—														—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
12		Self	60.	Yes	3/1919 8/1919 1916	Brownville Aug. Junction, Maine. Franklin	1919.	Cousin - Onesime Blouin Augusta, Maine.													—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
13			200.		1918	N.H.	1918.	Uncle - Theodore Begin 6 Androscoggin Block, Lewiston, Me.													5	5	"	Bro.	Blue			"
14			50.	No	—	—	—	Joseph Poulin. Jackman, Maine													5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Henedine, P.Q.
15			22.		—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Maine													5	7½	"	Black	Bro.			St. Zacharie, P.Q.
16			52.		—	—	—	"													5	7	"	Bro	Grey			St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
17			17.		—	—	—	"													5	4	"	Bro.	Hazel			"
18			52.		—	—	—	"													5	6	"	Bro	Blue			"
19			125.		—	—	—	Cousin - George Breton 50 Water St. Skowhegan, Maine													5	7	"	Bro.	Blue			"
20			50.	Yes	7/1920 7/1921	Waterville Me.	Nov. 1921	Aunt - Mrs John Rogers 14 Kelcy St, Waterville, Maine.													5	6	"	Fair	Blue			"
21			30.	No	—	—	—	Bro - Rene Jackman, Me.													5	0	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Malachie, P.Q.
22			20.		—	—	—	Seek work. Jackman, Maine.													5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Sebastian P.Q.
23			55.		—	—	—	Husband - Ferdinand % Joseph Nadeau 275 or 395 Bates St, Lewiston, Me.													5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.
24			25.		—	—	—	Father. "													5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
25			20.		—	—	—	" "													5	6	"	Bro.	Blue			Lambton, P.Q.
26			25.		—	—	—	" "													5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
27			35.		—	—	—	Cousin - Merilda Mahuex 1 Sr. Main St. Waterville, Me.													5	3	"	Bro	Bro.			"
28			125.	Yes	1919 1920	Lewiston Me.	1920.	Husband - Arthur Bilodeau. 27 Birch St, Lewiston. Me.													5	3	"	Auburn	Dark			Courcelles, P.Q.
29		Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"													5	4	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
30			—		—	—	—	"													—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.			"
																					—	—		Bro.	Blue			"

ebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. Hunt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John N.B.	7/1918	Unknown	
	Jackman Maine	7/25/1922	C.P.R.	2/25/1923
2				
3			Kennebec Highway.	
4				
5		7/26/1922.		2/26/1923
6				
7		7/27/1922.		2/27/1923
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		7/28/1922.		2/28/1923.
14				
15		7/31/1922.		3/1/1923.
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		8/1/1922.	C.P.R.	3/1/1923.
22			Kennebec Highway.	
23		8/2/1922.	C.P.R.	3/2/1923.
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 of sheet 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject if other than that of last permanent residence.
280525 C-P-R 1 237791	PRIMARY	RANCOURT	MARCELLIN G.E.G.	63	-	M.	M.	Laborer Farm	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	Wife Vitaline Poulin Rancourt St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
280526 C-P-R- 2 237792		POIRIER	GERARD	17	-	M.	S.	laborer							"	Father Auguste St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.			
280527 C-P-R- 3 237793		BOURQUE	ALFRED	21	-	M.	S.								"	Father - Philias St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.			
280528 C-P-R- 4 237790		GRONDIN	FLORIAN	17	-	M.	S.								St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Ernest St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.			
280529 C-P-R- 5 237794		VEILLEUX	GEORGE E.A.H.	31	-	M.	M.	Laborer							St. George, P.Q.	Wife - Vitaline St. Gengo, (P.O. Tascheresu, P.Q.)			
280530 C-P-R- 6 237795		VACHON	Jacksbelo JOSEPH D.F. A.M.T.	23	-	M.	M.	Carpenter							St. Mary, P.Q.	Wife - Marie St. Mary, P.Q.		Lewiston	
280531 C-P-R- 7 237797		MORIN	GEORGE	26	-	M.	M.	Laborer							St. George, P.Q.	Wife - Marie Anna St. George, P.Q.		Jackman	
280534 C-P-R- 8 237801		Mc DONALD	ANNIE C.R. apr. 15,26 G.E.G.	61	-	F.	Wd.	None		English			Scotch		Winslow, P.Q.	Daughter - Helen Winslow, P.Q.		Charleston	Canada
280535 C-P-R- 9 237807		LESSARD	ERNEST Annie E.A.H.	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	7-30	French		12-6-33	French		Megantic, P.Q.	Father - Prosper Megantic, P.Q.		Jarratine	
280552 C-P-R- 10 71935		DOWNES	GEORGE B.S.I.	35	-	M.	S.			English			English		Lewis	Mother Katherine Mc Laughlin Lewis, P.Q.		Jackman	
280554 C-P-R- 11 237804		ROY	MARIE ANNE	17	-	F.	S.	Domestic		French			French		St. Ephrem, P.Q.	Father - David St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.		Lewiston	
280555 C-P-R- 12 237802			GEORGIE ANNA E.A.H.	20	-	F.	S.												
280558 C-P-R- 13 217711	PRIMARY	BEAUDOIN	ERNEST	25	-	M.	Wr.	Laborer							St. Evariste, P.Q.	Father - Cyrille St. Evariste, P.Q.		Jackman	
280557 C-P-R- 14 217712		GUAY	JOSEPH G.E.G.	23	-	M.	S.								St. George, P.Q.	None			
280538 C-P-R- 15 237812		VEILLEUX	GEORGE	25	-	M.	M.	Farmer							St. Martin, P.Q.	Wife - Emma St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.		Waterville	
280539 C-P-R- 16 237811			ALFRED A.M.T.	33	-	M.	M.								"	Wife - Georgianna St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.			
280543 C-P-R- 17 217714		VIGNEAULT	LEONIDE	17	-	F.	S.	Domestic							St. Theophile, P.Q.	Father - Philias St. Theophile, Beauce County, P.Q.			
280544 C-P-R- 18 237817		RICHARD	ARCADIUS	51	-	M.	M.	Laborer							Sawyerville, P.Q.	Wife - Vitaline Sawyerville, Compton Co, P.Q.		Jackman	
280545 C-P-R- 19 237818		LECLERC	EVARISTE	19	-	M.	S.								St. Evariste, P.Q.	Father - Joseph St. Evariste de Forsythe, P.Q.			
280546 C-P-R- 20 237819		BEGIN	ALCIDE	19	-	M.	S.								"	Father - Joseph St. Evariste, P.Q.			
280547 C-P-R- 21 237820		NADEAU	ALBERT	19	-	M.	S.								"	Father - Joseph St. Evariste, P.Q.			
280548 C-P-R- 22 237821		CLOUTIER	AMEDEE	19	-	M.	S.								Tring Junction, P.Q.	Father - Joseph Tring Junction, Beauce County, P.Q.			
280549 C-P-R- 23 237822		LESSARD	ALBERT	19	-	M.	S.								"	Father - Gedeon Tring Junction, P.Q.			
280550 C-P-R- 24 237823			ARTHUR	21	-	M.	S.								"				
280562 C-P-R- 25 237824		POMERLEAU	AIME	19	-	M.	S.								East Broughton, P.Q.	Father - Alexander East Broughton, Beauce Co, P.Q.			
280563 C-P-R- 26 237825			WILFRID	20	-	M.	S.								"				
280564 C-P-R- 27 237826		DODIER	WILFRID E.A.H.	18	-	M.	S.								"	Father - Thomas East Broughton, P.Q.			
280569 C-P-R- 28 237831		POULIN	ERNEST	18	-	M.	S.	Clerk							Megantic	Father - Stanislas Lac Megantic, P.Q.			
280570 C-P-R- 29 237832		DULAC	ALFRED	25	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Abandoned domicile 12-2-2... Filed 12-3-30 on manifest ...						St. George, P.Q.	Father - Vital St. George, P.Q.			
280572 C-P-R- 30 237834		POULIN	FREFFLE	22	-	M.	S.								Beauceville, P.Q.	Father - Andre Beauceville, P.Q.		Waterville	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

120 Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Locomotive for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	40.	Yes	1918 1919	Jackman Me.	Mch 1919	Friend- T. Bartley, Jackman, Me. Seek work Jackman, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med.	Grey	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
2			40.	No	—	—	—															5	8	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
3			40.	Yes	1918 1919 1921 1922	Greenville Me.	Mch 1922	"														5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
4			30.	No	—	—	—	"														5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
5			50.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"														5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.
6			90.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Cordelia Leblanc, 190 Park St, Lewiston, Maine														5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Mary, P.Q.
7			20.		—	—	—	Seek Work Jackman, Me.														5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.
8			320.		—	—	—	Daughter - Annie Mc Loud. Charleston, Maine														5	2	"	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Lewis
9			40.	Yes	1921 1922	Jackman Me.	Apr. 1922.	Seek work Jarratine, Maine														5	6	Dark	Blue	Dk. Bro.		Canada	East Broughton, P.Q.
10			25.		1918	"	1918.	Seek work. Jackman, Maine														5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue			Levis, P.Q.
11			17.	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Sarah Grenier 200 Park St, Lewiston, Maine														5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
12			15.		—	—	—	"														5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
13			22.		—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Maine														5	8	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P.Q.
14			32.	Yes	1903 1920	Fall River, Mass.	1920.	"														5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.			Montreal, P.Q.
15			75.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Omer Bolduc 74 Water St, Waterville, Maine														5	11	"	Dk. Bro.	Bro.			St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.
16			28.	Yes	Winters 1914 1918	Jackman Me.	Jan 1919.	"														5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.
17			25.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Joseph Jacques, 19 Gold St, Waterville, Maine														5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Theophile, P.Q.
18			22.		—	—	—	Seek work. Jackman, Maine														5	8	"	Bro.	Blue			Lambton, P.Q.
19			45.		—	—	—	"														5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Evariste, P.Q.
20			20.		—	—	—	"														5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Samuel, P.Q.
21			50.		—	—	—	"														5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
22			18.		—	—	—	"														5	11	"	Bro.	Blue			Thetford Junction, P.Q.
23			20.		—	—	—	"														5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
24			20.		—	—	—	"														5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
25			25.		—	—	—	"														5	8	"	Bro.	Blue			East Broughton, P.Q.
26			20.		—	—	—	"														5	7	Fair	Bro.	Grey			"
27			25.		—	—	—	"														5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue			"
28			30.		—	—	—	"														5	7	"	Bro.	Blue			La Patrie, P.Q.
29			20.		—	—	—	"														5	8½	"	Bro.	Blue			St. George, P.Q.
30			75.		—	—	—	Cousin - Willy Veilleux 31 Water St, Waterville, Maine														5	7½	"	Bro.	Bro.			Beauceville, P.Q.

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

6

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. Hart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/2/1922	Kennebec Highway	3/2/1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		8/3/1922.		3/3/1923.
8	Unknown. 1869		Unknown	
		8/3/1923.	C. P. R.	3/3/1923.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		8/4/1922.		3/4/1923
14				
15			Kennebec Highway,	
16				
17		8/8/1922.	C. P. R.	3/8/1923.
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			Kennebec Highway,	
30				

Form 530 Copied by L. P. H. June 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K ____
L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
280573	C-P-R-	PRIMARY	G.E.G.															
1	237835	MERCIER	JOSEPH E.A.H.	19	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger, P.Q.	Sister - Rosanna Montreal, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
280601	C-P-R-														Beauceville, P.Q.	Father - Napoleon Beauceville, P.Q.		
2	237836	MORIN	FLORIAN	17	-	M.	S.	Laborer							St. Come, P.Q.	Father - Leon St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.		
280602	C-P-R-														St. George Est, P.Q.	Father - Edouard St. George, Est, Beauce Co, P.Q.		
3	237841	GAGNON	LUCIPE G.E.G.	28	-	M.	S.											
280576	C-P-R-																	
4	237837	POULIN	JOSEPH	43	-	M.	M.	Farmer								Mother - Nathalie Fortin St. George, Est, P.Q.		Waterville
280577	C-P-R-																	
5	237838		LIDA E.A.H.	49	-	F.	M.	None.							St. Anselme, P.Q.	Uncle - Onesime Royer St. Gervais, P.Q.		Lewiston
	C-P-R-																	
6	238223	ROYER	BERNADETTE A.M.T.	19	-	F.	S.	Mill Worker							St. Methode, P.Q.	Father - Adolphe St. Methode d'Aditock, P.Q.		Somerset Jct
280578	C-P-R-														St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Romuald St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		Waterville
7	237844	VILLENEUVE	RAOUL E.A.H.	16	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer							St. Martin, P.Q.	Mother - Marie Mc Keux St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.		Winslow
280579	C-P-R-														Beauceville, P.Q.	Brother - Joseph Beauceville, P.Q.		Waterville
8	237850	BRETON	ALBERT	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer										
280580	C-P-R-																	
9	237851	GRENIER	LAURE ANNA	17	-	F.	S.	Store clerk.										
280582	C-P-R-																	
10	237853	VEILLEUX	CHARLES	32	-	M.	M.	Chauffeur										
280583	C-P-R-																	
11	237854		VINCENTINE	28	-	F.	M.	None.										
12	Under 16		MARIE MARTHA	6	3	F.	S.		—	—	—							
13	Under 16		JOSEPH REAL	5	6	M.	S.		—	—	—							
14	Under 16		VICTOR	3	-	M.	S.		—	—	—							
15	Under 16		VALERIE	2	-	M.	S.		—	—	—							
16	Under 16.		NOELA	-	6	F.	S.		—	—	—							
280586	C-P-R-																	
17	237857	LAMONTAGNE	EUGENE G.E.G.	26	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes				St. Camille, P.Q.	Father - Joseph St. Camille, P.Q.		Jackman
280587	C-P-R-																	
18	237858	TALBOT	CYRILLE	22	-	M.	S.								St. Theophile, P.Q.	Mother - Louise Lapierre Talbot St. Theophile, P.Q.		
280588	C-P-R-																	
19	237859		ANTOINE	20	-	M.	S.											
280589	C-P-R-																	
20	237860	RANCOURT	JOS. WILFRED	16	-	M.	S.	Cookee							St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	Father - Marcellin St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.		
280591	C-P-R-																	
21	237862	GENESSE	ERNEST	32	-	M.	M.	Carpenter							St. Come, P.Q.	Wife - Rose Anne Mc Colough Genesse St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.		Waterville
280592	C-P-R-																	
22	237863	FORTIN	MALVINA	32	-	F.	M.	Weaver							St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Francois Boisseau St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.		
280593	C-P-R-																	
23	237865	GAGNON	HORACE G.E.G.	17	-	M.	S	Laborer							Jersey Mills, P.Q.	Father - Richard Jersey Mills, Beauce County P.Q.		Greenville
280595	C-P-R-																	
24	237868	CLOUTIER	HENRY	18	-	M.	S.								St. George, P.Q.	Father - Joseph St. George, P.Q.		
280596	C-P-R-																	
25	237867		ARTHUR	21	-	M.	S.									Father - Vital St. George, P.Q.		
280598	C-P-R-	24-6-20-24																
26	237870	DOYON	ADOLPHE	26	-	M.	M.								St. Ephrem, P.Q.	Father - Gedeon St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.		Augusta
280599	C-P-R-																	
27	237871		DELINA	20	-	F.	M.	None.								Father - Salime Thibodeau St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.		
280603	C-P-R-																	
28	205774	COUTURE	DONAT	27	-	M.	M.	Farm laborer							Lambton, P.Q.	Father - Xavier Lambton, P.Q.		
280604	C-P-R-																	
29	205775		ROSE	22	-	F.	M.	None.							Stornoway, P.Q.	Father - Pierre Dupuis Stornoway - P.Q.		Rumford
280605	C-P-R-																	
30	237872	COULOMBE	ALFRED	27	-	M.	S.	Woodsman							Winslow, P.Q.	Father - Thomas Courcelles, P.Q.		Jackman
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

121

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever a prisoner or detained in any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	*Yes*	*Self*	*30.*	*Yes*	*10/1922 3/1923*	*Jackman Me.*	*Mch 1922.*	*Seek work. Jackman, Maine.*	*Yes*	*Less than 6 Months*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*Good*	*No*	*5*	*6*	*Med*	*Bro.*	*Blue*	*None*	*Canada*	*St. Ludger, P.Q.*
2			*15.*	*No*	—	—	—	*"*												*5*	*5*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Blue.*			*Beauceville, P.Q.*
3			*12.*		—	—	—	*"*												*5*	*8*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*St. Come, P.Q.*
4			*200.*	*Yes*	*7/1919*	*Jackman Me.*	*Nov. 29 1919.*	*Bro-in-law George Rodrigue 42 Water St, Waterville, Me.*												*5*	*11*	*Dark*	*Dark*	*Bro.*			*St. George, P.Q.*
5	*Husband*			*No*	—	—	—	*Brother - "*												*5*	*2*	*Med*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*"*
6	*Self*		*20.*	*Yes*	*1921 1922.*	*Lewiston Maine*	*Aug. 21 1922.*	*Mother - Mrs Emma Royer 8 Jones Ct, Lewiston, Me.*	*No*	*Perm*										*5*	*3*	*"*	*Black*	*Bro.*			*St. Anselme, P.Q.*
7			*25.*	*No*	—	—	—	*Seek work Somerset Jct, Maine*	*Yes*	*Less than Months*										*5*	*6*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*St. Methode, d'Aditock, P.Q.*
8			*80.*		—	—	—	*Aunt - Mrs Virginia Michaud. Summer St, Waterville, Me.*												*5*	*7½*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.*
9			*50.*		—	—	—	*Bro-in-law Joseph Poulin. 8 Green St, Winslow, Maine.*												*5*	*3*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Hazel*			*St. Martin, P.Q.*
10			*6400.*	*Yes*	*Various 1917 1922*	*Waterville Me.*	*July 20 1922.*	*Bro- Frank Vigne 332 Getchell St, Waterville, Me.*												*5*	*8*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*Beauceville, P.Q.*
11	*Husband*			—	*1912 1914*	*"*	*1914*	*Bro-in-law "*												*5*	*4½*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Blue*			*"*
12	*Father*			*No*	—	—	—	*Uncle "*												—	—	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*"*
13					—	—	—	*" "*												—	—	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*"*
14					—	—	—	*" "*												—	—	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*"*
15					—	—	—	*" "*												—	—	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*"*
16					—	—	—	*" "*												—	—	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*"*
17	*Self*		*20.*		—	—	—	*Seek work. Jackman, Maine.*												*5*	*7*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Bro.*			*St. Camille, P.Q.*
18			*30.*	*Yes*	*10/1921 6/1922*	*Jackman Me.*	*June 1922.*	*"*												*5*	*6*	*"*	*Black*	*Bro.*			*St. Theophile, P.Q.*
19			*30.*		*10/1921 3/1922*	*"*	*Mch 1922.*	*"*												*5*	*7*	*"*	*Black*	*Bro.*			*Black Lake, P.Q.*
20			*25.*	*No*	—	—	—	*"*												*5*	*6*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Blue*			*St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.*
21			*70.*	*Yes*	*1902 1907*	*Augusta Maine*	*1907*	*Bro. Pierre Genesse. Winslow, Me.*												*5*	*7*	*"*	*Light Bro.*	*Blue.*			*St. Come, Linière, P.Q.*
22			*50.*		*1912 1914*	*Waterville Maine*	*1914*	*Bro. Francois Brousseau. 15 East Ash St, Waterville, Me.*												*4*	*10*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Dk. Bro.*			*St. Henri, P.Q.*
23			*20.*	*No*	—	—	—	*Seek work. Greenville, Maine*												*5*	*5*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Grey*			*St. George Beauce, P.Q.*
24			*35.*	*Yes*	*1921 1922*	*Dole Pond Maine*	*Mch 1922*	*"*												*5*	*5½*	*"*	*Light Bro.*	*Blue*			*"*
25			*28.*	*No*	—	—	—	*"*												*5*	*4½*	*"*	*Lt. Bro.*	*Grey*			*"*
26			*100.*	*Yes*	*8/1920 11/1920*	*Jackman Me.*	*Nov. 19 1920*	*Uncle - Clovis Marcoux 46 Mill St, Augusta, Maine*												*5*	*2*	*Dark*	*Black*	*Hazel*			*St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.*
27	*Husband*			*No*	—	—	—	*"*												*5*	*1*	*"*	*Black*	*Bro.*			*"*
28	*Self*		*70.*	*Yes*	*1921 1922*	*Rumford Maine*	*Jan 1. 1922.*	*Friend - Paul Blouin, 9 Falmouth St, Rumford, Maine*												*5*	*6*	*Med*	*Bro.*	*Blue*			*Lambton, P.Q.*
29	*Husband*		—		*1907 1910*	*Augusta, Me.*	*1910*	*Bro-in-law "*												*5*	*3*	*"*	*Lt. Bro.*	*Blue*			*East Broughton P.Q.*
30	*Self*		*28.*		*10/1921 3/1922*	*Jackman Me.*	*Mch 1922.*	*Seek work - Jackman, Maine.*												*5*	*8*	*"*	*Bro.*	*Blue*			*Lambton, P.Q.*

ebec Highway = International Wagon Road.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Trautner
Edward A. Hart.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/8/1922	C.P.R.	3/8/1923
2				
3		8/9/1922.	Kennebec Highway	3/9/1923.
4				
5				
6		8/9/1922.		3/9/1923.
7		8/10/1922	C.P.R.	3/10/1923.
8			Kennebec Highway	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		8/12/1922.	Kennebec Highway	3/12/1923
19				
20			C.P.R.	
21		8/13/1922.	Kennebec Highway	3/13/1923.
22				
23		8/14/1922.		3/14/1923
24				
25				
26			C.P.R.	
27				
28		8/15/1922.		3/15/1923
29				
30				

Form 1250 Copied by P.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
280606	C-P-R-	PRIMARY G.E.C.																	
1	237874	BOLDUC	ALBERT	17	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stornoway, P.Q.	Father - Adolphe - Stornoway, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
280607	C-P-R-														St. Methode, P.Q.	Father - Joseph - St. Methode, Addstock, P.Q.			
2	237876	TARDIF	LEO	20	-	M.	S.								Winslow, P.Q.	Mother - Celina Poulin Breton, Stornoway, P.Q.			
280608	C-P-R-														St. Benoit, P.Q.	Father - Joseph - St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.			
3	237873	BRETON	WILFRID	24	-	M.	S.									Father - Philippe - St. Benoit Labre, Beauce Co, P.Q.			
280615	C-P-R-		A.M.T.													Father - Marceline - St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.			
4	237884	VEILLEUX	ROSAIRE	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer								Father - Oliver - St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.			
280616	C-P-R-														St. Marie, P.Q.	Father - Theophile - St. Marie, Beauce Co, P.Q.			
5	237885	ROY	CLEOPHAS	17	-	M.	S.									Father - Odias - St. Marie, Beauce County, P.Q.			
280617	C-P-R-														St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Paul - St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			
6	237886	RANCOURT	GEORGE	16	-	M.	S.									Wife - Marianne - St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			
280618	C-P-R-															Father - Joseph - St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.			
7	237887	MAHEUX	IRENEE	17	-	M.	S.								St. George, P.Q.	Father - Achille - St. George, P.Q.			
280619	C-P-R-																		
8	237888	TURCOTTE	THOMAS	16	-	M.	S.								St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	Father - George - St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.			
280620	C-P-R-																		
9	237889	SYLVAIN	WILFRED	18	-	M.	S.								St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Eugene - St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.			
280621	C-P-R-														St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Albert - St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.			
10	237890	DROUIN	PAUL EMILE	19	-	M.	S.								St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.	Father - Napoleon - St. Mary, Beauce Co, P.Q.			
280622	C-P-R-																		
11	237892	BISSON	ALBERT	32	-	M.	M.								St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Ferdinand - St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.			
280623	C-P-R-														St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.	Father - Maurice - St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.			
12	237891	BOUGIE	ADELBERT	18	-	M.	S.								St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Father - Charles - St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.			
280624	C-P-R-		G.E.C.												St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.	Father - Charles - St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.			
13	237894	DROUIN	FLORIEN	19	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer								Father - Maurice - St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.			
280625	C-P-R-															Wife - Lena - St. Mary, Beauce, P.Q.			
14	237893		DONAT	18	-	M.	S.								St. Martin, P.Q.	Father - Samuel - St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q.			
280626	C-P-R-																		
15	237908	PEPIN	ALBANIE	18	-	M.	S.	Woodsman							St. Louis, P.Q.	Father - Joseph - St. Louis, Ravignan, P.Q.			
280627	C-P-R-														St. Fabien, P.Q.	Father - Damas - St. Fabien, P.Q.			
16	237907		ALBERT	16	-	M.	S.												
280628	C-P-R-																		
17	237906	DOYER	HENRI	19	-	M.	S.												
280630	C-P-R-																		
18	237905	ROY	ALBERT	19	-	M.	S.												
280631	C-P-R-																		
19	237903	TURMEL	ARTHUR	22	-	M.	S.												
280633	C-P-R-																		
20	237901		DEZIEL	18	-	M.	S.												
280634	C-P-R-																		
21	237900	VEILLEUX	PATRICE	18	-	M.	S.												
280635	C-P-R-																		
22	237899	DROUIN	HERVI	18	-	M.	S.												
280636	C-P-R-																		
23	237898	POULIN	NORBERT	20	-	M.	S.												
280637	C-P-R-																		
24	237897	LANDRY	ORLANDO	18	-	M.	S.												
280638	C-P-R-																		
25	237896	DROUIN	LEOPOLD	18	-	M.	S.												
280639	C-P-R-																		
26	237895	TURMEL	HONORIUS	19	-	M.	M.	Laborer											
280640	C-P-R-		A.M.T.																
27	237909	QUIRION	ALPHONSE	22	-	M.	S.												
280641	C-P-R-																		
28	237910		ALEXANDRE	18	-	M.	S.												
280642	C-P-R-																		
29	237911	DROUIN	JOSEPH	22	-	M.	S.	Clerk											
280645	C-P-R-		G.E.C.																
30	218966	PLANTE	NARCISSE	31	-	M.	Wid.	Woodsman											
	30	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

122

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25.	No	—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Maine	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Victor de Tring, P.2
2			30.	Yes	10/1921 3/1922	Jackman Me.,	Mch 1922	"												5	5	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue			St. Methode, Adstock, P.2
3			25.		"	"	"	"												5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Victor de Tring, P.2
4			25.		8/1920 3/1921	"	Mch. 1921	"												5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Benoit, Labre, P.2
5			19.		"	"	"	"												5	6	"	Bro.	Blue			"
6			22.	No	—	—	—	"												5	5	"	Bro.	Blue			"
7			20.		—	—	—	"												5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
8			20.		—	—	—	"												5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Elzear, P.2
9			25.		—	—	—	"												5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
10			20.	Yes	8/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.,	Mch 1921	"												5	6	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Benoit Labre, P.2
11			25.		"	"	"	"												5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Martin, Bolduc, P.2
12			15.		"	"	"	"												5	2	"	Bro.	Grey			St. Honore de Shenly, P.2
13			30.		7/1921 3/1922	Greenville Me.,	Mch 1922	"												5	3	Dark	Black	Bro.			St. George, P.2
14			30.		"	"	"	"												5	6	"	Black	Bro.			"
15			30.	No	—	—	—	"												5	10	Med	Black	Bro.			St. Ephrem de Tring, P.2
16			30.		—	—	—	"												5	6	"	Bro.	Blue			"
17			30.		—	—	—	"												5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.			St. Charles, P.2 County Bellechasse
18			30.		—	—	—	"												5	11	Med	Lt. Bro.	Grey			St. Ephrem de Tring, P.2
19			30.		—	—	—	"												5	6	"	Dark	Bro.			St. Mary, Beauce, P.2
20			30.		—	—	—	"												5	4	"	Bro.	Grey			"
21			30.		—	—	—	"												5	8	Dark	Black	Bro.			St. Victor de Tring, P.2
22			30.		—	—	—	"												5	3	Med	Auburn	Blue			St. Mary, Beauce, P.2
23			30.		—	—	—	"												5	6	"	Black	Bro.			St. Victor de Tring, P.2
24			30.		—	—	—	"												5	7	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Mary, Beauce, P.2
25			30.		—	—	—	"												5	5	"	Bro.	Blue			"
26			30.		—	—	—	"												5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			"
27			20.		—	—	—	"												5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Martin, Bolduc, P.2
28			20.		—	—	—	"												5	9	"	Bro.	Grey			"
29			60.	Yes	8/1921 1/1922	Fairfield Me.,	Jan 1922	Uncle - Alfred Rancourt 18 Summit St, Fairfield. Maine												5	10	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue			St. Marie P.2
30			50.		Various	Jackman me.	Mch 1922	Seek work. Jackman, Maine												5	6	Med	Bro.	Grey			Buckland, P.2

ebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

10

George E. Giddings.
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. Hart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/15/1922	C. P. R.	8-15/rvd 3/15/1923.
2				
3				
4			Kennebec Highway	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		8/16/1922	C. P. R.	8-16/rvd 3/16/1923.
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27			Kennebec Highway.	
28				
29				
30		8/17/1922.	C. P. R.	8-17-22 3/17/1923.

Lines 1 & 30 copied by P.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than that of last permanent residence.
280646	C-P-R	PRIMARY / G.E.G.																	
1	218964	CHOUINARD	ERNEST	24	-	m.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Fabien P.Q.	Mother - Marie Fluet Chouinard St. Fabien, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman	
280647	C-P-R														St. Ephrem P.Q.	Father - George St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.			
2	218965	FOURNIER	LUCIEN	17	-	m.	S.								Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father - Octave 89-Laroche St, Sherbrooke, P.Q.			
280650	C-P-R							Store							St. Leon P.Q.	Father - Louis St. Leon de Standon, P.Q.			
3	237923	NADEAU	JOHN B.	31	-	m.	S.	clerk							St. Prosper P.Q.	Father - Alphonse St. Prosper, P.Q.			
280652	C-P-R		E.A.H.												St. Evariste P.Q.	Father - Alphonse St. Evariste, P.Q.	Lewiston		
4	237913	GAGNON	EMILE	19	-	m.	S.	Laborer								Father - Eugene St. Evariste, P.Q.			
280655	C-P-R	Ca 8/17/26	CA11-10-28												St. Anges P.Q.	Father - Louis St. Anges, P.Q.			
5	237916	SAMSON	WILFRED	19	-	m.	S.	Farm								Father - Amedee St. Anges, P.Q.			
280658	C-P-R		G.E.G.					laborer							Courcelles P.Q.	Wife - Rosanna Courcelles, P.Q.	Jackman		
6	218968	POULIN	LEON	22	-	m.	S.								Lambton P.Q.	Father - Odilon Lambton, P.Q.			
280659	C-P-R														Courcelles P.Q.	Father - Arsene Courcelles, P.Q.			
7	218967	ROBERT	FRANCOIS	18	-	m.	S.												
280661	C-P-R																		
8	71937	BISSON	LEONIDAS	18	-	m.	S.	Woodsman											
280662	C-P-R																		
9	71938	VACHON	DARIE	18	-	m.	S.												
280663	C-P-R		A.M.T.																
10	237924	POULIOT	XAVIER	26	-	m.	M.	Laborer											
280664	C-P-R																		
11	237925	COUTURE	GERARD	16	-	m.	S.												
280665	C-P-R																		
12	237926	DUTIL	LOUIS	18	-	m.	S.												
	C-P-R																		
13	267473	BERGER	ANDRE	22	-	m.	S.												
280666	C-P-R																		
14	237928	THERRIEN	CAROLINE	16	-	F.	S.	Domestic											
280668	C-P-R		G.E.G.																
15	237932	LAFLAMME	PHILIPPE	19	-	m.	S.	Woodsman											
280670	C-P-R																		
16	237930	DULAC	JOSEPH	20	-	m.	S.												
280671	C-P-R																		
17	237933	BOURQUE	MERILDA	22	-	F.	S.	Domestic											
280672	C-P-R		A.M.T.																
18	237934	FAUCHER	ALPHONSE	17	-	m.	S.	Woodsman											
280673	C-P-R		E.A.H.																
19	237935	THIBODEAU	ARTHUR	35	-	m.	S.	Laborer											
280674	C-P-R	CA6-10-29																	
20	237936	BOLDUC	ERNEST	24	-	m.	S.												
280675	C-P-R																		
21	237937	LATULIPPE	LEON	18	-	m.	S.												
280676	C-P-R	CA 4-23-29																	
22	237938	MORIN	WILFRID	21	-	m.	S.												
280677	C-P-R																		
23	237939		WILLIE	23	-	m.	S.												
280678	C-P-R																		
24	237940	ROY	GEORGE	47	-	m.	M.												
280679	C-P-R		G.E.G.																
25	237941	LABBE	ELLA	23	-	F.	M.	None.											
280680	C-P-R																		
26	237943	BOUCHER	HORMIDAS	30	-	m.	S.	Woodsman											
280682	C-P-R		A.M.T.																
27	237947	FOLEY	HENRY	32	-	m.	M.	Laborer											
280684	C-P-R																		
28	237946	GRIMARD	GUSTAVE	17	-	m.	S.												
280701	C-P-R																		
29	237961	POULIN	ALBERT	18	-	m.	S.												
280702	C-P-R		G.E.G.																
30	237964	BUSQUE	CYRILLE	20	-	m.	S.	Woodsman											
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

LEFT U.S. VIA JACKMAN, ME.

U. S.	Bangor, Maine	None		
	Lac Megantic, P.Q.	Father - Cyrille Lac Megantic, P.Q.	Greenville	
Canada	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	Father - Alexandre St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	Jackman	
	St. George P.Q.	Mother - Philonene Binet Dulac St. Gerge Beauce, P.Q.		
	St. Gedeon P.Q.	Sister - Victoria Giguere St. Gedeon, P.Q.	Waterville	
	St. Ludger P.Q.	Father - Eugene St. Ludger, P.Q.	Jackman	
	Beauceville P.Q.	Mother - Lea Kelley Beauceville, P.Q.		
	"	Father - Olivier Beauceville, P.Q.		
	"	Father - Edouard Beauceville, P.Q.		
	"	Father - Alexis Beauceville, P.Q.		
	St. Henedine P.Q.	Father - John St. Henedine, P.Q.		
	St. George P.Q.	Wife - Delphine St. Gerge Ouest, P.Q.		
	St. George P.Q.	Father-in-law - Joseph Labbe St. Gerge, P.Q.	Skowhegan	
	"	Wife - Simonne St. Gerge, P.Q.	Jackman	
	Piopolis P.Q.	Wife - Bernadette Piopolis, County Frontenac, P.Q.		
	Notre dame de Bois P.Q.	Father - Octave Notre dame de Bois, Frontenac Co. P.Q.		
	Beauceville P.Q.	Father - Edmond Beauceville, P.Q.	Waterville	
	"	Father - Philemon Beauceville, P.Q.	Jackman	

30 / 123

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	30.	Yes	9/1921 3/1922	Jackman Maine	Mch 1922.	Seek work. Jackman, Maine	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,
2			25	No	—	—	—	"														5	1	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P.Q.,
3			75.		—	—	—	"														4	11	"	Bro.	Blue			Windsor Mills, P.Q.,
4			27.		—	—	—	"														5	5	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Leon de Standon, P.Q.,
5			35.		—	—	—	"														5	8	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Prosper, P.Q.,
6			40.	Yes	1921 1922	Jackman Me.	Jan 1922.	Friend - Edmond Robert. 31 River St, Lewiston, Maine Bro.														5	6	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Evariste, P.Q.,
7			55.	No	—	—	—	"														5	10	"	Bro.	Bro			"
8			30.	Yes	9/1921 3/1922	Greenville Me.	Mch 1922.	Seek work. Jackman, Maine														5	5½	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Anges, P.Q.,
9			35.		"	"	"	"														5	7	"	Bro.	Bro			"
10			20.	No	—	—	—	"														5	8	"	Bro.	Blue			Courcelles, P.Q.,
11			15.		—	—	—	"														5	5	"	Bro.	Blue			Lambton, P.Q.,
12			20.	Yes	9/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"														5	6	"	Bro.	Grey			Courcelles, P.Q.,
13			20.		1900	Caribou Me.	Dec. 12	Returning home														5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	U.S.	Caribou, Maine,
14			20.		1922. 5/1922	Bangor Me. Jackman	1922. June 23	Sister - Rose Dallaire	No	Perm -												5	0	"	Bro.	Blue	Canada	St. Ludger, P.Q.,
15			30.		4/1922. 10/1920 1/1921	Me. Jackman	1922. Jan 1921	Jackman, Me. Seek work. Jackman, Maine	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No.											5	5	"	Bro.	Grey			St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.,
16			30.		10/1921 3/1922	Greenville Me.	Mch. 1922	"														5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.			St. George, P.Q.,
17			100.		1912-1920 4/1920	Waterville Me.	Nov. 12 1920.	Father - Vital. 5 Reddington St, Waterville, Me.														5	4	Med	Bro.	Grey			St. Gedeon, P.Q.,
18			25.		10/1920 3/1921	Jackman Maine	Mch 1921	Seek work. Jackman, Me.														5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Ludgers, P.Q.,
19			25.		1887 1890	Augusta. Maine	1890.	"														5	6½	"	Bro.	Grey	U.S.	Augusta, Maine,
20			30.	No	No	—	—	"														5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	Canada	Beauceville, P.Q.,
21			25.		—	—	—	"														5	4½	"	Bro.	Blue			"
22			25.		—	—	—	"														5	8	"	Bro.	Grey			"
23			20.		—	—	—	"														5	5½	"	Black	Blue			St. Henedine, P.Q.,
24			20.		—	—	—	"														5	8½	"	Grey	Grey			St. George, P.Q.,
25			74.	Yes	1898 1920	Madison Me.	June 3 1920.	Sister - Mrs Bessie Taylor, R.F.D. #4 Skowhegan, Me.														4	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	U.S.	New Sharon, Maine
26			35		9/1920 12/1920	Jackman Me.	Dec. 1920.	Seek work. Jackman, Maine														5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	Canada	St. George, P.Q.,
27			25.	No	—	—	—	"														6	2	"	Bro.	Blue			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.,
28			20.		—	—	—	"														5	8	"	Bro.	Bro			Epaliz, P.Q.,
29			50.		—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Joseph Brooks. 33 - East Pitchell St, Waterville, Me.														5	3½	"	Bro	Blue			Beauceville, P.Q.,
30			25.	Yes	8/1921 9/1921	Jackman Me.	Sept. 1921	Seek work - Jackman, Me.														5	8	"	Dark	Bro.			"

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

George E. Giddings
Arnold M. Traubner
Edward A. Hoyt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/7/1922	C. P. R.	3/7/1923.
2				
3			Kennebec Highway.	
4			C. P. R.	
5				
6				
7				
8	8/18/1922	C. P. R.	3/18/1923	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				3/14 rr
14	8/19/1922	C. P. R.	3/19/1923.	
15	8/21/1922	Kennebec Highway	3/21/1923.	
16				
17				
18		C. P. R.		
19		Kennebec Highway		
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		C. P. R.		
26		Kennebec		
27		Highway.		
28		C. P. R.		
29		Kennebec		
30	8/22/1922	Highway	3/22/1923.	

Fines 1 to 30 Copied by P.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman, Me

Feb 1923

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-				-	
CLASS E	179	179	-	12				-	
TOTAL	179	179	-	12				-	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1923
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

6161
17

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to ____
L to ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
280685 * 1	C-P-R- 71939	PRIMARY DROUIN	ALPHONSE E.A.H.	42	M.	M.		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Winslow P.2.	Father - David - St. Ephrem de Tring P.2.	Maine	Augusta
280686 2	C-P-R- 71940	"	MARIE	26	F.	M.		None	No	With husband	No.					Father-in-law. "		
3	Under 16	"	BLANDINE	6	F.	S.			—	———	—					Grandfather. "		
280687 4	C-P-R- 71941	MORISSETTE	SERAPHIN	22	M.	S.		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes					St. Honore, P.2.	Wife - Eugenie St. Honore de Shenly. P.2.	Skowhegan
280692 5	C-P-R- 237952	JACQUES	RAOUL	21	M.	S.										St. Sylvester P.2.	Father - Richard St. Sylvester. P.2.	Jackman
280693 6	C-P-R- 237953	DROUIN	FREDERIC G.E.G.	18	M.	S.										St. Sylvester P.2.	Father - Ernest St. Sylvester. P.2.	
280694 7	C-P-R- 237955	GAGNON	ADELAIDE	46	F.	Wdw.		None								St. Benoit Labre, P.2.	Dau. Mrs Roseanna Breton. Thetford Mines, P.2.	Augusta
280695 8	C-P-R- 237954	POULIN	MARIE ANGE	17	F.	S.		Domestic									Grandfather - Joseph Gagnon St. Benoit Labre, P.2.	
280700 9	C-P-R- 237959	RODRIGUE	GEDEON	32	M.	S.		Woodsman								St. George, P.2.	Father - Charles. St. George Beauce. P.2.	Jackman
280703 10	C-P-R- 237963	VEILLEUX	MATHIAS E.A.H.	18	M.	S.										Beauceville P.2.	Uncle - Lisieon Roy. Beauceville, P.2.	
280704 11	C-P-R- 237962	RODRIQUE	JOSEPH	21	M.	S.		Laborer								St. George P.2.	Father - Joseph. St. George. P.2.	
280705 12	C-P-R- 237965	PARADIS	AUGUSTE	25	M.	S.										St. Honore de Shenly. P.2.	Father - Eli St. Honore de Shenly. P.2.	
280706 13	C-P-R- 237966	MORIN	JOSEPHAT A.M.T.	21	M.	S.										"	Father - Joseph. St. Honore de Shenly. P.2.	
280707 14	C-P-R- 237968	GOSSELIN	HENRI	30.	M.	M.		Farm laborer								St. Samuel P.2.	Wife - Melia St. Samuel. P.2.	
280756 15	C-P-R- 237967	MARTEL	JOSEPH E.A.H.	19	M.	S.										St. Adolph P.2.	Father - Philibert St. Adolph, County Wolfe. P.2.	
280752 16	C-P-R- 242354	BUREAU	ERNEST	18	M.	S.										Courcelles P.2.	Father - Alphonse Courcelles, P.2.	
280754 17	C-P-R- 242353	TOULOUSE	DOMINIQUE	21	M.	S.										Beauceville P.2.	Father - Napoleon Beauceville, P.2.	
280758 18	C-P-R- 242351	PLANTE	CHARLES	21	M.	S.										St. Norbert P.2.	Mother - Marie St. Norbert. P.2.	
280746 19	C-P-R- 237980	LABBE	LINIERE G.E.G.	17	M.	S.										St. Frederic P.2.	Father - Arthur St. Frederic. P.2.	
280708 20	C-P-R- 237972	PROTEAU	DELPHIS	19	M.	S.		Woodsman								St. Sebastian P.2.	Bro - Arthur St. Sebastian. P.2.	Long Pond
280741 21	C-P-R- 237985	BOULANGER	JOSEPHINE	40	F.	M.		None								St. Gedeon P.2.	Husband - Archelas. St. Gedeon. P.2.	Lewiston
22 280712	C-P-R 237986	"	ANNY	19	F.	S.		Domestic									"	
23 280713	C-P-R- 237987	"	MARIE ANNE	18	F.	S.											"	
24 280714	C-P-R- 237988	"	LYDIA	17	F.	S.											"	
25 280715	C-P-R- 237989	PARADIS	FERDINAND E.A.H.	34	M.	M.		Carpenter									Wife - Marie Anna. St. Gedeon, P.2.	Waterville
26 280762	C-P-R- 237981	DOYON	WILFRID	19	M.	S.		Laborer								E. Broughton P.2.	Father - Ernest. East Broughton. P.2.	Jackman
27 280764	C-P-R- 237983	BRETON	ALEX	35	M.	M.			Cert. to Can. ill lookout test from Newport office of 7/31/33.							Stornoway P.2.	Wife - Emma Stornoway. P.2.	
28 280765	C-P-R- 237984	DUBREUIL	DAMASE G.E.G.	24	M.	S.		Farm laborer								Broughton P.2.	Father - Henri Broughton. P.2.	Lewiston
29	C-P-R- 249519	DUQUETTE	PHILOMENE A.M.T.	80	F.	W/d.		None								Megantic P.2.	Nephew - Ulderic Rousseau. Cookshire. P.2.	Winslow
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Acc. by Son Ovide Age 10. Born Augusta, Me., U. S. C.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

124

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1923. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	240.	Yes.	1908	Jackman.		Bro-in-law- Fred Bonsant																			
					1910	Me.	1916.	7 Bond St, Augusta. Maine	Yes.	Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Med	Bro.	Blue.	None	Canada	St. Victor de Tring P.Q.
2		Husband	—		1896	"		Brother																			
				No	1910		1916.	"													5	5	"	Black	Bro.		U.S.	Augusta. Maine
3		Father	—		—	—	—	Uncle																			
								"													—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.		Canada	St Ephrem de Tring P.Q.
4		Self	26.		—	—	—	Bro. George 22 Milburn St, Skowhegan, Me.													5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
5			20.		—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Maine													5	9	"	Bro.	Bro			St. Frederic, P.Q.
6			20.		—	—	—	"													5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.		U.S.?	Manchester, N.H.
7			75.	Yes.	1906	Augusta.	Sept.	Father- Norbert Dostie																			
					1911	Maine	1920.	4 Thompson Road, Augusta. Me.													5	7	"	Bro.	Blue.		Canada	St. Francois Beauce, P.Q.
8			30.	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Philias Gagnon 27 Royal Park, Augusta, Me.													5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.			St Aurelie. P.Q.
9			40.	Yes.	1/1921	Jackman	June	Seek work													5	11	"	Black	Bro.			St. George. P.Q.
					6/1921	Maine	1921	Jackman, Maine																Lt.				
10			30.		11/1921	"	Dec.	"													5	9	"	Bro.	Blue			Beauceville, P.Q.
					12/1921		1921																					
11			25.	No	—	—	—	"													5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. George. P.Q.
12			25.		—	—	—	"													5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.			St Honore de Shenly. P.Q.
13			25.		—	—	—	"													5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey.			"
14			25.	Yes.	8/1920	Jackman	Mch	"													5	8	Med.	Bro.	Grey.			St. Samuel P.Q.
					3/1921	Me.	1921																					
15			14.	No	—	—	—	"													5	7	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.			St. Alphonse P.Q.
16			18.		—	—	—	"													5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.			Courcelles P.Q.
17			20.		—	—	—	"													5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue.			Beauceville P.Q.
18			35.		—	—	—	"													5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. Norbert P.Q.
19			25.		—	—	—	"													5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.			St. Frederic, P.Q.
20			80.	Yes.	9/1921	Jackman	Oct.	Bro.- Amedee Long Pond, Maine													5	6	"	Bro.	Blue.			St. Sebastian, P.Q.
					10/1921	Me.	1921																					
21			150.		1897	Augusta and Waterville		Bro.- Alphonse Fortin													5	1	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue.			St. Francois, Beauceville, P.Q.
					1902.	Me.	1902	254 Park St, Lewiston. Maine																				
22			50.	No	—	—	—	"													5	0	Dark	Dk. Bro.	Blue.			St. Gedeon, P.Q.
23			50.		—	—	—	"													5	0	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue			"
24			50.		—	—	—	"													5	2	Med.	Bro.	Blue.			"
25			55	Yes.	10/1920	Pole Road	Mch	Bro.-in-law- Francois Brousseau																				
					3/1921	Me.	1920.	15 East Ash St, Waterville, Me.													5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.			St. Honore de Shenly P.Q.
26			15.	No	—	—	—	Seek work Jackman, Maine													5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.			E. Broughton P.Q.
27			40.	Yes	1921	Jackman	Mch	"													5	7	"	Bro.	Blue.			St. Victor. P.Q.
					1922.	Me.	1922.																					
28			63.	No	—	—	—	Bro.- Peter 18 Maple St, Lewiston, Maine.													5	10	Dark	Black	Bro.			Broughton, P.Q.
29			330.		—	—	—	Son Aime Duquette Winslow. Maine	No Perm												5	—	Med.	Bro.	Grey.			St. Isidor. P.Q.
30																											

nebec Highway = International Wagon Road.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

George E. Giddings.
Arnold M. Trautner
Edward A. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/22/1922.	C.P.R.	3/22/1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		Kennebec Highway.		
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	8/23/1922	C.P.R.		3/23/1923.
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	8/24/1922	Kennebec Highway		3/24/1923.
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		C.P.R.		
27				
28				
29	3/24/1923			3/24/1923.
30				

Lines 1 to 29 Copied by pt.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

667

4. STARTING DATE

MAR-1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

124

9. NUMBER OF ITEMS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-30-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman